NEPS
National Educational Panel Study

Starting Cohort 6: Adults (SC6)
Waves 2 and 3
Questionnaires (SUF Version 3.0.1)

A STUDY BY

LIfBi

**LEIBNIZ INSTITUTE FOR
EDUCATIONAL TRAJECTORIES**

Contents

1 Overview

The documents in this collection are generated from programming masters (CATI and CAPI). The variable names used here can also be found in the data files. These versions are based on the field version, augmented with the names of the variables and the numeric values. The field versions can be found in the corresponding column "Startkohorte 6: Erwachsene (SC6), Wellen 2 und 3, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)" (only available in German). If you want to work with data, you should choose the SUF-Version at hand over the field version. The material corresponds to Version 3.0.1 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for Starting Cohort 6 (SC6) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC6:3.0.1).

The sample of the Starting Cohort 6 consists of a subsample, which was surveyed in 2007/2008 before the foundation of the National Educational Panel Study (NEPS). This survey was conducted by the Institute for Employment Research (IAB) under the name of "Working and Learning in a Changing World" (ALWA). Information from the integrated research data can be found in the codebook available. The two panel waves documented here continued under the aegis of the NEPS. This manual covers the survey year of 2009/2010 and 2010/11 and therefore features data waves 2 and 3 referring to data from the Version 3.0.1 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for Starting Cohort 6 (SC6).
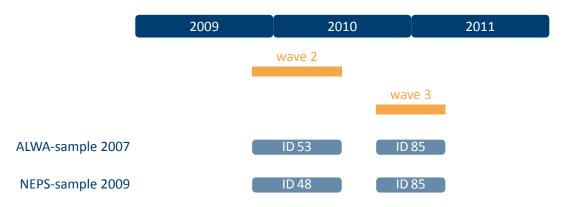
2009	2010	2011

wave 2

wave 3

| ALWA-sample 2007 | ID 53 | ID 85 |
| NEPS-sample 2009 | ID 48 | ID 85 |

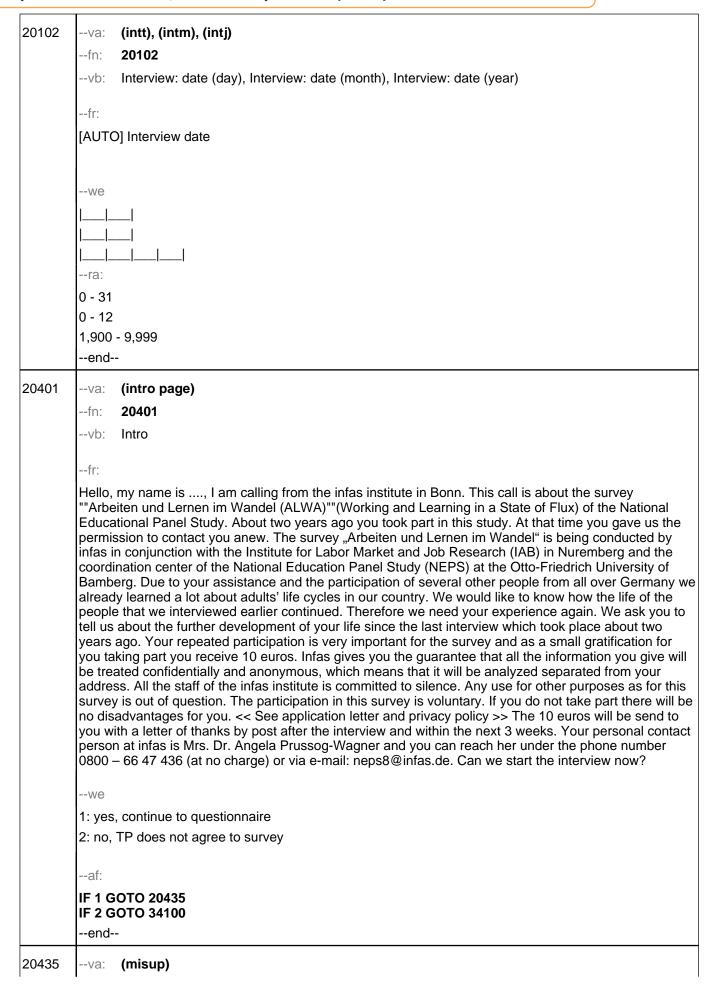**Figure 1:** Surveys of Starting Cohort 6 and IDs of the instuments

Figure 1 gives an overview of the questionnaires that were applied in the two survey waves 2 and 3. The National Educational Panel Study (NEPS) collected data from November 2009 to June 2010 for the first time data (wave 2) by taking over targets from the ALWA study (those with panel willingness) and by refreshing and piling up the original ALWA sample to older birth cohorts (first-time interviewees). The third wave had been conducted in 2010/2011 by NEPS, asking those groups once again.

2 Wave 2

2.1 panel interviewees, ALWA-sample 2007 (ID 48)

	--st: Module 20 cross section 1 --end--
	--va: **(zqs1_1)** --fn: --vb: Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 1 --fr: [TS] Time stamp 1 cross section 1 --we Offen: _____ --end--
20101	--va: **(caseid)** --fn: **20101** --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 99,999,999 --end--

	--st: Module 20 cross section 1 --end--
	--va: **(zqs1_1)** --fn: --vb: Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 1 --fr: [TS] Time stamp 1 cross section 1 --we Offen: _____ --end--
20101	--va: **(caseid)** --fn: **20101** --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 99,999,999 --end--

20102	--va:	**(intt), (intm), (intj)**
	--fn:	**20102**
	--vb:	Interview: date (day), Interview: date (month), Interview: date (year)
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Interview date	
	--we	
	|___|___|	
	|___|___|	
	|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 31	
	0 - 12	
	1,900 - 9,999	
	--end--	
20401	--va:	**(intro page)**
	--fn:	**20401**
	--vb:	Intro
	--fr:	
	Hello, my name is ...., I am calling from the infas institute in Bonn. This call is about the survey ""Arbeiten und Lernen im Wandel (ALWA)""(Working and Learning in a State of Flux) of the National Educational Panel Study. About two years ago you took part in this study. At that time you gave us the permission to contact you anew. The survey „Arbeiten und Lernen im Wandel" is being conducted by infas in conjunction with the Institute for Labor Market and Job Research (IAB) in Nuremberg and the coordination center of the National Education Panel Study (NEPS) at the Otto-Friedrich University of Bamberg. Due to your assistance and the participation of several other people from all over Germany we already learned a lot about adults' life cycles in our country. We would like to know how the life of the people that we interviewed earlier continued. Therefore we need your experience again. We ask you to tell us about the further development of your life since the last interview which took place about two years ago. Your repeated participation is very important for the survey and as a small gratification for you taking part you receive 10 euros. Infas gives you the guarantee that all the information you give will be treated confidentially and anonymous, which means that it will be analyzed separated from your address. All the staff of the infas institute is committed to silence. Any use for other purposes as for this survey is out of question. The participation in this survey is voluntary. If you do not take part there will be no disadvantages for you. << See application letter and privacy policy >> The 10 euros will be send to you with a letter of thanks by post after the interview and within the next 3 weeks. Your personal contact person at infas is Mrs. Dr. Angela Prussog-Wagner and you can reach her under the phone number 0800 – 66 47 436 (at no charge) or via e-mail: neps8@infas.de. Can we start the interview now?	
	--we	
	1: yes, continue to questionnaire	
	2: no, TP does not agree to survey	
	--af:	
	IF 1 GOTO 20435	
	IF 2 GOTO 34100	
	--end--	
20435	--va:	**(misup)**

	--fn: **20435**
	--vb: Recording
	--in:
	<<ATTENTION, do not ask question!>> Did you get the instruction from the supervision to record the interview?
	--we
	1: yes 2: no
	--ac:
	IF 1 GOTO 20403 **IF 2 GOTO 20103** --end--
20403	--va: **(mitschn)**
	--fn: **20403**
	--vb: Consent to record interview
	--fr:
	Before we begin the interview I would like to ask whether you would agree to our recording this conversation. The sole purpose of this recording is to enable us to better evaluate the interview. And, of course, we absolutely guarantee that all the information you provide will be evaluated anonymously; i.e., without your name and address.
	--in:
	Read out entire text!
	--we
	1: yes, agrees to recording 2: no, does not agree to recording
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 20404 **IF 2 GOTO 20103** --end--
20404	--va: **(mitsa)**
	--fn: **20404**
	--vb: Recording activated
	--fr:
	Is recording activated?
	--in:
	<<Do not ask question!>>
	--we

	1: Yes, activated
	2: No, technical problems
	--end--
20103	--va: **(sex)**
	--fn: **20103**
	--vb: Gender
	--in:
	<<Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.>>
	--we
	1: Male
	2: Female
	--end--
20104	--va: **(Psex1)**
	--fn: **20104**
	--vb: subject's sex correctly identified?
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Test (20109=sexPRE)
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 20106
	IF 2 GOTO 20105
	--end--
20105	--va: **(Psex2)**
	--fn: **20105**
	--vb: Gender Verification
	--fr:
	[NCS]
	--in:
	Information regarding gender incorrect, please verify the entry and ensure that the right person is on the phone.
	--we
	1: Name of respondent corresponds to data in address field
	2: The person is not the respondent

	--af: **IF 1 GOTO 20106** **IF 2 NEUSTART und Terminmaske im INTRO** --end--
20106	--va: **(gebt), (gebm), (gebj)** --fn: **20106** --vb: Date of birth (day), Date of birth (month), Date of birth (year) --fr: Please specify your date of birth! --we |___|___| Day |___|___| Month |___|___|___|___| Year --ra: 0 - 31 0 - 12 1,900 - 9,999 **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF -7,-8 GOTO 20110** **ELSE GOTO 20107** --end--
20107	--va: **(Pgeb1)** --fn: **20107** --vb: Age entry correct? --fr: [AUTO] Check (20106=gebjPRE) --we 1: yes 2: no --af: **IF 1 GOTO 20109** **IF 2 GOTO 20108** --end--
20108	--va: **(Pgeb2)** --fn: **20108** --vb: Age verification

	--fr: [NCS] --in: Differing information relating to age. Please varify entry and ensure that the right person is on the phone. --we 1: Name of respondent corresponds to data in address field 2: The person is not the respondent --af: **IF 1 GOTO 20109** **IF 2 NEUSTART und Terminmaske im INTRO** --end--
20109	--va: **(Pgeb3)** --fn: **20109** --vb: Is respondent within age range? --fr: [AUTO] Check (gebj (20106) >= 1944) --we 1: yes 2: no --af: **IF 1 GOTO 20110** **IF 2 Befragter gehört nicht zur Befragungspopulation. Kein** **Interview durchführen** --end--
20110	--va: **(zufrie1), (zufrie2), (zufrie3), (zufrie4), (zufrie5), (zufrie6)** --fn: **20110** --vb: Satisfaction with life, Satisfaction with financial situation, Satisfaction with health, Satisfaction with family, Satisfaction with circle of friends and acquaintances, Satisfaction with work --fr: [ITEMBAT] I would like to begin by asking you a few questions about how satisfied you are with various aspects of your life. Please answer using a scale of 0 to 10 "0" means that you are totally and utterly dissatisfied; "10" means that you are entirely satisfied. You can indicate your opinion using the numbers '1' to '9'. (zufrie1): 1. How satisfied are you currently with your life in general? (zufrie2): 2. How satisfied are you with what you have? Please consider money, income and things that you own. (zufrie3): 3. How satisfied are you with your health? (zufrie4): 4. How satisfied are you with your family life? (zufrie5): 5. How satisfied are you with your circle of friends and acquaintances?

(zufrie6): 6. How satisfied are you with your work?

--in:

<<Item 6 (satisfaction with work): please check TNZ if respondent is unemployed. Repeat instructions regarding scale if necessary Please answer again using a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are totally and utterly dissatisfied; "10" means that you are entirely content. You can rank your opinion accordingly using the numbers '1' to '9'.

--we

0: entirely dissatisfied

1: 1

2: 2

3: 3

4: 4

5: 5

6: 6

7: 7

8: 8

9: 9

10: entirely satisfied

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98), not true (-93)**

--af:

**IF [zuzugmPRE<>.] GOTO 20121
IF [zuzugmPRE=.] GOTO 20421**

--end--

| 20121 | --va: | **(miggr)** |

--fn: **20121**

--vb: Migration background

--fr:

In our last interview we noted that you moved to Germany in <zuzugmPRE/zuzugjPRE>. There are many different reasons for coming to Germany. What was your reason? What were the conditions under which you came to Germany back then?

--in:

<< Please read answer options aloud.>>

--we

1: as an "Aussiedler" or "Spätaussiedler" (ethnic Germans who left their homes in the former Eastern-bloc countries in order to settle in the Federal Republic of Germany)

2: as an asylum seeker or refugee

3: as a family member

4: as a student or applicant for a course of study

5: as an employee

6: or for another reason

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af: **IF 1,2,3,4,5 GOTO 20421** **IF 6 GOTO 20122** **IF -7,-8 GOTO 20421** --end--
20122	--va: **(miggrs)** --fn: **20122** --vb: immigrational status respondent, further information --fr: And what was this other reason? --in: <<Please record precise reason for immigration.>> --we Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
20421	--va: **(wohnort)** --fn: **20421** --vb: Place of residence --fr: And where do you live today? Please give the exact name of the place or municipality! --in: <<Please select a place name from the list.>> --we 9999: list of municipalities **BUTTONS: Ort not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) Place is outside Germany (-5)** --af: **IF -5 GOTO 20424** **IF -6 GOTO 20422** **ELSE GOTO 20426** --end--
20422	--va: **(wohnorts)**

	--fn: **20422**
	--vb: Place of residence (open)
	--fr:
	This place is not on our list. Please tell me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list.
	--in:
	Please enter place name carefully and with the correct spelling!
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF -7,-8 GOTO 20426 **ELSE GOTO 204423**
	--end--
20423	--va: **(wohnbl)**
	--fn: **20423**
	--vb: Federal state of place of residence
	--fr:
	To which federal state does this place belong?
	--in:
	<<Do not read out, mark applicable code!>>
	--we
	999998: List federal states
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	GOTO 20426
	--end--
20424	--va: **(wohnland)**
	--fn: **20424**
	--vb: Country in which place of work is located (abroad)
	--fr:
	In which country is this place located?

	--in:
	Please select a country name from the list!
	--we
	-999: [list of countries]
	BUTTONS: Anderes Land / Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	GOTO 20426
	--end--
20426	--va: **(zweitwohn)**
	--fn: **20426**
	--vb: Respondent has second place of residence
	--fr:
	And do you live anywhere other than in this place? Please consider places that you live in as a result of, for instance, vocational training, a job or military service, even though you live with your family at the same time.
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 20430 **IF 2,-7,-8 & [statPRE=2] GOTO 20201** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [staatPR=1,-7,-8] GOTO 20301** --end--
20430	--va: **(land_zws)**
	--fn: **20430**
	--vb: Second place of residence in Germany or abroad
	--fr:
	And is this place in Germany?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 20431
IF 2 GOTO 20434
IF -7,-8 & [staatPRE=2] GOTO 20201
IF -7,-8 & [staatPRE=1,-7,-8] GOTO 20301

--end--

</td></tr>
<tr><td>20431</td><td>

--va: **(ort_zws)**

--fn: **20431**

--vb: Municipality second residence

--fr:

Please tell me the exact name of this place respectively of the municipality!

--in:

<< Please choose place name from the list!>>

--we

9999: list of municipalities

**BUTTONS: Ort not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF -6 GOTO 20432
ELSE & [staatPR=2] GOTO 20201
ELSE & [staatPR=1,-7,-8] GOTO 20301
--end--

</td></tr>
<tr><td>20432</td><td>

--va: **(ort_zwss)**

--fn: **20432**

--vb: Second place of residence - municipality (open)

--fr:

This place is not on our list. Please tell me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list.

--in:

<<Please enter place name carefully and with the correct spelling!>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

</td></tr>
</table>

	--af:
	IF -7 & [staatPRE=2] GOTO 20201
	IF -8 & [staatPRE=1,-7,-8] GOTO 20301
	ELSE GOTO 20433
	--end--
20433	--va: **(bl_zws)**
	--fn: **20433**
	--vb: Federal state of second residence
	--fr:
	To which federal state does this place belong?
	--in:
	<<Do not read aloud, mark the applicable code!>>
	--we
	999998: List federal states
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [staatPRE=2] GOTO 20201
	IF [staatPRE=1,-7,-8] GOTO 20301
	--end--
20434	--va: **(x_land_zws)**
	--fn: **20434**
	--vb: Second place of residence - country
	--fr:
	In which country is this place located?
	--in:
	<<Please select a country name from the list!>>
	--we
	-999: [list of countries]
	BUTTONS: Anderes Land / Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [staatPRE=2] GOTO 20201
	IF [staatPRE<>2] GOTO 20301

	--end--
20201	--va: **t406051**
	--fn: **20201**
	--vb: Earned German citizenship in the meantime
	--fr:
	In our last interview we noted that you do not have the German citizenship. Did you receive the German citizenship up to now?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 20206
	IF 2 GOTO 20209
	IF -7,-8 GOTO 20301
	--end--
20206	--va: **(einbum), (einbuj)**
	--fn: **20206**
	--vb: Date of naturalization month, Date of naturalization year
	--fr:
	When did you earn German citizenship?
	--in:
	<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year / winter, 24: Spring / Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of year>>
	--we
	|___|___|
	|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 32
	1,900 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	GOTO 20301
	--end--
20209	--va: **(einbabs)**
	--fn: **20209**
	--vb: Planned naturalization

--fr:

Do you intend to apply for German citizenship or have you already applied for it?

--we

1: yes, I plan to apply

2: yes, I have already applied

3: no, neither applies

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

GOTO 20212

--end--

20212	--va:	**(migstat1)**
	--fn:	**20212**
	--vb:	Residence permit

--fr:

Is your residence in Germany temporary; i.e., limited by law, or permanent and not limited by law?

--in:

<<Temporary residence is granted to holders of; e.g., an "Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (residence permit), a "Sichtvermerk" (visa), a "befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (limited residence permit), an "Aufenthaltsbewilligung" (residence title), an "Aufenthaltsbefugnis" (residence title for exceptional reasons). Permanent residence is granted to holders of, for e.g., a "Niederlassungserlaubnis" (permanent residency permit), an "Aufenthaltsberechtigung" (permanent residency permit - pre-2005), an "unbefristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (unlimited residence permit - pre-2005).>>

--we

1: limited by law

2: not limited by law

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1,-7,-8 GOTO 20213
IF 2 GOTO 20301**

--end--

20213	--va:	**(migstat2)**
	--fn:	**20213**
	--vb:	Work permit

--fr:

Are you entitled to enter into employment in Germany?

	--we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
20301	--va: **(mspr1)** --fn: **20301** --vb: 1st native language --fr: Now we want to talk about your mother tongue. Which language did you speak as a child in your family? --in: <<Please choose from the list! If several languages were spoken, please indicate the second native language on the bottom of the list. If there are more than two native languages the person shall select those two languages that he/she understands best.>> --we -9999: [Language list) **BUTTONS: Andere Sprache / Sprache not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ac: **IF -7,-8 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] GOTO 20311 ELSE GOTO 20303** --end--
20303	--va: **(mspr2)** --fn: **20303** --vb: 2nd native language --fr: And did you talk a further language back then? --in: <<Please choose from the list!>> --we -9999: [Language list) **BUTTONS: Andere Sprache / Sprache not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) No 2nd native language (-5)**

	--af: **IF -5 & 20301<>92 GOTO 20306** **IF -5 & 20301=92 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] GOTO 20311** **IF -6 & 20301=92 GOTO 20306** **IF -6 & 20301<>92 GOTO 20305** **IF -7,-8 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] GOTO 20311** **ELSE & 20301=92 OR 20303=92 GOTO 20306** **ELSE & 20301<>92 OR 20303<>92 GOTO 20305** --end--
	--va: **(h_zweit)** --fn: --vb: Second native language existing --fr: [HELP] --we 1: yes 0: no --ac: **[AUTOIF (20303>-5 OR 20303=-6) h zweit=1]** **[AUTOIF (20303<=-5 OR 20303<>-6) h zweit=0]** --end--
	--va: **(h_deutsch)** --fn: --vb: German-speaking --we 0: no 1: yes --ac: **[AUTOIF (20301=92 OR 20303=92) h deutsch=1]** **[AUTOIF (20301<>92 OR 20303<>92) h deutsch=0]** --end--
20305	--va: **(mspr3)** --fn: **20305** --vb: Which native language does respondent have a better command of? --fr: You stated that, as a child, you spoke more than one language in your family. Which of these do you understand better? --in: <<If respondent answers: 'equally well' please select <20301>.>>

--we

1: <20301>

2: <20303>

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1,2 GOTO 20306
IF -7,-8 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] GOTO 20311**

--end--

--va:	**(h_hkspr)**
--fn:	
--vb:	Auxiliary variable: Language of origin

--we

-9999: [Language list)

--ac:

**[AUTOIF (h_deutsch=1 & h_zweit=0) h_hkspr=92]
[AUTOIF (h_deutsch=1 & h_zweit=1 & 20301=92) h_hkspr=20303]
[AUTOIF (h_deutsch=1 & h_zweit=1 & 20303=92) h_hkspr=20301]
[AUTOIF (h_deutsch=0 & h_zweit=0 &) h_hkspr=20301]
[AUTOIF (h_deutsch=0 & h_zweit=1 & 20305=1) h_hkspr=20301]
[AUTOIF (h_deutsch=0 & h_zweit=1 & 20305=2) h_hkspr=20303]**

--end--

20306	--va:	**(erstspr1), (erstspr2), (erstspr3), (erstspr4)**
	--fn:	**20306**
	--vb:	Subjective knowledge L1: comprehension, Subjective knowledge L1: speaking, Subjective knowledge L1: reading, Subjective knowledge L1: writing

--fr:

[ITEMBAT] We now want to find out how good your command of the <h_hkspr> language is.

(erstspr1): 1. How well do you understand <h_hkspr>?

(erstspr2): 2. How well do you speak <h_hkspr>?

(erstspr3): 3. How well can you read in <h_hkspr>?

(erstspr4): 4. And how well can you write in <h_hkspr>?

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we

	1: very well
	2: rather well
	3: fairly
	4: poorly
	5: very poorly
	6: not at all
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
20307	--va: **(deutsch1), (deutsch2), (deutsch3), (deutsch4)**
	--fn: **20307**
	--vb: Subjective knowledge of German: comprehension, Subjective knowledge of German: speaking, Subjective knowledge of German: reading, Subjective knowledge of German: writing
	--fr:
	[ITEMBAT] We now want to find out how good your command of the German language is.
	(deutsch1): 1. How well do you understand German?
	(deutsch2): 2. How well do you speak German?
	(deutsch3): 3. How well can you read German?
	(deutsch4): 4. How well can you write German?
	--in:
	<<Read instructions aloud.>>
	--we
	1: very well
	2: rather well
	3: fairly
	4: poorly
	5: very poorly
	6: not at all
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [h_deutsch=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLENzqs1_2] GOTO 20311
	IF [h_deutsch=0] GOTO 20308
	--end--
20308	--va: **(altdlern)**
	--fn: **20308**
	--vb: altdlern
	--fr:
	At what age did you start to learn German?
	--we

	1: 0-2 years 2: 3-5 years 3: 6-9 years 4: 10-15 years 5: 16 years or later **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** **since birth (-6)** --af: **[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] GOTO 20311** --end--
	--va: **(zqs1_2)** --fn: --vb: time stamp 2 cross section 1 --fr: [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
20311	--va: **(kiga)** --fn: **20311** --vb: Kindergarten --fr: Did you ever go to kindergarten? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **GOTO 22101** --end--
	--st: Module 22 School history --end--

	--va: **(zas1)** --fn: --vb: Timestamp 1 --fr: [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
22101	--va: **(caseid)** --fn: **22101** --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 99,999,999 --end--
22102	--va: **(asxmod)** --fn: **22102** --vb: Date changed in module X --fr: [AUTO] Date changed in module X --we 1: yes 2: no --end--
22103	--va: **(asmod)** --fn: **22103** --vb: Episode mode --we

1: First questionnaire

2: newly recorded episode in panel

3: drafted episode in panel

4: completed in X module

--af:

IF 1 & [22105(n-1)=.] GOTO 22107
IF 1 & [22108<>-6 & 22105(n-1)>=1 OR 22107(n-1)=1] GOTO 22105
IF 1 & [22108=-6 OR 22106(n-1)>=1] GOTO 22106
IF 2 & [22105(n-1)=1] GOTO 22105
IF 2 & [22106(n-1)<>1] GOTO 22106
IF 3 GOTO 22104
IF 4 GOTO 22107

--ac:

[AUTOIF (asnrPRE<>.) 22103=3]
[AUTOIF (22103=3 & asinausPRE=1) 22108=1]
[AUTOIF (22103=3 & asinausPRE=1) 22108=2]

--end--

22104	--va: **(asintrop)**
	--fn: **22104**
	--vb: Episode updating
	--fr:
	[asnrPRE=1] Let us now turn to your school education. In our last interview we noted that you attended <astypsPRE> in <intmPRE/intjPRE<. [asnrPRE>1] Furthermore we wrote down in our last interview that you attended <astypsPRE> in <intmPRE/intjPRE<.
	--we
	1: Target does not disagree
	2: Target disagrees
	--af:
	GOTO 22107
	--end--
22105	--va: **(asintro1)**
	--fn: **22105**
	--vb: Intro schools
	--fr:
	[22103=2 & 22104(n-1)<>2 & 22107(n-1)=.] Let us now turn to your school education. Have you attended a school within the general education system since <intmPRE/intjPRE>? (Please also consider school-leaving qualifications that you have achieved through adult education courses or by attending night classes.) [22103=2 & 22104 (n-1)=2] Have you attended another school within the general education system since <intmPRE/intjPRE ? (Please also consider school-leaving qualifications that you have achieved through adult education courses or by attending night classes.) [22103=2 & 22107(n-1) >=1] Have you attended another school within the general education system since <intmPRE/intjPRE ? (Please also consider school-leaving qualifications that you have achieved through adult education courses or by attending night classes.) [22103=1] Have you attended another school (besides this school/these schools) in order to achieve a general school-leaving qualification? (Please also consider school-leaving qualifications that you have achieved through adult education courses or by attending night classes.)

--in:

<<School-leaving qualifications include, for instance, a leaving certificate of a Hauptschule, a leaving certificate of a Realschule, Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen) or Abitur (university entrance qualification); these are not considered vocational qualifications.>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 22107
IF 2,-7,-8 GOTO 22106

--end--

22106	--va: **(asintro2)**

--fn: **22106**

--vb: Intro school-leaving qualifications

--fr:

[22103=1 & 22105=2,-7,-8] Do you hold (excluding the school-leaving qualifications that you have already specified) any further school-leaving qualification or have had any such qualifications recognized, (e.g., through an external examination or through reaching 11th grade at a "Gymnasium")? [22103=1 & 22108(n-1)=-6] Do you hold any school-leaving qualifications or have been awarded such qualifications, e.g. through an external examination? [22103=1 & 22106(n-1)=1] Do you (excluding the school-leaving qualifications that you have already specified) hold any further school-leaving qualification or have had any such qualifications recognized, (e.g., through an external examination or through reaching 11th grade at a "Gymnasium")? [22103=2 & 22107(n-1)=.] Do you hold any school-leaving qualifications or have been awarded such qualifications since <intmPRE/intjPRE> (e.g., through an external examination or through reaching 11th grade at a "Gymnasium")? [22103=2 & 22107(n-1)<>.] Have you achieved or been awarded any further school-leaving qualification since <intmPRE/intjPRE> (e.g., through an external examination or through reaching 11th grade at a "Gymnasium")?

--in:

<<You are classified as an external examination candidate if you do not participate in preparatory lessons for the corresponding school-leaving qualification, but rather prepare yourself independently or through lessons attended elsewhere. School-leaving qualifications are, for instance, a leaving certificate from a Hauptschule, a leaving certificate from a Realschule, "Fachhochschulreife" or "Abitur"; these are not considered vocational qualifications.>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 22107
IF 2,-7,-8 & [22103=2 OR ANY (22108<>-6) GOTO 22135
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
IF 2,-7,-8 & [22103=1 & ANY (22108=-6) & 20106(gebjahr)>=1960] GOTO 23101
IF 2,-7,-8 & [22103=1 & ANY (22108=-6) & 20106(gebjahr)<1960] GOTO 24101

--end--

	--st: School episode loop Start of school episode loop --end--
22107	--va: **(asnr)** --fn: **22107** --vb: school episode number --fr: [Automatic] Number of school episode --we |___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 100 --af: **IF 22103=1 & [22105=. OR 22105=1 OR 22106=1] GOTO 22108** **IF 22104=2 GOTO 22103** **IF 22104=1 & [asinausPRE=1] GOTO 22109** **IF 22104=1 & [asinausPRE=2] GOTO 22112** --end--
22108	--va: **(asinaus)** --fn: **22108** --vb: School attendance in Germany? --fr: [22103=1 & 22107=1] Let us now turn to your time at school. Here, we would like to record all of the general education schools that you have attended; e.g., elementary school, Hauptschule (school for basic secondary education), Realschule (intermediate secondary school) or Gymnasium (type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur). Was the very first school that you attended in Germany? [22105=1] Was this a school in Germany? [22106=1] Did you achieve this school-leaving qualification in Germany? --in: <<Please specify based on the current borders of Germany! This section should only include schools leading to a school-leaving certificate (i.e., leaving certificate from a Hauptschule, leaving certificate from a Realschule, Fachhochschulreife, Abitur).>> --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** **Never attended school (-6)**

	--af:
	IF 1 & 22106=1 GOTO 22119 **IF 1 & 22106<>1 GOTO 22109** **IF 2 GOTO 22112** **IF -6 GOTO 22103** **IF -7,-8 & 22106=1 GOTO 22119** **IF -7,-8 & 22106<>1 GOTO 22114** --end--
22109	--va: **(asgem)**
	--fn: **22109**
	--vb: Municipality of the school
	--fr:
	Can you tell me the place/municipality in which this school is/was located?
	--we
	999997: list of municipalities
	BUTTONS: Ort not in list **(-96), Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--af:
	IF -6 GOTO 22110 **ELSE & 22103<>3 GOTO 22114** **ELSE & 22103=3 & [astypPRE=6,7,9] GOTO 22115** **ELSE & 22103=3 & [astypPRE<>6,7,9] GOTO 22119** --end--
22110	--va: **(asgems)**
	--fn: **22110**
	--vb: other name of municipality in which school is located
	--fr:
	This place is not on our list. Please give me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list.
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--af:
	IF -7,-8 & 22103<>3 GOTO 22114 **IF -7,-8 & 22103=3 & [astypPRE=6,7,9] GOTO 22115** **IF -7,-8 & 22103=3 & [astypPRE<>6,7,9] GOTO 22119** **ELSE GOTO 22111** --end--

22111	--va: **(asbl)**
	--fn: **22111**
	--vb: Federal state of the school
	--fr:
	To which federal state does this place belong today?
	--we
	999998: List federal states
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 22103<>3 GOTO 22114
	IF 22103=3 & [astypPRE=6,7,9] GOTO 22115
	IF 22103=3 & [astypPRE<>6,7,9] GOTO 22119
	--end--
22112	--va: **(asland)**
	--fn: **22112**
	--vb: Country of the school
	--fr:
	[22105=1] In which country was the school? [22106=1] In which country did you achieve the school-leaving qualification?
	--we
	-999: [list of countries]
	BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 22106=1 OR 22103=3 GOTO 22119
	IF 22106<>1 & 22103<>3 GOTO 22118
	--end--
22114	--va: **(astyp)**
	--fn: **22114**
	--vb: Type of school
	--fr:
	Which school did you attend there?

--in:

<<Do not read options aloud. This section should only include schools leading to a school-leaving certificate.>>

--we

1: elementary school

2: orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe")

3: Volksschule (former name for compulsory school)

4: Hauptschule (school for basic secondary education)

5: Realschule (known as Mittelschule up until 1964)

6: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (type of school in Berlin, Hesse, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania and Lower Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education) (also Sekundarschule (type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education) or Regelschule (school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Thuringia), Mittelschule (type of school in Saxony offering basic education), Oberschule (type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education), and Wirtschaftsschule (type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce), Regionale Schule (type of school in Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education) and extended Realschule)

7: Polytechnische Oberschule (type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education)

8: Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife))

9: Extended Oberschule (type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification)

10: Comprehensive school, incl. integrated schools

11: Waldorf school, Rudolf Steiner school

12: "Sonderschule"/"Förderschule" (special needs schools) (incl. so-called "Förderzentrum")

13: vocational school (leading to a school-leaving qualification; e.g., a Fachoberschule (vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the Fachhochschulreife))

14: other school

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,10,11,12 GOTO 22118
IF 8,13,14 GOTO 22115
IF -7,-8 GOTO 22117

--end--

22115	--va: **(astyps1)**
	--fn: **22115**
	--vb: Type of school
	--fr:
	[22114=14] What type of other school was that? [22114=13] What type of vocational school was that? [22114=8 OR astypPRE=6] What type of Gymnasium was that exactly? [astypPRE= 7,9] What kind of school was this exactly?
	--in:
	<<This section should only include schools leading to a school-leaving certificate.>>
	--we

1: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule [type of school in Berlin, Hesse, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania and Lower Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education]

2: vocational extension school

3: Sekundarschule [type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education]

4: Regionalschule [type of school in Schleswig-Holstein offering basic and intermediate secondary education]

5: Mittelschule [type of school in Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education]

6: Regelschule [school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Thuringia]

7: Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education]

8: Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce]

9: Duale Oberschule

10: vocational school of the dual education system

11: regular Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur]

12: Aufbaugymnasium [form of Gymnasium that sets in after graduation from Hauptschule or Realschule and leads to a regular Abitur]

13: evening Gymnasium [evening classes leading to the Abitur]

14: technical secondary school

15: Economic Gymnasium

16: Berufsoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level]

17: Fachoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the Fachhochschulreife]

18: Extended Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification]

19: Berufliches [vocational] Gymnasium

20: Fach- [vocational] Gymnasium

21: Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]

22: Kolleg [full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife]

23: Berufskolleg [vocational college]

24: Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]

25: (Höhere) Berufsfachschule [(advanced-level) full-time vocational school]

26: Höhere Handelsschule [advanced-level commercial college]

27: secondary school centre

**BUTTONS: Schule not in list
 (-96), Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF 10,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26 GOTO 22117
IF 11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18 & 22103=1,2,4 GOTO 22118
IF 11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18 & 22103=3 GOTO 22119
IF -6 GOTO 22116
IF -7,-8 & 22103=1,2,4 GOTO 22118
IF -7,-8 & 22103=3 GOTO 22119

--vf:

IF 22114=13,14 OR astypPRE=7,9 Schulliste A
IF 22114=8 OR astypPRE=6 Schulliste B

--end--

22116	--va:	**(astyps2)**
	--fn:	**22116**
	--vb:	other type of school
	--fr:	
	This school does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the school once again so that I can include it on our list.	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--end--	

22117	--va:	**(asberuf)**
	--fn:	**22117**
	--vb:	Integrated vocational training course
	--fr:	
	Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF 22103=1,2,4 GOTO 22118	
	IF 22103=3 GOTO 22119	
	--end--	

22118	--va:	**(asstm), (asstj)**
	--fn:	**22118**
	--vb:	Starting date school episode (month), Starting date school episode (year)
	--fr:	
	From when to when did you attend this school?	
	--in:	
	<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21 = start of the year/ winter, 24= spring/ Easter, 27= middle of the year/ summer 30= fall, 32= end of the year >>	
	--we	
	|___|___| [Month]	
	|___|___|___|___| [Year]	

	--ra:	
	0 - 32	
	1,900 - 9,999	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	Start prior to the last interview date (-5)	
	--end--	
22119	--va:	**(assendm), (assendj)**
	--fn:	**22119**
	--vb:	Ending date (month) school period, Ending date (year) school period
	--fr:	
	[22103=1,2,4, OR 22105=1] (Until when did you attend this school?) [22103=3] Until when did you attend this school? [22106=1] When did you achieve this qualification or when did you have this qualification recognized?	
	--in:	
	<<If the TP only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following codes: 21= Beginning of the year/winter, 24= Spring/Easter, 27= mid-year/summer, 30= Fall, 32= End of the year>>	
	--we	
	|___|___| [Month]	
	|___|___|___|___| [Year]	
	--ra:	
	0 - 32	
	1,900 - 9,999	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	still attending this school/exams continue (0), still attending this school/exams continue (-5)	
	--af:	
	IF -7,-8 GOTO 22121 **IF -5 & [22119-22106<=168 & 22114<>1,2) OR (22106=1)] GOTO 22122** **IF -5 & [22119-22106>168 & 22114<>1,2] GOTO 22121** **IF -5 & 22114=1,2 & 22103=1,2,3 GOTO 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]** **IF -5 & 22114=1,2 & 22103=4 GOTO 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]** **IF [=20102 & 22106=.] GOTO 22120** **IF [<20102 & 22119-20106<=168 & 22114<>1,2 OR 22106=1] GOTO 22122** **IF [<20102 & 22119-20106> 168 & 22114<>1,2] GOTO 22121** **IF [<20102 & 22114=1,2 & 22103=1,2,3) GOTO 22103** **[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]**	
	--ac:	
	[AUTOIF (22119=-5) 22120=1 22119=20102]	
	--end--	
22120	--va:	**(asiz)**
	--fn:	**22120**
	--vb:	Continuing duration of school stage
	--fr:	

	Do you still attend this school?
	--we
	1: yes, I still attend this school
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [22119-22106<=168 & 22114<>1,2] GOTO 22122 **IF [22119-22106<168 & 22114<>1,2] GOTO 22121** **IF [22114=1 & 22103=1,2,3] GOTO 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]** **IF [22114=1 & 22103=4] GOTO 30150[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]**
	--end--
22121	--va: **(asvz)**
	--fn: **22121**
	--vb: Primary activity/secondary activity
	--fr:
	[22120=1] Is your attendance of the school your primary activity or a secondary activity; i.e., one that you conduct alongside a job or a training program? [22120<>1] Was your attendance of the school your primary activity or a secondary activity; i.e., one that you conduct alongside a job or a training program?
	--we
	1: primary
	2: secondary
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 22120<>1 GOTO 22122 **IF 22120=1 GOTO 22129**
	--vf:
	[AUTOIF (22103=3) 22121=asvzPRE]
	--end--
22122	--va: **(asz)**
	--fn: **22122**
	--vb: School-leaving certificate
	--fr:
	[22106<>1 & 22108<>2] And which school-leaving qualification did you obtain? [22106<>1 & 22108=2] And which school-leaving qualification did you achieve? Please name the corresponding German school-leaving qualification. [22106=1 & 22108<>2] And which school-leaving qualification did you achieve then or have recognized? [22106=1 & 22108=2] And which school-leaving qualification did you achieve then or have recognized? Please name the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

--in:

<<Do not read options aloud. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.>>

--we

1: Basic school leaving certificate of the Haupt-/Volksschule/8th grade POS

2: Qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate of the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule/Fachoberschule/10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen]

5: Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade)

6: Leaving certificate of special school

7: Other school leaving qualification, (school) leaving certificate

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 no school-leaving certificate (-5), no school-leaving certificate was intended (-6)

--af:

**IF 1,2,3 & 22108=2 GOTO 22126
IF 1,2,3 & 22108<>2 GOTO 22133
IF 4 GOTO 22123
IF 5 GOTO 22124
IF 6 & 22108=2 GOTO 22126
IF 6 & 22108<>2 GOTO 22133
IF 7 GOTO 22125
IF -5 GOTO 22129
IF -6,-7,-8 & [22106=.& 22108=1,-7,-8 & 22119-22106<168] GOTO 22134
IF -6,-7,-8 & [(22106=1 OR 22108=2 OR 22119-20106<=168) & 22103=1,2,3] GOTO 22103
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
IF -6,-7,-8 & [(22106=1 OR 22108=2 OR 22119-20106<=168) & 22103=4] GOTO 30150
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]**

--end--

22123	--va:	**(aszfh)**

--fn: **22123**

--vb: Type of Fachhochschulreife

--fr:

 Was this a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife (subject-linked entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen), a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g., upon leaving the 12th grade of a Gymnasium), or was this a full Fachhochschulreife?

--we

1: a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife

2: a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level

3: a full Fachhochschulreife

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af: **IF 22108=2 GOTO 22126** **IF 22108<>2 GOTO 22133** --end--
22124	--va: **(aszabi)** --fn: **22124** --vb: Type of Abitur --fr: Was this a fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) or an allgemeine Hochschulreife (general university entrance qualification)? --we 1: a subject-linked university entrance qualification 2: a general university entrance qualification **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 22108=2 GOTO 22126** **IF 22108<>2 GOTO 22133** --end--
22125	--va: **(aszs)** --fn: **22125** --vb: Other school-leaving qualification --fr: What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification? --we Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 22108=2 GOTO 22126** **IF 22108<>2 GOTO 22133** --end--
22126	--va: **(asza)** --fn: **22126** --vb: Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany --fr: Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?

--in:

If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 22103=1,2,3 GOTO 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
IF 22103=4 GOTO 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]**

--end--

22129	--va:	**(aszz)**

--va: **(aszz)**

--fn: **22129**

--vb: Prospective school-leaving qualification

--fr:

(22120 = 1) Which school-leaving qualification do you want to achieve? (22120 <> 1 & 22108 <> 2) Which school-leaving qualification did you want to achieve? (22120 <> 1 & 22108 = 2) Which school-leaving qualification did you want to achieve? Can you please give me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

--in:

<<Do not read options aloud. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.>>

--we

1: leaving certificate of a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS

2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate of a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule / Fachoberschulreife (certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule oder Berufsfachschule) / 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen)

5: other type of university entrance qualification (Abitur / 12th grade of an Extended Oberschule (former type of school in the GDR leading to university entrance qualification)

6: Leaving certificate of a Sonderschule/special needs school

7: other school-leaving certificate

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af:
	IF 1,2,3,6,-7,-8 & [22119-22106>168 & 22108<>2] GOTO 22134
	IF 1,2,3,6,-7,-8 & [(22119-22106>168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4] GOTO 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
	IF 1,2,3,6,-7,-8 & [(22119-22106>168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=1,2,3] GOTO 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
	IF 4 GOTO 22130
	IF 5 GOTO 22131
	IF 7 GOTO 22132
	--end--
22130	--va: **(aszfh)**
	--fn: **22130**
	--vb: Type of Fachhochschulreife
	--fr:
	Would this have been a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife (subject-linked entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen), a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g., upon leaving the 12th grade of a Gymnasium), or a full Fachhochschulreife?
	--we
	1: a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife
	2: a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level
	3: a full Fachhochschulreife
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2] GOTO 22134
	IF [(22119-22106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4] GOTO 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
	IF [(22119-22106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=1,2,3] GOTO 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
	--end--
22131	--va: **(aszzabi)**
	--fn: **22131**
	--vb: Type of prospective Abitur
	--fr:
	Would this have been a fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) or an allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification)?
	--we
	1: a subject-linked university entrance qualification
	2: a general university entrance qualification
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [22119-22106>168 & 22108<>2] GOTO 22134
	IF & [(22119-22106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4] GOTO 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
	IF [(22119-22106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=1,2,3] GOTO 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]

	--end--
22132	--va: **(aszzs)**
	--fn: **22132**
	--vb: Other prospective school-leaving qualification
	--fr:
	What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) GOTO 22134 **IF [(22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4] GOTO 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]** **IF [(22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=1,2,3] GOTO 22103[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]**
	--end--
22133	--va: **(asnot)**
	--fn: **22133**
	--vb: overall grade
	--fr:
	What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving certificate?
	--we
	|___| , |___|___| [grade]
	--ra:
	0.00 - 9.99
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) there was no grade (-6)
	--af:
	IF [22119-22106>168 & 22108<>2) GOTO 22134 **IF [(22119-22106>168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4] GOTO 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]** **IF [(22119-22106>168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=1,2,3] GOTO 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]**
	--end--
22134	--va: **(asat)**
	--fn: **22134**
	--vb: School attendance abroad for at least one month
	--fr:

[22103=1,2,4] During the period from <asstm/asstj 22118> to <asendm/asenj 22119> , did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month? [22103=3] During the period from <asstmPRE/asstjPR> to <asendm/asendj 22119> , did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?

--in:

<<Short periods of attendance at partner schools are not to be included.>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 22103=4 GOTO 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
IF 22103=1,2,3 GOTO 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]**
--end--

--va: **(zas2)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2

--fr:

[TS for each episode]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

| 22135 | --va: **(aswdh)** |
| | --fn: **22135** |

--vb: Repeated school year

--fr:

Please think back to your time at school. Did you ever have to repeat a school year?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1 GOTO 22137
ELSE & [22103=1 & 20106(gebjahr)>=1960] GOTO 23101 AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas3]
ELSE & [22103=1 & 20106 (gebjahr)<1960] GOTO 24101 AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas3]
ELSE & 22103=2,3 GOTO 22138**

	--end--
22137	--va: **(asjwdhk)**
	--fn: **22137**
	--vb: repeated grades
	--fr:
	[multiple] Which grade/s did you repeat?
	--in:
	<<Multiple responses are possible!>>
	--we
	1: grade 1
	2: grade 2
	3: grade 3
	4: grade 4
	5: grade 5
	6: grade 6
	7: grade 7
	8: grade 8
	9: grade 9
	10: grade 10
	11: grade 11
	12: grade 12
	13: grade 13
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [22103=1 & 22106(gebjahr)>=1960] GOTO 23101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas3]
	IF [22103=1 & 22106(gebjahr)<1960] GOTO 24101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas3]
	IF 22103=2,3 GOTO 22138
	--end--
22138	--va: **t724201**
	--fn: **22138**
	--vb: Final grade höchster highest school-leaving qualification
	--fr:
	If you now think about your highest school-leaving qualification, which approximate overall grade were you awarded on your highest school leaving certificate?
	--we
	|___| , |___|___| [Final grade]
	--ra:
	0.00 - 9.99

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
there was no grade (-6)**

--af:

**IF [20106(gebjahr)>=1960] GOTO 23101 [ATUOAUSFÜLLEN zas3]
IF [20106(gebjahr)<1960] GOTO 24101 [ATUOAUSFÜLLEN zas3]**

--end--

--va: **(zas3)**

--fn:

--vb: Timestamp 3

--fr:

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: Module 23 Vocational training

--end--

--va: **(zbv1)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 1

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

23101	--va: **(caseid)**
	--fn: **23101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 99,999,999
	--end--
23102	--va: **(bvmod1)**
	--fn: **23102**
	--vb: Date changed in module X
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Date changed in module X
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	--end--
23103	--va: **(bvmod2)**
	--fn: **23103**
	--vb: Episode mode
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Episode mode
	--we
	1: First-time interview
	2: Newly recorded episode in panel
	3: Drafted episode in panel
	4: Supplemented in the X module
	--af:
	IF 1,2 GOTO 23105
	IF 3 GOTO 23104
	IF 4 GOTO 23110
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (bnvrPRE<>.) 23103=3)]

	--end--
23104	--va: **(bvintrop)**
	--fn: **23104**
	--vb: Episode updating
	--fr:
	[bvnrPRE=1] In our last interview we noted that you attended a <bvtypsPRE> in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [bvnrPRE<1] In our last interview we furthermore noted that you attended a <bvtypPRE> in <intmPRE/intjPRE<. [AUTOIF bytypPRE= 1 23105, bvtypPRE=2,23105=2 bvtypPRE=3, bvtypPRE=4 23105=4, bvtypPRE=5 23105=4]
	--we
	1: Target does not disagree
	2: Target disagrees
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 23110
	IF 2 GOTO 23103
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF bvtypPRE=1 23105=1, bvtypPRE=2 23105=2, bvtypPRE=3 23105=3, bvtypPRE=4 23105=4, bvtypPRE=5 23105=5]
	--end--
23105	--va: **(bvintro)**
	--fn: **23105**
	--vb: Intro vocational training
	--fr:
	[23103=1 & 23105(n-1)=.] Have you ever participated in any of the following training measures? [23103=1 & 23105(n-1)<>.] Have you participated in any other of the following training measures, which you have not yet mentioned? [23103=2 &23105(n-1)=.] Have you participated in any further mentioned training measure since <intmPRE/intjPRE> ? [23103=2 & 23105(n-1)<>.] Have you participated in any further mentioned training measure since <intmPRE/intjPRE> ?
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud. In the case of several different measures, start with the first one you participated in after leaving school.>>
	--we
	1: vocational preparatory year
	2: basic vocational training year
	3: one-year vocational training course at a Berufsfachschule (full-time vocational school)
	4: vocational preparatory measure provided by the employment office/employment agency (e.g., JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	No, no training measures participated in (5)
	--af:
	IF 1,2,3,4 GOTO 23110
	IF 5,-7,-8 GOTO 24101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zbv2]

	--end--
	--st: Vocational training loop Beginning of the vocational training loop --end--
23110	--va: **(bvnr)** --fn: **23110** --vb: Episode number of the vocational training measure --fr: [AUTO] Number of the vocational training measure --we |___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 100 --af: **IF 23103=1,2,4 GOTO 23111** **IF 23103=3 GOTO 23112** --end--
23111	--va: **(bvstm), (bvstj)** --fn: **23111** --vb: Beginning of the career preparation, Beginning of the career preparation --fr: [23105=1] From when to when did you do this vocational preparatory year? [23105=2] From when to when did you do this basic vocational education year? [23105=3] From when to when did you do this training at the Berufsfachschule? [23105=4] From when to when did you participate in this vocational training measure? --in: <<If the measure was discontinued, record entire period. If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year / winter 24=Spring/Easter 27=Mid-year/summer 30=Fall 32=End of the year>> --we |___|___| [month] |___|___|___|___| [year] --ra: 0 - 12 1,900 - 9,999 **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** **Start before the last interview date (-5)** --end--
23112	--va: **(bvendm), (bvendj)**

	--fn: **23112**
	--vb: End of the career preparation, End of the career preparation
	--fr:
	[23103=1,2,4] (Until when did you attend this measure?) [23103=3] Until when did you attend this measure?
	--in:
	<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year / winter 24=Spring/Easter 27=Mid-year/summer 30=Fall 32=End of the year>>
	--we
	|___|___| [month]
	|___|___|___|___| [year]
	--ra:
	0 - 12
	1,900 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	to date (-5)
	--af:
	IF [=20102] GOTO 23113
	IF[<20102] GOTO 23115
	IF -5 & 23103=1,2,3 GOTO 23103
	IF -5 & 23103=4 GOTO 30150
	IF -7,-8 GOTO 23115
	--end--
23113	--va: **(bviz)**
	--fn: **23113**
	--vb: Continuing duration of vocational preparatory year
	--fr:
	Are you still participating in this training measure?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 & 23103=1,2,3 GOTO 23103
	IF 1 & 23103=4 GOTO 30150
	IF 2,-7,-8 GOTO 23115
	--end--
23115	--va: **(bvabb)**
	--fn: **23115**

--vb: Discontinuation of career preparation

--fr:

Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?

--in:

<<Please classify people who are currently on a break from their studies as ended prematurely (=1).>>

--we

1: ended prematurely
2: participated until the end
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
**IF 23103=1,2,3 GOTO 23103
IF 23103=4 GOTO 30150**
--end--

--st: Module 24 Vocational training history

--end--

--va: **(zsab1)**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 1 vocational training

--fr:
[TS]

--we
Offen: _____

--end--

24101	--va: **(caseid)**
	--fn: **24101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 99,999,999
	--end--
24102	--va: **(abxmod)**
	--fn: **24102**
	--vb: Date changed in module X
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Date changed in module X
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	--end--
24103	--va: **(abmod)**
	--fn: **24103**
	--vb: Episode mode
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Episode mode
	--we
	1: First-time interview
	2: Newly recorded episode in panel
	3: Drafted episode in panel
	4: Supplemented in the X module

--af:

IF 1,2 & 24105(n-1)>=1 GOTO 24105
IF 1,2 & 24106(n-1)>=1 GOTO 24106
IF 1,2 & 24107(n-1)>=1 GOTO 24107
IF 1,2 & 24108(n-1)>=1 GOTO 24108
IF 3 GOTO 24104
IF 4 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] GOTO 24109

--ac:

[AUTOIF (abnrPRE<>.) 24103=3]
[AUTOIF (24103=3 & abinausPRE=1) 24121=1]
[AUTOIF (24103=3 & abinausPRE=2) 24121=2]
[AUTOIF (abtypPRE=1) 24111=1, (abtypPRE=2) 24111=3, (abtypPRE=3) 24111=4, (abtypPRE=4) 24111=5,
(abtypPRE=5) 24111=7, (abtypPRE=6) 24111=9,
(abtypPRE=7) 24111=10, (abtypPRE=8) 24111=15,
(abtypPRE=9) 24111=16, (abtypPRE=10) 24111=11,
(abtypPRE=11) 24111=12, (abtypPRE=12) 24111=13,
(abtypPRE=13) 24111=14, (abtypPRE=14) 24111=17]

--end--

24104	--va: **(abintrop)**

--fn: **24104**

--vb: Episode updating

--fr:

[abnrPRE=1] Now we would like to ask you some things about your vocational training. In our last interview we noted that you did <abtypsPRE> in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [asnrPRE>1] Additionally, we noted in our last interview that you did <abtypsPRE> in <intmPRE/intjPRE>.

--we

1: Target does not disagree

2: Target disagrees

--af:

IF (24104=1) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] GOTO 24109
IF (24104=2) GOTO 24103

--end--

24105	--va: **(abintro1)**

--fn: **24105**

--vb: intro "Ausbildung" 1

--fr:

[24103=1 & 24105(n-1)=.] I would now like to ask you about your formal vocational training. Please think back to your apprenticeship, your attendance at a Fachschule (school for continuing vocational training) or Berufsfachschule (full-time vocational school), your degree at an institute of higher education or your doctorate. We want to record all the formal vocational training programs that you took part in – regardless of whether or not you completed them. Did you ever undertake formal vocational training? [24103=1 & 24105(n-1)>=1] Have you (excluding this vocational/professional training course) ever undertaken another vocational/professional training; e.g., an apprenticeship, a training program at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a university degree or a doctorate? [24103=2 & 24105(n-1)=.] Have you undertaken a training, e.g., an apprenticeship, a training program at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a university degree or a doctorate, since <intmPRE/intjPRE> ? [24103=2 & 24105(n-1)>=1] Have you undertaken a further training since <intmPRE/intjPRE> , e.g., an apprenticeship, a training program at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a university degree or a doctorate?

--in:

<<This does not include: Training time, preparatory service, Volontariat (traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing), probationary year, traineeship, vicariate (training for probationers in ministry), first year residency (compulsory practical training for young physicians), pharmaceutical practical training and other types of internships. These phases will later be recorded as employment. Short-term, job-related further education/training measures are not to be recorded here!>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] GOTO 24109
IF 2,-7,-8 GOTO 24106**

--end--

24106	--va:	**(abintro2)**
	--fn:	**24106**
	--vb:	Intro "Ausbildung" 2

--fr:

[24103=1 & 24106(n-1)=.] We are also interested in retraining programs, apprenticeships to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, training measures conducted by an association or chamber of commerce; e.g., training programs at the IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce), and preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination (final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers). Have you ever undertaken a training course or traineeship of the types specified, which you have not yet told us about? [24103=1 & 24106(n-1)>=1] Have you undertaken a further one of such trainings (e.g., retraining programs, apprenticeships to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, training measures conducted by an association or chamber of commerce; e.g., training programs at the IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce), and preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination)? [24103=2 & 24106(n-1)=.] We are also interested in retraining programs, apprenticeships to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, training measures conducted by an association or chamber of commerce; e.g., training programs at the IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce), and preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination (final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers). Have you undertaken a training course or traineeship of the types specified since <intmPRE/injPRE> ? [24103=2 & 24106(n-1)>=1] Have you undertaken a further one of such trainings (e.g., retraining programs, apprenticeships to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, training measures conducted by an association or chamber of commerce; e.g., training programs at the IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce), and preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination) since <intmPRE/injPRE>?

--in:

<<This does not include: Training time, preparatory service, Volontariat, probationary year, traineeship, vicariate, first year residency, pharmaceutical practical training and other types of internships. These phases will later be recorded as employment. Short-term, job-related further education/training measures are not to be recorded here!>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af:	
	IF 1 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] GOTO 24109 **IF 2,-7,-8 GOTO 24107** --end--	
24107	--va:	**(abintro3)**
	--fn:	**24107**
	--vb:	Intro education 3
	--fr:	
	[24103=1 & 24107(n-1)=.] Please also think of courses for the acquisition of recognized licenses such as welder, taxi driver, forklift licenses or network administrator. Have you ever taken part in such a course which you have not mentioned yet? [24103=1 & 24107(n-1)>=1] Have you taken part in another course of this type for the acquisition of recognized licenses (such as welder, taxi driver, forklift license or network administrator? [24103=2 & 24107(n-1)=.] Please also think of courses for the acquisition of recognized licenses such as welder, taxi driver, forklift licenses or network administrator. Have you taken part in such a course since <intmPRE/intjPRE> which you have not mentioned yet? [24103=2 & 24107(n-1)>=1] Have you participated in another course of this type for the acquisition of recognized licenses (such as welder, taxi driver, forklift licenses or network administrator) since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?	
	--in:	
	<<Not included are: training time, preparatory service, Volontariat, probationary year, trainee phases, vicariate, first year resident, pharmaceutical internship and other internship. These phases are later included as jobs. Also, please do not include short, professional training and continued education programs here!>>	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF 1 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] GOTO 24109 **IF 2,-7,-8 GOTO 24108** --end--	
24108	--va:	**(abintro4)**
	--fn:	**24108**
	--vb:	Intro "Ausbildung" 4
	--fr:	
	[24103=1 & 24108(n-1)=.] Have you also achieved a leaving qualification by taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or a final examination (e.g., state examination or final examination in theology)? [24103=1 & 24108(n-1)>=1] Have you achieved another leaving qualification by taking e.g. an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or a final examination (e.g., state examination or final examination in theology)? [24103=2 & 24108(n-1)=.] Have you achieved a leaving qualification by taking e.g. an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or a final examination (e.g., state examination or final examination in theology) since <intmPRE/intjPRE> ? [24103=2 & 24108(n-1)>=1] Have you achieved a further leaving qualification since <intmPRE/intjPRE> by taking e.g. an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or a final examination (e.g., state examination or final examination in theology)?	

--in:

<<Students who take an external examination have prepared themselves for it both independently and through work experience. By state examination, we mean the second and third state examinations taken subsequent to a period of practical training/preparatory service; e.g., in medicine, law, theology or teaching. We do not mean the state examinations concluding the period of university study.>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] GOTO 24109
IF 2,-7,-8 & [h_stud=1,2] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] GOTO 24150
IF 2,-7,-8 & [h_stud=0] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab4] GOTO 24151**

--end--

--va: **(h_stud)**

--fn:

--vb: Graduate

--fr:

[HILF]

--we

0: no degree

1: BA, MA, Diplom, state examination

2: Doctorate

--end--

--st: Training episode loop
 Beginning of the training episode loop

--end--

--va: **(zsab2)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 education

--fr:

[ZS for each episode]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

24109	--va: **(abnr)**
	--fn: **24109**
	--vb: Number of apprenticeship episode
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Number of apprenticeship episode
	--we
	|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 100
	--af:
	IF 24104=1 GOTO 24119
	IF 24108=1 GOTO 24116
	IF [24103=1,2,4 & 24108=.] GOTO 24111
	--end--
24111	--va: **(abtyp)**
	--fn: **24111**
	--vb: Education type
	--fr:
	[IF 24103=1 & 24109=1] Let's start with your very first education program. Please tell me what type of program that was. IF [24103=2,3,4 OR 24109>1] What type of program was/is that?
	--in:
	<<Please do not read answer options aloud. In case of doubt (e.g. for nurses) please ask whether it was a professional (Code 1) or theoretical (Code 2) education program. University shall also include higher education institutions specialized in arts, music, sports programs, colleges of education, theological and technical schools or general higher education institutions! If the respondent indicates "retraining", please specify the type of the retraining program in detail (retraining programs can be: apprenticeship, Berufsfachschule, Fachschule, training sessions, courses to acquire licenses).>>
	--we

	1: Apprenticeship (specialized worker, dual vocational training)
	2: Education at a school in the health sector
	3: Education at a Berufsfachschule
	4: Education at another Fachschule (also specialist subject teacher education)
	5: Master craftsman or technician training (also engineering schools)
	6: Studies at a Verwaltungs- and Wirtschaftsakademie (VWA)
	7: Studies at a Berufsakademie
	8: Studies at a college of public administration
	9: Studies at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration)
	10: Studies at a university
	11: Medical residency
	12: A preparatory course for civil service examination to start a career in the public service
	13: a course at an association or a chamber (IHK course)
	14: attended a course to acquire a licence (welder, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator)
	15: Award of a doctorate
	16: Habilitation
	17: another education
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 24116
	IF 2 GOTO 24113
	IF 3 GOTO 24116
	IF 4 GOTO 24113
	IF 5 GOTO 24116
	IF 6,7,8,9,10 GOTO 24114
	IF 11,12,13,14,15,16 GOTO 24116
	IF 17 GOTO 24112
	IF -7,-8 GOTO 24116
	--end--
24112	--va: **(abtyps)**
	--fn: **24112**
	--vb: Other vocational training
	--fr:
	What was that exactly?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	GOTO 24116
	--end--
24113	--va: **(abfsges)**
	--fn: **24113**

	--vb: Duration of vocational training at "Fachschule"
	--fr:
	Does this vocational training generally take one, two or three years?
	--we
	1: one year
	2: two or three years
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	GOTO 24116
	--end--
24114	--va: **(abdstud)**
	--fn: **24114**
	--vb: dual degree program
	--fr:
	What type of a dual degree program was that in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?
	--in:
	<<This does not include degrees that lead to two separate qualifications.>>
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [ANY (22122)<>4,5 OR asabiPRE=0] GOTO 24115 **IF [ANY (22122)=4,5 OR asabiPRE=1] GOTO 24116**
	--end--
24115	--va: **(abstudb)**
	--fn: **24115**
	--vb: Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education
	--fr:
	How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education?
	--we

	1: Special examination for talented students (Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university eligibility for persons without university entrance qualification)
	2: as a person qualified by virtue of professional experience
	3: Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and music colleges)
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
24116	--va: **(abtypss)**
	--fn: **24116**
	--vb: Description of profession/subject
	--fr:
	if (24108<> 1 & (24111=1-5,17,-7,-8))
	For which occupation did you complete this vocational training? Please give me the exact name.
	if (24108<> 1 & (24111=6–10))
	What was your major? If you studied more than one main subject, please give all major subjects. Please give me the exact names.
	if (24108<> 1 & 24111=15)
	In which subject did you do your doctorate? Please give me the exact name.
	if (24108<>1 & 24111=16)
	In what subject did you do your habilitation? Please give me the exact name.
	if (24108<>1 & 24111=11)
	What medical field did you specialize in? Please give me the exact name.
	if (24108<>1 & (24111=12–14))
	What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact name.
	if (24108 = 1)
	For what profession exactly was the vocational training certificate you achieved? Please give me the exact name.
	--in:
	<<If you changed subjects during your degree, please specify the subjects you studied last. Double degrees should be recorded as two separate periods.>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [24108=1] GOTO 24119
	IF [24108<>1] GOTO 24118
	--end--
24118	--va: **(abstm), (abstj)**
	--fn: **24118**
	--vb: Starting date (month) of training episode, Starting date (year) of training episode

--fr:

if (24111=1- 5,17,-7,-8)

From when to when did you pursue this vocational training?

if (24111 = 6-10)

From when until when did you major in this subject/these subjects?

if (24111=15)

From when until when did you do your doctorate in this subject?

if (24111 =16)

From when until when did you do your habilitation in this subject?

if (24111 =11)

From when until when did you do your medical residency?

if (24111 =12-14)

From when until when did you attend this training course?

--in:

<<If vocational training program was interrupted, record entire period. If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

--we

|___|___| [Month]

|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 12

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

24119	--va:	**(abendm), (abendj)**
	--fn:	**24119**
	--vb:	Ending date (month) training episode, Ending date (year) training episode
	--fr:	

if (24111=1-5,17,-7,-8)

(Until when did you do this vocational training? If you interrupted this vocational training, please only specify the first period.)

if (24111=6-10)

(Up until when did you study this subject combination? If you interrupted this degree, please only specify the first period of study.)

if (24111=15)

(Until when did you do your doctorate in this subject?)

if (24111=16)

(Until when did you do your habilitation in this subject?

if (24111=11)

(Until when did you do your medical residency?)

if (24111=12-14)

(Until when did you attend this training course?)

if (24108=1)

(When did you achieve this qualification?)

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

--we

|___|___| Month

|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 12

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

to date (-5)

--af:

IF [=20102(intm/intj)] GOTO 24120
IF [<>20102(intm/intj) & 24103=1,2,4)] GOTO 24120
IF [<>20102(intm/intj) & 24103=3) & abinausPRE=1)] GOTO 24122
IF [<>20102(intm/intj) & 24103=3) & abinausPRE=2)] GOTO 24125
IF -5,-7,-8 & [24103=1,2,4] GOTO 24121
IF -5,-7,-8 & [24103=3 & abinausPRE=1] GOTO 24122
IF -5,-7,-8 & [24103=3 & abinausPRE=2] GOTO 24125

--ac:

[AUTOIF(24119)=-5) 24120=1]

--end--

24120	--va:	**(abiz)**
	--fn:	**24120**
	--vb:	Continuing duration of vocational training episode
	--fr:	

	if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)
	Are you still doing this vocational training program?
	if (24111 = 6 - 10)
	Are you still studying this subject/these subjects?
	
	if (24111 = 15)
	Are you still studying for your doctorate? Is your habilitation ongoing?
	
	if (24111 = 11)
	Is your medical residency still in progress?
	
	if (24111 = 12 - 14)
	Are you still doing this course?
	
	if (24108 = 1)
	Are you still in the process of taking this examination?
	
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	**BUTTONS: Refused
	 (-97), Don't know (-98)**
	
	--af:
	**IF [24103=1,2,4] GOTO 24121
	IF [24103=3 & abinausPRE=1] GOTO 24122
	IF [24103=3 & abinausPRE=2] GOTO 24125**
	
	--end--

24121	--va: **(abinaus)** --fn: **24121** --vb: Vocational training at home or abroad --fr:

if (24108<>1 & 24111=1)

Is/was the company at which you are doing/did your training in Germany or abroad?

if (24108<>1 & (24111=2– 4))

Is/Was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?

if (24108<>1 & (24111=6-10,15,16))

Is/was the institute of higher education or academy in Germany or abroad?

if (24108<>1 & (24111=5, 11-14,17,-7,-8))

Is/was the training center in Germany or abroad?

if (24108=1)

Did you obtain this vocational education qualification in Germany or abroad?

--in:

<<<Please specify based on the current borders of Germany! If training was completed in several countries, please ask respondent to specify place in which most of the training was completed.>>

--we

1: in Germany

2: abroad

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1,-7,-8 & [24108<>1] GOTO 24122
IF 1,-7,-8 & [24108=1 & 24120=1] GOTO 24146
IF 1,-7,-8 & [24108=1 & 24120<>1] GOTO 24141
IF 2 GOTO 24125**

--end--

24122	--va:	**(abgem)**
	--fn:	**24122**
	--vb:	Municipality of the training center

--fr:

if (24111=1)

Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located.

if (24111=2- 4)

Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located.

if (24111=6-10,15,16)

Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the institute of higher education or academy is/was located.

if (24111=5,11-14,17,-7,-8)

Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located.

--in:

<<Please specify according to current territorial borders!>>

--we

	999997: list of municipalities
	BUTTONS: Ort not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF -6 GOTO 24123 **ELSE & [24103=1,2,4] GOTO 24127** **ELSE & [24103=3 & 24120<>1] GOTO 24140** **ELSE & [24103=3 & 24120=1] GOTO 24135**
	--end--
24123	--va: **(abgems)**
	--fn: **24123**
	--vb: other municipality in which training center is/was located
	--fr:
	This place is not on our list. Please tell me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list.
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF -7,-8 & [24103=1,2,4] GOTO 24127 **IF -7,-8 & [24103=3 & 24120<>1] GOTO 24140** **IF -7,-8 & [24103=3 & 24120=1] GOTO 24135** **ELSE GOTO 24124**
	--end--
24124	--va: **(abbl)**
	--fn: **24124**
	--vb: Federal state of the training center
	--fr:
	To which federal state does this place belong today?
	--we
	999998: List federal states
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [24103=1,2,4] GOTO 24127 **IF [24103=3 & 24120<>1] GOTO 24140** **IF [24103=3 & 24120=1] GOTO 24135**

	--end--
24125	--va: **(abland)**
	--fn: **24125**
	--vb: Country of the vocational training
	--fr:
	[24111=1] In which country is/was the training center located? [24111=2-4] In which country is/was the Berufsschule or Berufsfachschule located? [24111=6-10,15,16] In which country is/was the institute of higher education or academy located? [24111=5,11-14,17,-7,-8] In which country is/was the training center located? [24108=1] In which country did you obtain/are you obtaining this vocational qualification?
	--we
	-999: [list of countries]
	BUTTONS: Anderes Land / Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [24108=1 & 24120=1] GOTO 24146
	IF [24108=1 & 24120<>1] GOTO 24141
	IF [24108<>1 & 24103=1,2,4] GOTO 24127
	IF [24103=3 & 24120<>1] GOTO 24140
	IF [24103=3 & 24120=1] GOTO 24135
	--end--
24127	--va: **(abvz)**
	--fn: **24127**
	--vb: Vocational training primary or secondary activity
	--fr:
	if (24111=1-5,17,-7,-8)
	Is/was this vocational training program your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?
	if (24111 = 6-10)
	Is/was studying for this subject/these subjects your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?
	if (24111=15)
	Is/was studying for your doctorate your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?
	if (24111=16)
	Is/was your habilitation your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside job or during unemployment?
	if (24111=11)
	Is/was your medical residency your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside job or during unemployment?
	if (24111=12-14)
	Is/was this training course your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?
	--we

	1: primary
	2: secondary
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 24111=1 GOTO 24128 **IF 24111=12-14,17 GOTO 24133** **IF [24111=2-11,15-16,-7,-8 & 24120<>1] GOTO 24140** **IF [24111=2-11,15-16,-7,-8 & 24120=1] GOTO 24135**
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (24103=3) 24127=abvzPRE]
	--end--
24128	--va: **(abaus)**
	--fn: **24128**
	--vb: Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization
	--fr:
	Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?
	--we
	1: in a corporate organization
	2: in a non-corporate organization
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 24130 **ELSE & [24120<>1] GOTO 24140** **ELSE & [24120=1] GOTO 24135** --end--
24130	--va: **(aboed)**
	--fn: **24130**
	--vb: Vocational training in a department of public service
	--fr:
	Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: **IF 1 GOTO 24132** **ELSE GOTO 24129** --end--
24129	--va: **(abbras)** --fn: **24129** --vb: Other branch or industry --fr: What branch of industry does/did this company work in? --we Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
24132	--va: **(abbg)** --fn: **24132** --vb: Size of company providing vocational training --fr: How many people are/were employed at this company? --in: By company we mean place of work, and therefore the number of people working at that location. Number of employees/workers incl. respondent. --we 1: 1 to 4 2: 5 to 9 3: 10 to 19 4: 20 to 49 5: 50 to 99 6: 100 to 199 7: 200 to 249 8: 250 to 499 9: 500 to 999 10: 1,000 to 1,999 11: 2,000 and more **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF [24120<>1] GOTO 24140
IF [24120=1] GOTO 24135

--end--

24133	--va:	**(abt)**

--fn: **24133**

--vb: Training course with leaving certificate or confirmation of participation

--fr:

[24111=12-14] Do/did you intend to obtain a leaving certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended? (24111 = 17) Do/did you intend to obtain a leaving certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?

--we

1: Leaving certificate

2: Confirmation of participation

3: neither

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF 1 & [24120<>1] GOTO 24140
IF 1 & [24120=1] GOTO 24135
IF 2,3,-7,-8 & [24120<>1] GOTO 24134

--end--

24134	--va:	**(abva)**

--fn: **24134**

--vb: Completion of training course

--fr:

[24111 = 12-14] Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely? [24111=17] Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?

--we

1: participated until the end

2: ended prematurely

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

GOTO 24135

--end--

24140	--va:	**(ababf)**

--fn: **24140**

--vb: Successful completion of vocational training program

--fr:

	[24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] Did you successfully complete this vocational training program? IF [24111=6-10] Did you successfully complete this study program? IF [24111=11] Did you successfully complete this medical residency? if IF [24111=12-14] Did you successfully complete this training course? if (24111 = 15) Did you successfully complete this doctorate? if IF [24111=16] Did you successfully complete this habilitation?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 24103=1,2,4 GOTO 24135 **IF 1,-7,-8 & 24103=3 GOTO 24141** **IF 2 & 24103=3 GOTO 24146**
	--end--
24135	--va: **(abunt)**
	--fn: **24135**
	--vb: Interruption of vocational training program
	--fr:
	[24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] Have you ever interrupted this vocational training program? [24111=6-10] Have you ever interrupted this degree? [24111=11] Have you ever interrupted this medical residency? [24111=12-14] Have you ever interrupted this training course? [24111=15] Have you ever interrupted this doctorate? [24111=16] Have you ever interrupted this habilitation?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 24135a **IF 2,-7,-8 & [24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121<>2] GOTO 24148** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3][AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] GOTO 24103** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=4][AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] GOTO 30150** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [24140=1] GOTO 24141** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [24140=2,-7,-8 OR 24120=1] GOTO 24146**
	--end--
	--st: subloop interruption of vocational training program Start subloop interruption of vocational training program
	--end--

24135a	--va:	**(abuntnr)**
	--fn:	**24135a**
	--vb:	Number of vocational training course interruption episode
	--fr:	
		[AUTO] Number of vocational training course interruption period
	--we	
		|___|___|___|
	--ra:	
		0 - 100
	--end--	

24136	--va:	**(abstm), (abstj)**
	--fn:	**24136**
	--vb:	Starting date (month) training interruption episode, Starting date (year) training interruption episode
	--fr:	
		[24135a=1 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] From when to when did you first interrupt this vocational training program? [24135a=1 & 24111=6-10] From when to when did you first interrupt this degree? [24135a=1 & 24111=11] From when to when did you first interrupt this medical residency? [24135a=1 & 24111=12-14] From when to when did you first interrupt this training course? [24135a=1 & 24111=15] From when to when did you first interrupt this doctorate? [24135a=1 & 24111=16] From when to when did you first interrupt this habilitation? [24135a>1 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] From when to when did you interrupt this vocational training program a second time? [24135a>1 & 24111=6-10] From when to when did you interrupt this degree a second time? [24135a>1 & 24111=11] From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency a second time? [24135a>1 & 24111=12-14] From when to when did you interrupt this training course a second time? [24135a>1 & 24111=15] From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate a second time? [24135a>1 & 24111=16] From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation a second time?
	--in:	
		<<If vocational training program was interrupted, record entire period. If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>>
	--we	
		|___|___| [Month]
		|___|___|___|___| [year]
	--ra:	
		0 - 32
		1,900 - 9,999
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--	

24137	--va:	**(abuendm), (abuendj)**
	--fn:	**24137**
	--vb:	End date (month) training interruption episode, End date (year) training interruption episode

--fr:

[24135a=1 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] (Until when did you interrupt this education program for the first time?) [24135a=1 & 24111=6-10] (Until when did you interrupt this study program for the first time?) [24135a=1 & 24111=11] (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency program for the first time?) [24135a=1 & 24111=12-14] (Until when did you interrupt this course or training program for the first time?) [24135a=1 & 24111=15] (Until when did you interrupt this doctoral program for the first time?) [24135a=1 & 24111=16] (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?) [24135a>1 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] (Until when did you interrupt this education program again?) [24135a>1 & 24111=6-10] (Until when did you interrupt this study program again?) [24135a>1 & 24111=11] (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency again?) [24135a>1 & 24111=12-14] (Until when did you interrupt this course or training program again?) [24135a>1 & 24111=15] (Until when did you interrupt this doctoral program again?) [24135a>1 & 24111=16] (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation again?)

--in:

<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21=start of the year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of the year/summer, 30=fall, 32=end of the year>>

--we

|___|___| [Month]

|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Interruption lasts until today (-5)

--af:

IF [24137(abendm/abendj)=20102(intm/intj)] GOTO 24138
IF [24137(abendm/abendj)<>20102(intm/intj)] GOTO 24139
IF [24137=-5] & [24133=2,-3,-7,-8 & 24121<>2] GOTO 24148
IF [24137=-5] & [24133=2,-3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3][AUTOAUSFÜLLE zsab3] GOTO 24103
IF [24137=-5] & [24133=2,-3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLE zsab3] GOTO 30150
IF [24137=-5] & [24140=1] GOTO 24141
IF [24137=-5] & [24140=2,-7,-8 OR 24120=1] GOTO 24146
IF [24137=-7,-8] GOTO 24139

--ac:

[AUTOIF (24137=-5) 24138=1]

--end--

24138	--va:	**(abuiz)**
	--fn:	**24138**
	--vb:	Continuation of interruption episode
	--fr:	
		Is this period of interruption still ongoing?
	--we	
		1: yes
		2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF [24138=1] GOTO 24146
IF [24138=2,-7,-8] GOTO 24139**

--end--

24139	--va: **(abuws)**

--fn: **24139**

--vb: Further interruption during apprenticeship episode

--fr:

[24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] Did you subsequently interrupt this apprenticeship? IF [24111=6-10] Did you subsequently interrupt this study program? IF [24111=11] Did you subsequently interrupt this medical residency? IF [24111=12-14] Did you subsequently interrupt this training course? [24111=15] Did you subsequently interrupt this doctorate? IF [24111=16] Did you subsequently interrupt this habilitation?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF [24139=1] GOTO 24135a
IF [24139=2,-7,-8] & [24133=2,-3,-7,-8 & 24121<>2] GOTO 24148
IF [24139=2,-7,-8] & [24133=2,-3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] GOTO 24103
IF [24139=2,-7,-8] & [24133=2,-3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] GOTO 30150
IF [24139=2,-7,-8] & [24140=1] GOTO 24141
IF [24139=2,-7,-8] & [24140=2,-7,-8] GOTO 24146
IF [24139=2,-7,-8] & [24140=1] GOTO 24146**

--end--

--st: Vocational training episode loop

--end--

24141	--va: **(abz)**

--fn: **24141**

--vb: Vocational qualification

--fr:

if (24111=12)

What type of civil service examination did you take?

if (24111<>12)

Which graduation certificate did you obtain?

--in:

<<Do not read options aloud.>>

--we

1: Journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate)

2: Graduation certificate from a school for health care professions

3: Graduation certificate of Berufsfachschule

4: Other qualification from a Fachschule

5: Master's/foreman's certificate

6: Technician's certificate

7: [24111=6-9] Diplom

8: [24111=6-9] Bachelor's degree

9: [24111=6-9] Master's degree

10: [24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] Diplom from a Fachhochschule (Dipl(FH))

11: [24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] Diplom from a university

12: [24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] Bachelor with teaching qualification

13: [24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] Bachelor (without teaching qualification)

14: [24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] Master with teaching qualification

15: [24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] Master (without teaching qualification)

16: [24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] Magister

17: [24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] First state examination with teaching qualification

18: [24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] First state examination (without teaching qualification)

19: [24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] Second state examination

20: [24111=15,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] Doctorate

21: [24111=15,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] Habilitation

22: [24111=11] Medical specialist

23: [24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] Civil service examination: ordinary rank

24: [24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] Civil service examination: middle rank

25: [24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] Civil service examination: higher rank

26: [24111=13,14,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] Civil service examination: senior rank

27: [24111=13,14,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] IHK examination (Chamber of Industry and Commerce)

28: other type of graduation certificate

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

no graduation certificate (-6)

--af:

IF [24141=1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27] & [24121<>2] GOTO 24148
IF [24141=1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27] & [(24121=2 OR abinausPRE=2) & 24103=1,2,3] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] GOTO 24103
IF [24141=1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27] & [24121=2 & 24103=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3]
GOTO 30150
IF [24141=28] GOTO 24143
IF [24141=-6] GOTO 24146
IF [24141=-7,-8] & [24121<>2] GOTO 24148
IF [24141=-7,-8] & [(24121=2 OR abinausPRE=2) & 24103=1,2,3] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] GOTO 24103
IF (24141=-7,-8) & [24121=2 & 24103=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] GOTO 30150

--end--

24143	--va:	**(abzs)**
	--fn:	**24143**
	--vb:	other vocational qualification

--fr:

What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF [24121<>2] GOTO 24148
IF [(24121=2 OR abinausPRE=2) & 24103=1,2,3] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] GOTO 24103
IF [24121=2 & 24103=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] GOTO 30150**

--end--

24146	--va: **(abzz)**
	--fn: **24146**
	--vb: prospective vocational qualification
	--fr:
	[24111=12] Which civil service examination do/did you want to take? if (24111 <> 12) What qualification do/did you want to achieve?
	--we

1: Journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate)

2: Graduation certificate from a school for health care professions

3: Graduation certificate of Berufsfachschule

4: Other qualification from a Fachschule

5: Master's/foreman's certificate

6: Technician's certificate

7: Diplom

8: Bachelor's degree

9: Master's degree

10: Diplom from a Fachhochschule (Dipl(FH))

11: Diplom from a university

12: Bachelor with teaching qualification

13: Bachelor (without teaching qualification)

14: Master with teaching qualification

15: Master (without teaching qualification)

16: Magister

17: First state examination with teaching qualification

18: First state examination (without teaching qualification)

19: Second state examination

20: Doctorate

21: Habilitation

22: Medical specialist

23: Civil service examination for the subclerical class

24: Civil service examination for the clerical class

25: Civil service examination for the executive class

26: Civil service examination for the administrative class

27: IHK examination (Chamber of Industry and Commerce)

28: other type of graduation certificate

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 28 GOTO 24147
ELSE & 24121<>2 GOTO 24148
ELSE & [(24121=2 OR abinausPRE=2) & 24103=1,2,3] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] GOTO 24103
ELSE & [24121=2 & 24103=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3]
GOTO 30150**

--end--

24147	--va:	**(abzzs)**
	--fn:	**24147**
	--vb:	other vocational qualification
	--fr:	
		What type of other qualification would that have been?
	--we	

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF [24121<>2] GOTO 24148
IF [(24121=2 OR abinausPRE=2) & 24103=1,2,3] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] GOTO 24103
IF [24121=2 OR24103=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] GOTO 30150**
--end--

24148	--va:	**(abat)**

--fn: **24148**

--vb: At least one month of training spent abroad

--fr:

[24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] Was at least one month of the training program spent abroad? if (24111 = 6 - 10) Was at least one month of the study program spent abroad? if (24111 = 15) Was at least one month of your study for your doctorate spent abroad? if (24111 = 16) Was at least one month of your habilitation spent abroad? if (24111 = 11) Was at least one month of this medical residency spent abroad? if (24111 = 12 - 14) Was at least one month of this training course spent abroad? if (24108 = 1) Was at least one month of the preparatory period for your external examination spent abroad?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF [24103=1,2,3] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] GOTO 24103
IF [24103=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] GOTO 30150**
--end--

--va: **(zsab3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3

--fr:

[TS for each episode]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: Cross section vocational training
Beginning of cross section vocational training
--end--

24150	--va:	**(absnot)**
	--fn:	**24150**
	--vb:	Final grade
	--fr:	
	What approximate overall grade did you obtain upon completing your (last) degree?	
	--we	
	|___| , |___| [Overall grade]	
	--ra:	
	0.0 - 4.0	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	studied for a doctorate immediately afterwards (-5)	
	--af:	
	IF -5 GOTO 24150a **ELSE & [h_stud=2] GOTO 24150a** **ELSE & [h_stud=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab4] GOTO 24151**	
	--end--	
24150a	--va:	**(abspuk)**
	--fn:	**24150a**
	--vb:	Doctoral grade
	--fr:	
	What approximate overall grade did you obtain upon completing your (last) doctorate?	
	--we	
	0: summa cum laude	
	1: magna cum laude	
	2: cum laude	
	3: rite	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab4] GOTO 24151	
	--end--	
	--va:	**(zsab4)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 4 vocational training
	--fr:	

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

24151	--va: **(skego)**
	--fn: **24151**
	--vb: Ego: career
	--fr:
	The significance of education and profession varies greatly from person to person. What about you? How important is it to you to advance professionally?
	--in:
	<<Read instructions aloud>>
	--we
	1: very important
	2: rather important
	3: somewhat
	4: rather unimportant
	5: very unimportant
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	does not apply (e.g. early retired man/woman, etc.) (-6)
	--end--
24152	--va: **(skwb)**
	--fn: **24152**
	--vb: Ego: further education
	--fr:
	And how important is it to you to continue learning?
	--in:
	<<Read instructions aloud>>
	--we
	1: very important
	2: rather important
	3: somewhat
	4: rather unimportant
	5: very unimportant
	BUTTONS: not true (-93), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--af: **[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab5] GOTO 25101** --end--
	--va: **(zsab5)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 5 --fr: [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
	--st: Module 25 community/military service --end--
	--va: **(zwd1)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 Military service --fr: [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
25101	--va: **(caseid)** --fn: **25101** --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 99,999,999 --end--

25102	--va:	**(wdxmod)**
	--fn:	**25102**
	--vb:	Date changed in module X
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Date changed in module X	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	--end--	

25103	--va:	**(wdmod)**
	--fn:	**25103**
	--vb:	Episode mode
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Episode mode	
	--we	
	1: First questionnaire	
	4: added to X module	
	Episode continued in panel (3), Newly recorded episode in panel (2)	
	--af:	
	IF 1 GOTO 25105 **IF 2 & [wdfrPRE=2 & 20102-20106<480] GOTO 25105** **IF 2 & [(wdfrPRE=1 OR 20102-20106>=480) & 20103=1 OR staatPRE=1)] GOTO 25120** **IF 2 & [(wdfrPRE=1 OR 20102-20106>=480) & (20103=2 OR 20102<>1 OR staatPRE<>1)] GOTO 26101** **IF 3 GOTO 25104** **IF 4 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEM zwd2] GOTO 25107**	
	--ac:	
	[AUTOIF (wdnrPRE<>.) 25103=3]	
	--end--	

25104	--va:	**(wgintrop)**
	--fn:	**25104**
	--vb:	Episode updating
	--fr:	
	Let us now turn to military service, community service, alternative service and to the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work/European voluntary year. In our last interview we noted that you did <wdtyps>PRE in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that you did <wdtyps>PRE in <intmPRE/intjPRE>.	
	--we	

	1: Target does not disagree 2: Target disagrees --af: **IF [25104=1] GOTO 25107** **IF [25104=2] GOTO 25103** --ac: **[AUTOIF (25104=1) 25108=wgtypPRE)** --end--
25105	--va: **(wdintro2)** --fn: **25105** --vb: Military/community/alternative service/voluntary social year --fr: [25103=1 & 25107(n-1)=.] Now let's talk about military service, community service or alternative service and about the voluntary social, ecological and European year. Have you ever done military service, community service or alternative service or completed a voluntary social, ecological and European year? [25103=1 & 25107(n-1) >=1] Have you done another military service, community service or alternative service or completed a voluntary social, ecological and European year after that again? [25103=2 & 25107(n-1)<1] Have you done military service, community service or alternative service or completed a voluntary social, ecological and European year since <intmPRE/intjPRE>? [25103=2 & 25107(n-1)>=1] Have you done another military service, community service or alternative military service or completed a voluntary social, ecological and European year after that again since <intmPRE/intjPRE>? --in: <<Also, periods as an active reservist are listed; NOT listed are temporary or professional soldiers as these are understood as occupations!>> --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 1 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd2] GOTO 25107** **ELSE & [20103=1 & (20201=1 OR staatPRE=1)] GOTO 25120** **ELSE & [20103=2 OR 20201<>1)] GOTO 26101** --end--
	--st: Military service episode loop Beginning of Military service episode loop --end--

	--va: **(zwd2)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 2 military service
	--fr:
	[ZS for each episode]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
25107	--va: **(wdnr)**
	--fn: **25107**
	--vb: Number of the military service episode
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Number of the military service episode
	--we
	|___|___|___| [Number of the military service episode]
	--ra:
	0 - 100
	--af:
	IF [251083=3] GOTO 25110 **IF [25103=1,2,4] GOTO 25108**
	--end--
25108	--va: **(wdtyp)**
	--fn: **25108**
	--vb: Type of military service episode
	--fr:
	[25107=1 & 25103=1,2,4] We would like to record each of these phases individually. Please begin with the first. Which did you do first? [25103=3 OR 25107>1] What exactly did you do during this period?
	--we
	1: (Basic) military service (incl. service as a reservist)
	2: Community service
	3: Alternative service
	4: Voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--end--

25109	--va: **(wdstm), (wdstj)**
	--fn: **25109**
	--vb: Start of military service episode (month), Start of military service episode (year)
	--fr:
	[25108=1] From when until when did you perform military service? [25108=2] From when until when did you perform community service? [25103=3] From when until when did you perform another type of service in lieu of military service? [25103=4] From when until when were you doing the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year? [25108= -7,-8] From when until when did you do this?
	--in:
	<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter 24 = Spring/Easter 27= Mid-year/summer 30=Fall, 32=End of year>>
	--we
	|___|___| [month]
	|___|___|___|___| [year]
	--ra:
	0 - 32
	1,900 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	Start before the last interview (-5)
	--end--
25110	--va: **(wdendm), (wdendj)**
	--fn: **25110**
	--vb: End of the military service episode (month), End of the military service episode (year)
	--fr:
	[25103=1,2,4 & 25108=1] (Until when did you do military service?) [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=2] (Until when did you do community service?) [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=3] (Until when did you do alternative service?) [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=4] (Until when did you complete a social, ecological or European year?) [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=-7,-8] (Until when did you do that?) [25103=3] Until when did you <wdtypsPRE>?
	--in:
	<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21= start of the year/winter 24= spring/Easter 27= middle of the year/summer 30=fall 32= end of the year>>
	--we
	|___|___| [Month]
	|___|___|___|___| [Year]
	--ra:
	0 - 32
	1,900 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	until today (-5)

--af:

IF [25110(wdendm/wdendj)=20102(intm/intj)] GOTO 25111
IF [25110(wdendm/wdendj)<>20102(intm/intj) & 25108<>3] GOTO 25112
IF [25110(wdendm/wdendj)<>20102(intm/intj) & 25108=3 & 25103=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3]
GOTO 30150
IF [25110(wdendm/wdendj)<>20102(intm/intj) & 25108=3 & 25103=1,2,3)] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN
zwd3] GOTO 25103
IF [25110=-5,-7,-8 & 25108<>3)] GOTO 25112
IF [25110=-5,-7,-8 & 25108=3 & 25103=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] GOTO 30150
IF [25110=-5,-7,-8 & 25108=3 & 25103=1,2,3] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] GOTO 25103

--ac:

[AUTOIF (25110=-5) 25111=1]

--end--

25111	--va:	**(wdiz)**
	--fn:	**25111**
	--vb:	Continuation of military service episode

--fr:

[25108=1] Are you still performing military service? [25108=2] Are you still performing community service? if [25108=3] Are you still performing another type of service in lieu of military service? [25108=4] Is your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year still ongoing? [25108=-7,-8] Are you still doing this today?

--we

1: yes, it is ongoing

2: no, completed

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF [25108<>3] GOTO 25112
IF [25108=3 & 25103=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] GOTO 30150
IF [25108=3 & 25103=1,2,3][AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] GOTO 25103
--end--

25112	--va:	**(wdfb)**
	--fn:	**25112**
	--vb:	Attendance of professional training and courses during military service

--fr:

[25103=1,2,4 & 25108=1] Let us now turn to your further professional training during this period of military service. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before? [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=2] Let us now turn to your further professional training during this period of community service. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before? [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=4] Let us now turn to your further professional training during your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before? [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=-7,-8] Let us now turn to your further professional training. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before? [25103=3 & 25108=1] Let us now turn to your further professional training during this period of military service. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <wdmPRE/wdjPRE> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before? [25103=3 & 25108=2] Let us now turn to your further professional training during this period of community service. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <wdmPRE/wdjPRE> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before? [25103=3 & 25108=4] Let us now turn to your further professional training during your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <wdmPRE/wdjPRE> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before? [25103=3 & 25108=-7,-8] Let us now turn to your further professional training. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <wdmPRE/wdjPRE> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1 & [25110>=20102(intm/intj)-12] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] GOTO 35101
IF 1 & 25103=4 & [25110<20102(intm/intj)-12] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] GOTO 30150
IF 1 & 25103=1,2,3 & [25110<20102(intm/intj)-12] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] GOTO 25103
IF 2,-7,-8 & 25103=4 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] GOTO 30150
IF 2,-7,-8 & 25103=1,2,3 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] GOTO 25103**

--ac:

**[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25110>=20102(intm/intj)-12) 35103=25107, 35104=25109, 35105=25110]
[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25110>=20102(intm/intj)-12 & 25108=1) 35102=251]
[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25110>=20102(intm/intj)-12 & 25108=2) 35102=252]
[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25110>=20102(intm/intj)-12 & 25108=4) 35102=254]**
--end--

--va: **(zwd3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 military service

--fr:

[TS for each episode]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

	--st: Cross section military medical examination Start cross section military medical examination --end--
25120	--va: **(wdm)** --fn: **25120** --vb: Medical examination for the German Bundeswehr --fr: [25103=2 & (wdfrPRE=1 OR 20102-20106>=480)] Let us now turn to the topic of military service. How often were you called up for a military medical examination? [25105= 2,-7,-8] How often were you called up for a military medical examination? --in: <<This question refers to the medical examination for the German Bundeswehr only. In the case of medical examination for GDR armed forces enter "not at all">> --we 1: once 2: several times 3: not at all **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 1,2 & 20106(gebj)<1970 GOTO 25140 IF 1,2 & 20106(gebj)>=1970 GOTO 25131 IF 3,-7,-8 [AUTOAUSFÜLLENzwd4] GOTO 26101** --end--
25131	--va: **(wdmdat)** --fn: **25131** --vb: Date of military medical examination (year) --fr: [25120 = 2] In what year were you last called up for a military medical examination? [25120 = 1] In what year were you called up for a military medical examination? --we |___|___|___|___| [Year] --ra: 1,900 - 9,999 **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
25133	--va: **(wdmt1)** --fn: **25133** --vb: Degree of physical fitness at first military medical examination --fr:

	[25120=1] What degree of fitness was established at the military medical examination? [25120=2] What degree of fitness was established at your last military medical examination? --we 1: T1 (fully capable) 2: T2 (capable but subject to restrictions for specific tasks) 3: T3 (capable but subject to restrictions in basic training and for specific tasks) 4: T4 (temporarily unsuitable for military service) or deferred 5: T5 (unsuitable for military service) 6: T6 (reservist with fitness degree T3) 7: T7 (capable but subject to extensive restrictions in basic training, suitable for office tasks) **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) don't remember (-6)** --af: **IF 1,2,3 & [ANY 25108=1,-7,-8] GOTO 25143 IF 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 & [NO 25108=1,-7,-8] GOTO 26101 IF 4,5 & [ANY 25108=1,-7,-8] GOTO 25145 IF -6,-7 & [ANY 25108=1,-7,-8] GOTO 25143 IF -6,-7,-8 GOTO 25140** --end--
25140	--va: **(wdmwt1)** --fn: **25140** --vb: Not suitable for military service at first military medical examination --fr: [(25120=1 & 20106(gebj)<1970) OR 25133=-6,-7,-8] Were you classified as suitable for military service back then? [25120=2 & 20106(gebj)<1970] Were you classified as suitable for military service at your first military medical examination? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF [((20106(gebj)>=1970) & (NO (25108)=1,-7,-8)) OR (20106(gebj)<1970)] GOTO 26101 IF 1 & [20106(gebj)>=1979) & (ANY 25108)=1,-7,-8] GOTO 25143 IF 2,-7,-8 & [20106(gebj)>=1970) & (ANY 25108)=1,-7,-8)] GOTO 25145** --end--
25143	--va: **(wdstat)** --fn: **25143** --vb: Attempts to obtain particular position or stationing --fr:

Prior to being drafted for military service, did you try to obtain a particular position or have yourself stationed at a particular location?

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

25144	--va:	**(wdbwk)**
	--fn:	**25144**
	--vb:	Application for extended military service

--fr:

Prior to being drafted for military service, did you apply for an extended period of service?

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

24145	--va:	**(wdkdv)**
	--fn:	**24145**
	--vb:	Application as conscientious objector

--fr:

Have you ever applied for recognition as a conscientious objector?

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 25145
ELSE [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] GOTO 26101

--end--

25146	--va:	**(wdkdvs)**
	--fn:	**25146**
	--vb:	Application as conscientious objector accepted

--fr:

	Was the application accepted?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 25147 **ELSE [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] GOTO 26101**
	--end--
25147	--va: **(wdkdvz)**
	--fn: **25147**
	--vb: Time of application
	--fr:
	When did you submit this application: prior to being called up for the military medical examination, prior to receiving notice of enlistment, between receiving notice of enlistment and commencing service, or after having commenced service?
	--we
	1: prior to being called up for the military medical examination
	2: prior to receiving notice of enlistment
	3: between receiving notice of enlistment and commencing service
	4: after having commenced service with the Bundeswehr
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101
	--end--
	--va: **(zwd4)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Timestamp 4 Military Service
	--fr:
	[ZS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
	--st: Module 26 Employment biography
	--end--

	--va: **(zet1)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 1 employment
	--fr:
	[ZN]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
26101	--va: **(caseid)**
	--fn: **26101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 99,999,999
	--end--
26102	--va: **(etxmod)**
	--fn: **26102**
	--vb: Date changed in module X
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Date changed in module X
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	--end--
	--st: Employment episode loop Start of the employment episode loop
	--end--

26103	--va:	**(etmod)**
	--fn:	**26103**
	--vb:	Episode mode
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Episode mode	
	--we	
	1: First-time interview	
	2: newly integrated episode	
	3: drafted episode	
	4: completed in the X-module	
	--af:	
	IF 2 & [26102<>. OR 26103(n-1)=3 OR (26105(n-1)=1 & 26183(n-1)<>1 & 26185(n-1)<>1)] GOTO 26105 **IF 2 & [26106(n-1)=1] GOTO 26106** **IF 2 & [26107(n-1)=1] GOTO 26107** **IF 2 & [(26183(n-1)=1 OR (26185(n-1)=1) & 26105(n-1)=1)] GOTO 26108** **IF 3 GOTO 26104** **IF 4 GOTO 26108**	
	--ac:	
	[AUTOIF (etnrPRE=. & 30300=.) 26103=2] **[AUTOIF (etnrPRE<>.) 26103=3]** **[AUTOIF (etnrPRE=. & 30300=1) 26103=4]**	
	--end--	
26104	--va:	**(ts23101)**
	--fn:	**26104**
	--vb:	Episode updating
	--fr:	

[etnrPRE=1 & (ettypPRE=1,2,-9)] Let us now talk about your occupational history. In our last interview we noted that you worked as <etberufPRE> in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=3] Let us now talk about your occupational history. In our last interview we noted that you worked as a temporary worker in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=4] Let us now turn to your occupational history. In our last interview we noted that you worked as a seasonal worker in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=9] Let us now turn to your occupational history. In our last interview we noted that you had a job creation scheme occupation in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=10] Let us now turn to your occupational history. In our last interview we noted that you had a one-Euro-job in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=6] Let us now turn to your occupational history. In our last interview we noted that you worked as a freelance collaborator in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=7] Let us now turn to your occupational history. In our last interview we noted that you were self-employed in <intmPRE/intjPRE> as <etberufPRE>. [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=8] Let us now turn to your occupational history. In our last interview we noted that you worked as an assisting family member in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=1] Let us now turn to your occupational history. In our last interview we noted that you did a Volontariat in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=2] Let us now turn to your occupational history. In our last interview we noted that you did a preparatory service respectively a vicariate in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=3] Let us now turn to your occupational history. In our last interview we noted that you worked as a trainee in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=4] Let us now turn to your occupational history. In our last interview we noted that you did a probationary year in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=5] Let us now turn to your occupational history. In our last interview we noted that you did a pharmaceutical practical training in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=6] Let us now turn to your occupational history. In our last interview we noted that you worked as a first year resident in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=7] Let us now turn to your occupational history. In our last interview we noted that you worked as a Student Assistant in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=8] Let us now turn to your occupational history. In our last interview we noted that you did an internship in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnr>1 & (ettypPRE=1,2,-9)] Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that in <intmPRE/intjPRE> you worked as <etberufPRE> . [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=3] Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that you worked as a temporary worker in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=4] Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that you worked as a seasonal worker in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=9] Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that you worked in a job creation scheme in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=10] Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that you had a one-Euro-job in <intmPRE/intjPRE> [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=6] Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that you worked as a freelance collaborator in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=7] Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that you worked self-employed in <intmPRE/intjPRE> as <etberufPRE>. [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=8] Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that you worked as an assisting family member in <intmPRE/intjPRE> . [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=1] Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that you did a Volontariat in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=2] Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that you did preparatory service respectively a vicariate in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=3] Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that you worked as a trainee in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=4] Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that you did a probationary year in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=5] Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that you did a pharmaceutical practical training in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=6] Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that you worked as a first year resident in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=7] Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that you worked as Student Assistant in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. [etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=8] Furthermore, we noted in our last interview that you did an internship in <intmPRE/intjPRE>.

--we

1: Target does not disagree

2: Target disagrees

--af:

GOTO 26108

--end--

| 26105 | --va: | **(etintro2)** |
| | --fn: | **26105** |

	--vb:	Occupations
	--fr:	
	[26104(n-1)=.] Now let's talk about your occupational history. In the following, I would like to talk with you about all your professional activities since <intmj/intmPRE> Have you ever been working since <intmj/intmPRE> [ALL 26104=2] Have you ever been working since <intmPRE/intjPRE>? (Please also think of occupations you have had in parallel with an education program or another occupation.) [ANY 26104=1 OR 26105(n-1)<>.] Have you been working ever again since <intmPRE/intjPRE>? (Please also think of occupations you have had in parallel with an education program or another occupation.)	
	--in:	
	<<Not included shall be vacation jobs and student jobs or internships during your university studies.>>	
	--we	
	1: yes 2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF 1 GOTO 26108 ELSE GOTO 26106	
	--end--	
26106	--va:	**(etintro3)**
	--fn:	**26106**
	--vb:	Employment with training components
	--fr:	
	[26106(n-1) = .] We also consider the following as employment: • Volontariat • preparatory service or vicariate, • traineeship, • probationary year, • pharmaceutical practical training, • first year medical residency. Have you ever performed this type of work, and have not yet mentioned this? [26106(n-1)<>.] Did you ever perform another such activity (Volontariat, preparatory service, vicariate, company internship, traineeship, probationary year, pharmaceutical practical training, first year residency) and have not yet mentioned it?	
	--in:	
	<<This does not include vacation work or internships performed as a secondary or post-secondary student.>>	
	--we	
	1: yes 2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF 1 GOTO 26108 ELSE GOTO 26107	
	--end--	
26107	--va:	**(etintro4)**
	--fn:	**26107**

--vb: Current side jobs

--fr:

[26107(n-1)=.] Do you currently have a paid side job that you have not yet mentioned? By this, we do !! not!! mean vacation work, but rather so-called "mini-jobs", i.e., minor part-time employment, and further work on the side or work in an assisting capacity. if (26107(n-1) <> .) Do you currently perform further work on the side (e.g., "mini-jobs", i.e., minor part-time employment, other sideline work or work in an assisting capacity) that you have not yet mentioned?

--in:

<<This does not include vacation work or internships performed as a secondary or post-secondary student.>>

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1 GOTO 26108
ELSE & [ANY(h_akt)=1,2] GOTO 26301
ELSE & [ALL(26108)=. OR ALL (h_etepi=7) OR ALL (h_akt)=3] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3] GOTO 27101**

--ac:

[AUTOIF (26107=1) 26123=20101(intm/intj)]

--end--

--va: **(h_etepi)**

--fn:

--vb: Origin episode

--fr:

[HILF]

--we

1: Occupation general

2: Educational occupation

3: recent side occupation

4: completed in the X-module

5: automatically generated in the pre-episode

6: Draft episode with update

7: Draft episode without update

--ac:

**[AUTOIF (26105=1) h_etepi=1]
[AUTOIF (26106=1) h_etepi=2]
[AUTOIF (26107=1) h_etepi=3]
[AUTOIF (26103=4) h_etepi=4]
[AUTOIF (26183(n-1)=1) & 26103(n-1)=2) h_etepi=5]
[AUTOIF (26104=1) h_etepi=6]
[AUTOIF (26104=2) h_etepi=7]**

	--end--
26108	--va: **(etnr)**
	--fn: **26108**
	--vb: [Number of employment episode]
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Number of employment episode
	--we
	|___|___|___| [Episode]
	--ra:
	0 - 100
	--af:
	IF [h_etepi<>6,7] GOTO 26109
	IF [h_etepi=6 & ettypPRE=7] GOTO 26114
	IF [h_etepi=6 & (ettypPRE=1-5,8,-9)] GOTO 26116
	IF [h_etepi=6 & (ettypPRE=6,9)] GOTO 26123
	IF [h_etepi=7] GOTO 26103
	--end--
26109	--va: **(etberuf)**
	--fn: **26109**
	--vb: Job title:
	--fr:
	[(h_etepi=1,2) & (26108=1 OR 26103(n-1)=3)] Let's start with the first occupation you have had since <intmPRE/intjPRE>. Please tell me which professional activity you were exercising! [h_etepi=4 OR h_etepi = 5 OR ((h_etepi=1,2) & 26103=(n-1)=2)] Please tell me which professional activity you were exercising! [h_etepi=3] Please tell me which professional activity you are exercising!
	--in:
	<<Inquire about exact name of the profession and/or occupation. Please indicate e.g. "precision or automobile mechanic" instead of "mechanic"; not "teacher" but "Gymnasium teacher for history". If it was a temporary job, ask for the predominant professional activity at the same temporary employment agency!>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 7,-8 & [h_etepi=2] GOTO 26118
	IF -7,-8 & [h_etepi<>2] GOTO 26111
	ELSE GOTO 26110
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (h_etepi)2) 26111=8]

	--end--
26110	--va: **(etberuf2)**
	--fn: **26110**
	--vb: Job description, 2nd specification
	--fr:
	Can you be more precise about the type of work this was? Does your former or current job have a more precise job title?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [h_etepi=2] GOTO 26118 **IF [h_etepi<>2] GOTO 26111**
	--end--
26111	--va: **(etbs)**
	--fn: **26111**
	--vb: Occupational status
	--fr:
	What is/was your occupational status?
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud. Regular and professional soldiers are civil servants, but should nevertheless be assigned to category 4. In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?>>
	--we
	1: Laborer
	2: Employee (includes public sector)
	3: Civil servant (incl. judges) (excl. soldiers)
	4: Regular and professional soldier
	5: [h_etepi<>5] Self-employed
	6: [h_etepi<>5] Assisting family member
	7: [h_etepi<>5] Freelancer
	8: Employed as preparation for a profession; e.g., internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student assistant
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--af:
	IF 1,2,3,4 GOTO 26112 **IF 5 GOTO 26113** **IF 6 GOTO 26116** **IF 7 GOTO 26120** **IF 8 GOTO 26118** **IF -7,-8 GOTO 26116**
	--end--
26112	--va: **(etdbs)**
	--fn: **26112**
	--vb: precise occupational status
	--fr:
	[26111=1] What is/was your occupational status exactly? [26111=2] What kind of job was/is this exactly? [26111=3] What civil service category do/did you work in exactly? [26111=4] What is/was your rank as a regular or professional soldier?
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?>>
	--we
	10: [26111=1] Unskilled worker
	11: [26111=1] Trained worker, partially skilled worker ("Teilfacharbeiter")
	12: [26111=1] Skilled worker, journeyman
	13: [26111=1] Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit)
	14: [26111=1] Master/foreman, construction foreman
	20: [26111=2] Less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)
	21: [26111=2] Qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman)
	22: [26111=2] Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)
	23: [26111=2] Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board)
	24: [26111=2] Production foreman or plant foreman
	30: [26111=3] Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister)
	31: [26111=3] Clerical class (from assistant up to and including "Hauptsekretär" or "Amtsinspektor" grades)
	32: [26111=3] Executive class (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrat" or "Oberamtsrat" (titles of senior administration officials within the civil service) as well as teachers at an elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule)
	33: [26111=3] Administrative class, judge (from "Regierungsrat" upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrat (junior position held by school teachers upon career entry) or higher)
	40: Lower military grade
	41: Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant)
	42: Officer (lieutenant, captain)
	43: Field officer (major and above)
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 23 GOTO 26117 **ELSE GOTO 26116**

	--end--
26113	--va: **(etselb1)**
	--fn: **26113**
	--vb: Type of self-employment
	--fr:
	Were you a self-employed academic professional (e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect), or self-employed in agriculture or another area?
	--we
	1: Independent professional
	2: Self-employed in agriculture
	3: other type of self-employed/entrepreneurial occupation
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
26114	--va: **(etselb2)**
	--fn: **26114**
	--vb: Number of employees
	--fr:
	How many employees did you have (at the end)?
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud only if necessary.>>
	--we
	0: none
	1: under 5
	2: 5 to 9
	3: 10 to 19
	4: 20 to 49
	5: 50 to 99
	6: 100 to 199
	7: 200 to 249
	8: 250 to 499
	9: 500 to 999
	10: 1,000 to 1,999
	11: 2,000 and more
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [h_etepi<>6] GOTO 26115
	IF [h_etepi=6] GOTO 26123
	--end--
26115	--va: **(etselb3)**

	--fn:	**26115**
	--vb:	Type of initial self-employment
	--fr:	
	What type of self-employment was this initially	
	--in:	
	<<Read instructions aloud.>>	
	--we	
	1: an "Ich-AG" ("Existenzgründungszuschuss" start-up grant, from 1/2003 bis 8/2006)	
	2: self-employment subsidized through bridging allowance (up until 8/2006)	
	3: self-employment subsidized through start-up grant (from 8/2006)	
	4: unsubsidized self-employment	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	GOTO 26122	
	--end--	
26116	--va:	**(etleit1)**
	--fn:	**26116**
	--vb:	Management position
	--fr:	
	Did you/do you hold a management position?	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF 1 GOTO 26117	
	IF 2,-7,-8 & [(26111=1,2,-7,-8) & h_etepi<>5,6] GOTO 26119	
	IF 2,-7,-8 & [(26111<>1,2,-7,-8) & h_etepi<>5,6] GOTO 26122	
	IF 2,-7,-8 & [h_etepi<>5,6] GOTO 26123	
	--end--	
26117	--va:	**(etleit2)**
	--fn:	**26117**
	--vb:	Management position: Number of employees
	--fr:	
	How many employees report/reported to you?	

--in:

<<By "report to you" we mean that you held managerial responsibility for these people.>>

--we

0: 0 employees

1: 1-2 employees

2: 3-9 employees

3: 10 or more employees

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF [(26111=1,2,-7,-8) & h_etepi<>5,6] GOTO 26119
IF [(26111<>1,2,-7,-8) & h_etepi<>5,6] GOTO 26122
IF [h_etepi<>5,6] GOTO 26123

--end--

26118	
	--va: **(etaus)**
	--fn: **26118**
	--vb: Type of vocational training

--fr:

What type of work do/did you perform there?

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we

1: Volontariat

2: Preparatory service or vicariate

3: Traineeship

4: Probationary year

5: Pharmaceutical practical training

6: First year medical residency

7: Position as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute

8: Position as a student assistant in a company

9: Other type of internship

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF [h_etepi<>5] GOTO 26122
IF [h_etepi=5] GOTO 26123

--ac:

[AUTOIF(26111=8) 26179=1)]

--end--

26119	--va: **(etba)**

	--fn: **26119**
	--vb: Work within the so-called second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany; e.g., positions within a job creation scheme)
	--fr:
	Was this a position within job creation scheme ("ABM"), a one-euro-job scheme (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?
	--we
	1: A position within a job creation scheme ("ABM")
	2: A one-euro-job or work opportunity (measure promoting reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace)
	3: none of the above
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1,2 GOTO 26122
	IF 3,-7,-8 GOTO 26120
	--end--
26120	--va: **(etzeit)**
	--fn: **26120**
	--vb: Temporary employment
	--fr:
	Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?
	--in:
	<<Also at a personnel recruitment agency.>>
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 26122
	IF 2,-7,-8 & 26111=1,7,-7,-8 GOTO 26121
	IF 2,-7,-8 & 26111<>1,7,-7,-8 GOTO 26122
	--end--
26121	--va: **(etsais)**
	--fn: **26121**
	--vb: Seasonal work
	--fr:
	Did you work as a seasonal worker then?

--in:

<<If respondent does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, then enter code 2. All seasonal workers know their status! >>

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97)**

--end--

--va: **(h_ettyp)**

--fn:

--vb: Type of employment

--fr:

[HELP]

--we

-9: Cannot be assigned

1: Workers / employees

2: Civil servants / soldiers

3: Temporary worker

4: Seasonal workers

5: Second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany; e.g., positions within a job creation scheme)

6: Freelance workers

7: Self-employed persons

8: Positions in an assisting capacity

9: Positions within vocational training

--ac:

[AUTOIF ((26111=1,2) & (26119<>1,2) & 26120<>1 & 26121<>1) h_ettyp=1]
[AUTOIF ((26111=3,4) h_ettyp=2]
[AUTOIF (26120=1) h_ettyp = 3]
[AUTOIF (26121=1) h_ettyp = 4]
[AUTOIF (26119=1,2) h_ettyp=5]
[AUTOIF (26111=7 & 26119<>1 & 26121<>1) h_ettyp=6]
[AUTOIF (26111=5) h_ettyp=7]
[AUTOIF (26111=6) h_ettyp=8]
[AUTOIF (26111=8) h_ettyp=9]
[AUTOIF ((26111=-7,-8) & (26119<>1,2) & 26120<>1 & 26121<>1) h_ettyp=-9]
[AUTOIF (h_etepi=6) h_ettyp=ettypPRE]

--end--

26122   --va: **(etstm), (etstj)**

--fn: **26122**

--vb: Start of employment episode (month), Start of employment episode (year)

--fr:

[h_ettyp=1,2,-9 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you perform this work for the same employer? [h_ettyp=3 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency? [h_ettyp=4 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you perform this seasonal work? If you have ever discontinued this work for one or more entire seasons, then we would like to record only the period up until this discontinuation. [26119=1 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you have this position within an job creation scheme ("ABM")? [26119=2 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you have this one-euro-job or work opportunity? [h_ettyp=6 & h_etepi<>3]) From when until when did you perform this freelance work? [h_ettyp=7 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity? [h_ettyp=8 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you perform this work as an assisting family member? [26118=1 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do this Volontariat? [26118=2 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do preparatory service or this vicariate? [26118=3 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do this traineeship? [26118=4 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do this probationary year? [26118=5 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical practical training? [26118=6 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you work as a first year medical resident? [26118=7,8 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you have this position as student assistant? [26118=9 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do this internship? [h_etepi=3] Since when have you had this side-job?

--in:

<<Caution, seasonal workers tend to work only during particular months of the year, but we want to record the entire period, i.e., from the beginning of the yearly phase during which the subject repeatedly worked as a seasonal worker, through to the end of the phase. If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year>>

--we

|___|___| [Month]

|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF [h_etepi<>3] GOTO 26123
IF [26122=<>. & h_etepi=3] GOTO 26126

--end--

--comment:
Range: (20112(gebm/gebj)+168)-20102(intm/intj)

26123	--va:	**(etendm), (etendj)**
	--fn:	**26123**
	--vb:	End of the occupational episode (month), End of the occupational episode (year)
	--fr:	

[h_etepi<>6] [NCS] (Until when did you do that) [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=1,2,-9] Until when did you do this job for the same employer? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=3] Until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment agency? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=4] Until when did you have this job as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this job for at least one complete season, we would only like to consider the period up to this interruption. [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=9] Until when did you have this job creation scheme occupation? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=10] Until when did you have this one-euro-job and/or this work opportunity? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=6] Until when did you do this activity as a freelancer? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=7] Until when did you do this activity independently? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=8] Until when did you work as an assisting family member? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=1] Until when did you do this Volontariat? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=2] Until when did you do this preparatory service and/or vicariate? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=3] Until when did you do this trainee job? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=4] Until when did you do this probationary year? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=5] Until when did you do this pharmaceutical practical training? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=6] Until when did you have this first year resident job? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=7] Until when did you have this job as a student assistant? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=8] Until when did you do this internship?

--in:

<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21= start of the year/winter 24= spring/Easter 27= middle of the year/summer 30= fall 32= end of the year>>

--we

|___|___| [Month]
|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 until today (-5)

--af:

IF [26123=20102(intm/intj)] GOTO 26124
IF [26123<20102(intm/intj) & h_etepi<>6] GOTO 26125
IF [26123<20102(intm/intj) & h_etep=6] GOTO 26128
IF [26123=-5,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>6] GOTO 26125
IF [26123=-5,-7,-8 & h_etep=6] GOTO 26128

--ac:

[AUTOIF (26123=-5) 26124=1]

--end--

26124	--va:	**(etiz)**

--va: **(etiz)**

--fn: **26124**

--vb: Continuation of employment episode

--fr:

[h_ettyp=4] Are you still a seasonal worker today? [h_ettyp<>4] Do you still do this today?

--we

1: yes

2: no, finished in the month the interview was conducted

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af:
	IF [h_etepi<>6] GOTO 26125 **IF [h_etepi=6] GOTO 26128**
	--end--
	--va: **(h_akt)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Auxiliary variable current employment
	--fr:
	[HELP]
	--we
	1: currently employed
	2: employed during the course of the last year but this is no longer the case
	3: not employed during the course of the last year / end cannot be determined
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (26124=1) h_akt=1] **[AUTOIF (26124<>1 & 26123>=20102(intm/intj)-12) h_akt=2]** **[AUTOIF ((26124<>1 & 26123<20102(intm/intj)-12) OR (26123=-7,-8)) h_akt=3]**
	--end--
26125	--va: **(etvt1)**
	--fn: **26125**
	--vb: Job volume at begin of occupation
	--fr:
	If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?
	--we
	1: Full-time work
	2: Part-time work
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
26126	--va: **(etazv)**
	--fn: **26126**
	--vb: contractual/actual working hours upon beginning employment
	--fr:
	[h_ettyp=1,2,3,5,9] How many hours per week was your contractual working time at the start of this activity, i.e. in <26122>? [h_ettyp=6,7,8,-9] How many hours per week was your average contractual working time at the start of this activity, i.e. in <26122>? [h_ettyp=4] How many hours per week was your average working time in the season at the start of your activity, i.e. in <26122>?

--in:

<<Two decimal digits are allowed! Entry with comma or point possible. For teachers, trainee teachers (preparatory service period), not the teaching hours but the entire job shall be reflected.>>

--we

|___|___| , |___|___| [Hours per week]

--ra:

0.00 - 90.00

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
no fixed working hours (95), more than 90 hours per week (94)**

--af:

**IF >50 GOTO 26127
IF <=50 & [h_etepi<>3] GOTO 26128
IF <=50 & [h_etepi=3] GOTO 26130
IF 94 GOTO 26127
IF 95,-7,-8 &[h_etepi<>3] GOTO 26128
IF 95,-7,-8 &[h_etepi=3] GOTO 26130**

--end--

26127	--va:	**(etazvk)**
	--fn:	**26127**
	--vb:	Working hours upon beginning employment: more than 50 hours

--fr:

You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?

--we

1: Information is correct
2: Correct the information

--af:

**IF 1 & [h_etepi<>3] GOTO 26128
IF1 & [h_etepi=3] GOTO 26130
IF 2 GOTO 26126**

--end--

26128	--va:	**(etvt2)**
	--fn:	**26128**
	--vb:	Job volume today / at end of occupation

--fr:

[h_akt = 1] And what is the case today? Do you work full-time or part-time? [h_akt = 2, 3] And what was the case when this position in <26123> ended? Did you work full-time or part-time back then?

--we

	1: Full-time work
	2: Part-time work
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2) & 20106(gebj)<1955] GOTO 26129
	IF [h_akt=2 OR (h_akt=1 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2) OR 20106(gebj)>=1955)))] GOTO 26130
	IF [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=3 & h_ettyp<>9] GOTO 26140
	IF [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=3 & h_ettyp<>9] GOTO 26147
	IF [(h_etepi<>5,6) & h_akt=3 & h_ettyp=9] GOTO 26160
	IF [(h_etepi=5,6) & h_akt=3 & h_ettyp=9] GOTO 26184
	--end--
26129	--va: **(etalttz)**
	--fn: **26129**
	--vb: In partial retirement, (active phase)
	--fr:
	Are you currently in partial retirement?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
26130	--va: **(etazr)**
	--fn: **26130**
	--vb: Actual weekly working hours now / at the end
	--fr:
	[h_akt=1] And how many hours per week are you actually working there at the moment? [h_ettyp<>4 & h_akt=2] And how many hours per week have you actually worked there at the end of this activity, i.e. in <26123>? [h_ettyp=4 & h_akt=2] And how many hours per week have you actually worked there during the season, i.e. in <26123>?
	--in:
	<<Two decimal digits are allowed! Entry with comma or point possible. The real working hours, including overtime and extra hours, shall be indicated. For teachers and trainee teachers (preparatory service period), not the teaching hours but the entire working time shall be indicated.>>
	--we
	|___|___| , |___|___| [Hours per week]
	--ra:
	0.00 - 90.00

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

no fixed working hours (95)

--af:

IF [(h_ettyp=1-3) & h_etepi<>3] GOTO 26133
IF [(h_etepi<>6 & (h_ettyp=4-8,-9)) OR h_etepi=3] GOTO 26140
IF [h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=5,-9)] GOTO 26141
IF [h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=4,6,7,8)] GOTO 26147
IF [h_ettyp=9 & (h_etepi<>5,6)] GOTO 26160
IF [h_ettyp=9 & (h_etepi=5,6) & h_akt=1] GOTO 26182
IF [h_ettyp=9 & (h_etepi=5,6) & h_akt<>1] GOTO 26184

--end--

26133	--va: **(etueb)**
	--fn: **26133**
	--vb: Overtime
	--fr:
	[h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp<>3 & h_akt=1] Do you, in your position as <26109>, ever work overtime?
	[h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp<>3 & h_akt=2] Did you, in your position as <26109>, ever work overtime?
	[h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp<>3 & h_akt=1] Do you, in your position as <etberufPRE>, ever work overtime?
	[h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp<>3 & h_akt=2] Did you, in your position as <etberufPRE>, ever work overtime?
	[h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=1] Do you, in your position as temporary worker, ever work overtime? [h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=2] Did you work overtime in your position as temporary worker?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 26134
	ELSE & [h_etepi<>6] GOTO 26140
	ELSE & [h_etepi=6] GOTO 26141
	--end--
26134	--va: **(etuebv)**
	--fn: **26134**
	--vb: Type of compensation for overtime
	--fr:
	[h_akt=1] Is you overtime compensated for through paid leave, is it paid, or is it not compensated at all?
	[h_akt=2] Was your overtime compensated for through paid leave, was it paid, or was it not compensated for at all?
	--we

	1: compensated through paid leave
	2: partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid
	3: paid
	4: not compensated for
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [h_akt=1] GOTO 26135 **IF [h_akt=2 & h_etepi<>6] GOTO 26140** **IF [h_akt=2 & h_etepi=6] GOTO 26141**
	--end--
26135	--va: **(etuem)**
	--fn: **26135**
	--vb: Overtime last month
	--fr:
	What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [26135=1] GOTO 26136 **IF [26135=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>6] GOTO 26140** **IF [26135=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi=6] GOTO 26141**
	--end--
26136	--va: **(etueanz)**
	--fn: **26136**
	--vb: Number of overtime hours last month
	--fr:
	How many hours of overtime did you work?
	--we
	|___|___| [HOURS]
	--ra:
	0 - 90
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) **more than 90 hours (-6)**

	--af: **IF [h_etepi<>6] GOTO 26140** **IF [h_etepi=6] GOTO 26141** --end--
26140	--va: **(etab)** --fn: **26140** --vb: Type of training/education required --fr: [h_ettyp<>3,4] What type of vocational training is generally required for this type of work? [h_ettyp=3] What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work? [h_ettyp=4] What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker? --in: <<Read instructions aloud.>> --we 1: no training/education 2: training on the job 3: completed vocational training 4: leaving certificate from a Fachschule 5: master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate 6: a completed degree from an institute of higher education (university of applied sciences or university) 7: a doctorate or habilitation **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF [h_etepi<>3 & (h_ettyp=1,2,3,5,-9) & (h_akt=1,2)] GOTO 26141** **IF [h_etepi<>3 & (h_ettyp=8 OR ((h_ettyp=1,2,3,5,-9) & h_akt=3)))] GOTO 26145** **IF [(h_ettyp=4,6,7) & h_etepi<>3] GOTO 26147** **IF [h_ettyp=9 & h_etepi<>3] GOTO 26160** **IF [h_ettyp=1-4,-9 & h_etepi=3] GOTO 26179** **IF [(h_ettyp=5-9) & h_etepi=3] GOTO 26201** --end--
26141	--va: **(wb_betrieb1)** --fn: **26141** --vb: Professional development at the company: company agreement --fr:

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)] Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your work as a <26109> from <26122> up to now. Does your company have a work agreement regarding further education? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3] Now let us turn to your further professional education during your time as a temporary worker from <26122> until today. Does your temporary employment agency have a work agreement regarding further education? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & 26119=1] Now let us turn to your further professional education during your time working within a "ABM" job creation scheme from <26122> until today. Does your company have a work agreement regarding further education? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & 26119=2] Now let us turn to your further professional education during your time performing a the one-euro-job (work opportunity) from <26122> until today. Does your company have a work agreement regarding further education? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=2 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)] Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your work as a <26109> from <26122> to <26123>. Did the company for which you worked have a work agreement regarding further education? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=2 & h_ettyp=3] Now let us turn to your further professional education during your time as a temporary worker from <26122> until <26123>. Did the temporary employment agency for which you worked have a works agreement regarding further education? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=2 & 26119=1] Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your time working within an "ABM" job creation scheme from <26122> to <26123>. Did the company for which you worked have a work agreement regarding further education? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & 26119=2] Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your time time performing a one-euro-job (work opportunity) from <26122> to <26123>. Did the company for which your worked have a work agreement regarding further education? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)] Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your work as a <etberufPRE> from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> up to now. Does your company have a work agreement regarding further education? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3] Now let us turn to your further professional education during your time as a temporary worker from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until today. Does your temporary employment agency have a work agreement regarding further education? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=9] Now let us turn to your further professional education during your time working within a "ABM" job creation scheme from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until today. Does your company have a work agreement regarding further education? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=10] Now let us turn to your further professional education during your time performing a the one-euro-job (work opportunity) from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until today. Does your company have a work agreement regarding further education? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=2 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)] Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your work as a <etberufPRE> from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> to <26123>. Did the company for which you worked have a work agreement regarding further education? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=2 & h_ettyp=3] Now let us turn to your further professional education during your time as a temporary worker from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until <26123>. Did the temporary employment agency for which you worked have a works agreement regarding further education? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=2 & ettypcPRE=9] Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your time working within an "ABM" job creation scheme from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> to <26123>. Did the company for which you worked have a work agreement regarding further education? [h_etepi = 6 & h_akt=2 & ettypcPRE=10] Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your time time performing a one-euro-job (work opportunity) from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> to <26123>. Did the company for which your worked have a work agreement regarding further education?

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**
--end--

| 26142 | --va: | **(wb_betrieb2)** |

--fn: **26142**

--vb: Further training measures in the company: plan

--fr:

[h_akt = 1] Is there a regular further training plan in place for the workers? [h_akt = 2] Was there a regular further training plan in place for the workers?

--we

	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--end--	
26143	--va: **(wb_betrieb3)**	
	--fn: **26143**	
	--vb: Further training measures in the company: financing	
	--fr:	
	if (h_akt = 1) Does your company offer or finance courses or training measures? if (h_akt = 2) Did your company offer or finance courses or training measures?	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--end--	
26144	--va: **(wb_betrieb4)**	
	--fn: **26144**	
	--vb: Further training measures in the company: person in authority	
	--fr:	
	if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 3) Is there a person, unit or department within your company that is responsible for training and education? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3) Is there a person, unit or department within your temporary employment agency that is responsible for training and education? if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 3) Was there a person, unit or department within your company that was responsible for training and education? if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 3) Was there a person, unit or department within your temporary employment agency that was responsible for training and education?	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF [h_etepi<>6] GOTO 26145 **IF [h_etepi=6] GOTO 26147**	
	--end--	
26145	--va: **(etwb1)**	
	--fn: **26145**	
	--vb: Further professional training: offer of a leave of absence	
	--fr:	

	if (h_akt = 1) Did your current employer grant you permission to attend the courses during working hours? if (h_akt = 2) Did your then employer offer you a leave of absence in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions? if (h_akt = 3 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9)) Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your work as a <26109> from <26122> to <26123>. Did your then employer offer you a leave of absence in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions? if (h_akt = 3 & h_ettyp = 3) Now let us turn to your further professional training during your time as a temporary worker from <26122> until <26123>. Did your then employer offer you a leave of absence in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions? if (h_akt = 3 & 26119 = 1) Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your time working within an "ABM" job creation scheme from <26122> to <26123>. Did your then employer offer you a leave of absence in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions? if (h_akt = 3 & 26119 = 2) Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your time performing a one-euro-job from <26122> to <26123>. Did your then employer offer you a leave of absence in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions? if (h_akt = 3 & h_ettyp = 8) Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your time working in a family business from <26122> to <26123>. Did your then employer offer you a leave of absence in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
26146	--va: **(etwb2)** --fn: **26146** --vb: Further professional training: offer of financial support --fr: if (h_akt = 1) Has your current employer ever offered to pay for or contribute to your attendance of courses and training sessions, or offered financial support of a different kind? if (h_akt = 2, 3) Did your then employer offer to pay for or contribute to your attendance of courses and training sessions, or offer financial support of a different kind? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
26147	--va: **(etfwb)** --fn: **26147** --vb: Attendance of training courses --fr: [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)] Have you, during your work as <26109> from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi<>6 & (h_akt=2,3) & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)<>4] Have you, during your work as <26109> from <26122> until <26123> attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3] Have you, during your work as a temporary worker from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=3] Did you, during your work as a temporary worker from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=4] Have you, during your seasonal work as a <26109> from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi<>6 & (h_akt=2,3) & h_ettyp=4] Did you, during your

seasonal work as a <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=9] Have you, during your time working within an "ABM" job creation scheme from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & ettypcPRE=9] Did you, during your time working within an "ABM" job creation scheme from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=10] Have you, during your time performing a one-euro-job (work opportunity) from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & ettypcPRE=10] Did you, during your one-euro-job (work opportunity) between <26122> and <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=6] Have you, during your time as a freelance worker from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=6] Did you, during your time as a freelance worker from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=7] Have you, during your time as a self-employed person from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=7] Did you, during your time as a self-employed person from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=8] Have you, during your time working as an assisting family member from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=8] Did you, during your time working as an assisting family member from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)] Have you, during your work as <etberufPRE> from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi=6 & (h_akt=2,3) & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)<>4] Have you, during your work as <etberufPRE> from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until <26123> attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3] Have you, during your work as a temporary worker from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=3] Did you, during your work as a temporary worker from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=4] Have you, during your seasonal work as a <etberufPRE> from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi=6 & (h_akt=2,3) & h_ettyp=4] Did you, during your seasonal work as a <etberufPRE> from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & 26119=1] Have you, during your time working within an "ABM" job creation scheme from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & 26119=1] Did you, during your time working within an "ABM" job creation scheme from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & 26119=2] Have you, during your time performing a one-euro-job (work opportunity) from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & 26119=2] Did you, during your one-euro-job (work opportunity) between <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> and <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=6] Have you, during your time as a freelance worker from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=6] Did you, during your time as a freelance worker from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=7] Have you, during your time as a self-employed person from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=7] Did you, during your time as a self-employed person from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=8] Have you, during your time working as an assisting family member from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=8] Did you, during your time working as an assisting family member from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF 1 & [h_akt=1,2] GOTO 35101
IF 1 & [h_akt=3 & h_etepi<>5,6] GOTO 26160
IF 1 & [h_akt=3 & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=3,4,6)] GOTO 26168
IF 1 & [h_akt=3 & h_etepi=5] GOTO 26179
IF 1 & [h_akt=3 & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=1] GOTO 26180
IF 1 & [h_akt=3 & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=2] GOTO 26183
IF 1 & [& h_akt=3 & (h_etepi=6) & h_ettyp=5] GOTO 26184
IF 1 & [& h_akt=3 & (h_etepi=6) & (h_ettyp=7,8] GOTO 26103
IF 2,-7,-8 & [h_etepi<>5,6] GOTO 26160
IF 2,-7,-8 & [h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=3,4,6)] GOTO 26168
IF 2,-7,-8 & [h_etepi=5] GOTO 26179
IF 2,-7,-8 & [& h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=1] GOTO 26180
IF 2,-7,-8 & [h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=2 & h_akt<>1] GOTO 26183
IF 2,-7,-8 & [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=5 & h_akt<>1] GOTO 26184
IF [26147=2,-7,-8 &IF 2,-7,-8 & [R (h_ettyp=5,7,8)) & h_akt=1] GOTO 26201
IF 2,-7,-8 & [h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=7,8) & h_akt<>1] GOTO 26103

--ac:

[AUTOIF (26147=1) 35103=26108, 35105=26123, 35106=26124]
[AUTOIF (26147=1 & h_etepi<>1) 35104=26122
[AUTOIF (26147=1 & h_etepi=1) 35104=etstmPRE/etstjPRE
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & (26118<>1-6,9) & (26119<>1,2)) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=7,.))
35102=260]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=1) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=1)) 35102=261]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=3) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=3)) 35102=262]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=4) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=4)) 35102=263]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=5) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=5)) 35102=264]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=6) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=6)) 35102=265]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=9) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=8)) 35102=266]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26119=1) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=9)) 35102=267]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26119=2) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=10)) 35102=268]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=2) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=2)) 35102=269]

--end--

26160	--va: **(etinaus)**

--fn: **26160**

--vb: Place of work in Germany/abroad

--fr:

if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, - 9)) Where is your place of work located: in Germany or abroad? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, - 9)) Where was your place of work located: in Germany or abroad? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3) Where is your principal place of work: in Germany or abroad? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 3) Where was your principal place of work: in Germany or abroad? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 4) Where is your principal place of work during the season: in Germany or abroad? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 4) Where was your principal place of work during the season: in Germany or abroad? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 7) Where is your company located: in Germany or abroad? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 7) Where was your company located: in Germany or abroad?

--we

1: in Germany

2: abroad

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af:	
	IF 1 GOTO 26161	
	IF 2 GOTO 26164	
	IF -7,-8 GOTO 26166	
	--end--	
26161	--va:	**(etgem)**
	--fn:	**26161**
	--vb:	Country in which place of work is located
	--fr:	

if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, - 9)) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which the school is located? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, - 9)) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which the school was located? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which you perform most of your work? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 3) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which you performed most of your work? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 4) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which you perform most of your work during the season? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 4) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which you performed most of your work during the season? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 7) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which your company is located? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 7) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which your company was located?

--in:

<<Please specify according to current territorial borders and select a place name from the list.>>

--we

999997: list of municipalities

**BUTTONS: Ort not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
different places (-5)**

--af:

**IF -6 GOTO 26162
ELSE GOTO 26166**

--end--

26162	--va:	**(etgem2)**
	--fn:	**26162**
	--vb:	Location of work place, open
	--fr:	

I would like to record the name of the place as it is not included on our list of municipalities. Please repeat the name.

--in:

<<Please enter place name correctly spelled.>>

--we

	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
26163	--va: **(etbl)**
	--fn: **26163**
	--vb: Federal state in which place of work is located
	--fr:
	In which federal state is this place located?
	--in:
	Do not read aloud, mark code as appropriate. If respondent is unsure: the area intended is present-day Germany.
	--we
	1: Schleswig-Holstein
	2: Hamburg
	3: Lower Saxony
	4: Bremen
	5: North Rhine-Westphalia
	6: Hesse
	7: Rhineland-Palatinate
	8: Baden-Württemberg
	9: Bavaria
	10: Saarland
	11: Berlin
	12: Brandenburg
	13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
	14: Saxony
	15: Saxony-Anhalt
	16: Thuringia
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	GOTO 26166
	--end--
26164	--va: **(etland)**
	--fn: **26164**
	--vb: Country in which place of work is located
	--fr:
	if (h_akt = 1) In which country is that? if (h_akt = 2, 3) In which country was that?

--in:

<<Please select a country from the database!>>

--we

-999: [list of countries]

**BUTTONS: Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

26166	--va:	**(etbra)**
	--fn:	**26166**
	--vb:	Economic sector

--fr:

if ((h_ettyp <> 3, 4, 6, 7) & h_akt = 1) To which sector or branch of industry does the company at which you work belong? if ((h_ettyp <> 3, 4, 6, 7) & (h_akt = 2, 3)) To which sector or branch of industry did the company at which you worked belong? if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1) To which sector or branch of industry does the company for which you work most frequently belong? if (h_ettyp = 3 & (h_akt = 2, 3)) To which sector or branch of industry did the place of work for which you worked most frequently belong? if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1) To which sector or branch of industry do/does the companies/company for which you, as a seasonal worker, most frequently work as a seasonal worker belong? if (h_ettyp = 4 & (h_akt = 2, 3)) To which sector or branch of industry did the companies/company for which you, as a seasonal worker, worked most frequently belong? if (h_ettyp = 6 & h_akt = 1) To which sector or branch of industry does the client for which you most frequently work belong? if (h_ettyp = 6 & (h_akt = 2, 3)) To which sector or branch of industry did the client for which you most frequently worked belong? if (h_ettyp = 7 & h_akt = 1) To which sector or branch of industry does your company belong? if (h_ettyp = 7 & (h_akt = 2, 3)) To which sector or branch of industry did your company belong?

--in:

<<Find out exactly whether it is a manufacturing company, a wholesale or retail company, what services it provides, and which sector or industry branch it belongs to. E.g., not "industry", but "electronic industry; not "commerce", but "retail"; not "public services", but "hospital". The term business refers to the local business unit.>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF [h_ettyp<>4,7,8] GOTO 26167
IF [h_ettyp=4] GOTO 26168
IF [h_ettyp=8] GOTO 26169
IF [h_ettyp=7 & h_akt=1] GOTO 26201
IF [h_ettyp=7 & (h_akt=2,3) & h_etepi=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 26105
IF [h_ettyp=7 & (h_akt=2,3) & h_etepi=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 30150**

--end--

26167	--va:	**(etoed)**
	--fn:	**26167**

--vb: Public sector

--fr:

if ((h_ettyp <> 3, 6) & h_akt = 1) Do you work in the public sector? if ((h_ettyp <> 3, 6) & h_akt <> 1) Did you work in the public sector then? if ((h_ettyp = 3, 6) & h_akt = 1) Do you work predominantly in the public sector? if ((h_ettyp = 3, 6) & h_akt <> 1) Did you work predominantly in the public sector then?

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF [h_ettyp=3,6] GOTO 26168
IF [h_ettyp<>3,6] GOTO 26169

--end--

26168	--va: **(etlei)**

--fn: **26168**

--vb: Number of assignment companies

--fr:

[h_etepi<>6 & h_etttyp=3] At how many companies did you have assignments during your work as temporary worker from <26122> to <26123>? [h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp=4] For how many different companies did you work as seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? [h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp=6] For how many clients did you work during your activity as freelancer from <26122> to <26123>? [h_etepi=6 & h_etttyp=3] At how many companies did you have assignments during your activity as temporary worker from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> to <26123>? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=4] For how many different companies did you work as seasonal worker in the period from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> to <26123>? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=6] For how many clients did you work during your activity as freelancer from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> to <26123>?

--in:

<<Please have the approximate number estimated if necessary.>>

--we

|___|___|___| [Number of assignment companies]

--ra:

0 - 999

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
not worked on assignments at any company (-5)

	--af:
	IF [h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp<>6] GOTO 26169 IF [h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=3,4) & etbefrPRE=1] GOTO 26180 IF [(h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=3,4) & etbefrPRE=2 & h_akt<>1) OR (h_ettyp=6 & h_akt<>1)] GOTO 26184 IF [(h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=3,4) & etbefrPRE=2 & h_akt=1) OR (h_ettyp=6 & h_akt=1)] GOTO 26201
	--end--
26169	--va: **(etbg)**
	--fn: **26169**
	--vb: Size of company/business
	--fr:
	if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp <> 3, 4)) How many people, including yourself, work for this company/business? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp <> 3, 4)) How many people, including yourself, worked for this company/business? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3) How many people, including yourself, work for the temporary employment agency? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 3) How many people, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 4) How many people including yourself work there (approximate number)? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 4) How many people including yourself worked there (approximate number)?
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud only if necessary. The term business refers to the local business unit.>>
	--we
	1: 1 to 4 2: 5 to 9 3: 10 to 19 4: 20 to 49 5: 50 to 99 6: 100 to 199 7: 200 to 249 8: 250 to 499 9: 500 to 999 10: 1,000 to 1,999 11: 2,000 and more **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af:
	IF [h_ettyp<>5,8,9] GOTO 26179 **IF [(h_ettyp=5,9) & h_akt=1] GOTO 26182** **IF [(h_ettyp=5,9) & h_akt<>1] GOTO 26184** **IF [h_ettyp=8 & h_akt=1] GOTO 26201** **IF [h_ettyp=8 & h_akt<>1 & h_etepi=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 26105** **IF [h_ettyp=8 & h_akt<>1 & h_etepi=2] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 26106** **IF [h_ettyp=8 & h_akt<>1 & h_etepi=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 30105**
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (e_ettyp=5) 26179=1]
	--end--
26179	--va: **(etfrist)**
	--fn: **26179**
	--vb: Fixed-Term Employment
	--fr:
	if (h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9) Now let us go back to your position as <26109>. If you think back to the start of your work in <26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration? if (h_ettyp = 3) Now let us go back to your position as a temporary worker. If you think back to the start of your work in <26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration? if (h_ettyp = 4) Now let us go back to your position as a seasonal worker. If you think back to the start of your work in <26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration?
	--in:
	<<Probationary period and training period do not constitute a contract limitation.>>
	--we
	1: limited duration
	2: unlimited duration
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 26180 **ELSE & [h_akt<>1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)] GOTO 26183** **ELSE & [h_akt<>1 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,-9)] 26184** **ELSE & [h_akt=1] GOTO 26201**
	--end--
26180	--va: **(ts23320)**
	--fn: **26180**
	--vb: Conversion to permanent contract
	--fr:

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1] Has this position been converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position since <26122>? [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=2,3] Was this position converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position between <26122> and <26123>? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1] Let us go back to your position as <etberufPRE>. Has this position been converted to a permanent position since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>? [h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1] Let us now go back to your position as <etberufPRE>. Has this position been converted to a permanent position between our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> and <26123>? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=1] Now let us go back to your position as a temporary worker. Has this position been converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position since our last interview <intmPRE/intjPRE>? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=3 & h_akt<>1] Let us go back to your position as a temporary worker. Has this position been converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position between our last interview <intmPRE/intjPRE> and <26123>? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=4 & h_akt=1] Now let us go back to your position as a seasonal worker. Has this position been converted to a permanent position since our last interview <intmPRE/intjPRE>? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=4 & h_akt<>1] Let us go back to your position as a seasonal worker. Has this position been converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position between our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> and <26123>?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**
 Contract was not limited (-6)

--af:

**IF 1 GOTO 26181
ELSE & [h_etepi<>3 & h_akt=1] GOTO 26182
ELSE & [h_akt<>1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)] GOTO 26183
ELSE & [h_akt<>1 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,-9)] GOTO 26184
ELSE & [h_etepi=3] GOTO 26201**
--end--

26181	--va:	**(etentm), (etentj)**
	--fn:	**26181**
	--vb:	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month), Date of conversion to permanent contract (year)

--fr:

When was the position converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position?

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|
|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af:	
	IF [h_akt<>1 & (ettyp=1,2,-9)] GOTO 26183 **IF [h_akt<>1 & (ettyp<>1,2,-9)] GOTO 26184** **IF [h_akt=1] GOTO 26201**	
	--end--	
26182	--va:	**(etfrm), (etfrj)**
	--fn:	**26182**
	--vb:	Prospective length of fixed-term employment (month), Prospective length of fixed-term employment (year)
	--fr:	
	Until when is your contract limited? Please tell me the month and the year.	
	--in:	
	If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year	
	--we	
	|___|___| |___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 32	
	1,900 - 9,999	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	GOTO 26201	
	--end--	
	--comment: Minimum: 20102(intm/intj)	
26183	--va:	**(etgb)**
	--fn:	**26183**
	--vb:	Subsequent activity at the same employer
	--fr:	
	[h_etepi<>6] Now let's talk about the end of your work as <26109> in <26123>. Did you take another job at the same employer right after your activity by then? [h_etepi=6] Now let's talk about the end of your work as <etberufPRE> in <26123>. Did you take another job at the same employer right after your activity by then?	
	--we	
	1: yes 2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	

--af:

IF [h_etepi<>4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLENzet2] GOTO 26103
IF [h_etepi=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLENzet2] GOTO 30150

--ac:

[AUTOIF (26183=1& 26105=1) 26105(n+1)=1]
[AUTOIF (26183=1& 26106=1) 26105(n+1)=1]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26122(n+1)=26123]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26141(n+1)=26141]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26142(n+1)=26142]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26143(n+1)=26143]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26144(n+1)=26144]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26160(n+1)=26160]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26161(n+1)=26161]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26162(n+1)=26162]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26163(n+1)=26163]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26164(n+1)=26164]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26166(n+1)=26166]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26167(n+1)=26167]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26168(n+1)=26168]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26169(n+1)=26169]

--end--

26184

--va: **(etue)**

--fn: **26184**

--vb: Retention offer at the end of the activity

--fr:

[h_ettyp=3] Did you, at the end of this activity as temporary worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from one of your assignment companies? [h_ettyp=4] Did you, at the end of this activity as seasonal worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from an employer? [h_ettyp=6] Did you, at the end of this activity as freelancer in <26123>, receive a retention offer from a client ? [26118=1 OR ettypcPRE=1] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done your Volontariat? [26118=2 OR ettypcPRE=2] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done your preparatory service and/or vicariate? [26118=3 OR ettypcPRE=3] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had been a trainee? [26118=4 OR ettypcPRE=4] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had completed this probationary year? [26118=5 OR ettypcPRE=5] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this pharmaceutical practical training? [26118=6 OR ettypcPRE=6] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had this occupation as first year resident? [26118=7,8 OR ettypcPRE=7] Did you, at the end of this job in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company/higher education institution where you had worked as a student assistant? [26118=9 OR ettypcPRE=8] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this internship? [26119=1 OR ettypcPRE=9] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had filled this job creation scheme position? [26119=2 OR ettypcPRE=10] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this one-euro-job/where you had taken this work opportunity?

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af: **IF 1 GOTO 26185** **ELSE & [h_etepi<>4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 26103** **ELSE & [h_etepi=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 30150** --end--
26185	--va: **(etuea)** --fn: **26185** --vb: Offer accepted --fr: Did you accept this offer? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF [h_etepi<>4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 26103** **IF [h_etepi=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 30150** --ac: **[AUTOIF (26185=1 & h_etepi=1) 26105(n+1)=1]** **[AUTOIF (26185=1 & h_etepi=1) h_etepi(n+1)=1]** --end--
	--st: Questions about the current employment --end--

26201	--va: **(etnv)**
	--fn: **26201**
	--vb: Net work salary, open
	--fr:
	[h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp<>7] What was your net salary last month for your activity as <26109>? Please indicate the sum that you have received after deduction of taxes and social contribution fees. If you had special payments last month, e.g. a vacation bonus or supplementary payments, please do not count them. Please do count compensation for overtime. [h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp=7] Please estimate your current profit after taxes for your activity as <26109>. [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp<>7] What was your net work income last month for your activity as <etberufPRE>? Please indicate the sum that you have received after deduction of taxes and social contribution fees. If you had special payments last month, e.g. a vacation bonus or supplementary payments, please do not count them. Please do count compensation for overtime. [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=7] Please estimate your current profit after taxes for your activity as <etberufPRE>.
	--in:
	<<If the exact amount is unknown: have the monthly amount estimated!>>
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| [EURO]
	--ra:
	0 - 99,999,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF -7,-8 GOTO 26202 **ELSE GOTO 26205**
	--end--
26202	--va: **(etnvs1)**
	--fn: **26202**
	--vb: After-tax income, split
	--fr:
	It would help us if you could place yourself approximately within one of the following categories. Is your net income or after-tax profit less than 1,500 euros per month, 1,500 to 3,000 euros per month, or more than 3,000 euros per month?
	--we
	1: less than 1,500 euros
	2: 1,500 to 2,999 euros
	3: 3,000 euros and above
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--af: **IF 1 GOTO 26203** **IF 2 GOTO 26204** **IF 3 GOTO 26216** **IF -7,-8 GOTO 26205** --end--
26203	--va: **(etnvs2)** --fn: **26203** --vb: After-tax income, categories below 1,500 Euro --fr: Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999, euros or 1,000 euros and above per month? --we 1: less than 500 euros 2: 500 to 999 euros 3: 1,000 to 1,499 euros **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **GOTO 26205** --end--
26204	--va: **(etnvs3)** --fn: **26204** --vb: After-tax income, categories 1,500 -3,000 Euro --fr: Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros, or 2,500 euros and above per month? --we 1: 1,500 to 1,999 euros 2: 2,000 to 2,499 euros 3: 2,500 to 2,999 euros **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **GOTO 26205** --end--
26126	--va: **(etnvs4)** --fn: **26126** --vb: After-tax income, categories above 3,000 Euro --fr:

Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros, or 5,000 euros and above per month?

--we

1: 3,000 to 3,999 euros

2: 4,000 to 4,999 euros

3: 5,000 euros and above

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

26205	--va:	**(etbv)**

--fn: **26205**

--vb: current gross income or profit from tax

--fr:

[h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp<>7] How high was your last month's gross income for work performed in your capacity as <26109>? Please state the sum that you received before tax and social security contributions. Do not include any special payments you may have received in the last month; e.g., holiday pay or back payments. Payment for overtime must be included, however. [h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp=7] Please estimate your current monthly before-tax earnings for your work as <26109>. [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp<>7] And how high was your lasst month's gross income for work performed in your capacity as <etberufPRE>? Please state the sum that you received before tax and social security contributions. Do not include any special payments you may have received in the last month; e.g., holiday pay or back payments. Payment for overtime must be included, however. [h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp=7] Please estimate your current monthly before-tax earnings for your work as <etberufPRE>.

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| [EURO]

--ra:

0 - 99,999,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF -7,-8 GOTO 26209
ELSE & [26201<>-7,-8] GOTO 26206
ELSE & [26201=-7,-8] GOTO 26212**

--end--

26206	--va:	**(petbv1)**

--fn: **26206**

--vb: Information relating to income correct?

--fr:

[AUTO] check net gross, income-related information correct?

--we

1: yes

2: no

	--af: **IF 1 GOTO 26212** **IF 2 GOTO 26207** --ac: **[AUTOIF (26205>=26201) 26206=1]** **[AUTOIF (26205<26201) 26206=2]** --end--
26207	--va: **(petbv2)** --fn: **26207** --vb: Check information relating to gross earnings --fr: You stated that your gross earnings, from which no deductions have been made, are lower than your net earnings, from which tax and social security contributions have been deducted. This cannot be the case. Perhaps I have written it down incorrectly. I have recorded your gross earnings as <26201> euros. Is this accurate or shall I correct the amount? --in: <<Discrepancies in income-related information. Please check information and ensure that the gross earnings are more than the net earnings.>> --we |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 99,999,999 **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** **The information is correct (-5)** --end--
26208	--va: **(petbv3)** --fn: **26208** --vb: Check information relating to net earnings --fr: I have recorded your net earnings as being <26205> euros. Is this accurate or shall I correct the amount? --in: <<Discrepancies in income-related information. Please check information and ensure that the gross earnings are more than the net earnings.>> --we |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 99,999,999

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) **The information is correct (-5)** --af: **GOTO 26212** --end--
26209	--va: **(etbvs1)** --fn: **26209** --vb: Before-tax income, split --fr: It would help us if you could place yourself approximately in one of the following categories. Is your gross income or profit less than 1,500 euros per month, 1,500 to 3,000 euros per month, or more than 3,000 euros per month? --we 1: less than 1,500 euros 2: 1,500 to 2,999 euros 3: 3,000 euros and above **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 1 GOTO 26210** **IF 2 GOTO 26211** **IF 3 GOTO 26217** **IF -7,-8 & [(h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9) & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122<01/2009) & h_etepi<>3] GOTO 26214** **IF -7,-8 & [(h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122>=01/2009 OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 26103** **IF -7,-8 & [((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122>=01/2009) & h_etepi=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 30150** --end--
26210	--va: **(etbvs2)** --fn: **26210** --vb: Before-tax income, categories below 1,500 Euro --fr: Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999 euros, or 1,000 euros and above per month? --we 1: less than 500 euros 2: 500 to 999 euros 3: 1,000 to 1,499 euros **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af: **IF 1,2,3 GOTO 26212** **IF -7,-8 & [(h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9) & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122<01/2009) & h_etepi<>3] GOTO 26214** **IF -7,-8 & [(h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122>=01/2009 OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4]** **[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 26103** **IF -7,-8 & [((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122>=01/2009) & h_etepi=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 30150** --end--
26211	--va: **(etbvs3)** --fn: **26211** --vb: Before-tax income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 Euro --fr: Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros, or 2,500 euros and above per month? --we 1: 1,500 to 1,999 euros 2: 2,000 to 2,499 euros 3: 2,500 to 2,999 euros **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 1,2,3 GOTO 26212** **IF -7,-8 & [(h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9) & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122<01/2009) & h_etepi<>3] GOTO 26214** **IF -7,-8 & [(h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122>=01/2009 OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4]** **[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 26103** **IF -7,-8 & [((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122>=01/2009) & h_etepi=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 30150** --end--
26217	--va: **(etbvs4)** --fn: **26217** --vb: pre-tax income, categories above 3,000 Euro --fr: Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros, or 5,000 euros and above per month? --we 1: 3,000 to 3,999 euros 2: 4,000 to 4,999 euros 3: 5,000 euros and above **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF 1,2,3 GOTO 26212
IF -7,-8 & [(h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9) & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122<01/2009) & h_etepi<>3] GOTO 26214
IF -7,-8 & [((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122>=01/2009 OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4]
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 26103
IF -7,-8 & [((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122>=01/2009) & h_etepi=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO
30150

--end--

26212	--va:	**(etbvki)**
	--fn:	**26212**
	--vb:	child benefits included in the gross income

--fr:

[(26205 <> -7, -8) & 26206 = 1] Does the sum you have specified include child benefits, child or family allowances? [(26205 <> -7, -8) & 26206 = 2] Does the gross income or pre-tax profit you have specified include child benefits, child or family allowances? [26205 = -7, -8] Does this amount include child benefits, child or family allowances?

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 26213
IF 2,-7,-8 & [(h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9) & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122<01/2009) & h_etepi<>3] GOTO 26214
IF 2,-7,-8 & [(h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122>=01/2009 OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4]
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 26103
IF 2,-7,-8 & [((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122>=01/2009) & h_etepi=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2]
GOTO 30150

--end--

26213	--va:	**(etbvkanz)**
	--fn:	**26213**
	--vb:	Number of children receiving child benefits

--fr:

For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowance, family allowance)?

--in:

<<Civil servants can receive family allowances even if they have no children. In such a case, enter 0 for number of children.>>

--we

|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 20

	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF [(h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9) & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122<01/2009) & h_etepi<>3] GOTO 26214** **IF [(h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122>=01/2009 OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 26103** **IF [((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122>=01/2009) & h_etepi=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 30150** --end--
26214	--va: **(etsz1), (etsz2), (etsz3), (etsz4), (etsz5), (etsz6), (etsz_vw), (etsz_wn)** --fn: **26214** --vb: Special payment1, Special payment2, Special payment3, Special payment4, Special payment5, Special payment6, Special payment_vw, Special payment_wn --fr: [ITEMBAT] Did your employer pay you any of the following special allowances last year? (etsz1): 13th month salary (etsz2): 14th month salary (etsz3): Additional Christmas bonus (etsz4): Holiday pay (etsz5): Share of profits, gratuity, bonus (etsz6): Other special payments (etsz_vw): Refused (etsz_wn): Do not know --we 0: not specified 1: specified --af: **IF [26214=1] GOTO 26215** **IF [26214=0 & h_etepi<>4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 26103** **IF [26214=0 & h_etepi=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 30150** --end--
26215	--va: **(etszh1), (etszh2), (etszh3), (etszh4), (etszh5), (etszh6)** --fn: **26215** --vb: Gross special payment1, Gross special payment2, Gross special payment3, Gross special payment4, Gross special payment5, Gross special payment6 --fr: [ITEMBAT] (etszh1): How high was your 13th month salary (gross)? (etszh2): How high was your 14th month salary (gross)? (etszh3): How high was your additional Christmas bonus (gross)? (etszh4): How high was your holiday pay (gross)? (etszh5): How high was your bonus (profit share, gratuity) (gross)?

(etszh6): How high was your other special payment (gross)?

--in:

<<If respondent does not know the exact sum, have him/her give an estimate.>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| [EURO]

--ra:

0 - 9,999,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF [h_etepi<>4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 26103
IF [h_etepi=4] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] GOTO 30150**

--end--

--va: **(zet2)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 employment

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 2 employment (for each episode)

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: Cross section social capital
BEGINN Cross section social capital (working environment and global question) (only to those who were employed last year or are currently employed)
--end--

26301	--va:	**(etklima1)**
	--fn:	**26301**
	--vb:	working environment 1

--fr:

[ANY(h_akt)=1] I will now read out a few statements relating to your current co-workers and superiors. Please tell me to what degree these statements apply. Please answer on a scale going from 1 to 5. 1 means that you completely agree and 5 that you don't agree at all. Most of my colleagues are very professionally motivated. [ALL(h_akt)=2] I will now read out a few statements relating to your current co-workers and superiors. Please tell me to what degree these statements apply. Please answer on a scale going from 1 to 5. 1 means that you completely agree and 5 that you don't agree at all. Most of my colleagues are very professionally motivated.

--in:

<<Read options aloud only if necessary. If respondent currently has several jobs, please have him/her respond in reference to the most important job. If respondent only has one colleague, have him/her respond in relation to this colleague.>>

--we

1: agree completely

2: agree for the most part

3: so-so

4: disagree for the most part

5: disagree completely

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
I have no colleagues (-5), I am self-employed (-6)

--af:

IF [26301=-6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3] GOTO 27101
IF [26301=-7,-8] GOTO 26302
ELSE GOTO 26302

--end--

26302	--va:	**(etklima2)**
	--fn:	**26302**
	--vb:	working environment 2

--fr:

[ANY(h_akt)=1] My superior expects me to participate in further training measures and courses. (Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 5. 1 means that you completely agree and 5 that you don't agree at all.) [ALL(h_akt)=2] My superior expected me to participate in further training measures and courses. (Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 5. 1 means that you completely agree and 5 that you don't agree at all.)

--in:

<<Read options aloud only if necessary. If respondent currently has several jobs, please have him/her respond in reference to the most important job.>>

--we

1: agree completely

2: agree for the most part

3: so-so

4: disagree for the most part

5: disagree completely

I have no superiors (-6)

--af:

IF [26301<>-5] GOTO 26303
IF [26301=-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3] GOTO 27101

--end--

26303	--va: **(etklima3)**

--fn: **26303**

--vb: Working environment 3

--fr:

[ANY(h_akt)=1] Most of my colleagues consider it important to continually learn new things. (Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 5. 1 means that you completely agree and 5 that you don't agree at all.) [ALL(h_akt)=2] Most of my colleagues considered it important to continually learn new things. (Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 5. 1 means that you completely agree and 5 that you don't agree at all.)

--in:

<<Read options aloud only if necessary. If respondent currently has several jobs, please have him/her respond in reference to the most important job. If respondent only has one colleague, have him/her respond in reference to this colleague.>>

--we

1: agree completely

2: agree for the most part

3: so-so

4: disagree for the most part

5: disagree completely

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

26304	--va: **(etglokoll1), (etglokoll2), (etglokoll3)**

--fn: **26304**

--vb: Global resources 3, Global resources 3, Global resources 3

--fr:

[ITEMBAT] [ANY (h_akt)=1] How many of your colleagues are women? How many of your colleagues or your colleagues' parents come from a country other than Germany? How many of your colleagues have a degree? [ITEMBAT] [ALL[h_akt]=2] How many of your former colleagues were women? How many of your former colleagues or your former colleagues' parents came from a country other than Germany? How many of your colleagues had a degree?

(etglokoll1): How many of your colleagues are women?/ How many of your former colleagues were women?

(etglokoll2): How many of your colleagues or your colleagues' parents come from a country other than Germany?/ How many of your former colleagues or your former colleagues' parents came from a country other than Germany?

(etglokoll3): How many of your colleagues have a degree?/ How many of your former colleagues had a degree?

--in:

<<Read options aloud. If respondent currently has several jobs, please have him/her respond in reference to the most important job. If respondent only has one colleague, have him/her respond in reference to this colleague.

--we

1: all of them

2: almost all of them

3: over half of them

4: approximately half of them

5: less than half of them

6: almost none of them

7: none of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3] GOTO 27101

--end--

--va: **(zet3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 employment

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: Module 27 Unemployment biography

--end--

	--va: **(zal1)**	
	--fn:	
	--vb: Time stamp 1 unemployment	
	--fr:	
	[TS]	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	--end--	
27101	--va: **(caseid)**	
	--fn: **27101**	
	--vb: Personal ID no.	
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.	
	--we	
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 99,999,999	
	--end--	
27102	--va: **(alxmod)**	
	--fn: **27102**	
	--vb: Date changed in module X	
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Date changed in module X	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	--end--	
27103	--va: **(almod1)**	
	--fn: **27103**	
	--vb: Episode mode	
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Episode mode	

--we

1: First questionnaire

4: added to X module

episode set in panel (3), Newly recorded episode in panel (2)

--af:

IF 1,2 GOTO 27105
IF 3 GOTO 27104
IF 4 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal2] GOTO 27106

--ac:

[AUTOIF (alnrPRE<>.) 27103=3]

--end--

27104	--va:	**(alintrop)**

--fn: **27104**

--vb: Episode updating

--fr:

[alnrPRE=1] We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. In our last interview we noted that you were unemployed in <intmPRE/intjPRE>.

--we

1: Target does not disagree

2: Target disagrees

--af:

IF 1 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal2] GOTO 27106
IF 2 GOTO 27103

--end--

27105	--va:	**(alintro2)**

--fn: **27105**

--vb: Unemployment yes/no

--fr:

[27113=1 & 27106(n-1)=.] We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed? [27103=2 & 27104(n-1)=.] We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <intmj/intmPRE>? [27113=2 & 27104(n-1)=2] Have you been unemployed since <intmPRE/intjPRE>? [27106(n-1)<>.] Have you been unemployed after that again?

--in:

<<Regardless of whether respondent is/was registered as unemployed!>>

--we

	1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 1 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal2] GOTO 27106** **IF 2,-7,-8 GOTO 27201** --end--
	--st: Unemployment episode loop Start of the unemployment episode loop --end--
	--va: **(zal2)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 unemployment --fr: [ZN] (for each episode) --we Offen: _____ --end--
27106	--va: **(alnr)** --fn: **27106** --vb: Number of unemployment episode --fr: [AUTO] Number of unemployment episode --we |___|___| --ra: 0 - 99 --af: **IF [27103=1,2,4] GOTO 27107** **IF [27103=3] GOTO 27108** --end--
27107	--va: **(alstm), (alstj)** --fn: **27107** --vb: Start unemployment episode (month), Start unemployment episode (year) --fr:

[27103=1 & 27106=1] From when to when were you unemployed for the first time? [27103=1 & 27106>1] From when to when was that? [27103=2,4] From when to when were you unemployed?

--in:

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21 = start of the year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = middle of the year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of the year>>

--we

|___|___| [Month]

|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Start prior to the last interview (-5)

--end--

--comment:

27108	--va:	**(alendm), (alendj)**
	--fn:	**27108**
	--vb:	End unemployment episode (month), End unemployment period (year)

--fr:

[27103=2,3,4] (Until when were you unemployed?) [27103=3] Until when were you unemployed?

--in:

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21 = start of the year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = middle of the year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of the year>>

--we

|___|___| [Month]

|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

until today (-5)

	--af: **IF [27108(alendm/alendj)=20102(intm/intj)] GOTO 27109** **IF [27108(alendm/alendj)<>20102(intm/intj) & 27103=1,2,4] GOTO 27110** **IF [27108(alendm/alendj)<>20102(intm/intj) & 27103=3] GOTO 27112** **IF [27108=-5,-7,-8] GOTO 27110** --ac: **[AUTOIF (27108>=20102(intm/intj)-12) h_aktalo=1, 27108<20102(intm/intj) h_aktalo=0]** **[AUTOIF 27108=-5] 27109=2** --end--
27109	--va: **(aliz)** --fn: **27109** --vb: Continuation of unemployment episode --fr: Are you currently unemployed? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **IF [27103=1,2,4] GOTO 27110** **IF [27103=3] GOTO 27112** --end--
27110	--va: **(almb)** --fn: **27110** --vb: Unemployment was registered from the beginning --fr: [27107<>-7,-8] Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of unemployment, i.e., in <27107>? [2710=-7,-8] Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of unemployment? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 1 GOTO 27111** **ELSE GOTO 27112** --end--
27111	--va: **(algb)** --fn: **27111**

--vb: Receipt of unemployment benefits (stage I) or unemployment assistance from the beginning

--fr:

[27107>12/2004] Did you, from the beginning, i.e., in <27107>, receive unemployment benefits (as well unemployment assistance, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV), or did you not receive any such assistance from the employment office?
[27107<1/2005] Did you, from the beginning, i.e., in <27107>, receive unemployment benefits ((stage I) or unemployment assistance), or did you not receive any such assistance from the employment office?

--in:

<<If ALG1 and ALG2 are paid, enter ALG1! Instead of "employment office", respondent can also specify "employment agency", "ARGE job center" or "job center".>>

--we

1: Unemployment benefits (stage I)

2: [27107>12/2004] Unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV)

3: [27107<1/2005] Unemployment assistance

4: No such assistance from the employment agency

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

--va: **(h_aktalo)**

--fn:

--vb: Auxiliary variable current unemployment

--fr:

[HELP]

--we

0: Unemployment episode finished over 12 months ago

1: Unemployment episode finished at the most 12 months ago

--ac:

[AUTOIF] (27108>=20102(intm/intj)-12) h_aktalo = 1
[AUTOIF] (27108<20102(intm/intj)-12) h_aktalo = 0

--end--

27112 | --va: **(alme)**

--fn: **27112**

--vb: Registered unemployment (current/former)

--fr:

[27109=1] Are you currently registered as unemployed or as a job seeker? [27109<>1 & (27108<>-7,-8] Were you registered as unemployed or as a job seeker at the end of this period, i.e., in <27108>?
[27109<>1 & (27108=-7,-8] Were you registered as unemployed or as a job seeker at the end of this period?

--we

1: yes

2: no

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF 1 GOTO 27113 **IF 2,-7,-8 & [h_aktalo=1] GOTO 27114** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [h_aktalo=0] GOTO 27117**	
	--end--	
27113	--va:	**(alge)**
	--fn:	**27113**
	--vb:	Receipt of unemployment benefits or unemployment assistance (current/former)
	--fr:	
	[27109=1] Do you currently receive unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV) or no such assistance from the employment office? [27109<>1 & 27108>12/2004] Did you, at the end of this period, i.e. in <27108>, receive unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV) or no such assistance from the employment office? [27109<>1 & 27108<1/2005] Did you, at the end of this period, i.e. in <27108>, receive unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV) or no such assistance from the employment office?	
	--we	
	1: Unemployment benefits (stage I)	
	2: [27108>12/2004] Unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV)	
	3: [27108<01/2005] Unemployment benefits	
	4: No such assistance from the employment agency	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF [h_aktalo=1] GOTO 27114 **IF [h_aktalo=0] GOTO 27117**	
	--end--	
27114	--va:	**(albew)**
	--fn:	**27114**
	--vb:	Number of job applications
	--fr:	
	[27103=1,2,4 & 27109<>1 & 27107<>-7,-8 & 27108<>-7,-8] Could you now estimate how many job applications you sent off while you were unemployed, i.e., from <27107> to <27108>? [27103=1,2,4 & 27109<>1 & (27107=-7,-8 OR 27108=-7,-8)] Could you now estimate how many job applications you sent off while you were unemployed? [27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107<>-7,-8] Could you now estimate how many job applications you sent off during this period of unemployment, i.e between <27107> and today? [27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107=-7,-8] Could you now estimate how many job applications you sent off during your unemployment so far? [27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108<>-7,-8] Could you now estimate how many job applications you sent off while you were unemployed, i.e., from <alstmPRE/alstjPRE> to <27108>? [27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108=-7,-8] Could you now estimate how many job applications you sent off during your unemployment since <alstmPRE/alstjMPRE>? [27103=3 & 27109=1] Could you now estimate how many job applications you sent off during this period of unemployment, i.e between <alstmPRE/alstjPRE> and today?	
	--in:	
	<<Record number; if necessary, ask respondent to estimate number.>>	

	--we |___|___|___| [job applications] --ra: 0 - 999 **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--	
27115	--va: **(aleinl)** --fn: **27115** --vb: Calls to interview --fr: [27103=1,2,4 & 27109<>1 & 27107<>-7,-8 & 27108<>-7,-8] Were you at any point during your unemployment, i.e. from <27107> to <27108>, called to a job interview? [27103=1,2,4 & 27109<>1 & (27107=-7,-8 OR 27108=-7,-8)] Were you at any point during your unemployment called to a job interview? [27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107<>-7,-8] Have you been called to a job interview during this period of unemployment, i.e. between <27107> and today? [27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107=-7,-8] Have you been called to a job interview yet during this period of unemployment? [27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108<>-7,-8] Were you at any point during this unemployment, i.e. from <alstmPRE/alstjPRE> to <27108>, called to a job interview? [27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108=-7,-8] Were you at any point during this unemployment since <alstmPRE/alstjPRE> called to a job interview? [27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107<>-7,-8] Have you been called to a job interview during this period of unemployment, i.e. between <alstmPRE/alstjPRE> and today? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 1 GOTO 27116 ELSE GOTO 27117** --end--	
27116	--va: **(alvors)** --fn: **27116** --vb: Number of interviews --fr: And how many times did you attend job interviews during this time? --in: <<Record number; if necessary, ask respondent to estimate number.>> --we |___|___|___|	

	--ra:	
	0 - 999	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--end--	
27117	--va:	**(alfb)**
	--fn:	**27117**
	--vb:	Attendance of courses during the period of unemployment
	--fr:	
	[27103=1,2,4 & 27109<>1 & 27107<>-7,-8 & 27108<>-7,-8] We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e. in the period from <27107> to <27108>, which you have not mentioned before? [27103=1,2,4 & 27109<>1 & (27107=-7,-8 OR 27108=-7,-8)] We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend courses during this time which you have not mentioned before? [27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107<>-7,-8] We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of unemployment. Have you, between <27107> and today, participated in any training measures or courses which you have not yet mentioned? [27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107=-7,-8] We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend courses during this time which you have not mentioned before? [27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108<>-7,-8] We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e. in the period from <ialstmPRE/alstjPRE> to <27108>, which you have not mentioned before? [27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108=-7,-8] We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of unemployment. Have you attended courses in this time of unemployment <alstmJPRE/alstjPRE>, which you have not mentioned before? [27103=3 & 27109=1] We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of unemployment. Have you, between <alstmPRE/alstjPRE> and today, participated in any training measures or courses which you have not yet mentioned?	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--end--	
27118	--va:	**(alaa)**
	--fn:	**27118**
	--vb:	Participation in vocational training programs financed by the federal employment agency
	--fr:	
	And during this time, did you participate in professional training and education programs or measures backed by the employment office (employment agency, job center), which you have not yet mentioned?	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	

	--af: **IF 1 & [h_aktalo=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] GOTO 35101** **IF 1 & [h_aktalo=0] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] GOTO 27103** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [27117=1 & h_aktalo=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] GOTO 35101** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [27117=1 & h_aktalo=0] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] GOTO 27103** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [27117<>1 & 27109=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] GOTO 27201** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [27117<>1 & 27109<>1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] GOTO 27103** --ac: **[AUTOIF] [27118=1 OR 27117=1 & h_aktalo=1) 35102=27** **[AUTOIF] [27118=1 OR 27117=1 & h_aktalo=1) 35103=27106** **[AUTOIF] [27118=1 OR 27117=1 & h_aktalo=1) & 27103=1,2,4) 35104=27107** **[AUTOIF] [27118=1 OR 27117=1 & h_aktalo=1) & 27103=3) 35104=alstmPRE/alstjPRE** **[AUTOIF] [27118=1 OR 27117=1 & h_aktalo=1) 35105=27108** **[AUTOIF] [27118=1 OR 27117=1 & h_aktalo=1) 35106=27109** --end--
	--va: **(zal3)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 3 unemployment --fr: [TS] (for each episode) --we Offen: _____ --end--
	--va: **(h_erwerb)** --fn: --vb: Auxiliary variable: Person is currently employed/working --fr: [HILF] --we 0: no 1: yes --ac: **[AUTOIF ANY(26124)=1] h_erwerb=1** **[AUTOIF ANY(26124)<>1] h_erwerb=0** --end--
27201	--va: **(ilo1)** --fn: **27201** --vb: Job search past 4 weeks --fr:

	[h_erwerb=0] Have you, in the past 4 weeks, looked for a job, an apprenticeship or paid work? [h_erwerb=1] Have you, in the past 4 weeks, looked for another/a further job, an apprenticeship or paid work? --in: <<Industrial educational qualification counts, too.>> --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 1 & [h_erwerb=0) GOTO 27202** **IF 1 & [h_erwerb=1) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal4] GOTO 27203** **IF 2,-7,-8 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal4] GOTO 27203** --end--
27202	--va: **(ilo2)** --fn: **27202** --vb: Availability --fr: If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
	--va: **(zal4)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 4 unemployment --fr: [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
27203	--va: **(skaminfo)** --fn: **27203** --vb: Information job

	--fr: if (27201 <> 1) Please imagine you are looking for a new job. How likely is it that someone you know would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely? if (27201 = 1) How likely is it that someone you know would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely? --in: <<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>> --we 1: very likely 2: fairly likely 3: fairly unlikely 4: very unlikely **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** **does not apply (e.g. early retirement, etc.) (-6)** --af: **IF 1,2 GOTO 27204** **IF 3,4 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] GOTO 27209** **IF -6 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] GOTO 28201** **IF -7,-8 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] GOTO 27209** --end--
27204	--va: **(skamipg_1), (skamipg_2), (skamipg_3), (skamipg_4), (skamipg_5), (skamipg_6), (skamipg_7), (skamipg_8), (skamipg_9), (skamipg_10), (skamipg_11)** --fn: **27204** --vb: Info Job: partner, Info Job: mother, Info Job: father, Info Job: son/daughter, Info Job: brother/sister, Info Job: other relatives, Info Job: friends, Info Job: (former) colleagues, Info Job: other persons, Info Job: refused, Info Job: don't know --fr: [MF] Who did you think of just then? (skamipg_1): Partner (skamipg_2): Mother (skamipg_3): Father (skamipg_4): Son/daughter (skamipg_5): Brother/sister (skamipg_6): Other relatives (skamipg_7): Friends (skamipg_8): (former) olleagues (skamipg_9): Other persons (skamipg_10): Refused (skamipg_11): Don't know

--in:

<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if respondent has difficulty understanding. Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to the remaining category.>>

--we

0: not specified
1: specified

--af:

IF (27201=0,1) & [h_kampig4=1 OR h_kampig5=1 OR h_kampig6=1 OR h_kampig7=1 OR h_kampig8=1 OR h_kampig9=1)] h_skamipn
IF (27201=0,1) & [h_kampig4=0 OR h_kampig5=0 OR h_kampig6=0 OR h_kampig7=0 OR h_kampig8=0 OR h_kampig9=0)] GOTO 27209 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5]
IF (27201=-7,-8) GOTO 27209 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5]

--end--

	--va: **(h_skamipn)**

--va: **(h_skamipn)**

--fn:

--vb: Auxiliary variable number of stated people

--fr:

[HELP]

--we

1: gives one value
2: gives two values
3: gives at least three values

--af:

IF 3 GOTO 27207
IF 1,2 GOTO 27205

--ac:

[AUTOIF] (sum(27204>=3)) h_skamipn=3
[AUTOIF] (sum(27204=2)) h_skamipn=2
[AUTOIF] (sum(27204=1)) h_skamipn=1
[AUTOIF] (sum(27204>=3)) 27205=3

--end--

27205

--va: **(skamipn)**

--fn: **27205**

--vb: Info job: number of people

--fr:

[h_skamipn=1] How many people in total? One person, two people or more than two people?
[h_skamipn=2] How many people in total? One person, two people or more than two people?

--we

	1: [h_skampign=1] one person
	2: two persons
	3: more than two persons
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1,2,3 GOTO 27207
	IF -7,-8 GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 27209
	--end--
27207	--va: **(skamimig)**
	--fn: **27207**
	--vb: Info job: Immigration
	--fr:
	if (27205 = 1) Does this person or do this person's parents come from a country other than Germany? if (27205 = 2) How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, one or both? if (27205 = 3) How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?
	--we
	1: no / none of them
	2: almost none of them
	3: less than half of them
	4: one / approximately half of them
	5: more than half of them
	6: almost all of them
	7: yes, both, all of them
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
27208	--va: **(skamistu)**
	--fn: **27208**
	--vb: Info job: Degree
	--fr:
	if (27205 = 1) Does this person have a degree? if (27205 = 2) How many of these people have a degree: none, one or both? if (27205 = 3) How many of these people have a degree: None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?
	--we
	1: no / none of them
	2: almost none of them
	3: less than half of them
	4: one / approximately half of them
	5: more than half of them
	6: almost all of them
	7: yes, both, all of them

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--end--	
	--va: **(zal5)**	
	--fn:	
	--vb: Time stamp 5 unemployment	
	--fr:	
	[TS]	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	--end--	
27209	--va: **(skamref)**	
	--fn: **27209**	
	--vb: Job reference	
	--fr:	
	How likely is it that someone you know would try to get you a job in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?	
	--in:	
	<<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>	
	--we	
	1: very likely	
	2: fairly likely	
	3: fairly unlikely	
	4: very unlikely	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF 1,2 GOTO 27210 **ELSE [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] GOTO 27215**	
	--end--	
27210	--va: **(skamrpg1-9)**	
	--fn: **27210**	
	--vb: Reference Job: Partner/ Mother/ Father/ Son/ Daughter/ Sister/ Brother/ other relatives/ Friends/ (former colleagues)/ ...	
	--fr:	
	[MF] Who did you think of just then? skampig1 Partner skampig2 Mother skampig3 Father skampig4 Son/daughter skampig5 Brother/sister skampig6 other relatives skampig7 Friends	

--in:

<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if respondent has difficulty understanding. Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remaining category.>>

--we

0: not specified

1: specified

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF (27201=0) & [h_skamrpg4=1 OR h_skamrpg5=1 OR h_skamrpg6=1 OR h_skamrpg7=1 OR h_skamrpg8=1 OR h_skamrpg9=1)] h_skamrpn
IF (27201=1) & [h_skamrpg4=0 OR h_skamrpg5=0 OR h_skamrpg6=0 OR h_skamrpg7=0 OR h_skamrpg8=0 OR h_skamrpg9=0)] GOTO 27215 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6]
IF (27201=-7,-8) GOTO 27209 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6]
IF (27201=-6) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] GOTO 27215
IF (27201=- 7,-8) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] GOTO 27215

--end--

--comment:
Missings: Missingvalue -6

--va: **(h_skamrpn)**

--fn:

--vb: Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified

--fr:

[HELP] Auxiliary Variable number named persons

--we

1: gives one value

2: gives two values

3: gives at least three values

--af:

IF (h_skamrpn=3) GOTO 27213
IF (h_skamrpn=1,2) GOTO 27211

--ac:

[AUTOIF] (sum(27120>=3)) h_skamrpn=3
[AUTOIF] (sum(27120=2)) h_skamrpn=2
[AUTOIF] (sum(27120=1)) h_skamrpn=1
[AUTOIF] (sum(27120>=3)) 27211=3

--end--

27211 | --va: **(skamrpn)**

--fn: **27211**

--vb: Job reference: number of people

--fr:

[h_skamrpn = 1] How many people in total? One person, two people or more than two people?
[h_skamrpn = 2] How many people in total? One person, two people or more than two people?

--we

1: [h_skamrpn=1] one person

2: two people

3: more than two people

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF (27211=1,2,3) GOTO 27213
IF (27211=-7,-8) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] GOTO 27215**
--end--

27213	--va: **(skamimig)**
	--fn: **27213**
	--vb: Reference job: Migration
	--fr:
	[27111=1] Does this person or do this person's parents come from a country other than Germany? [27111=2] How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, one or both?? [27111=3] How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?
	--we
	1: no / none of them
	2: almost none of them
	3: less than half of them
	4: one / approximately half of them
	5: more than half of them
	6: almost all of them
	7: yes, both, all of them
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--end--
27214	--va: **(skamistu)**
	--fn: **27214**
	--vb: Job reference: degree
	--fr:
	[27205 = 1] Does this person have a degree? [27205 = 2] How many of these people have a degree: none, one or both? [27205 = 3] How many of these people have a degree: None, almost none, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?
	--we

	1: no / none of them
	2: almost none of them
	3: less than half of them
	4: one / approximately half of them
	5: more than half of them
	6: almost all of them
	7: yes, both, all of them
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
	--va: **(zal6)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 6 unemployment
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
27215	--va: **(skamhlp)**
	--fn: **27215**
	--vb: Help with application
	--fr:
	And finally a quick question about applications: How likely is it that someone you know would help you in writing an application for a job in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?
	--in:
	<<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>
	--we
	1: very likely
	2: fairly likely
	3: fairly unlikely
	4: very unlikely
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF (27215=1,2) GOTO 27216
	IF (27215=4,5,-7,-8) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal7] GOTO 28101
	--end--
27216	--va: **(skamhpg1), (skamhpg2), (skamhpg3), (skamhpg4), (skamhpg5), (skamhpg6), (skamhpg7), (skamhpg8), (skamhpg9), (skamhpg10), (skamhpg11), (skamhpg12)**
	--fn: **27216**

--vb:　Help with application: Partner, Help with application: Mother, Help with application: Father, Help with application: Son/daughter, Help with application: Brother/sister, Help with application: other relatives, Help with application: Friends, Help with application: (former) work colleagues, Help with application: other people, Help with application: the same people as before, Help with application: refused, Help with application: don't know

--fr:

[MF] Who did you think of just then?

(skamhpg1): Partner

(skamhpg2): Mother

(skamhpg3): Father

(skamhpg4): Son/daughter

(skamhpg5): Brother/sister

(skamhpg6): other relatives

(skamhpg7): Friends

(skamhpg8): (former) work colleagues

(skamhpg9): other people

(skamhpg10): the same people as before (question if someone would support me)

(skamhpg11): Refused

(skamhpg12): don't know

--in:

<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if respondent has difficulty understanding. Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remaining category.>>

--we

0: not specified

1: specified

--af:

IF(27216=0,1,-6,-7,-8) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal7] GOTO 28101

--end--

--va:　**(zal7)**

--fn:

--vb:　Time stamp 7 unemployment

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

	--st: Cross section: social capital labor market BEGIN Cross section: social capital labor market --end--
	--va: **(h_erwerb)** --fn: --vb: Auxiliary variable: Person is currently employed/working --fr: [HILF] --we 0: no 1: yes --ac: **[AUTOIF ANY(26124)=1] h_erwerb=1** **[AUTOIF ANY(26124)<>1] h_erwerb=0** --end--
27201	--va: **(ilo1)** --fn: **27201** --vb: Job search past 4 weeks --fr: [h_erwerb=0] Have you, in the past 4 weeks, looked for a job, an apprenticeship or paid work? [h_erwerb=1] Have you, in the past 4 weeks, looked for another/a further job, an apprenticeship or paid work? --in: <<Industrial educational qualification counts, too.>> --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 1 & [h_erwerb=0) GOTO 27202** **IF 1 & [h_erwerb=1) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal4] GOTO 27203** **IF 2,-7,-8 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal4] GOTO 27203** --end--
27202	--va: **(ilo2)** --fn: **27202** --vb: Availability

--fr:

If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

--va: **(zal4)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 4 unemployment

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

27203

--va: **(skaminfo)**

--fn: **27203**

--vb: Information job

--fr:

if (27201 <> 1) Please imagine you are looking for a new job. How likely is it that someone you know would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely? if (27201 = 1) How likely is it that someone you know would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

--in:

<<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we

1: very likely

2: fairly likely

3: fairly unlikely

4: very unlikely

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 does not apply (e.g. early retirement, etc.) (-6)

	--af:	
	IF 1,2 GOTO 27204 **IF 3,4 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] GOTO 27209** **IF -6 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] GOTO 28201** **IF -7,-8 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] GOTO 27209**	
	--end--	
27204	--va:	**(skamipg1), (skamipg2), (skamipg3), (skamipg4), (skamipg5), (skamipg6), (skamipg7), (skamipg8), (skamipg9)**
	--fn:	**27204**
	--vb:	Info Job: Partner, Info Job: Mother, Info Job: Father, Info Job: Son/daughter, Info Job: Brother/sister, Info Job: other relatives, Info Job: Friends, Info Job: (former) work colleagues, Info Job: other people
	--fr:	
	[MF] Of whom did you just think?	
	(skamipg1): Partner	
	(skamipg2): Mother	
	(skamipg3): Father	
	(skamipg4): Son/daughter	
	(skamipg5): Brother/sister	
	(skamipg6): other relatives	
	(skamipg7): Friends	
	(skamipg8): (former) work colleagues	
	(skamipg9): other people	
	--in:	
	<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if respondent has difficulty understanding. Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to the remaining category.>>	
	--we	
	0: not specified	
	1: specified	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF [(skamipg4=1 OR skamipg5=1 OR skamipg6=1 OR skamipg7=1 OR skamipg8=1 OR skamipg9=1)] GOTO h_skamipn **IF [(skamipg4=0 & skamipg5=0 & skamipg6=0 & skamipg7=0 & skamipg8=0 & skamipg9=0)] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] GOTO 27209** **IF [(skamipg10=1 OR skamipg11=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] GOTO 27209**	
	--end--	
	--va:	**(h_skamipn)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Auxiliary variable number of stated people

--fr:

[HELP]

--we

1: gives one value

2: gives two values

3: gives at least three values

--af:

IF [h_skamipn =3] GOTO 27207
IF [h_skamipn =1,2] GOTO 27205

--ac:

[AUTOIF] (sum(27204>=3)) h_skamipn=3
[AUTOIF] (sum(27204=2)) h_skamipn=2
[AUTOIF] (sum(27204=1)) h_skamipn=1
[AUTOIF] (sum(27204>=3)) 27205=3

--end--

27205	--va: **(skamipn)**

--fn: **27205**

--vb: Info job: number of people

--fr:

[h_skamipn=1] How many people in total? One person, two people or more than two people?
[h_skamipn=2] How many people in total? One person, two people or more than two people?

--we

1: [h_skampign=1] one person

2: two persons

3: more than two persons

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1,2,3 GOTO 27207
IF -7,-8 GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 27209

--end--

27207	--va: **(skamimig)**

--fn: **27207**

--vb: Info job: Immigration

--fr:

if (27205 = 1) Does this person or do this person's parents come from a country other than Germany? if (27205 = 2) How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, one or both? if (27205 = 3) How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

--we

	1: no / none of them
	2: almost none of them
	3: less than half of them
	4: one / approximately half of them
	5: more than half of them
	6: almost all of them
	7: yes, both, all of them
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--vf:
	IF 27205=1 **1: nein** **7: ja** **IF 27205=2** **1: keine** **4: eine** **7: beide** **IF 27205=3** **1: keine** **2: fast keine** **3: weniger als die Hälfte** **4: ungefähr die Hälfte** **5: mehr als die Hälfte** **6: fast alle** **7: alle**
	--end--
27208	--va: **(skamistu)**
	--fn: **27208**
	--vb: Info job: Degree
	--fr:
	if (27205 = 1) Does this person have a degree? if (27205 = 2) How many of these people have a degree: none, one or both? if (27205 = 3) How many of these people have a degree: None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?
	--we
	1: no / none of them
	2: almost none of them
	3: less than half of them
	4: one / approximately half of them
	5: more than half of them
	6: almost all of them
	7: yes, both, all of them
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--vf:

IF 27205=1
1: nein
7: ja
IF 27205=2
1: keine
4: eine
7: beide
IF 27205=3
1: keine
2: fast keine
3: weniger als die Hälfte
4: ungefähr die Hälfte
5: mehr als die Hälfte
6: fast alle
7: alle

--end--

--va: **(zal5)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 5 unemployment

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

27209	--va: **(skamref)**

--fn: **27209**

--vb: Job reference

--fr:

How likely is it that someone you know would try to get you a job in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

--in:

<<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we

1: very likely

2: fairly likely

3: fairly unlikely

4: very unlikely

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--af:	
	IF 1,2 GOTO 27210 **ELSE [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] GOTO 27215** --end--	
27210	--va:	**(skamrpg1), (skamrpg2), (skamrpg3), (skamrpg4), (skamrpg5), (skamrpg6), (skamrpg7), (skamrpg8), (skamrpg9), (skamrpg10), (skamrpg11), (skamrpg12)**
	--fn:	**27210**
	--vb:	Reference job: partner, Reference job: mother, Reference job: father, Reference job: son/daughter, Reference job: brother/sister, Reference job: other relatives, Reference job: friends, Reference job: (former) colleagues, Reference job: other people, Reference job: the same people as before, Reference job: refused, Reference job: don't know
	--fr:	
	[MF] Who did you think of just then?	
	(skamrpg1): Partner	
	(skamrpg2): Mother	
	(skamrpg3): Father	
	(skamrpg4): Son/daughter	
	(skamrpg5): Brother/sister	
	(skamrpg6): Other relatives	
	(skamrpg7): Friends	
	(skamrpg8): (former) colleagues	
	(skamrpg9): Other persons	
	(skamrpg10): The same people as before (question about information concerning places of employment)	
	(skamrpg11): Refused	
	(skamrpg12): Don't know	
	--in:	
	<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if respondent has difficulty understanding. Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remaining category.>>	
	--we	
	0: not specified 1: specified	
	--af:	
	IF [(skamrpg4=1 OR skamrpg5=1 OR skamrpg6=1 OR skamrpg7=1 OR skamrpg8=1 OR skamrpg9=1)] h_skamrpn **IF [(skamrpg4=0 & skamrpg5=0 & skamrpg6=0 & skamrpg7=0 & skamrpg8=0 & skamrpg9=0)] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] GOTO 27215** **IF skamrpg12=1 OR skamrpg11=1 OR skamrpg10=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] GOTO 27215** --end--	
	--va:	**(h_skamrpn)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified

--fr:

[HELP] Auxiliary Variable number named persons

--we

1: gives one value

2: gives two values

3: gives at least three values

--af:

IF 3 GOTO 27213
IF 1,2 GOTO 27211

--ac:

[AUTOIF] (sum(27120>=3)) h_skamrpn=3
[AUTOIF] (sum(27120=2)) h_skamrpn=2
[AUTOIF] (sum(27120=1)) h_skamrpn=1
[AUTOIF] (sum(27120>=3)) 27211=3

--end--

27211	--va: **(skamrpn)**
	--fn: **27211**
	--vb: Job reference: number of people

--fr:

[h_skamrpn = 1] How many people in total? One person, two people or more than two people?
[h_skamrpn = 2] How many people in total? One person, two people or more than two people?

--we

1: [h_skamrpn=1] one person

2: two people

3: more than two people

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1,2,3 GOTO 27213
IF -7,-8 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] GOTO 27215

--end--

27213	--va: **(skamimig)**
	--fn: **27213**
	--vb: Reference job: Migration

--fr:

[27111=1] Does this person or do this person's parents come from a country other than Germany?
[27111=2] How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, one or both?? [27111=3] How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

--we

	1: no / none of them
	2: almost none of them
	3: less than half of them
	4: one / approximately half of them
	5: more than half of them
	6: almost all of them
	7: yes, both, all of them
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--vf:
	IF 27205=1 **1: nein** **7: ja** **IF 27205=2** **1: keine** **4: eine** **7: beide** **IF 27205=3** **1: keine** **2: fast keine** **3: weniger als die Hälfte** **4: ungefähr die Hälfte** **5: mehr als die Hälfte** **6: fast alle** **7: alle**
	--end--
27214	--va: **(skamistu)**
	--fn: **27214**
	--vb: Job reference: degree
	--fr:
	[27205 = 1] Does this person have a degree? [27205 = 2] How many of these people have a degree: none, one or both? [27205 = 3] How many of these people have a degree: None, almost none, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?
	--we
	1: no / none of them
	2: almost none of them
	3: less than half of them
	4: one / approximately half of them
	5: more than half of them
	6: almost all of them
	7: yes, both, all of them
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>

--vf:

IF 27205=1
1: nein
7: ja
IF 27205=2
1: keine
4: eine
7: beide
IF 27205=3
1: keine
2: fast keine
3: weniger als die Hälfte
4: ungefähr die Hälfte
5: mehr als die Hälfte
6: fast alle
7: alle

--end--

</td></tr>
</table>

	--va:	**(zal6)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 6 unemployment
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	--end--	

27215	--va:	**(skamhlp)**
	--fn:	**27215**
	--vb:	Help with application

--fr:

And finally a quick question about applications: How likely is it that someone you know would help you in writing an application for a job in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

--in:

<<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we

1: very likely

2: fairly likely

3: fairly unlikely

4: very unlikely

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1,2 GOTO 27216
ELSE [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal7] GOTO 28101

--end--

27216	--va:	**(skamhpg1), (skamhpg2), (skamhpg3), (skamhpg4), (skamhpg5), (skamhpg6), (skamhpg7), (skamhpg8), (skamhpg9), (skamhpg10), (skamhpg11), (skamhpg12)**

--fn: **27216**

--vb: Help with application: Partner, Help with application: Mother, Help with application: Father, Help with application: Son/daughter, Help with application: Brother/sister, Help with application: other relatives, Help with application: Friends, Help with application: (former) work colleagues, Help with application: other people, Help with application: the same people as before, Help with application: refused, Help with application: don't know

--fr:

[MF] Who did you think of just then?

(skamhpg1): Partner

(skamhpg2): Mother

(skamhpg3): Father

(skamhpg4): Son/daughter

(skamhpg5): Brother/sister

(skamhpg6): other relatives

(skamhpg7): Friends

(skamhpg8): (former) work colleagues

(skamhpg9): other people

(skamhpg10): the same people as before (question if someone would support me)

(skamhpg11): Refused

(skamhpg12): don't know

--in:

<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if respondent has difficulty understanding. Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remaining category.>>

--we

0: not specified

1: specified

--af:

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal7] GOTO 28101

--end--

--va: **(zal7)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 7 unemployment

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

	--st: Module 28 Partner biography --end--
	--va: **(zpfp1)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 partner --we Offen: _____ --end--
28101	--va: **(caseid)** --fn: **28101** --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 99,999,999 --end--
28102	--va: **(fpmod)** --fn: **28102** --vb: Episode mode --fr: [AUTO] Episode mode --we 1: First questionnaire 2: no partner at the time of the last interview 3: Partner at the time of the last interview --af: **IF 1 GOTO 28103** **IF 2 GOTO 28406** **IF 3 GOTO 28108** --end--
28103	--va: **(fpfs)** --fn: **28103**

	--vb: Current family status
	--fr:
	Now let's talk about your family. Are you currently married, do you live in a registered civil partnership, or are you divorced, widowed or single?
	--in:
	<<Registered civil partnerships are only possible for same-sex couples.>>
	--we
	1: married
	2: in a registered civil partnership
	3: divorced
	4: widowed
	5: single
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1,2 GOTO 28104 **ELSE GOTO 28105**
	--end--
28104	--va: **(fpzl)**
	--fn: **28104**
	--vb: Existence of a partner
	--fr:
	[28103=1] Do you currently live together with your spouse? [28103=2] Do you currently live together with your life partner?
	--we
	1: yes, live together with partner
	2: no, do NOT live together with partner
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp2] 28108 **IF 2,-7,-8 GOTO 28105**
	--end--
28105	--va: **(fpzw)**
	--fn: **28105**
	--vb: Existence of a partner
	--fr:
	Do you currently live together with a partner?

--we

1: yes, live together with partner

2: no, do NOT live together with partner

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1 GOTO 28108
IF 2,-7,-8 GOTO 28106**

--end--

	--st: Partner loop Start of partner loop
	--end--

28406	--va: **(fppws)**
	--fn: **28406**
	--vb: another partner in panel
	--fr:
	[28115(n-1)=1,2] Since the separation from <fpnPRE(n-1)>, have you lived together with another partner? [28115(n-1)=3] Since the death of <fpnPRE(n-1)>, have you lived together with another partner? [28102=2 & 28108(n-1)=.] Now let us talk about your family. Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, have you lived together with a partner? [(28401(n-1)=3 OR 28403(n-1) =3 OR 28405(n-1)=3) & (28108(n-1)=1).] Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, have you lived together with a partner?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 28108 IF 2,-7,-8 GOTO 28106
	--end--

28106	--va: **(fplat)**
	--fn: **28106**
	--vb: 'Living apart together'
	--fr:
	Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 28400 **IF 2,-7,-8 & [28102=2,3] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp7] 28600** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [28102=1] GOTO 28107**
	--end--
28400	--va: **(fpkh)**
	--fn: **28400**
	--vb: Contact frequency with partner
	--fr:
	How often do you normally see each other?
	--in:
	Please read options aloud.
	--we
	1: every day
	2: almost daily
	3: once a week
	4: once a month
	5: less frequently
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	GOTO 28108
	--end--
28107	--va: **(fpintro2)**
	--fn: **28107**
	--vb: Ever had/lived with partner

--fr:

if (28108(n-1) = . & 28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1) Have you ever lived together with a partner? if (28108(n-1) = 1 & 28106 = 1) Please consider the time before you were together with <28109(n-1)>. Prior to this, had you ever had a partner with whom you lived together? if (28108(n-1) >= 1) Please think about the time before you lived with <28109(n-1)>. Prior to this, had you ever lived together with a partner?

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1 GOTO 28108
IF 2,-7,-8 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp7] GOTO 28600**
--end--

--va:	**(zpfp2)**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 2 partner

--fr:

[TS] for each episode

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

28108	--va:	**(fpnr)**
	--fn:	**28108**
	--vb:	Number of partnership

--fr:

[AUTO] Number of partnership

--we

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 9,999

	--af: **IF [(28102=1,2) OR (28406=1)] GOTO 28109** **IF [28102=3 & fpstatPRE=5] GOTO 28401** **IF [28102=3 & fpstatPRE=1, 2] GOTO 28403** **IF [28102=3 & fpstatPRE= 3,4] GOTO 28405** --ac: **[AUTOIF (fpnrPRE<>.) 28109=fpnPRE, 28110=fpsexPRE]** --end--
28109	--va: **(fpn)** --fn: **28109** --vb: Partner's first name --fr: [(28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) OR (28107=1 & 28108(n-1)>=1) OR 28406=1] For the sake of simplicity, please tell me the first name of this partner. [28108(n-1)=. & 28107=1 & 28104<>1 & 28105<>1] Let's begin with the last partner with whom you lived together. For the sake of simplicity, please tell me the first name of this partner. --in: Questionnaire first interview: Ask about the last partner first, then the second-last, etc. Questionnaire panel interview: If there is more than one partner since the last interview, please mention the first partner at first and the latest partner at last in the panel questionnaire>> --we Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
28110	--va: **(fpsex)** --fn: **28110** --vb: Sex of partner --fr: [NCS] And is <28109> male or female? --in: Only enquire if you are uncertain! --we 1: Male 2: Female **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF [(28102=1 & 28106=1 & 28108=1) OR 28102=2,3 & 28106=1)] GOTO 28200
IF [(28102=1 & (28106<>1 OR 28108>1)) OR (28102=2,3 & 28406=1)] GOTO 28112

--end--

28401	--va:	**(fppintro1)**
	--fn:	**28401**
	--vb:	Episode updating1

--fr:

[fpnrPRE=1] Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you lived together with <fpnPRE>.

--we

1: TP does not contradict

2: TP contradicts

3: Partner deceased

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 28113
IF 2,3 GOTO 28406

--end--

28402	--va:	**(fpz)**
	--fn:	**28402**
	--vb:	Moving in together

--fr:

Have you moved in with <fpnPRE> since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

--in:

<<Even if the TP does not live together with <fpnPRE> anymore, please answer with "Yes".>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 28112
ELSE GOTO 28113

--end--

28112	--va:	**(fpzm), (fpzj)**
	--fn:	**28112**
	--vb:	Date when couple moved in together (month), Date when couple moved in together (year)

	--fr:	
	When did you move in together with <28109/fpnPRE> (for the first time/again)?	
	--in:	
	<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>>	
	--we	
	|___|___|	
	|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 32	
	1,900 - 9,999	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF [28104=1 & 28108=1] GOTO 28114 **IF [28105=1 & 28108=1] GOTO 28200** **IF [(28107=1 & 28103<>5) OR 28406=1] GOTO 28113** **IF [28107=1 & 28103=5) GOTO 28115** **IF [28115=5] GOTO 28201**	
	--end--	
28113	--va:	**(fph)**
	--fn:	**28113**
	--vb:	Marriage/ registered civil union
	--fr:	
	[(20103=1 & (28110=2 OR fpsexPRE=2))] Did you marry your (female) partner (<28109/fpnPRE>)? [(20103=2 & (28110<>2 OR fpsexPRE<>2))] Did you marry your (male) partner (<28109/fpnPRE>)? [(20103=2 & (28110=2 OR fpsexPRE=2))] Did you register a civil union with your (female) partner (<28109/fpnPRE>)? [(20103=1 & (28110<>2 OR fpsexPRE<>2)] Did you register a civil union with your (male) partner (<28109/fpnPRE>)?	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF 1 GOTO 28114 **IF 2,-7,-8 & 28102=1 GOTO 28115** **IF 2,-7,-8 & 28102=2,3 GOTO 28404**	
	--end--	
28114	--va:	**(fphm), (fphj)**
	--fn:	**28114**
	--vb:	Marriage date (month), Marriage date (year)

--fr:

[(20103=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2)] When did you marry your (female) partner <28109/fpnPRE>? [(20103=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2)] When did you marry your (male) partner <28109/fpnPRE>? [(20103=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2)] When did you register the civil union with your (female) partner <28109/fpnPRE>? [(20103=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2)] When did you register the civil union with your (male) partner <28109/fpnPRE>?

--in:

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32:end of the year>>

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF [28102=1 & 28104=1 & 28108=1] GOTO 28200
IF [28102=1 & (28104<>1 OR 28108>1)] GOTO 28115
IF [28102=2,3] GOTO 28404

--end--

28403	--va:	**(fppintro2)**

--fn: **28403**

--vb: Further episode description 2

--fr:

[fpstatPRE=1 & fpsexPRE=1] Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were married with <fpnPRE> by that time and living together with him. [fpstatPRE=1 & fpsexPRE=2] Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were married with <fpnPRE> by that time and living together with her. [fpstatPRE= 2] Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were living in a civil union with <fpnPRE> at that time.

--we

1: TP does not contradict

2: TP contradicts

3: Partner deceased

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 28404
IF 2,3 GOTO 28406

--end--

28404	--va:	**(fpzusl)**

--fn: **28404**

	--vb:	Cohabitation
	--fr:	
	[(fpstatPRE=1 & fpsexPRE=1) OR (20103=2 & 28110<>2 & 28113=1)] Do you currently still live with your spouse? [(fpstatPRE=1 & fpsexPRE=2) OR (20103=1 & 28110=2 & 28113=1)] Do you currently still live with your spouse? [(fpstatPRE= 2 & fpsexPRE=1) OR (20103=1 & 28110<>2 & 28113=1)] Do you currently still live with your partner? [(fpstatPRE=2 & fpsexPRE=2) OR (20103=2 & 28110=2 & 28113=1)] Do you currently still live with your partner? [(fpstatPRE=5 & fpsexPRE=1) OR (28110<>2 & 28113<>1)] Do you currently still live with your partner? [(fpstatPRE=5 & fpsexPRE=2) OR (28110=2 & 28113<>1)] Do you currently still live with your partner?	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF 1 & [28102=3] GOTO 28201 **IF 1 & [28102=2] GOTO 28200** **IF 2 GOTO 28115** **IF -7,-8 GOTO 28406**	
	--end--	
28405	--va:	**(fppintro3)**
	--fn:	**28405**
	--vb:	Episode updating 3
	--fr:	
	[fpstatPRE= 3 & fpsexPRE=1] Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were married to <fpnPRE> at that time but lived separate. [fpstatPRE= 3 & fpsexPRE=2] Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were married to <fpnPRE> at that time but lived separate. [fpstatPRE=4 & fpsexPRE=1] Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were living in a civil union with <fpnPRE> at that time but lived separate. [fpstatPRE= 4 & fpsexPRE=2] Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were living in a civil union with <fpnPRE> at that time but lived separate.	
	--we	
	1: TP does not contradict	
	2: TP contradicts	
	3: Partner deceased	
	--af:	
	IF 1 GOTO 28115 **IF 2,3 GOTO 28406**	
	--end--	
28115	--va:	**(fpt)**
	--fn:	**28115**
	--vb:	Partnership finished due to separation or the death of a partner
	--fr:	

[(28113=1 OR (fpstatPRE= 2 & 28404=2)) & (20103=2 & 28110=2)] Did you have your registered civil partnership annulled, did you separate or has your girlfriend/partner deceased? [(28113=1 OR (fpstatPRE= 2 & 28404=2)) & (20103=1 & 28110<>2)] Did you have your registered civil partnership annulled, did you separate or has your boyfriend/partner deceased? [(28113=1 OR fpstatPRE=1 & 28404=2)) & (20103=2 & 28110<>2)] Did you divorce, separate, or did your partner pass away? [(28113=1 OR fpstatPRE=1 & 28404=2)) & (20103=1 & 28110=2)] Did you divorce, separate, or did your partner pass away? [(28113<>1 OR (fpstatPRE=5 & 28404=2)) & 28110<>2] Did you separate or did your partner pass away? [(28113<>1 OR (fpstatPRE=5 & 28404=2)) & 28110=2] Did you separate or did your partner pass away? [28405=1 & fpstatPRE= 3 & fpsexPRE=2] Did you get a divorce from <fpnPRE> or did your wife pass away? [28405=1 & fpstatPRE= 3 & fpsexPRE=1] Did you get a divorce from <fpnPRE> or did your husband pass away? [28405=1 & fpstatPRE=4 & fpsexPRE=2] Did you have your civil union dissolved in court or did your partner pass away? [28405=1 & fpstatPRE=4 & fpsexPRE=1] Did you have your civil union dissolved in court or did your partner pass away?

--in:

<<If separated and divorced from partner, please enter as divorced!>>

--we

1: divorced / civil partnership annulled

2: separated

3: partner passed away

4: Relationship status unchanged

5: Moved back in with partner

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1 & [fpstatpre<>3,4] GOTO 28118
IF 1 & [fpstatpre=3 OR fpstatpre=4] GOTO 28119
IF 2 GOTO 28118
IF 3 GOTO 28116
IF 4 GOTO 28406
IF 5 GOTO 28112
IF -7,-8 & 28102=1 GOTO 28107
IF -7,-8 & 28102=2,3 GOTO 28406**

--end--

--comment:
Bemerkung: Filter wurden während des Feldes geändert (22.02.)

28116	--va:	**(fpvm), (fpvj)**
	--fn:	**28116**
	--vb:	Date of partner's death (month), Date of partner's death (year)
	--fr:	

[28110/fpsexPRE<>2] When did your partner pass away? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] When did your partner pass away?

	--in: <<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>> --we |___|___| |___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 32 1,900 - 9,999 **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 28102=1 GOTO 28107** **IF 28102=2,3 GOTO 28406** --end--
28118	--va: **(fptm), (fptj)** --fn: **28118** --vb: Date when couple moved out of shared home (month), Date when couple moved out of shared home (year) --fr: [28110/fpsexPRE<>2] When did you or your partner move out of your shared home? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] When did you or your partner move out of your shared home? --in: <<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>> --we |___|___| |___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 32 1,900 - 9,999 **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 28115=1 GOTO 28119** **IF [28115=2 & 28102=1,2] GOTO 28200** **IF [28115=2 & 28102=3] GOTO 28216**

	--end--
28119	--va: **(fpsm), (fpsj)**
	--fn: **28119**
	--vb: Divorce date (month), Divorce date (year)
	--fr:
	[(20103=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2) OR (20103=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2)] When where you (officially) divorced? [(20103=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2) OR (20103=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2)] When did you have your registered civil union dissolved (officially)?
	--in:
	<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32: end of the year>>
	--we
	|___|___|
	|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 32
	1,900 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 28102=1,2 GOTO 28200 **IF 28102=3 GOTO 28216**
	--end--
28200	--va: **(fpgebm), (fpgebj)**
	--fn: **28200**
	--vb: Birth date partner (month), Birth date partner (year)
	--fr:
	[28110/fpsexPRE<>2] When was your partner <28109> born? Please let me know month and year! [28110/fpsexPRE=2] When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me month and year!
	--in:
	<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32: end of the year>>
	--we
	|___|___|
	|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 32
	1,900 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF [((28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) OR 28404=1] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28201

IF 28107=1 GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28216

--end--

--va: **(zpfp3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 partner

--fr:

[TS for each partner]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: Questions only to the current partner

--end--

28201	--va: **(fpgeba)**
	--fn: **28201**
	--vb: Partner born in-country/abroad
	--fr:
	28110/fpsexPRE<>2
	Where was your partner born?
	28110/fpsexPRE=2
	Where was your partner born?
	--in:
	Please read options aloud.
	--we
	1: in Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany
	2: in Germany's former eastern territories
	3: abroad / in another country
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1,2 GOTO 28206
	IF 3 GOTO 28202
	IF -7,-8 GOTO 28213
	--vf:
	if (28200(fpgebj)>1949 OR fpgebjPRE>1949 OR fpgebjPRE=-7,-8) 1: in Deutschland
	if (28200(fpgebj)<1950 OR (fpgebjPRE<1950 & fpgebjPRE<>-7,-8)) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland
	if (28200(fpgebj)<1950 (fpgebjPRE<1950 & fpgebjPRE<>-7,-8)) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten
	if (28200(fpgebj)>=1949 OR fpgebjPRE>1949 OR fpgebjPRE=-7,-8) 3: im Ausland
	if (28200(fpgebj)<1950 (fpgebjPRE<1950 & fpgebjPRE<>-7,-8)) 3: in einem anderen Land
	--end--
28202	--va: **(fpgebland)**
	--fn: **28202**
	--vb: Country of birth partner
	--fr:
	28110/fpsexPRE<>2
	In which country was your partner born?
	28110/fpsexPRE=2
	In which country was your partner born?
	--in:
	Please select the name of the country from the list
	--we

	999997: Country List
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) **other country (-6)**
	--af:
	GOTO 28204
	--end--
28204	--va: **(fpzualt)**
	--fn: **28204**
	--vb: age of relocation partner
	--fr:
	28110/fpsexPRE<>2
	At what age did your partner relocate to Germany (for the first time)?
	28110/fpsexPRE=2
	At what age did your partner relocate to Germany (for the first time)?
	--we
	|___|___| [years]
	--ra:
	0 - 99
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) **partner never relocated to Germany (-6)**
	--af:
	GOTO 28213
	--end--
28206	--va: **(fpvgeba)**
	--fn: **28206**
	--vb: Place of birth father partner
	--fr:
	28110/fpsexPRE<>2
	Where was your partner's father born?
	28110/fpsexPRE=2
	Where was your partner's father born?
	--we
	1: in Germany (incl. former eastern territories)
	2: abroad
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 28209
IF 2 GOTO 28207
IF -7,-8 GOTO 28209

--end--

28207	--va: **(fpvgebland)**
	--fn: **28207**
	--vb: Country of birth father partner
	--fr:
	28110/fpsexPRE<>2
	In what country was your partner's father born?
	28110/fpsexPRE=2
	In what country was your partner's father born?
	--in:
	Please record name of country with correct spelling.
	--we
	999997: Country List
	BUTTONS: Refused
	(-97), Don't know (-98)
	other country (-6)
	--af:
	GOTO 28209
	--end--
28209	--va: **(fpmgeba)**
	--fn: **28209**
	--vb: Place of birth mother partner
	--fr:
	28110/fpsexPRE<>2
	Where was your partner's mother born?
	28110/fpsexPRE=2
	Where was your partner's mother born?
	--in:
	Read options aloud.
	--we
	1: in Germany (incl. former eastern territories)
	2: abroad
	BUTTONS: Refused
	(-97), Don't know (-98)

	--af: **IF 1 GOTO 28213** **IF 2 GOTO 28210** **IF -7,-8 GOTO 28213** --end--
28210	--va: **(fpmgebland)** --fn: **28210** --vb: Country of birth mother partner --fr: 28110/fpsexPRE<>2 In what country was your partner's mother born? 28110/fpsexPRE=2 In what country was your partner's mother born? --in: Please record name of country with correct spelling! --we 999997: Country List **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** **other country (-6)** --af: **GOTO 28213** --end--
28213	--va: **(fpdstaat)** --fn: **28213** --vb: Partner German --fr: 28110/fpsexPRE<>2 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship? 28110/fpsexPRE=2 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp4] 28216** --end--

	--st: Questions on all partners
	--end--

	--va: **(zpfp4)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 4 partner
	--fr:
	[TS] for each episode
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
28216	--va: **(fpschul)**
	--fn: **28216**
	--vb: Highest general educational qualification partner
	--fr:
	[(28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1 & 28110<>2] OR [(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & 28102=2,3 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] What is your partner's highest general educational qualification? [(28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1 & 28110=2] OR [(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & 28102=2,3 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] What is your partner's highest general educational qualification? [((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108>1) & 28110<>2] OR [(28404<>1 OR 28106<>1) & 28102=2,3 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] What was the highest school-leaving qualification held by your partner at the end of your time of living together? [((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108>1) 28110=2] OR [(28404<>1 OR 28106<>1) & 28102=2,3 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] What was the highest school-leaving qualification held by your partner at the end of your time of living together?
	--in:
	Read options aloud only if necessary, allocate appropriately. If the term "Fachabitur" is given, ask if the 'Fachabitur' allows access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university. If university of applied sciences, then allocate to category 4, if a university, then allocate to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would the approximate equivalent be in Germany?"
	--we
	1: Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule; 8th grade POS
	2: Qualifying Hauptschulabschluss
	3: Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS)
	4: Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen) / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule
	5: General/subject-linked university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade)
	6: Leaving certificate of a special needs school
	7: Other school-leaving qualification
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	no school-leaving certificate (-5)

	--af: **IF 1,2,3,4,5,6 GOTO 28218** **IF 7 GOTO 28217** **IF -5,-7,-8 GOTO 28218** --end--
28217	--va: **(fpschuls)** --fn: **28217** --vb: Other school-leaving qualification of partner --fr: What type of school-leaving qualification was this? --we Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
28218	--va: **(fpausb)** --fn: **28218** --vb: Highest vocational qualification partner --fr: [((28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) & 28110<>2] OR [(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & 28102=2,3 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] What is your partner's highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether he has completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or has a degree such as a Diplom.) [((28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) & 28110=2] OR [(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & 28102=2,3 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] What is your partner's highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether he has completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or has a degree such as a Diplom.) [((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108>1) & 28110<>2] OR [(28404<>1 OR 28106<>1) & 28102=2,3 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] What was your partner's highest vocational qualification at the time you separated? (By this we mean, for instance, whether he had completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or had a degree such as a Diplom.) [((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108>1) & [28110=2] OR [(28404<>1 OR 28106<>1) & 28102=2,3 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] What was your partner's highest vocational qualification at the time you separated? (By this we mean, for instance, whether he had completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or had a degree such as a Diplom.) --in: <<<Do not read options aloud. Categorize information accordingly. If no qualification is specified, only an educational institute: Inquire about leaving certificate. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>> --we

1: Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, industrial, agricultural), achievement of journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education and training, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate

2: Master/foreman, technician's certificate

3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)

4: Leaving certificate from a school for health care service

5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school

6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie

7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR

8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)

9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)

10: Magister, state examination

11: Doctorate, habilitation

12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information

13: College of public administration without any more specific information

14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information

15: University, without any more specific information

16: Degree without any more specific information

17: Training on the job with a company

19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)

21: Other vocational qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

no vocational qualification (-5)

--af:

IF [28218=1,2 & (28102=1 & (28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) OR (28102=2, 3 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1))] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
IF [28218=1,2 & 28102=1 & ((28104<>1 & 28105<>1 & 28106<>1) OR 28108>1)] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107
IF [28218=1,2 & 28102=2, 3 & 28404<>1 & 28106<>1] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28406
IF 3 GOTO 28224
IF [28218=4,5,6,7 & (28102=1 & (28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) OR (28102=2, 3 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1))] GOTO[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
IF [28218=4,5,6,7 & 28102=1 & ((28104<>1 & 28105<>1 & 28106<>1) OR 28108>1)] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107
IF [28218=4,5,6,7 & 28102=2, 3 & 28404<>1 & 28106<>1] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28406
IF 8,9 GOTO 28222
IF 10 GOTO 28223
IF [28218=11 & (28102=1 & (28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) OR (28102=2, 3 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1))] GOTO[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
IF [28218=11 & 28102=1 & ((28104<>1 & 28105<>1 & 28106<>1) OR 28108>1)] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107
IF [28218=11 & 28102=2, 3 & 28404<>1 & 28106<>1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28406
IF 12,13,14,15,16 GOTO 28220
IF [28218=17,19 & (28102=1 & (28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) OR (28102=2, 3 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1))] GOTO[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
IF [28218=17,19 & 28102=1 & ((28104<>1 & 28105<>1 & 28106<>1) OR 28108>1)] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107
IF [28218=17,19 & 28102=2, 3 & 28404<>1 & 28106<>1] GOTO[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28406
IF 20 GOTO 28219
IF [28218=-5,-7,-8 & (28102=1 & (28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) OR (28102=2, 3 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1))] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
IF [28218=-5,-7,-8 & 28102=1 & ((28104<>1 & 28105<>1 & 28106<>1) OR 28108>1)] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107
IF [28218=-5,-7,-8 & 28102=2, 3 & 28404<>1 & 28106<>1] GOTO[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28406

--ac:

[AUTOIF (28218=10) 28222=4]
[AUTOIF (28218=11) 28222=4]

--end--

28219	--va:	**(fpausbs)**
	--fn:	**28219**
	--vb:	Other vocational qualification of partner (open)
	--fr:	
		What other qualification is this?
	--we	

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

28219a	--va: **(fpinstausbs)**
	--fn: **28219a**
	--vb: Other type of educational institution, partner (open)
	--fr:
	At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	GOTO 28223
	--end--
28220	--va: **(fparths)**
	--fn: **28220**
	--vb: Type of degree, partner
	--fr:
	What is the name of this degree exactly?
	--in:
	Please read instructions aloud.
	--we
	1: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.)
	2: Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.)
	3: Magister, state examination
	4: Doctorate
	5: Other degree
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--af:
	IF 1,2 & 28218=16 GOTO 28222
	IF [28220 =1,2 & (28218=12-15) & ((28102=1 & (28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) OR (28102=2, 3 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1)))] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
	IF [28220 =1,2 & (28218=12-15) & (28102=1 & ((28104<>1 & 28105<>1 & 28106<>1) OR 28108>1)] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107
	IF [28220 =1,2 & 28102=2, 3 & 28404<>1 & 28106<>1] GOTO[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28406
	IF [28220 =3,4 & (28102=1 & (28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) OR (28102=2, 3 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1))] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
	IF [28220 =3,4 & 28102=1 & (28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108>1] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN 28107
	IF [28220 =3,4 & 28102=2, 3 & 28404<>1 & 28106<>1] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28406
	IF 5 GOTO 28221
	IF -7,-8 & 28218=16 GOTO 28222
	IF [28220=-7,-8 & (28218=12-15) & ((28102=1 & (28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) OR (28102=2, 3 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1)))] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
	IF [28220=-7,-8 & (28218=12-15) & (28102=1 & ((28104<>1 & 28105<>1 & 28106<>1) OR 28108>1)] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107
	IF [28220=-7,-8 & 28102=2, 3 & 28404<>1 & 28106<>1] GOTO[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28406
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (28220=3 & 28218=16) 28222=4
	[AUTOIF (28220=4 & 28218=16) 28222=4
	--end--
28221	--va: **(fparthss)**
	--fn: **28221**
	--vb: Other degree from a university / institute of higher education, partner (open)
	--fr:
	What other degree is this?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
28222	--va: **(fpinsths)**
	--fn: **28222**
	--vb: Degree awarding institution partner
	--fr:

[((28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) & 28110<>2] OR [(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & 28102=2,3 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]And at which education institution did your partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a Verwaltungsfachhochschule, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university? [((28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) & 28110=2] OR [(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & 28102=2,3 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]And at which education institution did your partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a Verwaltungsfachhochschule, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university? [((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108>1) & 28110<>2] OR [(28404<>1 OR 28106<>1) & 28102=2,3 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] And at which education institution did your former partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a Verwaltungsfachhochschule, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university? [((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108>1) & 28110=2] OR [(28404<>1 OR 28106<>1) & 28102=2,3 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] And at which education institution did your formerpartner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a Verwaltungsfachhochschule, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

--we

1: Berufsakademie

2: College of public administration

3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering

4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)

5: Other type of institute of higher education

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF [28222=1,2 & (28102=1 & (28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) OR (28102=2, 3 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1))] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
IF [28222=1,2 & 28102=1 & (28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108>1] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107
IF [28222=1,2 & 28102=2, 3 & 28404<>1 & 28106<>1] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28406
IF [28222=3,4 & 28218<>8] GOTO 28223
IF [28222=3,4 & (28220<>. OR 28218=8) & (28102=1 & (28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) OR (28102=2, 3 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1))] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
IF [28222=3,4 & (28220<>. OR 28218=8) & (28102=1 & (28104<>1 & 28105<>1 & 28106<>1) OR 28108>1)] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107
IF [28222=3,4 & [28102=2, 3 & 28404<>1 & 28106<>1] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28406
IF 5 GOTO 28222b
IF [28222=-7,-8 & 28218<>8] GOTO 28223
IF [28222=-7,-8 & (28220<>. OR 28218=8) & (28102=1 & (28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) OR (28102=2, 3 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1))] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
IF [28222=-7,-8 & (28220<>. OR 28218=8) & (28102=1 & (28104<>1 & 28105<>1 & 28106<>1) OR 28108>1)] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107
IF [28222=-7,-8 & 28102=2, 3 & 28404<>1 & 28106<>1] GOTO[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28406**

--end--

28222b	--va:	**(fpinsthss)**
	--fn:	**28222b**
	--vb:	Other institution conferring degree, partner (open)
	--fr:	
	What type of educational institute was that exactly?	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 28218<>8 GOTO 28223 **IF [(28220<>. OR 28218=8) & (28102=1 & (28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) OR (28102=2, 3 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1))] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300** **IF [(28220<>. OR 28218=8) & (28102=1 & (28104<>1 & 28105<>1 & 28106<>1) OR 28108>1)] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107** **IF [28102=2, 3 & 28404<>1 & 28106<>1] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28406**
	--end--
28223	--va: **(fppromo)**
	--fn: **28223**
	--vb: Award of a doctorate partner
	--fr:
	[((28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) & 28110<>2] OR [(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & 28102=2,3 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Has your partner completed doctoral studies or is he currently pursuing doctoral studies? [((28104=1 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) & 28108=1) & 28110=2] OR [(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & 28102=2,3 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] Has your partner completed doctoral studies or is he currently pursuing doctoral studies? [((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108>1) & 28110<>2] OR [(28404<>1 OR 28106<>1) & 28102=2,3 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Was your partner studying for his doctorate back then? [((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108>1) & 28110=2] OR [(28404<>1 OR 28106<>1) & 28102=2,3 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Was your partner studying for his doctorate back then?
	--we
	1: Yes, doctorate completed
	2: Yes, currently doing doctorate / did doctorate back then
	3: No
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [28102=1 & (28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108=1) OR 28102=2, 3 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1))] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300 **IF [28102=1 & (28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108>1] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107** **IF [28102=2, 3 & 28404<>1 & 28106<>1] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28406**
	--end--
28224	--va: **(fpbeamtausb)**
	--fn: **28224**
	--vb: Type of civil service training, partner
	--fr:

Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

--in:

Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.

--we

1: sub-clerical class

2: clerical class

3: executive class

4: administrative class

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF [28102=1 & (28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108=1) OR 28102=2, 3 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1))] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
IF [28102=1 & (28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108>1] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107
IF [28102=2, 3 & 28404<>1 & 28106<>1] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28406**

--end--

--va: **(zpfp5)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 5 Partner

--fr:

[TS] for each episode

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: Questions only on actual partners
Questions only an actual partners

--end--

28300	--va:	**(fpet)**
	--fn:	**28300**
	--vb:	Employment partner

--fr:

[28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Is your partner currently a full-time or part-time employee, does he have a sideline employment or no employment? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] Is your partner currently a full-time or part-time employee, does he have a sideline employment or no employment?

--in:

<<By with a side-job, we mean less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as being employed full-time. Vocational training or higher education counts as not employed.>>

--we

1: Full-time work
2: Part-time work
3: Work on the side
4: Not working
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1,2,3 GOTO 28301
IF 4 GOTO 28302
IF -7,-8 GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28500**

--end--

28301	--va:	**(fpaz)**
	--fn:	**28301**
	--vb:	Working hours partner

--fr:

[28110/fpsexPRE<>2] How many hours per week does your partner work on average - including any work on the side? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] How many hours per week does your partner work on average - including any work on the side?

--in:

<<We mean "paid work" (including work on the side). One decimal place is allowed.>>

--we

|___|___| , |___|

--ra:

0.0 - 90.0

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**
 More than 90 hours per week (94)

	--af:
	IF [28300=1,2] GOTO 28303 **IF [28300=3] GOTO 28302**
	--end--
28302	--va: **(fpnet)**
	--fn: **28302**
	--vb: Non-working status partner
	--fr:
	[28110/fpsexPRE<>2] What is your (male) partner currently doing as his main job? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] What is your (female) partner currently doing as her main job?
	--in:
	<<Please assign information! - Do not read aloud. Only if needed: is he/she, for example, unemployed, housewife/househusband, pursuing an education or what is he/she currently doing?>>
	--we
	1: unemployed
	2: Short-time working
	3: 1-Euro job, training measure, or similar program offered by the Federal Agency for Employment/Job Center or ARGE
	4: Partial retirement, irrespective of what phase
	5: school of general education
	6: vocational training
	7: Master/technician's training
	8: Studies
	9: Award of doctorate
	10: Vocational retraining, advanced or further education
	11: on maternity leave/parental leave
	12: Housewife/househusband
	13: sick/temporarily unable to work
	14: Pensioner, (early) retirement
	15: Military service/civilian alternative service, volunteer social, ecological, European year
	16: something else
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--af:
	[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28500
	--end--
28303	--va: **(fpberufs)**
	--fn: **28303**
	--vb: Profession partner (open)
	--fr:

[28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Which profession is your (male) partner currently exercising?
[28110/fpsexPRE=2] Which profession is your (female) partner currently exercising?

--in:

<<Please ask for exact name of the profession and/or activity. Please do not indicate "mechanic" but "precision or automobile mechanic"; no "teacher" but "Gymnasium teacher for history".>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

GOTO 28305

--end--

28305	--va:	**(fpbs)**
	--fn:	**28305**
	--vb:	Professional position partner

--fr:

[28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Which professional position does your partner have? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] Which professional position does your partner have?

--in:

<<Please read answer options aloud. In case of temporary work and/or seasonal work, please ask for the predominant professional position at the same employer!>> <<For jobs abroad: which is the approximate equivalent of this job position in Germany?>>

--we

1: Worker
2: Employee (also civil service employee)
3: Civil servant (also judge)
4: Temporary-career volunteer/career soldier
5: Self-employed (e.g. an academic free profession (e.g. physician, lawyer, architect), in farming, commerce, trade, industry, service sector)
6: Assistant, family member
7: Freelancer
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1,2,3,4,5 GOTO 28306
IF 6,7 GOTO 28310
IF -7,-8 GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28500**

--end--

28306	--va:	**(fpdbs)**
	--fn:	**28306**
	--vb:	Exact professional position partner

--fr:

[28305=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Which exact professional position does your (male) partner have there? [28305=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] Which exact professional position does your (female) partner have there? [28305=2] What type of activity is that exactly? [AUTOIF (28306=23) 28310=1] [28305=3 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] In which exact career phase is your (male) partner there? [28305=3 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] In which exact career phase is your (female) partner there? [28305=4 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Which rank does your (male) partner have as a temporary or professional soldier? [28305=4 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] Which rank does your (female) partner have as a temporary or professional soldier? [28305=5 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] In which field is he self-employed: in a liberal academic profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in farming or in another field (e.g. trade, business, manufacturing or services)? [28305=5 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] In which field is she self-employed: in a liberal academic profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in farming or in another field (e.g. trade, business, manufacturing or services)?

--in:

<<Read answer options aloud. For activities abroad: which professional profession is the approximate German equivalent of this activity?>>

--we

10: Unskilled worker

11: Trained worker, Teilfacharbeiter

12: Skilled worker, journeyman

13: Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit)

14: Master/foreman, construction foreman

20: Less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)

21: Qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman)

22: Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)

23: Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board)

24: Production foreman or plant foreman

30: Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister)

31: Clerical class (from assistant up to and including Hauptsekretär or Amtsinspektor grades)

32: Executive class (from Inspektor up to and including Amtsrat or Oberamtsrat (titles of senior administration officials within high grade civil service) as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule)

33: Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrat or higher)

40: Lower military grade

41: Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant)

42: Officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain)

43: Field officer (major and above)

51: Self-employed academic professionals (e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect)

52: Self-employed in agriculture

53: Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF 10,11,12,13,14,20,21,22 GOTO 28310
IF 23 GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28500
IF 24,30,31,32,33,40,41,42,43 GOTO 28310
IF 51,52,53 GOTO 28307
IF -7,-8 GOTO 28310

--vf:

IF 28305=1
10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
14: Meister/in, Polier/in
IF 28305=2
20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer/in)
21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in)
22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in)
23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes)
24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
IF 28305=3
30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in)
31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in)
32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in)
33: im höheren Dienst, Richter/in (von Regierungsrat/-rätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrerin ab Studienrat/-rätin)
IF 28305=4
40: Träger/in eines Mannschaftsdienstgrades
41: Unteroffizier (Unteroffizier, Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)
42: Offizier (Leutnant, Hauptmann)
43: Stabsoffizier (ab Major)
IF 28305=5
51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf (z.B. Arzt, Rechtsanwalt, Architekt)
52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft
53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum
--end--

28307	
	--va: **(fpsel)**
	--fn: **28307**
	--vb: Number of employees partner
	--fr:
	[28110/fpsexPRE<>2] How many employees does your (male) partner have? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] How many employees does your (female) partner have?
	--in:
	<<Read answer options aloud only if needed.>>
	--we

	0: none 1: fewer than 5 people 2: 5 to 9 people 3: 10 to 19 people 4: 20 to 49 people 5: 50 to 99 people 6: 100 to 199 people 7: 200 to 249 people 8: 250 to 499 people 9: 500 to 999 people 10: 1,000 to 1,999 people 11: 2,000 people and more **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] GOTO 28500** --end--
28310	--va: **(fpleit)** --fn: **28310** --vb: Leadership position partner --fr: [28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Does your (male) partner hold a leadership position in his job? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] Does your (female) partner hold a leadership position in his job? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] GOTO 28500** --end--
	--va: **(zpfp6)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 6 partner --fr: [TS] for each episode --we Offen: _____ --end--

28500	--va:	**(skfp)**
	--fn:	**28500**
	--vb:	Expectations partner

--fr:

[ITEMBAT] [28110/fpsexPRE<>2] I would now like to ask you two questions about the expectations your partner has of you. Please answer the questions as best you can, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your partner has no expectations just say "has no expectations". 1.How important is it to your partner that you advance and achieve success professionally? Does your partner consider it very important, rather important, so-so, rather unimportant, or very unimportant? 2. And how important is it to your partner that you continually learn new things? (Does your partner consider it very important, rather important, so-so, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?) [ITEMBAT] [28110/fpsexPRE=2] I would now like to ask you two questions about the expectations your partner has of you. Please answer the questions as best you can, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your partner has no expectations just say "has no expectations". 1.How important is it to your partner that you advance and achieve success professionally? Does your partner consider it very important, rather important, so-so, rather unimportant, or very unimportant? 2. nd how important is it to your partner that you continually learn new things? (Does your partner consider it very important, rather important, so-so, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?)

--we

1: very important

2: rather important

3: somewhat

4: rather unimportant

5: very unimportant

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

 does not apply (e.g. early retirement, etc.) (-5), has no expectations (-6)

--af:

**IF 28102=1 GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp7] 28107
IF 28102=2,3 GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp7] 28600**

--end--

	--va:	**(zpfp7)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 7 Partner

--fr:

[TS] for each episode social capital partner

--we

Offen: _____

	--end--
	--st:
	--end--
28600	--va: **(svgebn)**
	--fn: **28600**
	--vb: Change of surname
	--fr:
	Has your name changed during the course of your life, for instance through marriage?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 28601
	ELSE [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp7] GOTO 29101
	--end--
28601	--va: **(svgebnb)**
	--fn: **28601**
	--vb: First letter of birth name
	--fr:
	Could you please give me the first letter of your birth name?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp7] GOTO 29101
	--end--

	--va: **(zpfp8)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 8 Partner --fr: [TS] Change of surname --we Offen: _____ --end--
	--st: Module 29 biographie child --end--
	--va: **(zki1)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 children --fr: [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
29101	--va: **(caseid)** --fn: **29101** --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 99,999,999 --end--

29102	--va: **(kixmod)**
	--fn: **29102**
	--vb: Date changed in X module
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Date changed in X module
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	--end--
29103	--va: **(kimod)**
	--fn: **29103**
	--vb: Episode mode
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Episode mode
	--we
	1: First questionnaire
	on (further) child in the last interview (3), no (further) child in the last interview (2)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 29106
	IF 2 & [29103=2 & 29107(n-1)=.] GOTO 29106
	IF 2 & [29103=2 & 29107(n-1)<>.] GOTO 29107
	IF 3 GOTO 29104
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (max(kinrPRE)<=kinrPRE) 29103=3]
	[AUTOIF (max(kinrPRE)>kinrPRE OR kinrPRE=.) 29103=2]
	[AUTOIF (29103=3) 29111=kinPRE]
	--end--
29104	--va: **(ts33110)**
	--fn: **29104**
	--vb: Episode updating
	--fr:
	[kistatPRE=1,2 & kinrPRE=1] Now I would like to ask you some questions about your children. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you have a child named <kinPRE>. [kistatPRE=1,2 & kinrPRE>1] In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you have a child named <kindPRE>. [kistatPRE=3 & kinrPRE=1] Now I would like to ask you some questions about your children. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you have also lived in one household with a child named <kindPRE>. [kistatPRE=3 & kinrPRE>1] In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you have also lived in one household with a child named <kinPRE>.

	--we
	1: Target disagrees NOT
	2: Target does not disagree
	3: Child deceased
	--af:
	IF 1 & kistatPRE=1 GOTO 29115
	IF 1 & kistatPRE=2 GOTO 29118
	IF 1 & kistatPRE=3 GOTO 29120
	IF 2,3 GOTO 29103
	--end--
29106	--va: **(kiintro1)**
	--fn: **29106**
	--vb: Own children
	--fr:
	(29103=1,2) OR (29115=2,-7,-8 & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29118=2 & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8)) OR (29124=2,-7,-8 & (((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8)) & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29125<>. & (((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8)) & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29129=2,-7,-8 & 29128=1 & (((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8)) & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29130=2,-7,-8 & (((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8)) & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29142=1-9,-7,-8 & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29143<>. & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29146=1-4,-7,-8 & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29147<>. & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29148=1-4,-7,-8 & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29149<>. & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29150=1,2,4-7,11,17-20,-5,-7,-8 & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29153=1 & 29150=12-15 & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29153=2 & 29150=12,13 & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29153=4 & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29153=-7,-8 & 29150=12,13 & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29153a<>. & 29150=12,13 & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29154=1,2,-7,-8 & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29155<>. & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29156<>. & 29106(n-1)=1) OR (29103=3 & 29104=2) [29103=1 & 29110(n-1)>=1] Do you have any other children of your own, or foster or adoptive children? [29103=2 & 29110(n-1)=.] Now I would like to ask you some questions about your children. Have you had a child and/or taken a foster child or adoptive child since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>? [29103=2 & 29110(n-1)<>.] Have you had a child and/or taken a foster child or adoptive child since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 29110
	IF 2,-7,-8 GOTO 29107
	--end--
29107	--va: **(kiintro2)**
	--fn: **29107**
	--vb: Children in household
	--fr:

	[29103=1 & 29107(n-1)=. & 29110=.] Have you ever lived with other children who weren't yours, such as the children of an earlier partner? [29103=1 & (29107(n-1)=. & 29110<>.) OR 29107(n-1)<>.] Have you moreover lived with other children who weren't yours, such as the children of an earlier partner? [29103=2 & 29110(n-1)=.] Have you ever since <intmPRE/intjPRE> lived with other children who weren't yours, such as the children of an earlier partner?[29103=2 & 29110(n-1)>0] Have you ever since <intmPRE/intjPRE> lived with other children who weren't yours, of whom you did'nt reported, such as the children of an earlier partner?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 29110 **ELSE GOTO 29160**
	--end--
29110	--va: **(kinr)**
	--fn: **29110**
	--vb: Child number
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Child number
	--we
	|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 99
	--end--
29111	--va: **(kin)**
	--fn: **29111**
	--vb: name of the child
	--fr:
	[29103=1 & 29110=1 & 29106=1]I would like to go through all of the children with you. Let's start with the eldest child. What is the name of your eldest child? [29103=1 & 29110=1 & 29107=1] I would like to record all of these children. Let's begin with the first child that lived with you in one household. [29103=1 & 29110>1 & 29106=1] What is the name of your next youngest child (after <29111(n-1) >) [29103=1 & 29110>1 & 29107(n-1)=1] What is the name of the next youngest child with whom you lived in one household? [29103=2] What is the name of this child?
	--in:
	<<Please record multiples (twins, triplets, quads, etc.) individually.>>
	--we
	Offen: _____

	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
29112	--va: **(kigebm), (kigebj)** --fn: **29112** --vb: Child's date of birth (month), Child's date of birth (year) --fr: When was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and the year. --in: <<If the respondent can only remember the child's age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>> --we |___|___| |___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 32 1,900 - 9,999 **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
29113	--va: **(kisex)** --fn: **29113** --vb: Child's sex --fr: (And is <29111> male or female?) --in: Only enquire if you are uncertain! --we 1: Male 2: Female **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF [29106=1] GOTO 29114** **IF [29103=1,2 & 29106<>1] GOTO 29118** **IF [29103=3 & 29106<>1] GOTO 29115** --end--
29114	--va: **(kistat)**

	--fn: **29114**
	--vb: Biological, adoptive or foster child
	--fr:
	Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?
	--we
	1: Biological child
	2: Adoptive child
	3: Foster child
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--af:
	IF 29103=1,2 GOTO 29118 **IF 29103=3 GOTO 29115**
	--end--
29115	--va: **(kijzlp)**
	--fn: **29115**
	--vb: Episode updating Cohabitation
	--fr:
	In our last interview, we noted that, in <(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <kinPRE> in one household.
	--we
	1: Target disagrees NOT
	2: Target does not disagree
	3: Child deceased
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 29119 **IF 2 GOTO 29118** **IF 3 GOTO 29103**
	--end--
29118	--va: **(kijzl)**
	--fn: **29118**
	--vb: Lived with child in one household
	--fr:
	[29103=1] Did you ever lived with <29111> in one household? [29103=2,3] Did you lived with <29111> in one household since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 29119
**IF [29118=2 & (20102(intm/intj)-29112>=180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=180)]
GOTO 29140**
**IF [29118=2 & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<180))&
((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=96))] GOTO 29142**
**IF [29118=2 & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-
(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8))] GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN
zki2]**
IF [29118=2 & (29112=-7,-8) OR (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE=-7,-8)] GOTO 29140a
IF [29118=-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1] GOTO 29123a
**IF [29118=-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR
((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8))] GOTO 29123**
**IF [29118=-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-
(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<180)) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-
(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=96))] GOTO 29142**
**IF [29118=-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-
(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=180))] GOTO 29140**
IF [29118=-7,-8 & 29112=-7,-8 OR kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE=-7,-8] GOTO 29140a

--end--

29119	--va:	**(kizlnr)**
	--fn:	**29119**
	--vb:	No. living together with children

--fr:

[AUTO] No. living together with children

--we

|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 99

--end--

29119a	--va:	**(kizlstm), (kizlstj)**
	--fn:	**29119a**
	--vb:	Start date Cohabitation Child (month), Start date Cohabitation Child (year)

--fr:

[29103=1,4 & 29119(n-1)=.] From when to when did you live with <29111> in a single household? If you've lived with <29111> at different times, please tell me the first time period. [(29103=1,4 & 29119(n-1)<>.) OR (29103=2,3 & 29119(n-1)<>.)From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time? [29103=2,3 & 29119(n-1)=.] Thinking about the time since <intmPRE/intjPRE>, from when to when did you live with 9111> in one household? If you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please tell me the first period!

--in:

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, please enter the following codes: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year

--we

|___|___| [Month]

|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 32

0 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 Since the birth of the child (-5)

--ac:

[AUTOIF (29119a=-5) 29119a=29112]

--end--

--comment:
Range: >=29112

| 29120 | --va: | **(kizlendm), (kizlendj)** |

--fn: **29120**

--vb: End date Cohabitation Child (month), End date Cohabitation Child (year)

--fr:

[NCS] [29115<>1] (Until when did you live with <29111> in one household?) [NCS] [29115=1] (Until when did you live with <29111> in one household?)

--in:

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, please enter the following codes: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year

--we

|___|___| [Month]

|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 32

0 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 until now (-5)

--af:

IF=20102(intm/intj) GOTO 29121
IF<20102(intm/intj) GOTO 29122
IF -5 & kieunrPRE=1 GOTO 29123a
IF -5 & [kieunrPRE=. & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8))] GOTO 29123
IF -5 & [kieunrPRE=. & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<180)) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=96))] GOTO 29142
IF -5 & [kieunrPRE=. & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=180))] GOTO 29140
IF -5 & [29112=-7,-8] OR [kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE=-7,-8] GOTO 29140a
IF -7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1 GOTO 29123a
IF -7,-8 & [kieunrPRE=. & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8))] GOTO 29123
IF -7,-8 & [kieunrPRE=. & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<180)) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=96))] GOTO 29142
IF -7,-8 & [kieunrPRE=. & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=180))] GOTO 29140
IF -7,-8 & [29112=-7,-8] OR [kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE=-7,-8] GOTO 29140a

--ac:

[AUTOIF (29120=-5) 29120=20102(intm/intj)]
[AUTOIF (29120=-5) 29121=1]
--end--

29221	--va:	**(kizliz)**

--fn: **29221**

--vb: Currently living together with the child

--fr:

Are you currently sharing a household with <29111>?

--we

1: Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111>

2: No, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF [kieunrPRE=1] GOTO 29123a
IF [kieunrPRE=. & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-IF (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8))] GOTO 29123
IF [kieunrPRE=. & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<180)) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=96))] GOTO 29142
IF [kieunrPRE=. & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=180))] GOTO 29140
IF [29112=-7,-8] OR [kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE=-7,-8] GOTO 29140a

	--end--
29122	--va: **(kizlws)**
	--fn: **29122**
	--vb: Subsequently living together with the child
	--fr:
	Did you share a household with <29111> at a subsequent date?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 29119 **IF 2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1 GOTO 29123a** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [kieunrPRE=. & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8))] GOTO 29123** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [kieunrPRE=. & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<180)) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=96))] GOTO 29142** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [kieunrPRE=. & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=180))] GOTO 29140** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [29112=-7,-8] OR [kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE=-7,-8] GOTO 29140a** --end--
29123a	--va: **(ts33112)**
	--fn: **29123a**
	--vb: Episode updating parental leave
	--fr:
	In our last interview, we noted that, in <(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, you were on parental leave.
	--we
	1: Target does not disagree
	2: Target disagrees
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 29126 **IF 2 GOTO 29123** --end--
29123	--va: **(kieu)**
	--fn: **29123**
	--vb: Parental leave, maternity leave, paternity leave take for the child
	--fr:

[29103=1] Have you yourself ever taken parental or maternity leave a further time (Erziehungsurlaub or Elternzeit models) for <29111> ? [29103=2,3] Have you taken parental leave for <29111> since <intmPRE/intjPRE> yourself?

--in:

[29103=1] <<Respondent can work for 19 hours a week within the "Erziehungsurlaub" model and 30 hours per week within the "Elternzeit" model. Statutory parental leave ("Erziehungsurlaub") was available in the Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany) from December 6, 1985. "Elternzeit" has been available since 2001. Parental leave ("Babyjahr") was available in the German Democratic Republic (East Germany) for mothers from 1976, and for fathers from 1986.>> [29103<>1] <<<Respondent can work for 30 hours per week within the "Elternzeit" model. "Elternzeit" has been available since 2001>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 29126
IF 2,-7,-8 & 29103=1,2 GOTO 29124
IF 2,-7,-8 & [29103=3 & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=180))] GOTO 29140
IF 2,-7,-8 & [29103=3 & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<180)) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=96))] GOTO 29142
IF 2,-7,-8 & [29103=3 & [(((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8))) & 29106=1] GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF 2,-7,-8 & [29112=-7,-8] OR [kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE=-7,-8] GOTO 29140a

--end--

29124	--va:	**(kieue)**

--fn: **29124**

--vb: Opportunity to take parental leave (Erzihungsurlaub, Babyjahr, Elternzeit)

--fr:

Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?

--in:

<<Statutory parental leave ("Erziehungsurlaub") was available in the Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany) from December 6, 1985. "Elternzeit" has been available since 2001. Parental leave ("Babyjahr") was available in the German Democratic Republic (East Germany) for mothers from 1976, and for fathers from 1986.

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

	--af:	
	IF 1 GOTO 29125 **IF 2,-7,-8 & [(20102(intm/intj)-29112>=180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=180)]** **GOTO 29140** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [((20102(intm/intj)-29112<180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<180))&** **((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=96))] GOTO 29142** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [29103=1 & (((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-** **(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8))) & 29106=1] GOTO 29106** **[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [29103=1 & (((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-** **(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8))) & 29107=1] GOTO 29107** **[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [29103=2 & (((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-** **(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8)))] GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN** **zki2] IF 2,-7,-8 & [29112=-7,-8] OR [kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE=-7,-8] GOTO 29140a**
	--end--	
29125	--va:	**(kieua)**
	--fn:	**29125**
	--vb:	Claiming parental or maternity leave
	--fr:	
	Did you not claim parental leave, or were you not entitled to parental leave?	
	--in:	
	<<In the Federal Republic of Germany workers are entitled to unpaid leave from work with protection from dismissal. This entitlement applies only to employees, not to self-employed people.>>	
	--we	
	1: Did not claim parental leave	
	2: Was not entitled to parental leave	
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**	
	--af:	
	IF [(20102(intm/intj)-29112>=180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=180)] GOTO **29140** **IF [((20102(intm/intj)-29112<180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<180))&** **((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=96))] GOTO 29142** **IF [29103=1 & (((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-** **(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8))) & 29106=1] GOTO 29106** **[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF [29103=1 & (((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-** **(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8))) & 29107=1] GOTO 29107** **[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF [29103=2 & (((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-** **(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8)))] GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN** **zki2] IF [29112=-7,-8] OR [kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE=-7,-8] GOTO 29140a**
	--end--	
	--st: Parental leave dates sub-loop	
	--end--	

29126	--va:	**(kieunr)**
	--fn:	**29126**
	--vb:	Parental leave number
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Parental leave number	
	--we	
	|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 99	
	--end--	

29126a	--va:	**(kieustm), (kieustj)**
	--fn:	**29126a**
	--vb:	Begin Parental leave (month), Begin Parental leave (year)
	--fr:	

[29103=1 & 29126(n-1)=.] From when until when did you (first) take parental leave ("Erziehungsurlaub"/"Elternzeit"/"Babyjahr") for <29111>? [29126(n-1)<>.]] From when to when was your (next) parental leave for <29111>? [29103=2 & 29126(n-1)=.] From when until when did you take parental leave ("Erziehungsurlaub"/"Elternzeit"/"Babyjahr") for <29111>?

--in:

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, please enter the following codes: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year

--we

\|___\|___\| [Month]
\|___\|___\|___\|___\| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 32
0 - 9,999
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**
 Since the birth of the child (-5)

--ac:
[AUTOIF (29126a=-5) 29126a=29112]
--end--

--comment:
Range: >=29112

29127	--va:	**(kieuendm), (kieuendj)**
	--fn:	**29127**
	--vb:	End Parental leave (month), End Parental leave (year)

--fr:

[NCS] [29103=1,2] (Until when did you take parental leave ("Erziehungsurlaub"/Elternzeit"/"Babyjahr") for <29111>?) [NCS] [29103=3] Until when did you take parental leave ("Elternzeit") for <29111>?

--in:

If another child is born during a parental leave period, that first parental leave ends with the birth of the second child. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year

--we

|___|___| [Month]

|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

 until now (-5)

--af:

**IF=20102 GOTO 29128
IF<20102 GOTO 29129
IF-5,-7,-8 GOTO 29129**

--ac:

**[AUTOIF (29127=-5) 29127=20102]
[AUTOIF (29127=-5) 29128=1]**

--end--

29128	--va:	**(kieuiz)**

--fn: **29128**

--vb: Continuation of parental leave

--fr:

Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?

--we

1: Yes, I am still on parental leave

2: No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

29129	--va:	**(kifb)**

--fn: **29129**

--vb: Attendance of training programs / courses during parental leave

--fr:

[(29123a <>1 OR 29126 > 1) & 29128 <> 1] We now deal with your professional education during this parental leave. Did you attend during this time from <29126a> to <29127> training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far? [(29123a <>1 OR 29126 > 1) & 29128 = 1] We now deal with your professional education during this parental leave. Did you attend during this time from <29126a> until now training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far? [(29123a =1 & 29126 = 1) & 29128 <> 1]We now deal with your professional education during this parental leave. Did you attend during this time from <kieustmPRE/kieustjPRE> to <29127> training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far? [(29123a =1 & 29126 = 1) & 29128 = 1] We now deal with your professional education during this parental leave. Did you attend during this time from <kieustmPRE/kieustjPRE> until now training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF 1 & [29127>=(20102(intm/intj)-12)] GOTO 35101
IF 1 & [29127<(20102(intm/intj)-12)] GOTO 29130
IF 2,-7,-8 & 29128<>1 GOTO 29130
IF 2,-7,-8 & [29128=1 & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=180))] GOTO 29140
IF 2,-7,-8 & [29128=1 & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<180)) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=96))] GOTO 29142
IF 2,-7,-8 & [29128=1 & 29103=1 & (((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8))) & 29106=1] GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF 2,-7,-8 & [29128=1 & 29103=1 & (((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8)))) & 29107=1] GOTO 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF 2,-7,-8 & [29128=1 & 29103=2,3 & (((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8)))] GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] IF 2,-7,-8 & [29112=-7,-8] OR [kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE=-7,-8] GOTO 29140a

--ac:

[AUTOIF] (29129=1 & (29127>=(20102(intm/intj)-12)) 35102=29
[AUTOIF] (29129=1 & (29127>=(20102(intm/intj)-12)) 35103=29126
[AUTOIF] (29129=1 & (29127>=(20102(intm/intj)-12)) 35104=29126a
[AUTOIF] (29129=1 & (29127>=(20102(intm/intj)-12)) 35105=29127
[AUTOIF] (29129=1 & (29127>=(20102(intm/intj)-12)) 35106=29128

--end--

29130	--va: **(kieuws)**
	--fn: **29130**
	--vb: further period of parental leave
	--fr:
	Have you yourself ever taken parental or maternity leave a further time (Erziehungsurlaub or Elternzeit models) for <29111>?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: **IF 1 GOTO 29126** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [(20102(intm/intj)-29112>=180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=180)] GOTO 29140** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [((20102(intm/intj)-29112<180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<180))& ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=96))] GOTO 29142** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [29103=1 & (((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8))) & 29106=1] GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [29103=1 & (((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8))) & 29107=1] GOTO 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF 2,-7,-8 & [29103=2,3 & (((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) & (29112<>-7,-8)) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8)))] GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] IF 2,-7,-8 & [29112=-7,-8] OR [kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE=-7,-8] GOTO 29140a** --ac: **[AUTOIF (29128=1) 29130=2]** --end--
	--st: Children loop --end--
29140	--va: **(kiet)** --fn: **29140** --vb: Employment child --fr: Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working? --in: Training or education periods (school, vocational training, degree) do not count as employment. By "work on the side" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time. --we 1: Full-time work 2: Part-time work 3: Work on the side 4: Not working **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 1,2 GOTO 29144** **IF 3,4 GOTO 29140a** **IF -7,-8 GOTO 29144** --end--

29140a	--va:	**(ts33210)**
	--fn:	**29140a**
	--vb:	Unenmployment child
	--fr:	
	What are <29111>'s main activities currently?	
	--in:	
	<<Do not read options out aloud. Please assign accordingly. Only if required: Is he/she at school, in vocational training, unemployed, a housewife/househusband, or doing something else (if so, what?)>>	
	--we	
	1: unemployed	
	2: Short-time working	
	3: one-euro-job, ABM (position within a job creation scheme), or similar measure of the BA (federal employment agency)/job center or ARGE	
	4: in partial retirement, regardless of which phase	
	5: general education	
	6: vocational training	
	7: apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician	
	8: degree course	
	9: doctorate	
	10: retraining or further education	
	11: in maternity leave/parental leave	
	12: housewife/househusband	
	13: ill/temporarily unable to work	
	14: pensioner/retired civil servant/in early retirement	
	15: military service, community service in lieu of military service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year	
	16: other	
	17: Child does not yet go to school	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF 5 GOTO 29142 **IF 16 GOTO 29141** **IF 17 GOTO 29103** **ELSE GOTO 29144**	
	--end--	
29141	--va:	**(kinets)**
	--fn:	**29141**
	--vb:	Other employment status, child (open information)
	--fr:	
	And what does <29111> do exactly?	
	--we	

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

GOTO 29144

--end--

29142	--va: **(kischultyp)**
	--fn: **29142**
	--vb: Type of school, child
	--fr:
	What school does <29111> attend?
	--in:
	Only read out options if necessary, allow assignment. With school attendance abroad: which German school approximately corresponds to this?
	--we
	1: elementary school
	2: orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe")
	3: Hauptschule (school for basic secondary education)
	4: Realschule
	5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also: Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- and Wirtschafts-, Erweiterte Realschule and Regionale Schule)
	6: Comprehensive school, incl. integrated schools
	7: Waldorf school, Rudolf Steiner school
	8: Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife))
	9: Special needs school (incl. so-called "Förderzentrum")
	10: other school
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--af:
	IF 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 & 29103=1 & 29106=1 GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 & 29103=1 & 29107=1 GOTO 29107[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 & 29103=2,3 GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF 10 GOTO 29143
IF -7,-8 & 29103=1 & 29106=1 GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF -7,-8 & 29103=1 & 29107=1 GOTO 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF -7,-8 & 29103=2,3 GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
	--end--
29143	--va: **(kischultyps)**
	--fn: **29143**
	--vb: Other type of school, child
	--fr:

	What type of school is that?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 29103=1 & 29106=1 GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] **IF 29103=1 & 29107=1 GOTO 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF 29103=2,3 GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]**
	--end--
29144	--va: **(kischul)**
	--fn: **29144**
	--vb: Highest school-leaving qualification, child
	--fr:
	What is <29111>'s highest general school-leaving qualification so far?
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud only if necessary. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What is/was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>
	--we
	1: leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS
	2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss
	3: Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS)
	4: Fachhochschulreife / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule
	5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training))
	6: leaving certificate from a special needs school
	7: other school-leaving qualification
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	no school-leaving qualification (-5)

	--af: **IF 1,2,3,4,5,6 & 29140a=6 GOTO 29146** **IF 1,2,3,4,5,6 & 29140a=8 GOTO 29148** **IF 1,2,3,4,5,6 & 29140a=<>6,8 GOTO 29150** **IF 7 GOTO 29145** **IF -5,-7,-8 & 29140a=6 GOTO 29146** **IF -5,-7,-8 & 29140a=8 GOTO 29148** **IF -5,-7,-8 & 29140a<>6,8 GOTO 29150** --end--
29145	--va: **(kischuls)** --fn: **29145** --vb: Other school-leaving qualification, child --fr: What type of school-leaving qualification is this? --we Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 29140a=6 GOTO 29146** **IF 29140a=8 GOTO 29148** **IF 29140a<>6,8 GOTO 29150** --end--
29146	--va: **(kiausbtyp)** --fn: **29146** --vb: Formal vocational training, child --fr: What type of training course is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professions, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?) --we 1: Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) 2: Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician 3: Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school 4: Vocational training at a school for health care professions 5: Vocational training at a Fachschule 6: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) 7: other type of vocational training **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af: **IF 1,2,3,4,5 & 29103=1 & 29106=1 GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF 1,2,3,4,5 & 29103=1 & 29107=1 GOTO 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF 1,2,3,4,5 & 29103=2,3 GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF 6 GOTO 29156** **IF 7 GOTO 29147** **IF -7,-8 & 29103=1 & 29106=1 GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF -7,-8 & 29103=1 & 29107=1 GOTO 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF -7,-8 & 29103=2,3 GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** --end--
29147	--va: **(kiausbtyps)** --fn: **29147** --vb: Other vocational training, child --fr: What type of vocational training course is that? --we Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 29103=1 & 29106=1 GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF 29103=1 & 29107=1 GOTO 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF 29103=2,3 GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** --end--
29148	--va: **(kihstyp)** --fn: **29148** --vb: Type of degree, child --fr: At what type of educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university? --we 1: Berufsakademie 2: College of public administration 3: University of applied sciences, former college of engineering 4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) 5: other type of institute of higher education **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF 1,2,3,4,-7,-8 & 29103=1 & 29106=1 GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF 1,2,3,4,-7,-8 & 29103=1 & 29107=1 GOTO 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF 1,2,3,4,-7,-8 & 29103=2,3 GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF 5 GOTO 29149

--end--

29149	--va:	**(kihstyps)**
	--fn:	**29149**
	--vb:	Other type of educational institute, child

--fr:

What type of educational institute is that exactly?

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 29103=1 & 29106=1 GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF 29103=1 & 29107=1 GOTO 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF 29103=2,3 GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

--end--

29150	--va:	**(kiausb)**
	--fn:	**29150**
	--vb:	Highest vocational qualification, child

--fr:

What is <29111> 's highest vocational qualification currently? (By this we mean, for instance, whether he/she has completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or has a degree such as a Diplom.)

--in:

<<<Do not read options aloud. Categorize information accordingly. If no qualification is specified, only an educational institute: Inquire about leaving certificate. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

--we

1: Apprenticeship [commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural], journeyperson's cert. or assistant's cert., dual vocational education of training program, GDR: skilled worker's cert.

2: master/foreman, technician's certificate

3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)

4: Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals

5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school

6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie

7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR

8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)

9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)

10: Magister, state examination

11: Doctorate, habilitation

12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information

13: College of public administration without any more specific information

14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information

15: University, without any more specific information

16: Degree without any more specific information

17: Training on the job with a company

19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)

21: Other vocational qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

no vocational education qualification (-5)

--af:

IF 1,2,4,5,6,11,17,19,21,-7,-8 & 29103=1 & 29106=1 GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF 1,2,4,5,6,11,17,19,21,-7,-8 & 29103=1 & 29107=1) GOTO 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF 1,2,4,5,6,11,17,19,21,-7,-8 & 29103=2,3) GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF 3 GOTO 29156
IF 8,9 GOTO 29154
IF 10 GOTO 29155
IF 12,13,14,15,16 GOTO 29153
IF -5 GOTO 29151

--vf:

[AUTOIF (29150=10) 29154=4]
[AUTOIF (29150=11) 29154=4]
--end--

29151	--va:	**(kiausbs)**
	--fn:	**29151**
	--vb:	Other vocational qualification, child (open)
	--fr:	
	What other qualification is this?	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--
29152	--va: **(kiinstausbs)** --fn: **29152** --vb: Other educational institution, child (open) --fr: At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification? --we Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **GOTO 29155** --end--
29153	--va: **(kiarths)** --fn: **29153** --vb: Type of degree, child --fr: What is the name of this degree exactly? --in: <<Please read instructions aloud.>> --we 1: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) 2: Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.) 3: Magister, state examination 4: Doctorate 5: other certificate **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af:	
	IF 1,2-7,-8 & 29150=16 GOTO 29154 **IF 1,2-7,-8 & 29150=14,15 GOTO 29155** **IF 1,2-7,-8 & 29150=12,13 & 29103=1 & 29106=1 GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF 1,2-7,-8 & 29150=12,13 & 29103=1 & & 29107=1 GOTO 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF 1,2-7,-8 & 29150=12,13 & 29103=2,3 GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF 3 GOTO 29155** **IF 5 GOTO 29153a**	
	--vf:	
	[AUTOIF (29153=3 & 29150=16) GOTO 29154=4] **[AUTOIF (29153=4 & 29150=16) GOTO 29154=4]**	
	--end--	
29153a	--va:	**(kiarthss)**
	--fn:	**29153a**
	--vb:	Other type of degree, child (open)
	--fr:	
	What other degree is this?	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**	
	--af:	
	IF [29150=16] GOTO 29154 **IF [29150=14,15] GOTO 29155** **IF [29150=12,13 & 29103=1 & 29106=1] GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF [29150=12,13 & 29103=1 & 29107=1] GOTO 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** **IF [29150=12,13 & 29103=2,3] GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]**	
	--end--	
29154	--va:	**(kiinsths)**
	--fn:	**29154**
	--vb:	Institution conferring degree to child
	--fr:	
	At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?	
	--we	

	1: Berufsakademie	
	2: College of public administration	
	3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering	
	4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)	
	5: other type of institute of higher education	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF 1,2,-7,-8 & 29103=1 & 29106=1 GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]	
	IF 1,2,-7,-8 & [29103=1 & 29107=1] 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]	
	IF 1,2,-7,-8 & [29103=2,3] 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]	
	IF 3,4 & [29153 <>. OR 29150=8] & 29106=1 GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]	
	IF 3,4 & [29153 <>. OR 29150=8] & 29107=1 GOTO 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]	
	IF 3,4 & [29150 <>8] GOTO 29155	
	IF 5 GOTO 29154a	
	--end--	
29154a	--va: **(kiinsthss)**	
	--fn: **29154a**	
	--vb: Other institution conferring degree to child (open)	
	--fr:	
	What type of educational institution was that exactly?	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF [29153 <>. OR 29150=8] & [29106=1] GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]	
	IF [29153 <>. OR 29150=8] & [29107=1] GOTO 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]	
	IF [29150 <>8] GOTO 29155	
	--end--	
29155	--va: **(kipromo)**	
	--fn: **29155**	
	--vb: Doctorate, child	
	--fr:	
	Has <29111> ever completed a doctorate or is he/she currently studying for a doctorate?	
	--we	

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>

1: yes, doctorate completed

2: yes, doctorate ongoing

3: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 29103=1 & 29106=1 GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF 29103=1 & 29107=1 GOTO 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
IF 29103=2,3 GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

--end--

</td></tr>
</table>

29156	--va: **(kibeamtausb)**
	--fn: **29156**
	--vb: Type of civil service training, child
	--fr:
	Is/was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?
	--in:
	Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.
	--we
	1: sub-clerical class
	2: clerical class
	3: executive class
	4: administrative class
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 29103=1 & 29106=1 GOTO 29106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
	IF 29103=1 & 29107=1 GOTO 29107 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
	IF 29103=2,3 GOTO 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
	--end--
	--va: **(zki2)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 2 children
	--fr:
	[TS] (for each episode)
	--we
	Offen: _____

	--end--
29160	--va: **(h_kimin)** --fn: **29160** --vb: Minors in household --fr: [HILF] Minors in household --we 0: no 1: yes --af: **IF 1 GOTO 29161** **IF 0 GOTO 30101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki3]** --ac: **[AUTOIF (ANY (20102(intm/intj)-29112<=215 & 29121=1) h_kimin=1]** **[AUTOIF (h_kimin<>1) h_kimin=0]** --end--
29161	--va: **(kibet)** --fn: **29161** --vb: Child care time (hours per day) --fr: All in all, how many hours per average work day do you spend taking care of the children in your household? --we |___|___| --ra: 0 - 24 **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
29162	--va: **(kihilf)** --fn: **29162** --vb: Help child care --fr:

Do you know anyone who could help you out on short notice and look after the children for three consecutive workdays?

--in:

By personal environment I mean, for instance, your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

does not apply (e.g., because children old enough) (-6)

--af:

GOTO 30101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki3]

--end--

--va: **(zki3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 children

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: Module 30 check module

--end--

--va: **(zsx1)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 1 X module

--fr:

[ZS] Time stamp 1 X module

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

30101	--va: **(caseid)**
	--fn: **30101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 99,999,999
	--end--
30600	--va: **(xmod)**
	--fn: **30600**
	--vb: Episode mode
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Episode mode
	--we
	1: First interview
	2: newly integrated episode in the panel
	3: drafted episode in the panel
	--af:
	IF 1,2 GOTO 30102
	IF 3 GOTO 30111
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (xnrPRE<>.) =3]
	--end--
30102	--va: **(modako)**
	--fn: **30102**
	--vb: [OPEN]
	--fr:
	[AUTO open indications 22114, 24116, 26109]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--

30103	--va:	**(modak1)**
	--fn:	**30103**
	--vb:	Module and activity 1
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 1	
	--we	

22: attended a school within the general education system (<30102>)
27: was unemployed
29: was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
231: did a vocational preparatory year
232: did a basic vocational training year
233: did a one-year vocational training program at a Berufsfachschule
234: completed a vocational training measure provided by the employment office (employment agency)
241: did a formal vocational training program (<30102>)
242: (<30102>) studied for a degree
243: studied for a doctorate
244: studied for a habilitation
245: did a training course (<30102>)
251: did military service
252: did community service
254: did a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
260: had a job (as a <30102>)
261: did a Volontariat
262: did a traineeship
263: did a probationary year
264: did a pharmaceutical practical training
265: worked as a first year medical resident
266: did an internship (<30102>)
267: had a position within a job creation scheme ("ABM") (<30102>)
268: had a one-euro-job or work opportunity (measures promoting reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace) (<30102>)
269: did preparatory service
306: was a homemaker
307: was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
308: was ill/ unable to work
309: was in retirement
310: was on holiday
311: (did/was) <30301>
--end--

30104	--va:	**(modak2)**
	--fn:	**30104**
	--vb:	Module and activity 2
	--fr:	

	[AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 2
	--we
	22: this school education
	27: this unemployment
	29: this parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
	231: this vocational preparatory year
	232: this basic vocational training year
	233: this one-year training program at a Berufsfachschule
	234: this vocational training measure provided by the employment office (employment agency)
	241: this formal vocational training program
	242: this degree
	243: this doctorate
	244: this habilitation
	245: this training course
	251: this military service
	252: this community service
	254: this voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
	260: this job
	261: this Volontariat
	262: this traineeship
	263: this probationary year
	264: this pharmaceutical practical training
	265: this first year medical residency
	266: this internship
	267: this position within an "ABM" job creation scheme
	268: this one-euro-job or work opportunity
	269: this preparatory service
	306: this period as a homemaker
	307: this parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
	308: this illness/temporary inability to work
	309: this period as a pensioner
	310: was on holiday
	311: <30301>
	--end--
30105	--va: **(modak3)**
	--fn: **30105**
	--vb: Module and activity 3
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 3
	--we

	22: the school education <30102>
	27: the unemployment
	29: the parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
	231: the vocational preparatory year
	232: the basic vocational training year
	233: the one-year training program at a Berufsfachschule
	234: the vocational training measure provided by the employment office (employment agency)
	241: the formal vocational training program <30102>
	242: the degree <30102>
	243: the doctorate
	244: the habilitation
	245: the course <30102>
	251: the military service
	252: the community service
	254: the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
	260: the <30102> job
	261: the Volontariat,
	262: the traineeship
	263: the probationary year
	264: the pharmaceutical practical training
	265: the first year medical residency
	266: the internship
	267: the position within a job creation scheme ("ABM")
	268: the one-euro-job or work opportunity
	269: the preparatory service
	306: the period as a homemaker
	307: the parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
	308: the illness/temporary inability to work
	309: the period as a housewife/househusband
	310: the holiday
	311: <30301>
	--end--
30106	--va: **(modak4)**
	--fn: **30106**
	--vb: Module and activity 4
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 4
	--we

	22: attended this <30102> school within the general education system
	27: were unemployed
	29: were on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
	231: did this vocational preparatory year
	232: did this basic vocational training year
	233: did this one-year training program at a Berufsfachschule
	234: did this vocational training measure provided by the employment office (employment agency)
	241: did this <30102> formal vocational training program
	242: studied for a degree (<30102>)
	243: studied for a doctorate
	244: studied for a habilitation
	245: did this training course (<30102>)
	251: did military service
	252: did community service
	254: did a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
	260: had a job as <30102>
	261: did a Volontariat
	262: did a traineeship
	263: did a probationary year
	264: did a pharmaceutical practical training
	265: were a first year resident
	266: did an internship <30102>
	267: had a position within a job creation scheme (ABM) (<30102>)
	268: had a one-euro-job or work opportunity (<30102>)
	269: did preparatory service
	306: homemaker
	307: were on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
	308: ill/ unable to work
	309: pensioner
	310: on holiday/vacation
	311: <30301>
	--end--
30107	--va: **(epnr)**
	--fn: **30107**
	--vb: Episode number
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Episode number in background module
	--we
	|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 99
	--end--
30108	--va: **(epstm), (epstj)**

	--fn:	**30108**
	--vb:	[AUTO] Start date episode (month), Start date episode (year)
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Start date episode	
	--we	
	|___|___|	
	|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 32	
	1,900 - 9,999	
	--ac:	
	[AUTOIF (epstm>20) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)-20] **[AUTOIF (epstm=-7,-8 & epstj=ependj) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)+1]** **[AUTOIF (epstm=-7,-8 & epstj<ependj) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)+7]** **[AUTOIF (epstm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)+7]** **[AUTOIF (epstm=-7,-8 & epstj=-7,-8) epstdat=ependdat-2]**	
	--end--	
30109	--va:	**(ependm), (ependj)**
	--fn:	**30109**
	--vb:	End date episode (month), End date episode (year)
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] End date episode	
	--we	
	|___|___|	
	|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 32	
	0 - 9,999	
	--ac:	
	[AUTOIF (ependm>20) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)-20] **[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & epstj=ependj) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)+12]** **[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & epstj<ependj) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)+6]** **[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & epstj=-7,-8) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)+6]** **[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8) ependdat=epstdat+2]**	
	--end--	
30110	--va:	**(epiz)**
	--fn:	**30110**
	--vb:	Episode is ongoing
	--fr:	

[AUTO] Episode is ongoing

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

30111	--va: **(spnr)**
	--fn: **30111**
	--vb: Spell number overall
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Spell number
	--we
	|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 99
	--af:
	IF 30600=1,2 GOTO 30112 **IF 30600=3 GOTO 30604**
	--end--
30112	--va: **(xpws1)**
	--fn: **30112**
	--vb: Sorting episodes
	--fr:
	[30111=1] Now you have given us a detailed idea of all events in your life. I would now like to go over your information again quickly to make sure that I have noted everything correctly and that I have not forgotten anything.
	--we
	1: Episode cannot be sorted into category
	2: Episode can be sorted into category
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 30120 **IF 2 GOTO 30600**
	--ac:
	[30111>1 AUTOIF, Prüfung, ob Episode einsortierbar] **[AUTOIF (epstm=-7,-8 & epstj=-7,-8 & ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8) 30111=1]**
	--end--

	--st: Begin loop, if episode cannot be sorted [Sort by estimated value; place unsortable events first] --end--
30120	--va: **(xsort1)** --fn: **30120** --vb: Sorting of episodes that cannot be automatically sorted --fr: if (30120(n - 1) = .) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded here that you at some point <30103>. Did you begin this before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>), begin at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>), begin after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), begin directly following <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or begin at a later date (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)? if (30120(n-1) <> .) Did you begin <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), begin at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), begin after starting or before ending <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), begin directly following <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or begin at a later date (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)? --we 1: begun before that 2: begun at the same time as <30105(n+1)> 3: begun after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> 4: begun directly after finishing <30105(n+1)> 5: begun at a later date 6: Time correction **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 1,2,3,4,-7,-8 GOTO 30121** **IF 5 GOTO 30120** **IF 6 GOTO 30200** --ac: **[AUTOIF (30120=1) epstdat=epstdat(n+1)-1]** **[AUTOIF (30120=2) epstdat=epstdat(n+1)]** **[AUTOIF (30120=3) epstdat=epstdat(n+1)+1]** **[AUTOIF (30120=4) epstdat=eppendat(n+1)]** **[AUTOIF (30120=5) epstdat=eppendat(n+1)+1]** --end--
30121	--va: **(xsort2)** --fn: **30121** --vb: Sorting of episodes that cannot be automatically sorted --fr:

if (30121(n-1) = .) And until when did you/were you <30106>. Did you finish this before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), finish upon starting <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), finish after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), finish at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or finish at a later date (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)? if (30121(n-1) <> .) Did you finish <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), finish upon starting <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), finish after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), finish at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or finish at a later date (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)?

--we

1: ended before

2: finished directly after starting <30105(n+1)>

3: finished after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)>

4: finished at the same time as <30105(n+1)>

5: finished at a later date

6: Time correction

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1,2,3,4,-7,-8 GOTO 30111
IF 5 GOTO 30121
IF 6 GOTO 30200

--ac:

[AUTOIF (30121=1) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)-1]
[AUTOIF (30121=2) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)]
[AUTOIF (30121=3) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)+1]
[AUTOIF (30121=4) ependdat=ependdat(n+1)]
[AUTOIF (30121=5) ependdat=ependdat(n+1)+1]

--end--

--st:
STart loop if all episodes have been sorted

--end--

30150	--va:	**(xws1)**
	--fn:	**30150**
	--vb:	Graphical representation of survey
	--fr:	
	[Tabular and graphical representation of school, vocational preparation, internship, education, military service, employment, unemployment, parental leave, gap episodes (with red problem bar)]	
	--in:	
	In the event of any inconsistencies click "Check"! If information on episodes is provided retrospectively, click "Add episode"! If information relating to time needs to be corrected, click "Time correction"! If an episode is mistakenly recorded, click "Delete episode"! If everything is correct, click "continue">>	
	--we	
	1: BUTTON Check	
	2: BUTTON Insert episode	
	3: BUTTON Correct times	
	4: BUTTON Delete episode	
	5: BUTTON Continue	
	--af:	
	IF 1 GOTO 30151	
	IF 2 GOTO 30300	
	IF 3 GOTO 30200	
	IF 4 GOTO 30150	
	IF 5 GOTO 30500	
	--end--	
30151	--va:	**(xws2)**
	--fn:	**30151**
	--vb:	Type of inconsistency
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] automated period check in chronological order, i.e., first check: Final date of first episode with start date of second episode (from 5 years)	
	--we	
	1: No overlap >1 month, no gaps, no unclear connections	
	2: Overlap>1 month	
	3: Gap	
	4: Unclear connections	

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 30150
IF 2 GOTO 30160
IF 3 GOTO 30170
IF 4 GOTO 30180

--ac:

[AUTOIF (ependm<>-7,-8 & ependj<>-7 & epstm(n+1) <>-7,-8 & epstj(n+1) <>-7,-8 & (ependdat=epstdat OR ependat=epstdat-1)) 30151=1]
[AUTOIF (ependm<>-7,-8 & ependj<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1) <>-7,-8 & epstj(n+1) <>-7,-8 & (ependat>epstdat)) 30151=2]
[AUTOIF (ependm<>-7,-8 & ependj<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1) <>-7,-8 & epstj(n+1) <>-7,-8 & (ependat=epstdat-2)) 30151=3]
[AUTOIF (ependm<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1) <>-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1) <>-7,-8) 30151=4]
[AUTOIF (ependm<>-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)<>-7,-8) 30515=4]
[AUTOIF (ependm<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj=epst(n+1)<>-7,-8) 30151=4]
[AUTOIF (ependm=12 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=ependj (n+1)<>-7,-8) 30151=4]
[AUTOIF (epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ((ependm<12 & epstj(n+1)=ependj+1) OR (epstj(n+1)> ependj+1)) 30151=3]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=1 & epstj(n+1) = ependj+1) 30151=4]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)>1 & epstj(n+1) = ependj+1)OR (epstj(n+1)>ependj+1)) 30151=3]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj+1 =epstj(n+1)) 30151=4]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj>epstj(n+1)) 30151=2]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj+1>epstj(n+1)) 30151=3]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & ependj7,-8) 30151=4]
[AUTOIF (epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=-7,-8) 30151=4]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=-7,-8) 30151=4]

--end--

30160	--va: **(xwue)**
	--fn: **30160**
	--vb: Overlap

--fr:

According to what I have recorded so far, you did two things at the same time here: I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> to <ependm/ependj> and <30103> at the same time, from <epstm (n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. There is an overlap here. Did I record these times correctly and you did do these two things at the same time?

--we

1: yes, at the same time

2: no, incorrect times given

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 30150
IF 2 GOTO 30200
IF -7,-8 GOTO 30500
--end--

30170	--va: **(xwluea)**
	--fn: **30170**
	--vb: Gap

	--fr:
	if (Gap at beginning) I do not have any information for the time period up to <epstm/epstj>. I have recorded here that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> . There is a gap here. Have I recorded this correctly; did you do something different prior to <epstm/epstj>? if (Gap at end) I don't have any information for the period from <ependm/ependj>. I have recorded here that you <30103> until <ependm/ependj>. There is a gap after this. Have I recorded this correctly; have you done something different since <ependm/ependj>? if (Gap between episodes) According to my recordings so far, there is a gap here. I have recorded that you <30103> until <ependm/ependj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. There is a gap here. Have I recorded this correctly; according to my information you did something different between <ependm/ependj> and <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>?
	--in:
	<<If the time-related information is correct, please enter "1, yes, new episode"!>>
	--we
	1: yes, at the same time
	2: no, incorrect times given
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 30300 **IF-7,-8 GOTO 30150** **IF 2 GOTO 30200**
	--end--
30180	--va: **(xwua1)**
	--fn: **30180**
	--vb: direct connection
	--fr:

if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until <ependm/ependj> and at some point, <30103(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98))) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until <ependm/ependj> and at some point, did <30103(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1) /ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98))) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and did <30103(n+1)> from <epstm/epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and <30103(n+1)> from some point in <epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98))) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and <30103(n+1)> from some point in <epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98))) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98))) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epend(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point until <ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm (n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded here that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point onwards. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

--we

1: yes

2: no (further clarification required)

3: Time correction (current activity corrected)

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--af: **IF 1 GOTO 30150** **IF 2 GOTO 30181** **IF 3 30200** **IF -7,-8 GOTO 30150** --ac: **[AUTOIF (30180=1 & (ependm<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) OR (ependm=-7,-8 & epstm<>-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8)) epstdat(n+1)=ependdat]** **[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) ependdat=ependj+7, epstdat(n+1)=ependdat]** **[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) epstdat(n+1) =(epstj(n+1)*12)+1]** **[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)<>-7,-8 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) ependdat= (ependj*12)+12]** **[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) ependdat= (ependj*12)+12, epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+1]** **[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)]** **[AUTOIF (30180=1 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj<>-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=-7,-8) epstdat(n+1)=ependdat]** **[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=-7,-8) ependdat=(ependdat(n+1)-epstdat)/2, epstdat(n+1)=ependdat]** --end--
30181	--va: **(xwua2)** --fn: **30181** --vb: Gap in between --fr: ... or was there a gap in between? --we 1: yes, new period 2: no (further clarification required) 3: Time correction **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 30300
IF 2 GOTO 30182
IF 3 GOTO 30200
IF -7,-8 GOTO 30150

--ac:

[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependm<>-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) epstdat(n+1) =eppendat-((12-ependm)/2)]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) eppenddat=epstdat+(12-epstm(n+1))/2)]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) eppenddat=(ependj*12)+4, epstdat(n+1)*12)+8]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 &epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependm<>-7,-8 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) epstdat(n+1) =epstj(n+1)*12)+6]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 &ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)<>-7,-8 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) ependdat= (ependj (n+1)*12)+6]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 &epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependm<>-7,-8 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) ependdat=(ependj(n+1)*12/4]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm<>-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8 & epstm,epstj<>-7,-8 &epstm,epstj(n+2) <>-7,-8) ependdat= epstdat+(epstdat(n+1)-epstdat(n+1)-epstdat)/12]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epstm((n+1)=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependm, ependj<>-7,-8 & ependm,ependj(n+1)<>-7,-8) epstdat(n+1)=ependdat+((ependdat (n+1)-ependdat)/2)]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm<>-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8 & epstm,epstj<>-7,-8 &epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstm,epstj<>-7,-8 & ependm,ependj(n+1)<>-7,-8) ependdat= epstdat +((ependdat(n+1)-epstdat/2), epstdat(n+1)=ependdat(n+1)-((ependdat(n+1)-epstdat/2)]

--end--

30182	--va:	**(xwua3)**

--fn: **30182**

--vb: simultaneously

--fr:

... or did you do both things simultaneously?

--we

1: yes

2: no

3: Time correction

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

	--af: **IF 1,2,-7,-8 GOTO 30150** **IF 3 GOTO 30200** **--ac:** **[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) epstdat(n+1)=(epstj (n+1)*12)+1** **[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)<>-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) ependdat= (ependj*12)+12** **[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) epstdat=(epstj(n+1) *12)+1, ependdat=(ependj*12)+12]** **[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) ependdat=epstdat(n +1)+((ependdat(n+1)-epstdat(n+1))/2)]** **[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependj<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=-7,-8) epstdat(n+1)=ependdat- ((ependdat-epstdat)/2)]** **[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=-7,-8) ependdat=ependdat(n+1)-((ependdat(n+1)-epstdat)/3); epstdat(n+1)=epstdat-((ependdat(n+1)- epstdat)/3)]** **--end--**
	--st: Start correct times of episodes already recorded **--end--**
30200	**--va: (xzkendm), (xzkendj)** **--fn: 30200** **--vb:** Corr. end date episode (month), Corr. end date episode (year) **--fr:** Until when did you do <30103>? **--in:** <<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>> **--we** |___|___| |___|___|___|___| **--ra:** 0 - 32 1,900 - 9,999 **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** **up until today (-5)** **--ac:** **[AUTOIF (30200=-5) 30200=20102]** **--end--**
30201	**--va: (xzkstm), (xzkstj)**

--fn: **30201**

--vb: Corr. start date episode(n+1) (month), corr. start date episode(n+1) (year)

--fr:

[NCS] And since when have you been doing <30103>?

--in:

If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year

--we

|___|___| Month

|___|___|___|___| Year

--ra:

1 - 12

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ac:

GOTO 30150

--end--

--st:
Start recording of gap activities
--end--

30604	--va: **(xintrop)**
	--fn: **30604**
	--vb: Episode update
	--fr:
	[xnrPRE=1] In our last interview we noted that you <xtypsPRE>. [xnrPRE>1] In addition, we noted in our last interview that you <xtypsPRE>.
	--we
	1: Target does not disagree
	2: Target disagrees
	--af:
	GOTO 30303
	--end--

30300	--va: **(xtyp)**
	--fn: **30300**
	--vb: Gap at the end
	--fr:

[30151=3] What did you do before <epstm/epstj(n+1)>? (Please start with the first activity since your 6th year of life!) [30151=4] What did you do since <ependm/ependj>? (Please start with the first activity after <ependm/ependj>) [30151=4] What did you do during the period between <ependm/ependj> and <epstm/epstj(n+1)? [30150=2] What did you do back then?

--in:

<<Read answer options aloud if needed!>>

--we

1: had a job or a side job

2: attended a school within the general education system

3: did a career preparation

4: did a vocational training or a further education course

5: did military service, community service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year

6: took care of your household ([sum(29110)>=1] or of the children)

7: was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)

8: was unemployed

9: was ill/temporarily unable to work

10: was retired (also disability pension)

11: was on holiday/vacation

12: did something else

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1 GOTO 26108
IF 2 GOTO 22107
IF 3 GOTO 23110
IF 4 GOTO 24109
IF 5 GOTO 25107
IF 6,7 GOTO 30302
IF 8 GOTO 27106
IF 9,10,11 GOTO 30302
IF 12 GOTO 30301
IF -7,-8 GOTO 30150**

--end--

30301	--va: **(xtyps)**
	--fn: **30301**
	--vb: Other activity
	--fr:
	What exactly did you do during this period?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--

30302	--va:	**(xstm), (xstj)**
	--fn:	**30302**
	--vb:	Start date of gap (month), Start date of gap (year)

--fr:

Until when did you <30103>?

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

30303	--va:	**(xendm), (xendj)**
	--fn:	**30303**
	--vb:	End date Gap (month), End date Gap (year)

--fr:

[30600=1,2] (Until when did you <30103>?) [30600=3] (Until when did you do that?)

--in:

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21= start of the year/winter, 24= spring/Easter, 27= middle of the year/summer, 30= fall, 32= end of the year>>

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

until today (-5)

	--af: **IF 30303=20102 GOTO 30304** **IF 30303<>20102 GOTO 30305** **IF -5,-7,-8 GOTO 30305** --ac: **[AUTOIF (30303=-5) 30303=20102]** --end--
30304	--va: **(xiz)** --fn: **30304** --vb: End date Gap --fr: Are you still doing this at present? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
	--va: **(h_aktlue)** --fn: --vb: Auxiliary variable current employment --fr: [AUX] --we 0: Gap episode finished over 12 months ago 1: Gap episode finished at the most 12 months ago --ac: **[AUTOIF (30303>=20102(intm/intj)-12)h_aktlue=1]** **[AUTOIF (30303<20102(intm/intj)-12)h_aktlue=0]** --end--
30305	--va: **(xfb)** --fn: **30305** --vb: Training programs during gap --fr:

[30600=1,2 & 30304<>1] Now it comes to your professional development during this time. Did you attend courses from <30302> to<30303>, of which you have not been previously reported? [30600=1,2 & 30304=1] Now it comes to your professional development during this time. Did you attend courses from <30302>, of which you have not been previously reported [30600=3 & 30304<>1] Now it comes to your professional development during this time. Did you attend courses from <estmPRE/xstjPRE> to<30303>, of which you have not been previously reported ? [30600=3 & 30304=1] Now it comes to your professional development during this time. Did you attend courses from <estmPRE/xstjPRE>, of which you have not been previously reported ?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF [h_aktlue=1] GOTO 35101
IF [h_aktlue=0] GOTO 30600**

--end--

30500	--va:	**(t30500)**

--fn: **30500**

--vb: Conclusion of check module

--fr:

if (no correction required) According to what I see, everything has been correctly recorded. if (correction required) Ok, I have now recorded everything correctly.

--we

1: continue

--af:

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsx2] GOTO 31101

--end--

--va: **(zsx2)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 X module

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: Module 31 Further education module

--end--

	--va: **(zwb1)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 1 further education
	--fr:
	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
31101	--va: **(caseid)**
	--fn: **31101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 99,999,999
	--af:
	IF [sum(35109) + (sum(24109) if (24111=14 & ((20120 (intm/intj)-24119<12))))>0] GOTO 31102
	IF [sum(35109) + (sum(24109) if (24111=14 & ((20120 (intm/intj)-24119<12))))=0] GOTO 31102
	--end--
31102	--va: **(wbzus1)**
	--fn: **31102**
	--vb: Other courses
	--fr:
	[31102(n-1)=. & 31103(n-1)<>2] Let's get back to the issue of further education. Until now you have stated that you attended the following courses last year: [35110] Have you, in addition to this, i.e., between <20102(intm/intj) - 12> and today, attended courses or participated in training measures that you have not yet mentioned? [31102(n-1)>=1 OR 31103(n-1)=2] Have you attended last year between <20102(intm/intj) - 12> and today, courses or participated in training measures that you have not yet mentioned?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb2] GOTO 31105
ELSE GOTO 31104

--end--

31103	--va:	**(wbzus2)**
	--fn:	**31103**
	--vb:	Courses attended

--fr:

Let's return to the subject of further education. So far, we have not recorded any courses that you attended in the past year, i.e., from <20102(intm/intj) - 12> until today. Is that correct, or have you been attending courses in this period?

--we

1: that is correct, no courses attended

2: that is incorrect, attended courses

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 31104
IF 2 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb2] GOTO 31105
IF -7,-8 GOTO 31104

--end--

31104	--va:	**(wbzus3)**
	--fn:	**31104**
	--vb:	Further course

--fr:

if (31104(n-1) = .) We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for instance cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Have you attended such courses in the past year, i.e., from <20102(intm/intj) - 12> until today, and have not yet mentioned these? if (31104(n-1) >= 1) Have you attended a further course in the past year, i.e., from <20102 (intm/intj) - 12> until, which you did for personal reasons?

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb2] GOTO 31105
IF 2,-7,-8 & [(sum(35109)+sum(31105)+(sum(24109) if (24111=14 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 24119<12))) >0)] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb3] GOTO 31113
IF 2,-7,-8 & [(sum(35109)+sum(31105)+(sum(24109) if (24111=14 & ((20102(intm/intj) -24119<12))) =0)] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] GOTO 31140

--end--

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">

--st:
Begin other courses/training programs loop
--end--

</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>

--va: **(zwb2)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 further education 1

--fr:

[TS] for each episode

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

</td></tr>
<tr><td>31105</td><td>

--va: **(wbnr)**

--fn: **31105**

--vb: Course number

--fr:

[AUTO] Number of course

--we

|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 999
--end--

</td></tr>
<tr><td>31106</td><td>

--va: **(wbkinhs)**

--fn: **31106**

--vb: Content of other course

--fr:

What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
--end--

--comment:
30.06 Korrektur offene abfrage statt liste

</td></tr>
</table>

31108	--va:	**(wbfbu)**
	--fn:	**31108**
	--vb:	Duration of the course
	--fr:	
	How many hours did this class/training course last in total?	
	--in:	
	<<Have duration estimate, if necessary!>>	
	--we	
	|___|___|___| [Number hours]	
	--ra:	
	0 - 999	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	999 hours and more (999)	
	--end--	
31109	--va:	**(wbkstm), (wbkstj)**
	--fn:	**31109**
	--vb:	Start of course (month), Start of course (year)
	--fr:	
	From when until when did this course run?	
	--in:	
	<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>>	
	--we	
	|___|___|	
	|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 32	
	1,900 - 9,999	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--end--	
31110	--va:	**(wbkendm), (wbkendj)**
	--fn:	**31110**
	--vb:	End of course (month), End of course (year)
	--fr:	

(Until when did this course run?)

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)
 up until today (-5)**

--af:

**IF 31110=20102 GOTO 31111
IF 31110<20102 GOTO 31112
IF -5 [AUTO 31111=1] GOTO 31104
IF -7,-8 GOTO 31112**

--end--

31111	--va:	**(wbkiz)**
	--fn:	**31111**
	--vb:	Course is ongoing

--fr:

Are you currently still attending this course?

--we

1: yes, course is ongoing

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1 GOTO 31104
IF 2 GOTO 31112
IF -7,-8 GOTO 31104**

--end--

31112	--va:	**(wbkabb)**
	--fn:	**31112**
	--vb:	Course discontinued

--fr:

Did you discontinue your participation in this course or did you participate until the end?

--we

1: ended prematurely

2: participated until the end

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 31102=1 OR 31103=2 GOTO 31102
IF 31104=1 GOTO 31104**

--end--

--va: **(zwb3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 further education 1

--fr:

[TS] for each episode

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st:
Begin Detailed information on a maximum of 2 selected courses
--end--

31113 | --va: **(wbnraus)**

--fn: **31113**

--vb: Detailed course information

--fr:

[HILF]: Via random selection, select two of the courses that were finished between <20102(intm/intj) - 12> and <20102(intm/intj)>

--we

0: not selected

1: selected

--af:

**IF 1 GOTO 31114
IF 0 & [sum(31113)<3] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb3] 31113
IF 0 & [sum(31113) =3] GOTO [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31140**

--end--

31114	--va:	**(wbkint)**
	--fn:	**31114**
	--vb:	professional/personal reasons
	--fr:	

[sum(35109)+sum(33105)+(sum(24109)if(24111=14 & ((20102(intm/intj)-24119>-12))))=1] In the following section, we want to find out more about the courses that you attended last year. Did you attend the course >35110/31106/31107/24116> for mainly professional reasons or for personal reasons? [sum (35109)+sum(33105)+(sum(24109)if(24111=14 & ((20102(intm/intj)-24119>-12))))=2 & 31113(n-1)=.] In the following section, we want to find out more about the courses that you attended last year. Let's start with the course <35110/31106/31107/24116>. Did you attend this course for mainly professional reasons or for personal reasons? [sum(35109)+sum(33105)+(sum(24109)if(24111=14 & ((20102 (intm/intj)-24119>-12))))>2 & 31113(n-1)=.] In the following section, we want to find out more about same selected courses that you attended last year. Let's start with the course <35110/31106/31107/24116>. Did you attend this course for mainly professional reasons or for personal reasons? [31113(n-1)>=1] Let's come to the course <35110/31106/31107/24116>. Did you attend this course for mainly professional reasons or for personal reasons?

--we

1: for professional reasons
2: for personal reasons
3: both professional and personal reasons
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**
--end--

31115	--va:	**(wbkinit)**
	--fn:	**31115**
	--vb:	Motivation for course attendance
	--fr:	

How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?

--we

1: a lot of effort
2: some effort
3: little effort
4: no effort at all
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**
--end--

31116	--va:	**(wbkpfl)**
	--fn:	**31116**
	--vb:	Compulsory course/ course offer
	--fr:	

Were you obligated to take part in this course?

--we

	1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 1 GOTO 31117 ELSE & [Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit] [Für irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR ANY 26108>=1): Wenn Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart] GOTO 31118 ELSE & [Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit] [Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR NO 26108>=1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart] GOTO 31119** --end--
31117	--va: **(wbkqpfl)** --fn: **31117** --vb: Who ordered the course? --fr: Who ordered you to take part? --in: Please read instructions aloud! The term "employment office" refers to the employment agency, an "ARGE" joint venture (working cooperative) or an authorized municipal institution (Optionskommune (local authority responsible for the long-term unemployed)) --we 1: your employer 2: the employment office 3: other **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 1 GOTO 31118 ELSE & [Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit] [Für irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR ANY 26108>=1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart] GOTO 31118 ELSE & [Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit] [Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR NO 26108>=1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart] GOTO 31119** --end--
31118	--va: **(wbkzeit)** --fn: **31118** --vb: Course attendance during working hours

--fr:

Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?

--we

1: fully

2: partially

3: not at all

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

31119	--va:	**(wbkszahl)**

--fn: **31119**

--vb: Own financial contribution

--fr:

Did you pay anything toward the course? Please also consider the costs of course materials and travel costs in addition to the course fees.

--we

1: yes

2: no

3: The course was free of charge

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF [Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit]
[Für irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR ANY 26108>=1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart] GOTO 31120 IF [Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit, aber irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeit]
[Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR NO 26108>=1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart] &
[Für irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode (FOR ANY 27106>=1): Kursstart kleiner AL-Episodenende UND Kursende größer AL-Episodenstart] GOTO 31121
IF [Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit und auch keine Arbeitslosigkeit]
[Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR NO 26108>=1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart] &
[Für keine Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode (FOR NO 27106>=1): Kursstart kleiner AL-Episodenende UND Kursende größer AL-Episodenstart] GOTO 31122**

--end--

31120	--va:	**(wbkfinag)**

--fn: **31120**

--vb: Course costs employer

--fr:

Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?

--we

1: fully

2: partially

3: not at all

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1 GOTO 31122
IF [Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeit]
[Für irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode (FOR ANY 27106>=1): Kursstart kleiner AL-Episodenende UND Kursende größer AL-Episodenstart] GOTO 31121
IF [Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Arbeitslosigkeit]
[Für keine Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode (FOR NO 27106>=1): Kursstart kleiner AL-Episodenende UND Kursende größer AL-Episodenstart]
GOTO 31122**

--end--

31121	--va: **(wbkfinba)**
	--fn: **31121**
	--vb: Course costs employment office

--fr:

if (31120 = 2) Did the employment office bear the costs of the course in part or not at all? if (31120 <> 2) Did the employment office bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?

--we

1: fully

2: partially

3: not at all

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**
--end--

31122	--va: **(wbkanb)**
	--fn: **31122**
	--vb: Provider

--fr:

Who provided this course?

--in:

<<Upon request: Was it, for instance, your employer, the Chamber of Industry and Commerce, the employment office/employment agency, or did you do the course at a Volkshochschule (adult education establishment)?

	--we
	1: Employer
	2: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce)
	3: Volkshochschule
	4: Employment agency
	5: other type of institute of higher education
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 31124 **IF 2,3,4,-7,-8 GOTO 31125** **IF 5 GOTO 31123**
	--end--
31123	--va: **(wbkands)**
	--fn: **31123**
	--vb: Other provider
	--fr:
	What is the name of this institution?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	GOTO 31125
	--end--
31124	--va: **(wbkint)**
	--fn: **31124**
	--vb: External or internal staff
	--fr:
	Was the course conducted by internal staff of your employer or with external trainers?
	--we
	1: internal staff
	2: external staff
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--

31125	--va:	**(wbkstruk1), (wbksup1), (wbkchal1), (wbkstruk2), (wbksup2), (wbkchal2), (wbkstruk3), (wbksup3), (wbkchal3), (wbkstruk4)**
	--fn:	**31125**
	--vb:	Structure1, Support1, Challenge1, Structure2, Support2, Challenge2, Structure3, Support 3, Challenge3, Structure4
	--fr:	
		[ITEMBAT] I will read out some statements. Please tell me whether you agree with the statement for this course, agree for the most part, do not really agree, do not agree.
		(wbkstruk1): The course followed a regulated process.
		(wbksup1): There was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the participants.
		(wbkchal1): In the course I have learned many new things.
		(wbkstruk2): The exercise work was very varied.
		(wbksup2): The instructor answered all questions with patience.
		(wbkchal2): The course content also had to be used to deal with other situations.
		(wbkstruk3): There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course routine.
		(wbksup3): The atmosphere during the course was pleasant.
		(wbkchal3): The participants could try things without being corrected immediately.
		(wbkstruk4): The course content was summarized at the end.
	--in:	
		<<Repeat if necessary. Does you agree with this statement for this course,agree for the most part, do not really agree, do not agree.>>
	--we	
		1: agree
		2: agree for the most part
		3: do not really agree
		4: do not agree
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--	
31135	--va:	**(wbkz)**
	--fn:	**31135**
	--vb:	Certificate
	--fr:	
		Did you receive a certificate of attendance or a certificate or both?
	--we	
		1: Confirmation of attendance
		2: Certificate
		3: Confirmation of attendance and certificate
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
		none of both (-6)

	--af: **IF 1,-6,-7,-8 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb3] GOTO 31113** **IF 2,3 GOTO 31136** --end--
31136	--va: **(wbkzs)** --fn: **31136** --vb: Type of certificate --fr: What type of certificate was this? --we Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb3] GOTO 31113** --end--
	--va: **(zwb4)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 4 Further education 1 --fr: [TS] for each episode --we Offen: _____ --end--
	--st: Begin informal learning --end--

31140	--va: **(wbkbk1)**
	--fn: **31140**
	--vb: informal congress visit
	--fr:
	Learning can also take place outside structured courses. Have you, in the past year, visited any specialist trade fairs or congresses in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
31141	--va: **(wbkbk2)**
	--fn: **31141**
	--vb: informal lectures
	--fr:
	Have you, in the past year, attended specialist lectures in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
31142	--va: **(wbkbk3)**
	--fn: **31142**
	--vb: informal reading
	--fr:
	Have you, in the past year, read specialist books or specialist journals in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
31143	--va: **(wbkbk4)**
	--fn: **31143**
	--vb: informal media

--fr:

Have you, in the past year, used self-learning programs in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF [20301,20302(mspr1) & 20303,20304(mspr2)<>92][AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb5] GOTO 31150
IF [20301,20302(mspr1) OR 20303,20304(mspr2)=92] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb5] GOTO 31160**

--end--

--va: **(zwb5)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 5 further education 1

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st:
Begin German Courses
--end--

31150	--va:	**(wbkdeu)**
	--fn:	**31150**
	--vb:	Attended German course
	--fr:	
	if (31151(n-1) = .) Think back a bit further. Did you ever attend a German language course (in order to learn or improve language skills) and have not yet mentioned this? if (31151(n-1) >= 1) Did you ever attend a German language course again (in order to learn or improve language skills)?	
	--in:	
	<<We do not mean German lessons as part of school attendance. In Germany, these courses are often called "German for foreigners". But we also want to record any German courses (not German school lessons) that were taken abroad.>>	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF 1 GOTO 31351 **ELSE [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb6] GOTO 31160**	
	--end--	
31151	--va:	**(dknr)**
	--fn:	**31151**
	--vb:	Number of German course
	--fr:	
	[Automatisch] Number of German course	
	--we	
	|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 999	
	--end--	
31152	--va:	**(dku)**
	--fn:	**31152**
	--vb:	Duration of course (hours)
	--fr:	
	How many hours did this German course consist of altogether?	
	--in:	
	<<If necessary, ask subject to estimate number>>	

	--we |___|___|___| [Duration in hours] --ra: 0 - 999 **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) 999 hours and more (999)** --end--
31153	--va: **(dkstm), (dkstj)** --fn: **31153** --vb: Start of German course (month), Start of German course (year) --fr: From when until when did this German course run? --in: If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year --we |___|___| Month |___|___|___|___| Year --ra: 0 - 32 1,900 - 9,999 **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
31154	--va: **(dkendm), (dkendj)** --fn: **31154** --vb: End German Course (Month), End German Course (Year) --fr: (Until when did this German course run?) --in: If the TP only remembers the time of year or season, please enter the following codes 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year --we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

 until now (-5)

--af:

**IF -5 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb6] GOTO 31150
ELSE GOTO 31155**

--end--

31155	--va:	**(wbkabb)**
	--fn:	**31155**
	--vb:	Course discontinued

--fr:

Did you discontinue your participation in this German course or did you participate until the end?

--we

1: ended prematurely

2: participated until the end

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb6] GOTO 31150

--end--

--va: **(zwb6)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 6 further education 1

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st:
 Begin social capital active search for information
--end--

31160	--va:	**(skbkiw1), (skbkiw2), (skbkiw3), (skbkiw4), (skbkiw5), (skbkiw6), (skbkiw7), (skbkiw8), (skbkiw9), (skbkiw11), (skbkiw12), (skbkiw13)**
	--fn:	**31160**
	--vb:	Information job-related course: partner, Information job-related course: mother, Information job-related course: father, Information job-related course: son/daughter, Information job-related course: brother/sister, Information job-related course: other relatives, Information job-related course: friends, Information job-related course: (former) colleagues, Information job-related course: other people, Information job-related course: nobody on the list, Information job-related course: refused, Information job-related course: don't know

--fr:

[MF] Suppose you wanted to take a course in order to acquire professional knowledge. Who, of the people you know, would you ask for information?

(skbkiw1): Partner

(skbkiw2): Mother

(skbkiw3): Father

(skbkiw4): Son/daughter

(skbkiw5): Brother/sister

(skbkiw6): Other relatives

(skbkiw7): Friends

(skbkiw8): (Former) colleagues

(skbkiw9): Other persons

(skbkiw11): Nobody from the list

(skbkiw12): Refused

(skbkiw13): Don't know

--in:

<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to list accordingly. Read aloud if necessary: "By 'people you know' I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances." Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remaining category.>>

--we

0: not specified
1: specified

--end--

31161	--va:	**(skpkiw1), (skpkiw2), (skpkiw3), (skpkiw4), (skpkiw5), (skpkiw6), (skpkiw7), (skpkiw8), (skpkiw9), (skpkiw11), (skpkiw12), (skpkiw13)**
	--fn:	**31161**
	--vb:	Information private course: partner, Information private course: mother, Information private course: father, Information private course: son/daughter, Information private course: brother/sister, Information private course: other relatives, Information private course: friends, Information private course: (former) colleagues, Information private course: other people, Information private course: nobody on the list, Information private course: refused, Information private course: don't know

--fr:

[MF] Now suppose you wanted to take a course for personal reasons. Who, of the people you know, would you ask for information?

(skpkiw1): Partner

(skpkiw2): Mother

(skpkiw3): Father

(skpkiw4): Son/daughter

(skpkiw5): Brother/sister

(skpkiw6): Other relatives

(skpkiw7): Friends

(skpkiw8): (Former) colleagues

(skpkiw9): Other persons

(skpkiw11): Nobody from the list

(skpkiw12): Refused

(skpkiw13): Don't know

--in:

<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign the answers to the list accordingly. Read aloud if necessary: "By 'people you know' I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances." Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to the remaining category.>>

--we

0: not specified

1: specified

--end--

	--st: Begin social capital participation course --end--

31162	--va: **(skuf)**
	--fn: **31162**
	--vb: Personal environment further education
	--fr:
	Has anyone from your personal environment attended courses in the last 12 months that you would also find interesting?
	--in:
	<<By personal environment I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 31163 ELSE [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb7] GOTO 32101 --end--

31163	--va:	**(skufw1), (skufw2), (skufw3), (skufw4), (skufw5), (skufw6), (skufw7), (skufw8), (skufw9), (skufw11), (skufw12)**
	--fn:	**31163**
	--vb:	Social circle further education: who?: partner, Social circle further education: who?: mother, Social circle further education: who?: father, Social circle further education: who?: son/daughter, Social circle further education: who?: brother/sister, Social circle further education: who?: other relatives, Social circle further education: who?: friends, Social circle further education: who?: (former) colleagues, Social circle further education: who?: other persons, Social circle further education: who?: refused, Social circle further education: who?: don't know
	--fr:	
		[MF] Who did you think of just now?
		(skufw1): Partner
		(skufw2): Mother
		(skufw3): Father
		(skufw4): Son/daughter
		(skufw5): Brother/sister
		(skufw6): Other relatives
		(skufw7): Friends
		(skufw8): (Former) colleagues
		(skufw9): Other persons
		(skufw11): Refused
		(skufw12): Don't know
	--in:	
		<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if respondent has difficulties understanding. Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to the remaining category.>>
	--we	
		0: not specified
		1: specified
	--af:	
		IF [(skufw4=1 OR skufw5=1 OR skufw6=1 OR skufw7=1 OR skufw8=1 OR skufw9=1)] GOTO h_skuf
		IF [(skufw4=0 & skufw5=0 & skufw6=0 & skufw7=0 & skufw8=0 & skufw9=0)] GOTO 31168
		IF [skufw11=1 OR skufw12=1] GOTO 31168
	--end--	
	--va:	**(h_skuf)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified
	--fr:	
		[HILF]

--we

1: gives one value

2: gives two values

3: gives at least three values

--af:

IF 3 GOTO 31166
IF 2,1 GOTO 31164

--ac:

[AUTOIF] (sum(31163>=3)) h_skufn=3
[AUTOIF] (sum(31163=2)) h_skufn=2
[AUTOIF] (sum(31163=1)) h_skufn=1
[AUTOIF] (sum(31163>=3))) 31164=3

--end--

31164	--va:	**(skufn)**

--fn: **31164**

--vb: Social circle further education: number of people

--fr:

if (h_skuf = 1) How many people in total? One person, two people, more than two people? if (h_skuf = 2) How many people in total? Two people or more than two people?

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we

1: one person

2: two people

3: more than two people

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1,2,3 GOTO 31166
IF -7,-8 GOTO 31168
--end--

31166	--va:	**(skufmig)**

--fn: **31166**

--vb: Social circle further education: number migratory background

--fr:

if (31164 = 1) Does this person or do this person's parents come from a country other than Germany? if (31164 = 2) How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, one or both? if (31164 = 3) How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, almost none, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

--we

	1: no / none of them
	2: almost none of them
	3: less than half of them
	4: one / approximately half of them
	5: more than half of them
	6: almost all of them
	7: yes, both, all of them
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--vf:
	[IF 31164=1] **1: nein** **7: ja** **[IF 31164=2]** **1: keine** **4: eine** **7: beide** **[IF 31164=3]** **1: keine** **2: fast keine** **3: weniger als die Hälfte** **4: ungefähr die Hälfte** **5: mehr als die Hälfte** **6: fast alle** **7: alle**
	--end--
31167	--va: **(skufstu)**
	--fn: **31167**
	--vb: Social circle further education: number with degree
	--fr:
	if (31164 = 1) Does this person have a degree? if (31164 = 2) How many of these people have a degree: none, one or both? if (31164 = 3) How many of these people have a degree: none, almost none, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?
	--we
	1: no / none of them
	2: almost none of them
	3: less than half of them
	4: one / approximately half of them
	5: more than half of them
	6: almost all of them
	7: yes, both, all of them
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--vf:
	[IF 31164=1]
	1: nein
	7: ja
	[IF 31164=2]
	1: keine
	4: eine
	7: beide
	[IF 31164=3]
	1: keine
	2: fast keine
	3: weniger als die Hälfte
	4: ungefähr die Hälfte
	5: mehr als die Hälfte
	6: fast alle
	7: alle
	--end--
31168	--va: **(skufbp)**
	--fn: **31168**
	--vb: Social circle further education: professional or personal reasons
	--fr:
	if (31164 = 1) Is the course that this person attended interesting to you for professional or private reasons? if (31164 <> 1) Is the course that this person attended interesting to you for professional or private reasons?
	--in:
	<<If respondent was thinking of several different courses: please inquire as to which course respondent would find most interesting!>>
	--we
	1: for professional reasons
	2: for personal reasons
	3: both in equal measure
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb7] GOTO 32101
	--end--
	--va: **(zwb7)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 7 further education 1
	--fr:
	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____

	--end--
	--st: Module 32 cross section 2 information parents --end--
	--va: **(zqs2_3)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 3 cross section 2 --fr: [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
32212	--va: **(mleb)** --fn: **32212** --vb: mother still alive --fr: [qeltfamPR=1,2,3,4,-7,-8] In our last interview I noted, the you spent most of your childhood until the age of 15. with <qeltfamsPRE> . Now I have some questions on your mother. Is your mother still alive? [qeltfamPR=5] In our last interview I noted, the you spent most of your childhood until the age of 15. with <qeltfamsPRE> . Now I have some questions on your stepmother. Is your stepmother still alive? [qeltfamPRE=6]In our last interview I noted, the you spent most of your childhood until the age of 15. with <qeltfamsPRE>. Now I have some questions on your the person who took on a maternal role. Is this person still alive? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_5] GOTO 32221** --end--

	--va: **(zqs2_5)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 5 Cross-section 2
	--fr:
	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
32221	--va: **(merw)**
	--fn: **32221**
	--vb: Employment mother
	--fr:
	When you were 15 years old, did your mother [stepmother/this person] have a job?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	Mother had already died at that time (-5)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 32223
	ELSE GOTO 32222
	--end--
32222	--va: **(merwv)**
	--fn: **32222**
	--vb: Former employment mother
	--fr:
	Until the age, when you got 15 years old, did your mother [stepmother/this person] have a job?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--af: **IF 1 GOTO 32223** **ELSE & [qvgebjPRE<>-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] GOTO 32235** **ELSE & [qvgebjPRE=-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] GOTO 32301** --end--
32223	--va: **(mberufs)** --fn: **32223** --vb: Occupation (mother) open --fr: [322221=1] What was the main professional activity of your mother [stepmother/this person] [322222=1] What was the professional activity of your mother [stepmother/this person] predominantly? --in: <<Ask for an exact job title or occupation. For example, please don't put "mechanic" but rather "precision or car mechanic", or instead of "teacher" put "History teacher at a Gymnasium".>> --we Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
32225	--va: **(mbs)** --fn: **32225** --vb: Vocational position mother --fr: [32221=1] What was your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] occupational status at that time? [32222=1] What was your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] occupational status predominantly at that time? --in: <<Please read instructions aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately? In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer.>> --we 1: Worker 2: Employee (term includes position as public sector employee) 3: Civil servant (including position as a judge) 4: Regular/professional soldier 5: Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) 6: Assisting family member 7: Freelance worker **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF 1,2,3,4,5 GOTO 32226
IF 6,7 GOTO 32230
IF -7,-8 & [qvgebjPRE<>-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] GOTO 32235
IF -7,-8 & [qvgebjPRE=-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] GOTO 32301

--end--

32226	--va: **(mdbs)**

--fn: **32226**

--vb: Exact vocational position partner

--fr:

[32225=1] What occupational status was this exactly? [32225=2] What kind of activity is it exactly? [32225=3] What civil service category did she work in exactly? [32225=4] What was her rank as temporary regular or professional solidier? [32225=5] In what area are/ was she self-employed: as a self-employed professional (e.g. doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture, or in another area (e.g. in commerce, in a trade, in industry, or in the service industry)

--in:

Please read options aloud. For jobs outside of Germany: What is the approximate equivalent of this vocational position in Germany?

--we

10: unskilled worker

11: trained worker, partially skilled worker (Teilfacharbeiter)

12: skilled worker, "Geselle" (journeyman)

13: assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit)

14: master/foreman, construction foreman

20: less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)

21: qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman)

22: highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)

23: Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board)

24: production foreman or plant foreman

30: subclerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeisterin)

31: clerical class (from assistant up to and including Hauptsekretärin or Amtsinspektorin grades)

32: executive class (from Inspektorin up to and including Amtsrätin or Oberamtsrätin, as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule level)

33: administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrätin upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrätin or higher)

40: lower military grade

41: non-commissioned officer (Unteroffizierin/corporal, Stabsunteroffizierin/sergeant, Feldwebel/sergeant major, Oberfeldwebel/staff sergeant)

42: officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain)

43: field officer (major and above)

51: self-employed academic professional

52: self-employed in agriculture

53: self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 10,11,12,13,14,20,21,22,24,30,31,32,33,40,41,42,43 GOTO 32230
IF 23 & [qvgebjPRE<>-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN 32230=1] GOTO 32235
IF 23 & [qvgebjPRE=-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN 32230=1] GOTO 32301
IF 51,52,53 GOTO 32227
IF -7,-8 GOTO 32230

--vf:

IF 32225=1
10: ungelernte Arbeiterin
11: angelernte Arbeiterin, Teilfacharbeiterin
12: Facharbeiterin, Gesellin
13: Vorarbeiterin, Kolonnenführerin, Brigadier
14: Meisterin, Polierin
IF 32225=2
20:einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäuferin)
21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiterin, technische Zeichnerin)
22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieurin, wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiterin, Abteilungsleiterin)
23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktorin, Geschäftsführerin, Mitglied des Vorstandes)
24: Industrie- oder Werkmeisterin
IF 32225=3
30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeisterin)
31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistentin bis einschl. Hauptsekretärin bzw. Amtsinspektorin)
32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektorin bis einschl. Amtsrätin bzw. Oberamtsrätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrerin)
33: im höheren Dienst, Richterin (von Regierungsrätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrerin ab Studienrätin)
IF 32225=4
40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
41: Unteroffizierin (Unteroffizierin, Stabsunteroffizierin, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)
42: Offizierin (Leutnant, Hauptmann)
43: Stabsoffizierin (ab Major)
IF 32225=5
51: Selbstständige in einem akademischen freien Beruf
52: Selbstständige in der Landwirtschaft
53: Selbstständige in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

--end--

32227	--va: **(msel)**
	--fn: **32227**
	--vb: number of employess mother
	--fr:
	How many employees did she had there?
	--we

	0: none
	1: 1 to 4
	2: 5 to 9
	3: 10 to 19
	4: 20 to 49
	5: 50 to 99
	6: 100 to 199
	7: 200 to 249
	8: 250 to 499
	9: 500 to 999
	10: 1,000 to 1,999
	11: 2,000 and more
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [qvgebjPRE<>-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] GOTO 32235 **IF [qvgebjPRE=-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN 32230=1] GOTO 32301**
	--end--
32230	--va: **(metw2)**
	--fn: **32230**
	--vb: Executive position mother
	--fr:
	Did she had an executive position?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [qvgebjPRE<>-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] GOTO 32235 **IF [qvgebjPRE=-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN 32230=1] GOTO 32301**
	--end--
	--va: **(zqs2_6)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 6 Cross-section 2
	--fr:
	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____

	--end--
	--va: **(h_vierzig)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Person is over 40 years old
	--fr:
	[HILF] [AUTO] 20102(intm/intj)-20106(gebm/gebj)>=480 (calculate whether person is over 40 years old)
	--we
	0: incorrect
	1: correct
	--end--
32235	--va: **(vleb)**
	--fn: **32235**
	--vb: father alive
	--fr:
	[qemgebjPRE<>-5 & qeltfamPRE=1,2,3,4,-7,-8] Now I have some questions on your father. Is your father still alive? Is your father [stepfather/ this person] still alive? [qemgebjPRE<>-5 & qeltfamPRE=3] Now I have some questions on your stepfather. Is your stepfather still alive? [qemgebjPRE<>-5 & qeltfamPRE=6] Now I have some questions on the person who took on a paternal role. Is this person still alive? [qmgebjPRE=-5 & qeltfamPRE=1,2,3,4,-7,-8] In our last interview I noted, that you spent most of your childhood until the age of 15. with <qeltfamsPRE>. Now I have some questions on your father. Is your father still alive? [qmgebjPRE=-5 & qeltfamPRE=3] In our last interview I noted, that you spent most of your childhood until the age of 15. with <qeltfamsPRE>. Now I have some questions on your stepfather. Is your stepfather still alive? [qmgebjPRE=-5 & qeltfamPRE=6] In our last interview I noted, that you spent most of your childhood until the age of 15. with <qeltfamsPRE>. Now I have some questions on the person who took on a paternal role. Is this person still alive?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] GOTO 32244
	--end--
	--va: **(zqs2_7)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 7 Cross-section 2
	--fr:
	[TS]
	--we

	Offen: _____
	--end--
32244	--va: **(verw)**
	--fn: **32244**
	--vb: Employment father
	--fr:
	When you were 15 years old, did your father[stepfather/this person] have a job?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	Father had already died at that time (-5)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 32246
	IF 2,-5,-7,-8 GOTO 32245
	--end--
	--va: **(h_eltern)**
	--fn:
	--vb: parents still alive
	--fr:
	[HILF] [AUTO] (calculate whether parents still alive)
	--we
	1: both parents still alive / known
	2: only mother deceased / not known
	3: only father deceased / not known
	4: both parents deceased or not known
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF] (32212=1 & 32235=1) h_eltern=1
	[AUTOIF] (32212<>1 & 32235=1) h_eltern=2
	[AUTOIF] (32212=1 & 32235<>1) h_eltern=3
	[AUTOIF] (32212<>1 & 32235<>1) h_eltern=4
	--end--
32245	--va: **(verwv)**
	--fn: **32245**
	--vb: former employment, father
	--fr:

Did your father (stepfather / this person) ever have a job prior to your turning 15 years of age?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1 GOTO 32246
ELSE & [h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=1,2] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] GOTO 32254
ELSE & [h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=3] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] GOTO 32255
ELSE & [(h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4) OR (h_vierzig=1)] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] GOTO 32301**

--end--

32246	--va: **(vberufs)**
	--fn: **32246**
	--vb: Job father (open)
	--fr:
	if (32244 = 1) What did your father [stepfather/this person] work as back then? if (32245 = 1) What did your father (stepfather / this person) work as predominantly back then?
	--in:
	<<Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
32248	--va: **(vbs)**
	--fn: **32248**
	--vb: Father: Occupational status
	--fr:
	if (32244 = 1) What was your father's (stepfather's / this person's) occupational status at that time? if (32245 = 1) What was your father's (stepfather's / this person's) main occupational status at that time?
	--in:
	<<Please read options aloud.
	For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?
	In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer.>>

--we

1: Worker

2: Employee (term includes public sector employees)

3: Civil servant (including judges)

4: Regular/professional soldier

5: Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)

6: Assisting family member

7: Freelance worker

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1,2,3,4,5 GOTO 32249
IF 6,7 GOTO 32253
IF -7,-8 & [h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=1,2] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] GOTO 32254
IF -7,-8 & [h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=3] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] GOTO 32255
IF -7,-8 & [(h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4) OR (h_vierzig=1)] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] GOTO 32301
--end--

32249	--va: **(vdbs)**
	--fn: **32249**
	--vb: precise occupational status, father
	--fr:
	if (32248 = 1) What occupational status was this exactly? if (32248 = 2) What type of job was this exactly? if (32248 = 3) What civil service category did he work in exactly? if (32248 = 4) What was his rank as a regular or professional soldier? if (32248 = 5) In which area was he self-employed (e.g., worked as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)?
	--in:
	<<Please read options aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?>>
	--we

10: unskilled worker

11: semi-skilled worker, Teilfacharbeiter

12: skilled worker, journeyperson

13: assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit)

14: master tradesman, foreman

20: less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)

21: qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman)

22: highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)

23: occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board)

24: production foreman or plant foreman

30: subclerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister)

31: clerical class (from assistant up to and including Hauptsekretär or Amtsinspektor grades)

32: executive class (from Inspektor up to and including Amtsrat or Oberamtsrat, as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule level)

33: administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrat or higher)

40: lower military grade

41: non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant)

42: officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain)

43: field officer (major and above)

51: self-employed academic professionals

52: self-employed in agriculture

53: self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF 10,11,12,13,14,20,21,22,24,30,31,32,33,40,41,42,43 GOTO 32253
IF 23 & [h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=1,2] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8][AUTOAUSFÜLLEN 32253=1]
GOTO 32254
IF 23 & [h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=3] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8][AUTOAUSFÜLLEN 32253=1]
GOTO 32255
IF 23 & [(h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4) OR (h_vierzig=1)] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8]
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN 32253=1] GOTO 32301
IF 51,52,53 GOTO 32250
IF -7,-8 GOTO 32253

--vf:

IF 32248=1
10: ungelernter Arbeiter
11: angelernter Arbeiter, Teilfacharbeiter
12: Facharbeiter, Geselle
13: Vorarbeiter, Kolonnenführer, Brigadier
14: Meister, Polier
IF 32248=2
20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer)
21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter, technischer Zeichner)
22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur, wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeiter, Abteilungsleiter)
23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor, Geschäftsführer, Mitglied des Vorstandes)
24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister
IF 32248=3
30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister)
31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent bis einschl. Hauptsekretär bzw. Amtsinspektor)
32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor bis einschl. Amtsrat bzw. Oberamtsrat sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer)
33: im höheren Dienst, Richter (von Regierungsrat aufwärts, z.B. Lehrer ab Studienrat)
IF 32248=4
40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
41: Unteroffizier (Unteroffizier, Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)
42: Offizier (Leutnant, Hauptmann)
43: Stabsoffizier (ab Major)
IF 32248=5
51: Selbstständiger in einem akademischen freien Beruf
52: Selbstständiger in der Landwirtschaft
53: Selbstständiger in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

--end--

32250	--va:	**(vsel)**
	--fn:	**32250**
	--vb:	Number of father's employees
	--fr:	
	How many employees did he have?	
	--we	

	0: none
	1: 1 to 4
	2: 5 to 9
	3: 10 to 19
	4: 20 to 49
	5: 50 to 99
	6: 100 to 199
	7: 200 to 249
	8: 250 to 499
	9: 500 to 999
	10: 1,000 to 1,999
	11: 2,000 and more
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=1,2] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] GOTO 32254 **IF [h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=3] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] GOTO 32255** **IF [(h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4) OR (h_vierzig=1)] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] GOTO 32301**
	--end--
32253	--va: **(vetw2)**
	--fn: **32253**
	--vb: Management position, father
	--fr:
	Did he hold a management position?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF [h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=1,2] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] GOTO 32254 **IF [h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=3] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] GOTO 32255** **IF [(h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4) OR (h_vierzig=)] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] GOTO 32301**
	--end--
	--va: **(zqs2_8)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 8 cross-section 2
	--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

32254	--va:	**(skeinvt1), (skeinvt2)**
	--fn:	**32254**
	--vb:	Expecations father 1, Expecations father 2

--fr:

[ITEMBAT] [h_eltern=1] I would like to ask you a few questions about your parents' expectations of you. If your parents have no expectations, just say "have no expectations". [ITEMBAT] [h_eltern=2] I would now like to ask you a few questions about your father's expectations of you. If your father has no expectations, just say "has no expectations".

(skeinvt1): How important is it to your father that you achieve success professionally? Does your father consider it very important, rather important, partly, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?

(skeinvt2): How important is it to your father that you continually learn new things? (Does your father consider it very important, rather important, pratly, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?)

--in:

<<Read option of the scale beginning with item 2 only if necessary>>

--we

1: very important
2: rather important
3: somewhat
4: rather unimportant
5: very unimportant
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**
 has no expectations (-6)

--af:

IF [h_eltern<>2] GOTO 32255
IF [h_eltern=2] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_9] GOTO 32301
--end--

32555	--va:	**(skeinmt1), (skeinmt2)**
	--fn:	**32555**
	--vb:	Expecations Mutter (career), Expecations mother (learning)

--fr:

[ITEMBAT] [h_eltern=1] Now let's talk about your mother's expectations [ITEMBAT] [h_eltern=3] I would now like to ask you a few questions about your mother's expectations of you. If your mother has no expectations, just say "has no expectations".

(skeinmt1): How important is it to your mother that you achieve success professionally? Does your mother consider it very important, rather important, partly, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?

(skeinmt2): How important is it to your mother that you continually learn new things? (Does your mother consider it very important, rather important, pratly, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?)

--in:

<<Read option of the scale as necessary (once again)>>

--we

1: very important

2: rather important

3: somewhat

4: rather unimportant

5: very unimportant

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

has no expectations (-6)

--af:

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_9] GOTO 32301

--end--

--va: **(zqs2_9)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 9 cross-section 2

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--va: **(zqs2_10)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 10'cross-section 2

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: Module 32 cross section 2 household

--end--

	--va:	**(zqs2_11)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 11 cross-section 2
	--fr:	
	[TS]	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	--end--	
32301	--va:	**(hhgro)**
	--fn:	**32301**
	--vb:	Size of household
	--fr:	
	I now have a few questions about your household. How many people are currently living in one household with you - including you and any children?	
	--in:	
	<<If subject is uncertain: This means all individuals who live with you and share a household.>>	
	--we	
	|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 99	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF -7,-8 GOTO 32313 **IF 32301=1 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_12] GOTO 32313** **IF 32301>1 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_12] GOTO 32302**	
	--end--	
32302	--va:	**(hhmit01), (hhmit02), (hhmit03), (hhmit04), (hhmit05), (hhmit06), (hhmit07), (hhmit08), (hhmit09), (hhmit10), (hhmit11), (hhmit12), (hhmit13)**
	--fn:	**32302**
	--vb:	Fellow occupant: with a spouse/partner, Fellow occupant: with your own, foster or adoptive children, Fellow occupant: with your partner's children, Fellow occupant: with your mother / stepmother / foster mother, Fellow occupant: with your father / stepfather / foster father, Fellow occupant: with brothers and sisters, Fellow occupant: with grandparent(s), Fellow occupant: with grandchild(ren), Fellow occupant: with mother-in-law/father-in law/both, Fellow occupant: with other relatives, Fellow occupant: with other unrelated people, Fellow occupant: refused, Fellow occupant: don't know
	--fr:	

	[MF] And with whom do you currently live in a household?
	(hhmit01): with spouse / partner
	(hhmit02): with own children / foster children / adopted children
	(hhmit03): with partner's children
	(hhmit04): with mother / stepmother / foster mother
	(hhmit05): with father / stepfather / foster father
	(hhmit06): with siblings
	(hhmit07): with grandparent(s)
	(hhmit08): with grandchild(ren)
	(hhmit09): with mother-/father-/parents-in-law
	(hhmit10): with other relatives
	(hhmit11): with other, unrelated people
	(hhmit12): refused
	(hhmit13): Don't know
	--in:
	<<Read instructions aloud.>>
	--we
	0: not specified
	1: specified
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
	--va: **(zqs2_12)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time Stamp 12 Cross-Section 2
	--fr:
	[ZS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
32313	--va: **(hhein)**
	--fn: **32313**
	--vb: Monthly after-tax household income, open
	--fr:

if (32301 = 1) The following question concerns your total household income: How high is your monthly household income today? Please specify the net amount. Please include any regular supplementary payments such as pensions, housing allowance, child benefits, college grants, alimony, unemployment assistance, etc. if (32301 <> 1) The following question concerns your total household income: What is the total current combined income of all household members? Please specify the net amount. Please include any regular supplementary payments such as pensions, housing allowance, child benefits, college grants, alimony, unemployment assistance, etc.

--in:

<<If subject does not know the exact sum, have him/her give an estimate. Inform with regard to anonymity. If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 9,999,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF -7,-8 GOTO 32314
ELSE [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] GOTO 32317**
--end--

32314	--va: **(hheing)**
	--fn: **32314**
	--vb: monthly household income, split
	--fr:
	It would help us if you could at least classify it roughly within one of the following categories. Does your monthly household income amount to less than EUR 1,500, EUR 1,500 to 3,000, or more than EUR 3,000?
	--in:
	<<If subject can't or refuses to provide details: Have subject estimate income and inform with regard to anonymity If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>
	--we
	1: less than 1,500 euros
	2: 1,500 to 2,999 euros
	3: 3,000 euros and above
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 32315 IF 2 GOTO 32316 IF 3 GOTO 32316b IF -7,-8 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] GOTO 32317 --end--
32315	--va: **(hhein1)**

	--fn:	**32315**
	--vb:	Monthly after-tax household income, categories below 1,500 Euro
	--fr:	

Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999 euros or 1,000 euros and above per month?

--in:

<<Read options aloud. If net income is unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>

--we

1: less than 500 euros

2: 500 to 999 euros

3: 1,000 to 1,499 euros

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] GOTO 32317

--end--

32316	--va:	**(hhein2)**
	--fn:	**32316**
	--vb:	Monthly after-tax household income, categories 1,500-3,000 Euro
	--fr:	

Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros or 2,500 euros and above per month?

--in:

<<Read options aloud. If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>

--we

1: 1,500 to 1,999 euros

2: 2,000 to 2,499 euros

3: 2,500 to 2,999 euros

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] GOTO 32317

--end--

32316b	--va:	**(hhein3)**
	--fn:	**32316b**
	--vb:	Monthly after-tax household income, categories above 3,000 Euro
	--fr:	

Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros or 5,000 euros and above per month?

--in:

<<Read options aloud. If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>

--we

1: 3,000 to 3,999 euros

2: 4,000 to 4,999 euros

3: 5,000 euros and above

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] GOTO 32317

--end--

--va: **(zqs2_13)**

--fn:

--vb: Timestamp 13 Cross-Section 2

--fr:

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

32317

--va: **(hhspr)**

--fn: **32317**

--vb: Household language

--fr:

What language do you speak at home?

--in:

<<Read options aloud. If subject speaks several non-German languages, please select category "4" (only another language)>>

--we

1: Only German

2: Mostly German, but sometimes another language too

3: Mostly another language, but sometimes German too

4: Only another language

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af: **IF 1,-7,-8 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_14] GOTO 32322** **IF 2,3,4 GOTO 32318** --end--
32318	--va: **(hhspr1)** --fn: **32318** --vb: 1st foreign language household --fr: [32317=2,3,4] Which (other) language is this? --we -9999: [Language list) **BUTTONS: Sprache not in list** **(-96), Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_14] GOTO 32322** --end--
	--va: **(zqs2_14)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 14 Cross-section 2 --fr: [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
32322	--va: **(pflege)** --fn: **32322** --vb: Care work last 12 months --fr: We are interested in finding out how people help each other. The next questions are about help, in particular care, that you have provided for people in your social circle. Have you, in the past twelve months, provided regular care either privately or voluntarily for a person whose state of health was poor? --in: <<We do not mean professional care work, i.e., work carried out by a nurse or carer for the aged as part of their job.>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1 GOTO 32323
ELSE [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_15] GOTO 32326**

--end--

32323	--va: **(pflhau)**

--fn: **32323**

--vb: Frequency care work

--fr:

How often have you provided this type of care in the last twelve months?

--in:

<<Read options aloud. If the subject had provided more care during certain periods, please ask them to give an average amount for the past year.>>

--we

1: every day or several times a week

2: once a week or several times per month

3: once a month or almost every month

4: more rarely

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**IF 1,2,3,4 GOTO 32324
IF -7,-8 GOTO 32325**

--end--

32324	--va: **(pflstu)**

--fn: **32324**

--vb: Number of hours care work

--fr:

if (32323 = 1) And how many hours did you spend providing this care on a typical day in the last twelve months? if (32323 = 2) And how many hours did you spend providing this care in a typical week in the last twelve months? if (32323 = 3, 4) And how many hours did you spend providing this care in a typical month in the last twelve months?

--in:

<<If the subject had phases of providing more care, please ask them to give an average for the last year. Always round up to the next hour.>>

	--we |___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 999 **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
32325	--va: **(pflhilfe)** --fn: **32325** --vb: Care assistance from social circle --fr: Is there anyone within your social circle who would be able to replace you at short notice in terms of care provision? --in: By personal environment I mean, for instance, your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances. --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: not true (-93), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
	--va: **(zqs2_15)** --fn: --vb: Time Stamp 15 Cross section 2 --fr: [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
32326	--va: **(finan)** --fn: **32326** --vb: Financial contributions last 12 months --fr: Many people give others gifts or money, or help others - for instance, their parents, children, grandchildren, relatives or friends. Have you, in the last twelve months, helped someone within or outside your household out by giving them money or gifts worth at least 250 euros? Please do not consider free food or accommodation here.

--in:

<<This question refers to both cash contributions and the assumption of specific costs; e.g., for medical care, insurance, training, or down payments for property purchases, as well as donations. Loans and inheritance do not count here.>>

--we

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 32327
IF 2,-7,-8 GOTO 32328
--end--

32327	--va:	**(fisum)**

--fn: **32327**

--vb: Sum of contributions last 12 months

--fr:

And how much did you give in total in the last twelve months?

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| [Euro]

--ra:

0 - 9,999,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
--end--

32328	--va:	**(fihilfe)**

--fn: **32328**

--vb: Financial assistance personal environment

--fr:

And how likely it is, that somebody from your personal environment would help you out with at least 250€? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

--in:

<<With personal environment I mean e.g. your (male/female) partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) co-workers or other acquaintances.>>

--we

1: very likely
2: fairly likely
3: fairly unlikely
4: very unlikely

	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)** **does not apply (e.g., not necessary or people would not be willing) (-6)** --af: **[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_16] GOTO 32401** --end--
	--va: **(zqs2_16)** --fn: --vb: Timestamp 16 Cross-Section 2 --fr: [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
	--st: Module 32 cross section 2 person --end--
32101	--va: **(caseid)** --fn: **32101** --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 99,999,999 --end--

	--va: **(zqs2_1)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 1 cross section 2
	--fr:
	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
32108	--va: **(gesund)**
	--fn: **32108**
	--vb: state of health
	--fr:
	I now have a brief question about your health. How would you generally describe your state of health?
	--in:
	Read options aloud.
	--we
	1: very good
	2: good
	3: satisfying
	4: not so good
	5: bad
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
32109	--va: **(behin)**
	--fn: **32109**
	--vb: Recognized disability
	--fr:
	Do you have an officially recognized disability?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--af: **IF 1 GOTO 32110** **ELSE & [qmgebjPRE<>-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_2] GOTO 32212** **ELSE & [qmgebjPRE=-5 & qvgebjPRE<>-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_2] GOTO 32235** **ELSE & [qmgebjPRE=-5 & qvgebjPRE=-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_2] GOTO 32301** --end--
32110	--va: **(behproz)** --fn: **32110** --vb: Degree of disability (percent) --fr: What degree of disability do you currently have - in percent? --we |___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 100 **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
32111	--va: **(behjahr)** --fn: **32111** --vb: Year disability recognized --fr: In what year was the disability recognized? --in: << If question unclear: In what year was the disability last recognized?>> --we |___|___|___|___| --ra: 1,900 - 9,999 **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

IF [qmgebjPRE<>-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_2] GOTO 32212
IF [qmgebjPRE=-5 & qvgebjPRE<>-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_2] GOTO 32235
IF [qmgebjPRE=-5 & qvgebjPRE=-5] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_2] GOTO 32301

--end--

--va:　**(zqs2_2)**

--fn:

--vb:　Time stamp 2 cross section 2

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: Module 32 cross section 2 final questions

--end--

--va:　**(zqs2_21)**

--fn:

--vb:　Timestamp 21 Cross-Section 2

--fr:

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

32509	--va:	**(mitsend)**
	--fn:	**32509**
	--vb:	Recording is finished
	--fr:	
	Please end the recording now.	
	--in:	
	<<Do not read aloud. Inform the subject that you have now ended the recording.>>	
	--we	
	1: Recording is finished	
	2: Recording did not take place	
	--end--	
32510	--va:	**(adresspr)**
	--fn:	**32510**
	--vb:	Address on letter correct
	--fr:	
	Was the letter sent by infas addressed correctly?	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF 1 GOTO 32511	
	IF 2,-7,-8 GOTO 32502	
	--end--	
32502	--va:	**(adress1), (adress2), (adress3), (adress4), (adress5)**
	--fn:	**32502**
	--vb:	surname, suname, street, Postal Code, City
	--fr:	
	Can I ask you to repeat your address so that we can send you our thank-you gift for your participation in our survey and we can contact you again for another survey?	
	(adress1): first name	
	(adress2): surname	
	(adress3): street	
	(adress4): Postal Code	
	(adress5): City	

	--in: <<Give full details and with the correct spelling!>> --we Offen: _____ --end--
32511	--va: **(zukumz)** --fn: **32511** --vb: future change of address --fr: In order that we can reach you if you have moved house, it would be helpful if you could let us know now whether you plan to move in the near future. Do you plan to move house in the next twelve months? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **IF 1 GOTO 32512** **IF 2,-7,-8 GOTO 32503** --end--
32512	--va: **(zukadr1), (zukadr2)** --fn: **32512** --vb: Future address (street), Future address (city) --fr: Where do you want to move to? Please let us know the exact address. (zukadr1): Street (zukadr2): City --in: If the exact address is not known, please also indicate the location - for cities, also indicate the neighborhood. --we Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
32503	--va: **(telefon)**

	--fn: **32503**
	--vb: Telephone and e-mail
	--fr:
	Are there further phone numbers (as mobile numbers) or a mailing address?
	--in:
	<<Write additional specifications on these informations (as for example private, oficial., at parents/friends etc.) beyond the number.>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
32520	--va: **(estdau)**
	--fn: **32520**
	--vb: Estimated interview duration
	--fr:
	Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes.
	--we
	|___|___|___| Minutes
	--ra:
	0 - 999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	IF 1 GOTO 32521 **IF -7,-8 GOTO 32504**
	--end--
32521	--va: **(estdaus)**
	--fn: **32521**
	--vb: Estimated interview duration or checked duration on watch
	--fr:
	Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock?
	--we
	1: duration estimated
	2: looked at the clock
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

32504	--va: **(ende)**
	--fn: **32504**
	--vb: Goodbye
	--fr:
	Mr. / Ms. ..., thank you very much for the interview.
	--in:
	<<Caution, do not forget the following questions!>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--af:
	[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_22] GOTO 33100
	--end--
	--va: **(zqs2_22)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Timestamp 22 Cross-Section 2
	--fr:
	[ZS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--

	--st: Module 32 cross section 2 social capital
	--end--

	--va: **(zqs2_17)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 17 cross section 2
	--fr:
	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--

32401	--va:	**(skfreu1), (skfreu2), (skfreu3)**
	--fn:	**32401**
	--vb:	Global resource friends: women, Global resource friends: migration, Global resource friends: Abitur
	--fr:	
		[ITEMBAT] Let's now look at other people close to you. Think about your friends:
		(skfreu1): How many of your close friends are women?
		(skfreu2): How many of your close friends or their parents come from a country other than Germany?
		(skfreu3): And how many of your close friends have a degree?
	--in:	
		<<Read instructions once. Only repeat if necessary.>>
	--we	
		1: none of them
		2: almost none of them
		3: less than half of them
		4: approximately half of them
		5: over half of them
		6: almost all of them
		7: all of them
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) have no friends (-6)
	--af:	
		IF 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,-7,-8 GOTO 32402
		IF -6 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_18] GOTO 32403
	--end--	
32402	--va:	**(skeinfr1), (skeinfr2)**
	--fn:	**32402**
	--vb:	friends: expactionas career, Friends: expectations learning
	--fr:	
		[ITEMBAT] I would now like to ask you a couple of questions about the expectations your friends have of you. Please answer the questions as best you can, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your friends have no expectations, just say "have no expectations".
		(skeinfr1): How important is it to your friends that you achieve success professionally? Do your friends consider it very important, rather important, partly, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?
		(skeinfr2): How important is it to your friends that you continually learn new things? (Do your friends consider it very important, rather important, pratly, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?)
	--we	

1: very important

2: rather important

3: somewhat

4: rather unimportant

5: very unimportant

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

have no expectations (-6)

--end--

--va:	**(zqs2_18)**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 18 cross section 2
--fr:	

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

32403

--va:	**(skburt)**
--fn:	**32403**
--vb:	Burt check

--fr:

From time to time, most people discuss important matters with others. These people can, of course, be people with whom you occasionally have arguments or conflicts. If you look back at the last six months, have there been any people with who you have discussed such important matters?

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

IF 1 GOTO 32404
ELSE [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] GOTO 32430

--end--

32404

--va:	**(skburpg1), (skburpg2), (skburpg3), (skburpg4), (skburpg5), (skburpg6), (skburpg7), (skburpg8), (skburpg9), (skburpg_vw), (skburpg_wn)**
--fn:	**32404**
--vb:	Burt: Partner, Burt: mother, Burt: father, Burt: son/daughter, Burt: son/daughter, Burt: other relatives, Burt: friends, Burt: (former) colleagues, Burt: other persons, Burt: information refused, Burt: don't know

--fr:

[MF] Who did you just think of?

(skburpg1): partner

(skburpg2): mother

(skburpg3): father

(skburpg4): son/daughter

(skburpg5): son/daughter

(skburpg6): other relatives

(skburpg7): friends

(skburpg8): (former) colleagues

(skburpg9): other persons

(skburpg_vw): information refused

(skburpg_wn): information "don't know"

--in:

<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign subject's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if subject has difficulty understanding. Assign other persons (e.g. neighbors,acquaintance) in this residual category. >>

--we

0: not specified

1: specified

--af:

IF [skburpg4=1 OR skburpg5=1 OR skburpg6=1 OR skburpg7=1 OR skburpg8=1 OR skburpg9=1] GOTO h_skburtn
IF [(skburpg4=0 & skburpg5=0 & skburpg6=0 & skburpg7=0 & skburpg8=0 & skburpg9=0)] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] GOTO 32430
IF -7,-8 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] GOTO 32430

--ac:

[AUTOIF] [skburpg4=0 & skburpg5=0 & skburpg6=0 & skburpg7=0 & skburpg8=0 & skburpg9=0] 32405=sum(32404)

--end--

--va: **(h_skburtn)**

--fn:

--vb: Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified

--fr:

[HILF]

--we

	1: gives one characteristic
	2: gives two characteristics
	3: gives at least three characteristics
	4: gives at least four characteristics
	--af:
	IF 4 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] GOTO 32430 **ELSE GOTO 32405**
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF] (sum(32404>=4)) h_skburtn=4 **[AUTOIF] (sum(32404=3)) h_skburtn=3** **[AUTOIF] (sum(32404=2)) h_skburtn=2** **[AUTOIF] (sum(32404=1)) h_skburtn=1** **[AUTOIF] (sum(32404>=4)) 32405=4**
	--end--
32405	--va: **(skburpn)**
	--fn: **32405**
	--vb: Burt: number of people
	--fr:
	if (h_skburtn = 1) How many people is that in total? One person, two people, three people or more than three people? if (h_skburtn = 2) How many people in total? Two people, three people or more than three people? if (h_skburtn = 3) How many people in total? Three people or more than three people?
	--we
	1: 1 person
	2: 2 people
	3: 3 people
	4: more than 3 people
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--end--
	--va: **(zqs2_19)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 19 Cross-section 2
	--fr:
	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
	--st: Begin Position generator
	--end--

32430	--va:	**(skposg01), (skposg02), (skposg03), (skposg04), (skposg05), (skposg06), (skposg07), (skposg08), (skposg09), (skposg10), (skposg11), (skposg12), (skposg13)**
	--fn:	**32430**
	--vb:	Position generator: Nurse or male nurse, Position generator: Engineer, Position generator: Storekeeper or transport worker, Position generator: Social worker, Position generator: Sales clerk, Position generator: Police officer, Position generator: Physician, Position generator: Banker, Position generator: Car mechanic, Position generator: Legal practititioner, Position generator: Optician, Position generator: Translator, Position generator: Teacher of Grundschule, Hauptschule or Realschule
	--fr:	
		What about your private environment: I will read out some professions to you. Please tell me whether you know a person in your private environment who is currently engaged in such a profession in Germany. By private environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, colleagues at work or other acquaintances.
		(skposg01): Do you know a nurse or male nurse in your private environment?
		(skposg02): Do you personally know an engineer working in his/her in Germany?
		(skposg03): Do you personally know a storekeeper or transport worker?
		(skposg04): Do you personally know a social worker?
		(skposg05): Do you personally know a sales clerk?
		(skposg06): Do you personally know a police officer?
		(skposg07): And do you personally know a physician working in his/her profession in Germany?
		(skposg08): Do you personally know a banker?
		(skposg09): Do you personally know a car mechanic?
		(skposg10): Do you personally know a legal practitioner such as a lawyer or judge?
		(skposg11): Do you personally know an optician?
		(skposg12): Do you personally know a translator?
		(skposg13): And finally: Do you personally know a teacher of a Grundschule, Hauptschule or Realschule?
	--in:	
		<<The private environment includes e.g. one's physician or tax adviser only if there is a relationship with these persons that goes beyond normal business relations.>>
	--we	
		1: yes
		2: no
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:	
		IF 1 GOTO 32421 (jeweils entsprechene Nachfrage) **IF 2,-7,-8 GOTO [skposg01-12] Nächstes Item** **IF [skposg13]=2,-7,-8 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_20] GOTO 32501**
	--end--	
32431	--va:	**(skposg1l), (skposg2l), (skposg3l), (skposg4l), (skposg5l), (skposg6l), (skposg7l), (skposg8l), (skposg9l), (skposg10l), (skposg11l), (skposg12l), (skposg13l)**
	--fn:	**32431**

--vb: Position generator country: nurses/ male nurses, Position generator country: engineer, Position generator country: Storekeeper or transport worker, Position generator country: social worker, Position generator country: salesperson, Position generator country: police officer, Position generator country: physician, Position generator country: banker, Position generator country: auto/vehicle mechanic, Position generator country: Legal professionals, Position generator country: opticians, Position generator country: translators, Position generator country: teacher at a elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule

--fr:

What country does this person come from?

(skposg1l): [nurses/ male nurses]

(skposg2l): [engineer]

(skposg3l): [Storekeeper or transport worker]

(skposg4l): [social worker]

(skposg5l): [salesperson]

(skposg6l): [police officer]

(skposg7l): [physician]

(skposg8l): [banker]

(skposg9l): [auto/vehicle mechanic]

(skposg10l): [Legal professionals]

(skposg11l): [opticians]

(skposg12l): [translators]

(skposg13l): [teacher at a elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule]

--in:

<<If respondents have several persons in mind: Please only consider the person you feel closest to.>>

--we

-999: [list of countries]

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Germany (0)**

--af:

**GOTO 32430 (nächstes Item)
IF [skposg13l] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_20] GOTO 32501**

--end--

--va: **(zqs2_20)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 20 Cross-section 2

--fr:

[TS]

--we

	Offen: _____ --end--
	--st: Module 35 course smodule --end--
	--va: **(zku1)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 course --we Offen: _____ --end--
35101	--va: **(caseid)** --fn: **35101** --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 99,999,999 --end--
35102	--va: **(modak)** --fn: **35102** --vb: Module and activity --fr: [AUTO] Module and activity --we

27: this unemployment

29: this parental leave (this maternity leave / this parental leave / this "Babyjahr")

251: this military service

252: this community service

254: this voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year

260: this job

261: this Volontariat

262: this traineeship

263: this probationary year

264: this pharmaceutical practical training

265: this first year medical residency

266: this internship

267: this position within an "ABM" job creation scheme

268: this one-euro-job or work opportunity

269: this preparatory service

306: this period as a homemaker

308: this illness/temporary inability to work

309: this period as a pensioner

310: this holiday/vacation

999: this period

--ac:

[AUTOIF (wdtypPRE=1) 35102=1, (wdtypPRE=2) 35102=2, (wdtypPRE=3) 35102=3, (ettypcPRE=1) 35102=261, (ettypcPRE=2) 35102=269, (ettypcPRE=3) 35102=262, (ettypcPRE=4) 35102=263, (ettypcPRE=5) 35102=264, (ettypcPRE=6) 35102=265, (ettypcPRE=7,-7,-8,11,.) 35102=260, (ettypcPRE=8) 35102=266, (ettypcPRE=9) 35102=267, (ettypcPRE=10) 35102=268, (alnrPRE<>.) 35102=27, (kieunrPRE<>.) 35102=29], (xtypPRE=1) 35102=306, (xtypPRE=2) 35102=308, (xtypPRE=3) 35102=310, (xtypPRE=4) 35102=999]

--end--

35103	--va:	**(epnr)**
	--fn:	**35103**
	--vb:	Episode number

--fr:

[AUTO] Episode number in background module

--we

|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 99

--end--

35104	--va:	**(epstm), (epstj)**
	--fn:	**35104**
	--vb:	Start date episode (month), Start date episode (year)

--fr:

	[AUTO] Start date episode
	--we
	|___|___| [Month]
	|___|___|___|___| [Year]
	--ra:
	0 - 32
	1,900 - 9,999
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (wdnrPRE<>.) 35104=wdstmPRE/wdstjPR, (etnrPRR<>.) 35104=etstmPRE/etstjPR, (alnrPRE<>.) 35104=alstmPRE/alsstjPR, (kieunrPRE<>.) 35104=kieunstmPRE/kieustjPRE, (xnrPRE<>.) 35104=xstmPRE/[xstjPRE]
	--end--
35105	--va: **(ependm), (ependj)**
	--fn: **35105**
	--vb: Ending date episode (month), Ending date episode (year)
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Ending date episode
	--we
	|___|___| Month
	|___|___|___|___| Year
	--ra:
	1 - 12
	1,900 - 9,999
	--end--
35106	--va: **(epiz)**
	--fn: **35106**
	--vb: Episode is ongoing
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Episode is ongoing
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--

	--va: **(h_epl)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Start date Episode
	--fr:
	[AUX] Storage episode start
	--we
	1: Start more than 12 months ago
	2: Start within the last 12 months
	--af:
	[AUTOIF] [32104<20102-12] h_epl=1
	[AUTOIF] [3210>=20102-12] h_epl=2
	--end--
35107	--va: **(kuanz)**
	--fn: **35107**
	--vb: Number of courses attended
	--fr:
	if (h_epl = 2 & 35106 = 1) I now have a couple of questions regarding courses that you took during <35102 (value label)> last year. How many courses have you taken part in between <20102(intm/intj) - 12> until now? if (h_epl = 2 & 35106 <> 1) I now have a couple of questions regarding courses that you took during <35102 (value label)> last year. How many courses did you take part in between <20102 (intm/intj) - 12> and <35105>? if (h_epl = 1 & 35106 = 1) I now have a couple of questions regarding courses that you took during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses have you taken part in between <35104> until now? if (h_epl = 1 & 35106 <> 1) I now have a couple of questions regarding courses that you took during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses did you take part in between <35104> and <35105>?
	--in:
	<<In case of questions: Courses that began more than 12 months ago but finished last year are to be counted.>>
	--we
	|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 99
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	No courses attended last year (-6)

--af:

IF 35102=251,252,254 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 25103
IF [(35102=260-269) & (h_etepi<>5,6)] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26160
IF [(35102=260-269) & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=3,4,6)] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26168
IF [(35102=260-269) & h_etepi=5) GOTO 26179 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2]
IF [(35102=260-269) & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26180
IF [(35102=260-269) & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=2] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26183
IF [(35102=260-269) & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=5 & h-akt<>1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26184
IF [(35102=260-269) & (h_etepi=6) & (h_ettyp=7,8) & h-akt<>1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26103
IF [(35102=260-269) & h_etepi=6 & (((h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=2) OR (h_ettyp=5,7,8)) & h_akt=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26201
IF 35102=27 & 35106=2[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 27103
IF 35102=27 & 35106=1 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 27201
IF 35102=29 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 29130
IF [35102=306-309] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 30150

--end--

| 35108 | --va: | **(kugd)** |

--fn: **35108**

--vb: Total duration of training courses

--fr:

if (35107 = 1) How many hours did this course consist of in total? if (35107 > 1) If you consider all of these courses together: how many hours did they take up in total?

--in:

<<If necessary, have subject estimate total duration! In case of questions: Course hours which took place over one year ago also count.>>

--we

|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
999 and more (999)**

--af:

[AUTOAUSFÜLLLEN zku2] GOTO 35109

--end--

--va: **(zku2)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 courses

--fr:

[TS]

	--we Offen: _____ --end--
	--st: Begin Courses loop --end--
35109	--va: **(kunr)** --fn: **35109** --vb: Course number --fr: [AUTO] Course number, limited to max. 3 or number that was specified in 35107 (if <3) --we |___| --ra: 1 - 3 --end--

35110	--va:	**(kuinh)**
	--fn:	**35110**
	--vb:	Course content
	--fr:	
		if (35107 = 1) What was the exact content of this course or training program? if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1) What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please start with the course that you last attended during <35102 (value label)> if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1) Let's look at the course you did prior to that. What was the exact content of this course or training program?
	--in:	
		<<Record in as much detail as possible; in the case of general information such as "further professional education", inquire into the details.>>
	--we	
		Offen: _____
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:	
		IF 35107=1 GOTO 35112
		IF 35107>1 GOTO 35111
	--ac:	
		[AUTOIF (35107=1) 35111=35108]
	--end--	
35111	--va:	**(kud)**
	--fn:	**35111**
	--vb:	Duration of course
	--fr:	
		How many hours did this course/class last in total?
	--in:	
		>>Have duration estimated if necessary.>>
	--we	
		|___|___|___| [Hours]
	--ra:	
		0 - 999
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
		999 hours or more (999)
	--end--	
35112	--va:	**(kuiz)**

	--fn:	**35112**
	--vb:	Course is ongoing
	--fr:	
	Are you currently still doing this course?	
	--we	
	1: yes, course is ongoing	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	IF 1 & [35102=251,252,254] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 25103 **IF 1 & [(35102=260-269) & (h_etepi<>5,6) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26160** **IF 1 & [(35102=260-269) & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=3,4,6)] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26168** **IF 1 & [(35102=260-269) & h_etepi=5) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26179** **IF 1 & [(35102=260-269) & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26180** **IF 1 & [(35102=260-269) & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=2] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26183** **IF 1 & [(35102=260-269) & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=5 & h-akt<>1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26184** **IF 1 & [(35102=260-269) & (h_etepi=6) & (h_ettyp=7,8) & h-akt<>1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26103** **IF 1 & [(35102=260-269) & [h_etepi=6 & (((h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=2) OR (h_ettyp=5,7,8)) & h_akt=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26201** **IF 1 & [35102=27 & 35106=2] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2]GOTO 27103** **IF 1 & [35102=27 & 35106=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 27201** **IF 1 & [35102=29] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 29130** **IF 1 & [35102=306-309] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 30150** **ELSE GOTO 35113**	
	--end--	
35113	--va:	**(kuabb)**
	--fn:	**35113**
	--vb:	Course discontinued
	--fr:	
	Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?	
	--we	
	1: ended prematurely	
	2: participated until the end	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	

--af:

IF 1 & [35102=251,252,254] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 25103
IF 1 & [(35102=260-269) & (h_etepi<>5,6) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26160
IF 1 & [(35102=260-269) & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=3,4,6)] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26168
IF 1 & [(35102=260-269) & h_etepi=5) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26179
IF 1 & [(35102=260-269) & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26180
IF 1 & [(35102=260-269) & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=2] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26183
IF 1 & [(35102=260-269) & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=5 & h-akt<>1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26184
IF 1 & [(35102=260-269) & (h_etepi=6) & (h_ettyp=7,8) & h-akt<>1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26103
IF 1 & [(35102=260-269) & [h_etepi=6 & (((h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=2) OR (h_ettyp=5,7,8)) & h_akt=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 26201
IF 1 & [35102=27 & 35106=2] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 27103
IF 1 & [35102=27 & 35106=1] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 27201
IF 1 & [35102=29] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] GOTO 29130
IF 1 & [35102=306-309] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2]GOTO 30150
ELSE GOTO 35113

--end--

--va: **(zku3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 Course

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

2.2 fist-time interviewees, NEPS-sample 2009 (ID 53)

	--st: Cross section 1 (20QS1) --end--
	--va: **(zqs1_1)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 cross section 1 --fr: [ZS] Time stamp 1 cross section 1 --we Offen: _____ --end--
20101	--va: **(ID_t)** --fn: **20101** --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 99,999,999 --end--

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">--st: Cross section 1 (20QS1)

--end--</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>--va: **(zqs1_1)**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 1 cross section 1

--fr:
[ZS] Time stamp 1 cross section 1

--we
Offen: _____

--end--</td></tr>
<tr><td>20101</td><td>--va: **(ID_t)**
--fn: **20101**
--vb: Personal ID no.

--fr:
[AUTO] Personal ID no.

--we
|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:
0 - 99,999,999
--end--</td></tr>
</table>

20102	--va:	**(intd), (intm), (inty)**
	--fn:	**20102**
	--vb:	Interview: date (day), Interview: date (month), Interview: date (year)
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Interview date	
	--we	
	|___|___|	
	|___|___|	
	|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 31	
	0 - 12	
	1,900 - 9,999	
	--end--	
20401	--va:	**(intro_page)**
	--fn:	**20401**
	--vb:	Introduction
	--fr:	
	infas is currently conducting a scientific study on "Adult education and lifelong learning". The aim of this study is to research lifelong career and developmental paths of adults in Germany. We are particularly interested in assessing the roles played by vocational training and jobs. During the interview we will discuss various areas related to your educational and professional career; e.g., school, vocational training, employment, unemployment, health and family. To show our appreciation for your participation in the survey, you will receive 10 euros. infas guarantees that all the information you provide will be treated with the strictest confidence and will remain anonymous; i.e., will be kept separate from your address. All employees of the infas institute are obliged to maintain secrecy with regard to the survey. The data collected cannot be used for any purpose other than this survey. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Non-participation will not disadvantage you in any way.	
	--in:	
	<<See letter and data protection statement. Regarding questions as to where we obtained the address: Your address was selected - together with many others - from your municipality's register of residents by way of random statistical selection. Your telephone number was obtained using the local telephone directory. Regarding questions as to who is conducting the study: The study is part of the National Educational Panel Study. The National Educational Panel Study (NEPS) is based at the University of Bamberg and encompasses renowned research institutes such as the Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung (IAB) [Institute for Employment Research] in Nuremberg and the Wissenschaftszentrum Berlin für Sozialforschung (WZB) [Social Science Research Center Berlin]. Regarding questions regarding sources of further information Your personal contact at infas is Dr. Angela Prussog-Wagner. She is available at the following telephone number: 0800 – 66 47 436 (toll free), or via email. Regarding questions regarding the 10 euros: The 10 euros will be sent to you with a letter of our gratitude following the interview.	
	--we	
	1: continue	
	--end--	
20402	--va:	**(einw)**

	--fn:	**20402**
	--vb:	Consent
	--fr:	
	Can we now begin with the interview?	
	--in:	
	If appointment, NEUSTART and appointment mask in the INTRO !	
	--we	
	1: yes, continue	
	2: no, respondent does not agree to the interview	
	--af:	
	IF 1 GOTO 20435	
	IF 2 GOTO 34100	
	--end--	
20435	--va:	**(mitsup)**
	--fn:	**20435**
	--vb:	Instruction supervision recording interview
	--in:	
	<<CAUTION, do not ask this question! Did your supervisors instruct you to record the interview? If appointment, NEUSTART and appointment mask in the INTRO !>>	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	--ef:	
	ALLE	
	--af:	
	if (20435 = 1) goto 20403	
	if (20435 = 2) goto 20103	
	--end--	
20403	--va:	**(mitschn)**
	--fn:	**20403**
	--vb:	Consent to record interview
	--fr:	
	Before we begin the interview I would like to ask whether you would agree to our recording this conversation. The sole purpose of this recording is to enable us to better evaluate the interview. And, of course, we absolutely guarantee that all the information you provide will be evaluated anonymously; i.e., without your name and address.	
	--in:	
	Read out entire text!	

--we
1: yes, agrees to recording
2: no, does not agree to recording

--ef:
20435 = 1

--af:
if (20403 = 1) goto 20404
if (20403 = 2) goto 20103
--end--

20404	--va: **(mitsa)**
	--fn: **20404**
	--vb: Recording activated
	--fr:
	Is recording activated?
	--in:
	<<Do not ask question!>>
	--we
	1: Yes, activated
	2: No, technical problems
	--ef:
	20403 = 1
	--af:
	goto 20103
	--end--
20103	--va: **t700001**
	--fn: **20103**
	--vb: Gender
	--in:
	<<Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.>>
	--we
	1: Male
	2: Female

	--ef: **ALLE** --af: **goto 20104** --end--
20104	--va: **(Psex1)** --fn: **20104** --vb: Is the gender recorded correct? --fr: [AUTO] Check (20109 = sex_sample) --we 1: yes 2: no --ef: **20103 <> .** --af: **if (20104 = 1) goto 20106** **if (20104 = 2) goto 20105** --end--
20105	--va: **(Psex2)** --fn: **20105** --vb: Gender Verification --fr: [NCS] --in: Information regarding gender incorrect, please verify the entry and ensure that the right person is on the phone. --we 1: Name of respondent corresponds to data in address field 2: The person is not the respondent --ef: **20104 = 2** --af: **if (20105 = 1) goto 20106** **if (20105 = 2) goto NEUSTART und Terminmaske im INTRO**

	--end--
20106	--va: **(gebt), (t70000m), (t70000y)**
	--fn: **20106**
	--vb: Date of birth (day), Date of birth (month), Date of birth (year)
	--fr:
	Please specify your date of birth!
	--we
	|___|___| Day
	|___|___| Month
	|___|___|___|___| Year
	--ra:
	0 - 31
	0 - 12
	1,900 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	ALLE
	--af:
	if (20106 > 0 & 20118 = .) goto 20107
	if ((20106 = -97, -98) & 20118 = .) goto 20110
	if (20118 = 1) goto 20119
	--end--
20107	--va: **(Pgeb1)**
	--fn: **20107**
	--vb: Information relating to age correct?
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Check (20106 = gebjahr_Stichprobe +/-1)
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	--ef:
	(20106 <> -97, -98) & 20118 = .
	--af:
	if (20107 = 1) goto 20109
	if (20107 = 2) goto 20108
	--end--
20108	--va: **(Pgeb2)**

	--fn:	**20108**
	--vb:	Age verification
	--fr:	
	[NCS]	
	--in:	
	Differing information relating to age. Please varify entry and ensure that the right person is on the phone.	
	--we	
	1: Name of respondent corresponds to data in address field	
	2: The person is not the respondent	
	--ef:	
	20107 = 2	
	--af:	
	if (20108 = 1) goto 20109	
	if (20108 = 2) goto NEUSTART und Terminmaske im INTRO	
	--end--	
20109	--va:	**(Pgeb3)**
	--fn:	**20109**
	--vb:	Is respondent within age range?
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Check (gebj (20106) >= 1944)	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	--ef:	
	20107 =1 OR 20108 = 1	
	--af:	
	if (20109 = 1) goto 20110	
	if (20109 = 2) goto Befragte(r) gehört nicht zur Befragungspopulation. Kein Interview durchführen	
	--end--	
20110	--va:	**(t514001), (t514002), (t514003), (t514004), (t514005), (t514009)**
	--fn:	**20110**
	--vb:	Satisfaction with life, Satisfaction with financial situation, Satisfaction with health, Satisfaction with family, Satisfaction with circle of friends and acquaintances, Satisfaction with work
	--fr:	

[ITEMBAT] I would like to begin by asking you a few questions about how satisfied you are with various aspects of your life. Please answer using a scale of 0 to 10 "0" means that you are totally and utterly dissatisfied; "10" means that you are entirely satisfied. You can indicate your opinion using the numbers '1' to '9'.

(t514001): 1. How satisfied are you currently with your life in general?

(t514002): 2. How satisfied are you with what you have? Please consider money, income and things that you own.

(t514003): 3. How satisfied are you with your health?

(t514004): 4. How satisfied are you with your family life?

(t514005): 5. How satisfied are you with your circle of friends and acquaintances?

(t514009): 6. How satisfied are you with your work?

--in:

<<Item 6 (satisfaction with work): please check TNZ if respondent is unemployed. Repeat instructions regarding scale if necessary Please answer again using a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are totally and utterly dissatisfied; "10" means that you are entirely content. You can rank your opinion accordingly using the numbers '1' to '9'.

--we

0: entirely dissatisfied

1: 1

2: 2

3: 3

4: 4

5: 5

6: 6

7: 7

8: 8

9: 9

10: entirely satisfied

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98), not true (-93)**

--ef:

ALLE

--af:

goto 20115

--end--

20115	--va:	**t405000**
	--fn:	**20115**
	--vb:	Born in Germany or abroad

--fr:

Where were you born?

--in:

<<Please read instructions aloud.>>

	--we
	1: in Germany / within the current borders of Germany
	2: in Germany's former eastern territories
	3: abroad / in another country
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	ALLE
	--af:
	if (20115 = 1) goto 20411 **if (20115 = 2, 3) goto 20414** **if (20115 = -97, -98) goto 20421**
	--vf:
	if (gebj > 1949) 1: in Deutschland **if (gebj < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands** **if (gebj < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten** **if (gebj > 1949) 3: im Ausland** **if (gebj < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land**
	--end--
20411	--va: **t700101**
	--fn: **20411**
	--vb: Place of birth
	--fr:
	Please give the exact name (today's name) of the place or municipality.
	--in:
	<<Please specify according to today's territorial borders and select a place name from the list.>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: <Term> not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	20115 = 1
	--af:
	if (20411 > 0 OR (20411 = -97, -98)) goto 20421 **if (20411 = -96) goto 20412**
	--end--
20412	--va: **(geborts)**
	--fn: **20412**

--vb: Place of birth (open)

--fr:

This place is not on our list. Please tell me the exact name of your place of birth again so that I can include it on our list.

--in:

<<Please enter place name carefully and with the correct spelling!>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

20411 = -96

--af:

if (20412 <> -97, -98) goto 20413
if (20412 = -97, -98) goto 20421
--end--

20413	--va: **(t700103)**
	--fn: **20413**

--vb: Federal state in which place of birth is located

--fr:

To which federal state does this place belong today?

--in:

<<Do not read aloud, mark code as appropriate! In case of questions: we mean the name of the federal state to which the place belongs today.>>

--we

	1: Schleswig-Holstein
	2: Hamburg
	3: Lower Saxony
	4: Bremen
	5: North Rhine-Westphalia
	6: Hesse
	7: Rhineland-Palatinate
	8: Baden-Württemberg
	9: Bavaria
	10: Saarland
	11: Berlin
	12: Brandenburg
	13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
	14: Saxony
	15: Saxony-Anhalt
	16: Thuringia
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(20412 <> . & 20412 <> -97, -98)
	--af:
	goto 20421
	--end--
20414	--va: **t405010**
	--fn: **20414**
	--vb: Country of birth place
	--fr:
	if (20115 = 2)
	To what country does this place belong today?
	if (20115 = 3)
	In what country was that?
	--in:
	<<Please select a country name from the list!>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: <Term> not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

20115 = 2, 3

--af:

if (20115 = 3) goto 20116
if (20115 <> 3) goto 20421

--end--

20116

--va: **t40503m, t40503y**

--fn: **20116**

--vb: Date of relocation to Germany (month), Date of relocation to Germany (year)

--fr:

When did you first move to Germany? Please tell me the month and the year.

--in:

<<The area meant is present-day Germany. If the respondent explains that he/she has relocated to Germany on several occasions, then he/she is to specify the first date of relocation that was followed by a stay in Germany of at least a year. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year / winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(20115 = 3 & 20414<> .) OR 20118 = 2 OR 20120 = 1

--af:

if (20116 > 0 & 20118 = . & 20120 = . & (20106 <> -97, -98)) goto 20117
if (20116 > 0 & 20118 = . & 20120 = . & (20106 = -97, -98)) goto 20119
if (20116 > 0 & 20118 = 2 & 20120 = .) goto 20119
if (20116 > 0 & 20120 = 1) goto 20121
if (20116 = -97, -98) goto 20121

--end--

20117

--va: **(Pzuzug1)**

--fn: **20117**

--vb: Date of relocation to Germany before date of birth?

--fr:

[AUTO] Check (20116 >= 20106(gebm/gebj))

--we

	1: yes		
	2: no		
	--ef:		
	[20118 = . & 20120 = . & 20106 <> -97, -98] & 20116<> -97, -98		
	--af:		
	if (20117 = 1) goto 20118		
	if (20117 = 2) goto 20119		
	--end--		
20118	--va:	**(Pzuzug2)**	
	--fn:	**20118**	
	--vb:	Verify date of relocation to Germany and birth date	
	--fr:		
	[NCS]		
	--in:		
	<<Date of relocation to Germany is before date of birth! Please inquire again: I have noted here that you moved to Germany in <20116>. But your were only born on <20106(gebm/gebj)>. Which information is correct?>>		
	--we		
	1: Correction of date of birth		
	2: Correction of date of relocation to Germany		
	3: Respondent can or does not want to make correction		
	--ef:		
	20117 = 1		
	--af:		
	if (20118 = 1) goto 20106		
	if (20118 = 2) goto 20116		
	if (20118 = 3) goto 20119		
	--end--		
20119	--va:	**(Pzuzug3)**	
	--fn:	**20119**	
	--vb:	Date of relocation to Germany after date of interview?	
	--fr:		
	[AUTO] Check (20116 <= 20102(intm/intj))		
	--we		
	1: yes		
	2: no		

--ef:

(20118 = 1 & 20106 <> .) OR
[20118 = . & 20120 = . & (20106 = -97, -98) & (20116 <> -97, -98)] OR
[20118 = 2 & 20120 = . & (20116<>-97, -98)] OR
20117 = 2 OR
20118 = 3

--af:

if (20119 = 1) goto 20120
if (20119 = 2) goto 20121

--end--

20120	--va: **(Pzuzug4)**
	--fn: **20120**
	--vb: Verify date of relocation to Germany to interview date
	--fr:
	[NCS]
	--in:
	<<Date of relocation to Germany is after date of interview! Please inquire again: I have noted here that you moved to Germany in <20116>. But today is only the <20102(intm/intj)>. I must have made a mistake in recording the date of relocation to Germany.>>
	--we
	1: Correction of date of relocation to Germany
	2: no correction
	--ef:
	20119 = 1
	--af:
	if (20120 = 1) goto 20116
	if (20120 = 2) goto 20121
	--ac:
	autoif (20120 = 2) 20116 = -97
	--end--
20121	--va: **t406000**
	--fn: **20121**
	--vb: reason for immigration
	--fr:
	There are many different reasons for coming to Germany. What was your reason? What were the conditions under which you came to Germany back then?
	--in:
	<<Please read instructions aloud.>>

	--we
	1: as an "Aussiedler" or "Spätaussiedler" (ethnic Germans who left their homes in the former Eastern-bloc countries in order to settle in the Federal Republic of Germany)
	2: as an asylum seeker or refugee
	3: as a family member
	4: as a student or applicant for a course of study
	5: as an employee
	6: or for another reason
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	[20120 = 1 & (20116 <> -97, -98)] OR (20116= -97, -98) OR 20119 = 2 OR 20120 = 2
	--af:
	if (20121 = 6) goto 20122
	if (20121 < 6) goto 20421
	--end--
20122	--va: **t406001**
	--fn: **20122**
	--vb: immigrational status respondent, further information
	--fr:
	And what was this other reason?
	--in:
	<<Please record precise reason for immigration.>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	20121 = 6
	--af:
	goto 20421
	--end--
20421	--va: **t751001**
	--fn: **20421**
	--vb: Place of residence
	--fr:

And where do you live today? Please give the exact name of the place or municipality!

--in:

<<Please select a place name from the list.>>

--we

9999: list of municipalities

**BUTTONS: Ort not in list
 (-96), Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)
 Place is outside Germany (-5)**

--ef:

**20115 = -97, -98 OR
20411 <> -96 OR
20412 = -97, -98 OR
20413 <> . OR
(20115 <> 3&20414 <> .) OR
20121 <> 6 OR
20122 <> .**

--af:

**if (20421 > 0 OR (20421 = -97, -98)) goto 20426
if (20421 = -5) goto 20424
if (20421 = -96) goto 20422**

--end--

20422	--va: **(wohnorts)**

--fn: **20422**

--vb: Place of residence (open)

--fr:

This place is not on our list. Please tell me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list.

--in:

Please enter place name carefully and with the correct spelling!

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

20421 = -96

--af:

**if (20422 <> -97, -98) goto 20423
if (20422 = -97, -98) goto 20426**

	--end--
20423	--va: **(t751003)**
	--fn: **20423**
	--vb: Federal state in which place of residence is located
	--fr:
	To which federal state does this place belong?
	--in:
	Do not read aloud, mark code as appropriate!
	--we
	1: Schleswig-Holstein
	2: Hamburg
	3: Lower Saxony
	4: Bremen
	5: North Rhine-Westphalia
	6: Hesse
	7: Rhineland-Palatinate
	8: Baden-Württemberg
	9: Bavaria
	10: Saarland
	11: Berlin
	12: Brandenburg
	13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
	14: Saxony
	15: Saxony-Anhalt
	16: Thuringia
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(20422 <> . & 20422 <> -97, -98)
	--af:
	goto 20426
	--end--
20424	--va: **(t751004)**
	--fn: **20424**
	--vb: Country in which place of work is located (abroad)
	--fr:
	In which country is this place located?
	--in:
	Please select a country name from the list!

--we

-999: [list of countries]

**BUTTONS: Anderes Land / Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

20421 = -5

--af:

goto 20426

--end--

20426	--va:	**(t751010)**
	--fn:	**20426**
	--vb:	Respondent has second place of residence

--fr:

And do you live anywhere other than in this place? Please consider places that you live in as a result of, for instance, vocational training, a job or military service, even though you live with your family at the same time.

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

20421 <> -5, -96 OR 20422= -97, -98 OR 20423 <> . OR 20424 <> .

--af:

**if (20426 = 1) goto 20430
if (20426 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20201**
--end--

20430	--va:	**(t751014)**
	--fn:	**20430**
	--vb:	Second place of residence in Germany or abroad

--fr:

And is this place in Germany?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef: **20426 = 1** --af: **if (20430 = 1) goto 20431** **if (20430 = 2) goto 20434** **if (20430 = -97, -98) goto 20201** --end--
20431	--va: **(t751011)** --fn: **20431** --vb: Second place of residence - municipality --fr: Please give the exact name of the place or municipality! --in: <<Please select a place name from the list.>> --we Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: <Term> not in list** **(-96), Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **20430 = 1** --af: **if (20431 > 0 OR (20421 = -97, -98)) goto 20201** **if (20431 = -96) goto 20432** --end--
20432	--va: **(ort_zwss)** --fn: **20432** --vb: Second place of residence - municipality (open) --fr: This place is not on our list. Please tell me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list. --in: <<Please enter place name carefully and with the correct spelling!>> --we Offen: _____

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: **20431 = -96** --af: **if (20432 <> -97, -98) goto 20433** **if (20432 = -97, -98) goto 20201** --end--
20433	--va: **(t751013)** --fn: **20433** --vb: Federal state in which second place of residence is located --fr: To which federal state does this place belong? --in: <<Do not read aloud, mark code as appropriate!>> --we 1: Schleswig-Holstein 2: Hamburg 3: Lower Saxony 4: Bremen 5: North Rhine-Westphalia 6: Hesse 7: Rhineland-Palatinate 8: Baden-Württemberg 9: Bavaria 10: Saarland 11: Berlin 12: Brandenburg 13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania 14: Saxony 15: Saxony-Anhalt 16: Thuringia **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **(20432 <> . & 20432 <> -97, -98)** --af: **goto 20201** --end--
20434	--va: **(t751015)**

	--fn:	**20434**
	--vb:	Second place of residence - country
	--fr:	
	In which country is this place located?	
	--in:	
	<<Please select a country name from the list!>>	
	--we	
	-999: [list of countries]	
	BUTTONS: Anderes Land / Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	20430 = 2	
	--af:	
	goto 20201	
	--end--	
20201	--va:	**t406050**
	--fn:	**20201**
	--vb:	German nationality
	--fr:	
	Do you hold German nationality?	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	ALLE	
	--af:	
	if (20201 = 1) goto 20205 **if (20201 = 2) goto 20207** **if (20201 = -97, -98) goto 20301**	
	--end--	
20205	--va:	**t406060**
	--fn:	**20205**
	--vb:	German nationality since birth

--fr:

Have you held German nationality since birth?

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

20201 = 1

--af:

if (20205 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20301
if (20205 = 2) goto 20206

--ac:

autoif (20205 = 1) 20206 = 20106(gebm/gebj)
--end--

20206	--va:	**t40607m, t40607y**

--fn: **20206**

--vb: Date of naturalization (month), Date of naturalization (year)

--fr:

When did you obtain German nationality?

--in:

<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year / winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

20205 = 2

--af:

goto 20301
--end--

20207	--va:	**t406100**

	--fn:	**20207**
	--vb:	other nationality

--fr:

What is your nationality?

--in:

<<Please select a country from the list! If you hold several nationalities, please specify only the most important one.>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

20201 = 2

--af:

goto 20209

--end--

20209	--va:	**t406120**
	--fn:	**20209**
	--vb:	Planned naturalization

--fr:

Do you intend to apply for German citizenship or have you already applied for it?

--we

1: yes, I plan to apply
2: yes, I have already applied
3: no, neither applies
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

20207 <> .

--af:

goto 20212

--end--

20212	--va:	**t406130**
	--fn:	**20212**
	--vb:	Residence permit

--fr:

Is your residence in Germany temporary; i.e., limited by law, or permanent and not limited by law?

--in:

<<Temporary residence is granted to holders of; e.g., an "Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (residence permit), a "Sichtvermerk" (visa), a "befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (limited residence permit), an "Aufenthaltsbewilligung" (residence title), an "Aufenthaltsbefugnis" (residence title for exceptional reasons). Permanent residence is granted to holders of, for e.g., a "Niederlassungserlaubnis" (permanent residency permit), an "Aufenthaltsberechtigung" (permanent residency permit - pre-2005), an "unbefristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (unlimited residence permit - pre-2005).>>

--we

1: limited by law

2: not limited by law

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

20209 <> .

--af:

if (20212 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20213
if (20212 = 2) goto 20301
--end--

20213	--va:	**t406140**
	--fn:	**20213**
	--vb:	Work permit

--fr:

Are you entitled to enter into employment in Germany?

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

20212 <> 2

--af:

goto 20301
--end--

20301	--va:	**t413000**
	--fn:	**20301**
	--vb:	1st native language

	--fr:
	We would now like to deal with the subject of your native language. What language did you speak in your family as a child?
	--in:
	<<Please select from the list! If more than one language was spoken in the family, please enter second native language in the list below. If more than two languages are spoken at a native level, the person should select the two languages he/she has the best command of.>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: <Term> not in list **(-96), Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--ef:
	ALLE
	--af:
	if (20301 > 0 OR 20301 = -96) goto 20303 **if (20301 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] 20311** --end--
20303	--va: **t413010**
	--fn: **20303**
	--vb: 2nd native language
	--fr:
	Did you speak any additional languages in your family?
	--in:
	<<Please select from the list!>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: <Term> not in list **(-96), Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** **No 2nd native language (-5)**
	--ef:
	20301>-97
	--af:
	if ((20303 = -5, -97, -98) & 20301 = 92) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] 20311 **if ((20303 = -5, -97, -98) & 20301 <> 92) goto 20306** **if (20303 = 92 OR ((20303 > 0 OR 20303 = -96) & 20301 = 92)) goto 20306** **if ((20303 <> 92 & 20303 > 0) OR 20303 = -96) & 20301 <> 92)) goto 20305**

	--end--
	--va: **t413050**
	--fn:
	--vb: Speaks second native language
	--fr:
	[HILF] Speaks second native language
	--we
	0: no
	1: yes
	--ac:
	autoif (20303 > -5 OR 20303 = -96) h_zweit = 1
	autoif (20303 <= -5 & 20303 <> -96) h_zweit = 0
	--end--
	--va: **t413040**
	--fn:
	--vb: German-speaking
	--fr:
	[HILF] German-speaking
	--we
	0: no
	1: yes
	--ac:
	autoif (20301 = 92 OR 20303 = 92) h_deutsch = 1
	autoif (20301 <> 92 & 20303 <> 92) h_deutsch = 0
	--end--
20305	--va: **t413030**
	--fn: **20305**
	--vb: Which native language does respondent have a better command of?
	--fr:
	You stated that, as a child, you spoke more than one language in your family. Which of these do you understand better?
	--in:
	<<If respondent answers: 'equally well' please select <20301>.>>
	--we
	1: <20301>
	2: <20303>

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(20301 > -97 & 20301 <> 92) & (20303 > -97 & 20303 <> 92 & 20303 <> -5)

--af:

if (20305 = 1, 2) goto 20306
if (20305 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] 20311
--end--

--va: **t413060**

--fn:

--vb: Auxiliary variable: Language of origin

--fr:

[HILF] Auxiliary variable: Language of origin

--we

Offen: _____

--ac:

autoif (h_deutsch = 1 & h_zweit = 0) h_hkspr = 92
autoif (h_deutsch = 1 & h_zweit = 1 & 20301 = 92) h_hkspr = 20303
autoif (h_deutsch = 1 & h_zweit = 1 & 20303 = 92) h_hkspr = 20301
autoif (h_deutsch = 0 & h_zweit = 0) h_hkspr = 20301
autoif (h_deutsch = 0 & h_zweit = 1 & 20305 = 1) h_hkspr = 20301
autoif (h_deutsch = 0 & h_zweit = 1 & 20305 = 2) h_hkspr = 20303
--end--

20306 | --va: **t41340c, t41340b, t41340a, t41340d**

--fn: **20306**

--vb: Subjective knowledge L1: comprehension, Subjective knowledge L1: speaking, Subjective knowledge L1: reading, Subjective knowledge L1: writing

--fr:

[ITEMBAT] We now want to find out how good your command of the <h_hkspr> language is.

t41340c: 1. How well do you understand <h_hkspr>?

t41340b: 2. How well do you speak <h_hkspr>?

t41340a: 3. How well can you read in <h_hkspr>?

t41340d: 4. And how well can you write in <h_hkspr>?

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we

1: very well

2: rather well

3: fairly

4: poorly

5: very poorly

6: not at all

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

h_kspr <> 92 & h_kspr <> .

--af:

goto 20307

--end--

20307	--va: **t41330c, t41330d, t41330b, t41330a**

--fn: **20307**

--vb: Subjective knowledge of German: comprehension, Subjective knowledge of German: speaking, Subjective knowledge of German: reading, Subjective knowledge of German: writing

--fr:

[ITEMBAT] We now want to find out how good your command of the German language is.

t41330c: 1. How well do you understand German?

t41330d: 2. How well do you speak German?

t41330b: 3. How well can you read German?

t41330a: 4. How well can you write German?

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we

1: very well

2: rather well

3: fairly

4: poorly

5: very poorly

6: not at all

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

20306 <> .

--af:

if (h_deutsch = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] 20311
if (h_deutsch = 0) goto 20308

--end--

20308	--va: **t413020**
	--fn: **20308**
	--vb: Age at which respondent began learning German
	--fr:
	At what age did you start to learn German?
	--in:
	<<Read instructions aloud.>>
	--we
	1: 0-2 years
	2: 3-5 years
	3: 6-9 years
	4: 10-15 years
	5: 16 years or later
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	since birth (-6)
	--ef:
	20307 <> . & h_deutsch = 0
	--af:
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] 20311
	--end--
	--va: **(zqs1_2)**
	--fn:
	--vb: time stamp 2 cross section 1
	--fr:
	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
20311	--va: **t712001**
	--fn: **20311**
	--vb: Kindergarten
	--fr:
	Did you ever go to kindergarten?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

ALLE

--af:

goto 22101

--end--

--st: School history (22AS)

--end--

--va: **(zas1)**

--fn:

--vb: time stamp 1 school history

--fr:

[TS] time stamp 1 school history

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

22101	--va: **(ID_t)**
	--fn: **22101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--ef:
	20311<>.
	--af:
	goto 22102
	--end--
22102	--va: **(asxmod)**
	--fn: **22102**
	--vb: Date changed in module X
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Date changed in module X
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	--ef:
	22101
	--af:
	goto 22103
	--end--
22103	--va: **(asmod)**
	--fn: **22103**
	--vb: Episode mode
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Episode mode
	--we

1: First questionnaire

4: added to X module

--ef:

22102

--af:

goto 22107

--end--

22105	--va:	**(ts11101)**
	--fn:	**22105**
	--vb:	Introduction schools

--fr:

Have you (excluding this school/these schools) attended any other schools with a view to taking school-leaving examinations? (Please also consider school-leaving qualifications that you have achieved through adult education courses or by attending night classes.)

--in:

<<School-leaving qualifications include, for instance, a leaving certificate of a Hauptschule, a leaving certificate of a Realschule, Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen) or Abitur (university entrance qualification); these are not considered vocational qualifications.>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(22119<>-5,-97,-98 & 22119<20102 & 22114=1,2 & 22103<>4) OR
(22119=-5,-97,-98 & 22103<>4 & 22114=1,2) OR
(22120<>. & 22103<>4 & 22114=1,2) OR
(22122=-6,-97,-98 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103<>4) OR
(22126<>. & 22103<>4) OR
(22129=1,2,3,6,-97,-98 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103<>4) OR
(22130<>. & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103<>4) OR
(22131<>. & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103<>4) OR
(22132<>. & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103<>4) OR
(22133<>. & (22119-20106<=168) & 22103<>4) OR
(22134<>. & 22103<>4)**

--af:

**if (22105 = 1) goto 22107
if (22105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106**

--end--

22106	--va:	**(ts11102)**
	--fn:	**22106**
	--vb:	Introduction qualifications

--fr:

if (22105 = 2,-97,-98)

Do you (excluding the school-leaving qualifications that you have already specified) hold any further school-leaving qualification or have had any such qualifications recognized, (e.g., through an external examination (examination as a non-student or examination conducted outside of school), through reaching 11th grade at a "Gymnasium")?

if (22108 = -6)

Do you hold any school-leaving qualifications or have been awarded such qualifications, e.g. through an external examination?

if (22106(n-1) = 1)

Do you (excluding the school-leaving qualifications that you have already specified) hold any further school-leaving qualifications or have had any such qualifications recognized, (e.g. through an external examination (examination as a non-student or examination conducted outside of school) or through reaching 11th grade at a "Gymnasium")?

--in:

<<You are classified as an external examination candidate if you do not participate in preparatory lessons for the corresponding school-leaving qualification, but rather prepare yourself independently or through lessons attended elsewhere. School-leaving qualifications are, for instance, a leaving certificate from a Hauptschule, a leaving certificate from a Realschule, "Fachhochschulreife" or "Abitur"; these are not considered vocational qualifications.>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(22105=2, -97, -98) OR
(22108=-6) OR
(22122=-6,-97,-98 & 22106=1 & 22103<>4) OR
(22126<>. & 22106=1 & 22103<>4) OR
(22129=1,2,3,6,-97,-98 & 22106=1 & 22103<>4) OR
(22130<>. & 22106=1 & 22103<>4) OR
(22131<>. & 22106=1 & 22103<>4) OR
(22132<>. & 22106=1 & 22103<>4) OR
(22133<>. & 22106=1 & 22103<>4)**

--af:

**if (22106 = 1) goto 22107
if ((22106 = 2, -97, -98) & 22108 <> -6) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22135
if ((22106 = 2, -97, -98) & 22108 = -6 & 20106(gebj) >= 1960) goto 23101
if ((22106 = 2, -97, -98) & 22108 = -6 & 20106(gebj) < 1960) goto 24101**

--end--

22107	--va:	**(asnr)**
	--fn:	**22107**
	--vb:	School episode number
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Number of school episode	
	--we	

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--ef:

ALLE

--af:

goto 22108

--end--

22108	--va:	**(ts11103)**

--fn: **22108**

--vb: School attendance in Germany?

--fr:

if (22105 = . & 22107 = .)

Let us now turn to your time at school. Here, we would like to record all of the general education schools that you have attended; e.g., elementary school, Hauptschule (school for basic secondary education), Realschule (intermediate secondary school) or Gymnasium (type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur). Was the very first school that you attended in Germany?

if (22105 = 1)

Was this a school in Germany?

if (22106 = 1)

Did you achieve this school-leaving qualification in Germany?

--in:

<<<Please specify based on the current borders of Germany! This section should only include schools leading to a school-leaving certificate (i.e., leaving certificate from a Hauptschule, leaving certificate from a Realschule, Fachhochschulreife, Abitur).>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Never attended school (-6)**

--ef:

ALLE

--af:

if (22108 = 1 & 22106 = 1) goto 22119
if (22108 = 1 & 22106 <> 1) goto 22109
if (22108 = 2) goto 22112
if (22108 = -6) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106
if ((22108 = -97, -98) & 22106 = 1) goto 22119
if ((22108 = -97, -98) & 22106 <> 1) goto 22114

--end--

22109	--va:	**(ts11202)**
	--fn:	**22109**
	--vb:	Municipality in which school is located
	--fr:	
	Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which the school is/was located?	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	BUTTONS: \<Term\> not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	22108=1 & [22106<>1]	
	--af:	
	if (22109 > 0 OR (20411 = -97, -98)) goto 22114	
	if (22109 = -96) goto 22110	
	--end--	
22110	--va:	**(asgems)**
	--fn:	**22110**
	--vb:	other name of municipality in which school is located
	--fr:	
	This place is not on our list. Please give me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list.	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	22109= -96	
	--af:	
	if (22110 <> -97, -98) goto 22111	
	if (22110 = -97, -98) goto 22114	
	--end--	
22111	--va:	**(ts11203)**
	--fn:	**22111**
	--vb:	Federal state in which school is located
	--fr:	

To which federal state does this place belong today?

--we

1: Schleswig-Holstein

2: Hamburg

3: Lower Saxony

4: Bremen

5: North Rhine-Westphalia

6: Hesse

7: Rhineland-Palatinate

8: Baden-Württemberg

9: Bavaria

10: Saarland

11: Berlin

12: Brandenburg

13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania

14: Saxony

15: Saxony-Anhalt

16: Thuringia

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

22110<>-97,-98

--af:

goto 22114

--end--

22112	--va:	**(ts1120s)**

--fn: **22112**

--vb: Country in which school is/was located

--fr:

if (22105 = 1) In which country was the school? if (22106 = 1) In which country did you achieve the school-leaving qualification?

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: <Term> not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef: **22108=2** --af: **if (22106 = 1) goto 22119** **if (22106 <> 1) goto 22118** --end--
22114	--va: **(ts11204)** --fn: **22114** --vb: Type of school --fr: Which school did you attend there? --in: <<Do not read options aloud. This section should only include schools leading to a school-leaving certificate.>> --we 1: elementary school 2: orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe") 3: Volksschule (former name for compulsory school) 4: Hauptschule (school for basic secondary education) 5: Realschule (known as Mittelschule up until 1964) 6: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (type of school in Berlin, Hesse, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania and Lower Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education) (also Sekundarschule (type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education) or Regelschule (school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Thuringia), Mittelschule (type of school in Saxony offering basic education), Oberschule (type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education), and Wirtschaftsschule (type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce), Regionale Schule (type of school in Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education) and extended Realschule) 7: Polytechnische Oberschule (type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education) 8: Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife)) 9: Extended Oberschule (type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification) 10: Comprehensive school, incl. integrated schools 11: Waldorf school, Rudolf Steiner school 12: "Sonderschule"/"Förderschule" (special needs schools) (incl. so-called "Förderzentrum") 13: vocational school (leading to a school-leaving qualification; e.g., a Fachoberschule (vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the Fachhochschulreife)) 14: other school **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef: **22106<>1 & (22108=-97,-98 OR 22109<>-96 OR 22110=-97,-98 OR 22111<>.)** --af: **if ((22114 = 1 – 7) OR (22114 = 9 – 12)) goto 22118** **if (22114 = 8, 13, 14) goto 22115** **if (22114 = -97, -98) goto 22117** --end--

22115	--va: **(ts11205)**
	
	 --fn: **22115**
	
	 --vb: Type of school
	
	 --fr:
	
	 if (22114 = 14)
	
	 What type of other school was that?
	
	 if (22114 = 13)
	
	 What type of vocational school was that?
	
	 if (22114 = 8)
	
	 What type of Gymnasium was that exactly?
	
	 --in:
	
	 <<This section should only include schools leading to a school-leaving certificate.>>
	
	 --we

1: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule [type of school in Berlin, Hesse, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania and Lower Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education]

2: vocational extension school

3: Sekundarschule [type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education]

4: Regionalschule [type of school in Schleswig-Holstein offering basic and intermediate secondary education]

5: Mittelschule [type of school in Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education]

6: Regelschule [school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Thuringia]

7: Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education]

8: Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce]

9: Duale Oberschule

10: vocational school of the dual education system

11: regular Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur]

12: Aufbaugymnasium [form of Gymnasium that sets in after graduation from Hauptschule or Realschule and leads to a regular Abitur]

13: evening Gymnasium [evening classes leading to the Abitur]

14: technical secondary school

15: Economic Gymnasium

16: Berufsoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level]

17: Fachoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the Fachhochschulreife]

18: Extended Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification]

19: Berufliches [vocational] Gymnasium

20: Fach- [vocational] Gymnasium

21: Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]

22: Kolleg [full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife]

23: Berufskolleg [vocational college]

24: Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]

25: (Höhrere) Berufsfachschule [(advanced-level) full-time vocational school]

26: Höhere Handelsschule [advanced-level commercial college]

27: secondary school centre

BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

22114 = 8, 13, 14

--af:

if (22115 = 10, 19 - 27) goto 22117
if ((22115 = 11 – 18, -97, -98) goto 22118
if (22115 = -96) goto 22116

--end--

22116	--va:	**(ts11206)**
	--fn:	**22116**
	--vb:	other type of school
	--fr:	

This school does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the school once again so that I can include it on our list.

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

22115 = -96

--af:

goto 22117

--end--

22117	--va:	**(ts11207)**

--fn: **22117**

--vb: Integrated vocational training course

--fr:

Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?

--we

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(22114 = -97, -98) OR (22115=10, 19 - 26) OR 22116 <> .

--af:

goto 22118

--end--

22118	--va:	**(ts1111m), (ts1111y)**

--fn: **22118**

--vb: Starting date school episode (month), Starting date school period (year)

--fr:

From when to when did you attend this school?

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year.>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

22106 = . & 22108 > -6

--af:

goto 22119

--end--

22119

--va: **(ts1112m), (ts1112y)**

--fn: **22119**

--vb: Ending date school episode (month), Ending date school episode (year)

--fr:

if (22105 = 1 OR (22105 = . & 22106 = .))

Until when did you attend this school?

if (22106 = 1)

When did you achieve this qualification or when did you have this qualification recognized?

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
up until today (-5)**

--ef:

ALLE

--af:

if (22119 = 20102(intm/intj) & 22106 = .) goto 22120
if (22119 <> 20102(intm/intj)& (22114 = 1, 2) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105
if (22119 <> 20102(intm/intj)& (22114 = 1, 2) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150
if (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj) & (22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & (22114 <> 1, 2))
goto 22122
if (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)& (22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & (22114 <> 1, 2)) goto
22121
if (22119 = -5 & 22106 = 1) goto 22122
if ((22119 = -5, -97, -98) & (22114 <> 1, 2)) goto 22121

--ac:

autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1
autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)

--end--

22120	--va:	**(ts1112c)**
	--fn:	**22120**
	--vb:	Continuing duration of school stage

--fr:

Do you still attend this school?

--we

1: yes, I still attend this school
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

ALLE

--af:

if (22114 <> 1, 2) goto 22121
if ((22114 = 1, 2) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105
if ((22114 = 1, 2) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150
--end--

22121	--va:	**(ts11208)**
	--fn:	**22121**
	--vb:	Primary activity/secondary activity

--fr:

	if (22120 = 1)
	
	Is your attendance of the school your primary activity or a secondary activity; i.e., one that you conduct alongside a job or a training program?
	
	if (22120 <> 1)
	
	Was your attendance at the school your primary activity or a secondary activity; i.e. one that you conducted alongside a job or a training program?
	
	--we
	
	1: primary
	
	2: secondary
	
	**BUTTONS: Refused
	 (-97), Don't know (-98)**
	
	--ef:
	
	22106 = . & 22119 – 20106 > 168
	
	--af:
	
	**if (22120 <> 1) goto 22122
	if (22120 = 1) goto 22129**
	--end--

22122	--va: **(ts11209)**
	
	--fn: **22122**
	
	--vb: School leaving qualification
	
	--fr:
	
	if (22106 <> 1 & 22108 <> 2)
	
	And which school-leaving qualification did you obtain?
	
	if (22106 <> 1 & 22108 = 2)
	
	And which school-leaving qualification did you achieve? Please name the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.
	
	if (22106 = 1 & 22108 <> 2)
	
	And which school-leaving qualification did you achieve then or have recognized?
	
	if (22106 = 1 & 22108 = 2)
	
	And which school-leaving qualification did you achieve or have recognized then? Please name the corresponding German qualification.
	
	--in:
	
	<<Do not read options aloud. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.>>
	
	--we

1: leaving certificate of a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS

2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate of a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule / Fachoberschulreife (certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule oder Berufsfachschule) / 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen)

5: other type of university entrance qualification (Abitur / 12th grade of an Extended Oberschule (former type of school in the GDR leading to university entrance qualification)

6: Leaving certificate of a Sonderschule/special needs school

7: other school-leaving certificate

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

no school-leaving certificate (-5), no school-leaving certificate was intended (-6)

--ef:

(22119<>-5,-97,-98 & (22119=20102) & 22106=1) OR
(22119<>-5,-97,-98 & (22119<20102) & 22106=1) OR
(22119<>-5,-97,-98 & (22119<20102) & 22119-20106<=168 & 22114<>1,2) OR
(22119=-5,-97,-98 & 22106=1) OR
(22121<>. & 22120<>1)

--af:

if (((22122 = 1 - 3) OR 22122 = 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126
if (((22122 = 1 - 3) OR 22122 = 6) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22133
if (22122 = 4) goto 22123
if (22122 = 5) goto 22124
if (22122 = 7) goto 22125
if (22122 = -5) goto 22129
if ((22122 = -6 - -98) & 22106 = 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106
if ((22122 = -6 - -98) & 22108 <> 2 & (22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168)) goto 22134
if ((22122 = -6 - -98) & ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) OR 22108 = 2) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105
if ((22122 = -6 - -98) & ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) OR 22108 = 2) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

--end--

22123	--va:	**(ts11210)**

--fn: **22123**

--vb: Type of Fachhochschulreife

--fr:

 Was this a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife (subject-linked entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen), a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g., upon leaving the 12th grade of a Gymnasium), or was this a full Fachhochschulreife?

--we

1: a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife

2: a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level

3: a full Fachhochschulreife

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef: **22122=4** --af: **if (22108 = 2) goto 22126** **if (22108 <> 2) goto 22133** --end--
22124	--va: **(ts11211)** --fn: **22124** --vb: Type of Abitur --fr: Was this a fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) or an allgemeine Hochschulreife (general university entrance qualification)? --we 1: a subject-linked university entrance qualification 2: a general university entrance qualification **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **22122=5** --af: **if (22108 = 2) goto 22126** **if (22108 <> 2) goto 22133** --end--
22125	--va: **(ts11212)** --fn: **22125** --vb: Other school-leaving qualification --fr: What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification? --we Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **22122=7** --af: **if (22108 = 2) goto 22126** **if (22108 <> 2) goto 22133**

	--end--
22126	--va: **(ts11213)**
	--fn: **22126**
	--vb: Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany
	--fr:
	Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?
	--in:
	If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.>>
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(22122=1-3,6 & 22108=2) OR (22123<>. & 22108=2) OR (22124<>. & 22108=2) OR (22125<>. & 22108=2)
	--af:
	if (22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150 if (22106 = 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106 if (22106 <> 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105
	--end--
22129	--va: **(ts11214)**
	--fn: **22129**
	--vb: Prospective school-leaving qualification
	--fr:
	(22120 = 1) Which school-leaving qualification do you want to achieve? (22120 <> 1 & 22108 <> 2) Which school-leaving qualification did you want to achieve? (22120 <> 1 & 22108 = 2) Which school-leaving qualification did you want to achieve? Can you please give me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.
	--in:
	<<Do not read options aloud. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.>>
	--we

1: leaving certificate of a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS

2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate of a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule / Fachoberschulreife (certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule oder Berufsfachschule) / 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen)

5: other type of university entrance qualification (Abitur / 12th grade of an Extended Oberschule (former type of school in the GDR leading to university entrance qualification)

6: Leaving certificate of a Sonderschule/special needs school

7: other school-leaving certificate

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(22121<>. & 22120=1) OR (22122=-5)

--af:

if (22129 = 4) goto 22130
if (22129 = 5) goto 22131
if (22129 = 7) goto 22132
if ((22129 <> 4, 5, 7) & 22106 = 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106
if ((22129 <> 4, 5, 7) & 22106 = 1 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150
if ((22129 <> 4, 5, 7) & (22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22134
if ((22129 <> 4, 5, 7) & (22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150
if ((22129 <> 4, 5, 7) & ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) OR 22108 = 2) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105
if ((22129 <> 4, 5, 7) & (22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 = 2 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

--end--

22130	--va: **ts11215**
	--fn: **22130**
	--vb: Type of Fachhochschulreife
	--fr:
	Would this have been a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife (subject-linked entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen), a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g., upon leaving the 12th grade of a Gymnasium), or a full Fachhochschulreife?
	--we
	1: a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife
	2: a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level
	3: a full Fachhochschulreife
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

22129=4

--af:

if (22106 = 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106
if (22106 = 1 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150
if ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22134
if ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150
if (((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) OR 22108 = 2) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105
if ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 = 2 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

--end--

22131	--va:	**(ts11216)**

--fn: **22131**

--vb: Type of prospective Abitur

--fr:

Would this be (have been) a subject-linked university entrance qualification or a general university entrance qualification?

--we

1: a subject-linked university entrance qualification

2: a general university entrance qualification

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

22129=5

--af:

if (22106 = 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106
if (22106 = 1 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150
if ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22134
if ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150
if (((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) OR 22108 = 2) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105
if ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 = 2 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

--end--

22132	--va:	**(ts11217)**

--fn: **22132**

--vb: Other prospective school-leaving qualification

--fr:

What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

22129=7

--af:

if (22106 = 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106
if (22106 = 1 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150
if ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22134
if ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150
if (((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) OR 22108 = 2) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105
if ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 = 2 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

--end--

22133	--va: **(ts11218)**
	--fn: **22133**
	--vb: Overall grade
	--fr:
	What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving certificate?
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)** **there was no grade (-6)**
	--ef:
	(22122=1-3,6 & 22108<>2) OR **(22123<>. & 22108<>2) OR** **(22124<>. & 22108<>2) OR** **(22125<>. & 22108<>2)**
	--af:
	if (22106 = 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106 **if (22106 = 1 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150** **if (22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) goto 22134** **if ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150** **if ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105**
	--end--
22134	--va: **(ts11219)**
	--fn: **22134**
	--vb: School attendance abroad for at least one month

--fr:

During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?

--in:

Short periods of attendance at partner schools are not to be included.

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(22122=-6,-97,-98 & 22108<>2 & (22119-20106>168)) OR
(22129=1-3,6,-97,-98 & (22119-20106>168) & 22108<>2) OR
(22130<>. & (22119-20106>168) & 22108<>2) OR
(22131<>. & (22119-20106>168) & 22108<>2) OR
(22132<>. & (22119-20106>168) & 22108<>2) OR
(22133<>. & (22119-20106>168))**

--af:

**if (22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150
if (22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105**

--end--

--va:	**(zas2)**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 2 school history

--fr:

[TS] time stamp 2 school history, time stamp for each episode

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

22135	--va:	**t725000**
	--fn:	**22135**
	--vb:	Repeated school year

--fr:

Please think back to your time at school. Did you ever have to repeat a school year?

--we

	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--ef:
	22106=2,-97,-98 & 22108<>-6
	--af:
	if (22135 = 1) goto 22137 **if ((22135 = 2, -97, -98) & 20106(gebj) >= 1960) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas3] 23101** **if ((22135 = 2, -97, -98) & 20106(gebj) < 1960) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas3] 24101**
	--end--
22137	--va: **t725001, t725002, t725003, t725004, t725005, t725006, t725007, t725008, t725009, t725010,** **t725011, t725012, t725013, t725014, t725015**
	--fn: **22137**
	--vb: Repeated school years: grade 1, Repeated school years: grade 2, Repeated school years: grade 3, Repeated school years: grade 4, Repeated school years: grade 5, Repeated school years: grade 6, Repeated school years: grade 7, Repeated school years: grade 8, Repeated school years: grade 9, Repeated school years: grade 10, Repeated school years: grade 11, Repeated school years: grade 12, Repeated school years: grade 13, Repeated school years: refused, Repeated school years: don't know
	--fr:
	[MF] Which year/s did you repeat?
	t725001: grade 1
	t725002: grade 2
	t725003: grade 3
	t725004: grade 4
	t725005: grade 5
	t725006: grade 6
	t725007: grade 7
	t725008: grade 8
	t725009: grade 9
	t725010: grade 10
	t725011: grade 11
	t725012: grade 12
	t725013: grade 13
	(t725014): refused
	(t725015): Don't know
	--in:
	<<Multiple responses are possible!>>
	--we
	0: not specified
	1: specified

--ef:

22135=1

--af:

if (20106(gebj) >= 1960) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas3] 23101
if (20106(gebj) < 1960) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas3] 24101
--end--

--va: **(zas3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 school history

--fr:

[TS] time stamp 3 school history

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0
--end--

--st: Vocational training (23BV)

--end--

--va: **(zbv1)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 1 vocational training

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 1 vocational training

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0
--end--

23101	--va: **(ID_t)** --fn: **23101** --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 --ef: **(22135 <> 1 AND 20106(gebjahr)>=1960) OR (22137 <>. AND 20106(gebjahr)>=1960)** --af: **goto 23102** --end--
23102	--va: **(ts13102)** --fn: **23102** --vb: Date changed in module X --fr: [AUTO] Date changed in module X --we 1: yes 2: no --ef: **23101<>.** --af: **goto 23103** --end--
23103	--va: **(bvmod2)** --fn: **23103** --vb: Episode mode --fr: [AUTO] Episode mode --we

	1: First questionnaire 4: added to X module --ef: **23102<>.** --af: **if (23103 = 1) goto 23105** **if (23103 = 4) goto 23110** --end--

23105	--va: **(ts13101)**
	--fn: **23105**
	--vb: Introduction career preparation
	
	--fr:
	if (23105(n-1) = .)
	Have you ever participated in any of the following training measures?
	
	if (23105(n-1) <> .)
	Have you participated in any other of the following training measures, which you have not yet mentioned?
	
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud. In the case of several different measures, start with the first one you participated in after leaving school.>>
	
	--we
	1: vocational preparatory year
	2: basic vocational training year
	3: one-year vocational training course at a Berufsfachschule (full-time vocational school)
	4: vocational preparatory measure provided by the employment office/employment agency (e.g., JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)
	BUTTONS: Refused
	(-97), Don't know (-98)
	No, no training measures participated in (5)
	
	--ef:
	23103=1
	
	--af:
	if (23105 = 1 – 4) goto 23110
	if (23105 = 5, -97, -98) goto 24101
	--end--

23110	--va: **(bvnr)** --fn: **23110** --vb: Episode number of career preparation measure --fr:

	[AUTO] Number of career preparation measure --we Offen: _____ --ef: **23105=1-4 OR 23103=4** --af: **goto 23111** --end--

23111	--va: **(ts1311m), (ts1311y)**
	--fn: **23111**
	--vb: Beginning of career preparation period (month), Beginning of career preparation period (year)
	
	--fr:
	if (23105 = 1)
	From when to when did you do this vocational preparatory year?
	
	if (23105 = 2)
	From when to when did you do this basic vocational training year?
	
	if (23105 = 3)
	From when to when did you do this vocational training course at a Berufsfachschule?
	
	if (23105 = 4)
	From when to when did you participate in this vocational training measure?
	
	--in:
	<<If the measure was discontinued, record entire period. If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year / winter 24=Spring/Easter 27=Mid-year/summer 30=Fall 32=End of the year>>
	
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	**BUTTONS: Refused
	 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef:	
	23110<>.	
	--af:	
	goto 23112	
	--end--	
23112	--va:	**(ts1312m), (ts1312y)**
	--fn:	**23112**
	--vb:	End of career preparation period (month), End of career preparation period (year)
	--fr:	
	(Until when did you participate in this measure?)	
	--in:	
	<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>>	
	--we	
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 0	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) **to date (-5)**	
	--ef:	
	23110<>.	
	--af:	
	if (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 23113 **if (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) goto 23115** **if (23112 = -5 & 23103 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zbv2] 23105** **if (23112 = -5 & 23103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zbv2] 30150** **if (23112 = -97, -98) goto 23115**	
	--ac:	
	autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1	
	--end--	
23113	--va:	**(ts1312c)**
	--fn:	**23113**
	--vb:	Continuing duration of vocational preparatory year
	--fr:	
	Are you still participating in this training measure?	

	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	23112<20102 OR 23112=-97,-98 OR 23113<>1
	--af:
	if (23113 = 1 & 23103 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zbv2] 23105
	if (23113 = 1 & 23103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zbv2] 30150
	if (23113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23115
	--end--
23115	--va: **(ts13201)**
	--fn: **23115**
	--vb: Discontinuation of career preparation
	--fr:
	Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?
	--in:
	<<Please classify people who are currently on a break from their studies as ended prematurely (=1).>>
	--we
	1: ended prematurely
	2: participated until the end
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	23112<20102 OR 23112=-97,-98 OR 23113<>1
	--af:
	if (23103 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zbv2] 23105
	if (23103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zbv2] 30150
	--end--
	--va: **(zbv2)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 2 career preparation
	--fr:
	[TS] Time stamp 2 career preparation
	--we

	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--
	--st: Vocational training history (24AB) --end--
	--va: **(zsab1)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 apprenticeship --fr: [TS] Time stamp 1 Apprenticeship --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 --end--
24101	--va: **(ID_t)** --fn: **24101** --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 --ef: **(22108 = -6 & 20106(gebjahr) < 1960) OR (22135 <> 1 & 20106(gebjahr) < 1960) OR (22137 <> . & 20106(gebjahr) < 1960) OR 23105 = 5, -97, -98** --af: **goto 24102** --end--
24102	--va: **(abxmod)** --fn: **24102** --vb: Date changed in module X

	--fr: [AUTO] Date changed in module X --we 1: yes 2: no --ef: **24101 <> .** --af: **goto 24103** --end--
24103	--va: **(abmod)** --fn: **24103** --vb: Episode mode --fr: [AUTO] episode mode --we 1: First questionnaire 4: added to X module --ef: **24102 <> .** --af: **if (24103 = 1) goto 24105** **if (24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109** --end--

24105	--va: **(ts15101)**
	
	--fn: **24105**
	
	--vb: Introduction apprenticeship 1
	
	--fr:
	
	if (24105(n-1) = .)
	
	I would now like to ask you about your formal vocational training. Please think back to your apprenticeship, your attendance at a Fachschule (school for continuing vocational training) or Berufsfachschule (full-time vocational school), your degree at an institute of higher education or your doctorate. We want to record all the formal vocational training programs that you took part in – regardless of whether or not you completed them. Did you ever undertake formal vocational training?
	
	if (24105(n-1) >= 1)
	
	Have you (excluding this vocational/professional training course) ever undertaken another vocational/professional training; e.g., an apprenticeship, a training program at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a university degree or a doctorate?

--in:

<<This does not include: Training time, preparatory service, Volontariat (traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing), probationary year, traineeship, vicariate (training for probationers in ministry), first year residency (compulsory practical training for young physicians), pharmaceutical practical training and other types of internships. These phases will later be recorded as employment. Short-term, job-related further education/training measures are not to be recorded here>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(24103 = 1) OR
(24135 = 2, -97, -98 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) OR
(24137 = -5 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) OR
(24138 = 1 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) OR
(24139 = 2, -97, -98 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) OR
(24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) OR
(24143 <> . & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) OR
(24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) OR
(24147 <> . & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) OR
(24148 <> . & 24105 = 1)**

--af:

**if (24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109
if (24105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24106**

--end--

24106	--va:	**(ts15102)**

--fn: **24106**

--vb: Introduction apprenticeship 2

--fr:

if (24106(n-1) = .)

We are also interested in retraining programs, apprenticeships to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, training measures conducted by an association or chamber of commerce; e.g., training programs at the IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce), and preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination (final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers). Have you ever undertaken a training course or traineeship of the types specified, which you have not yet told us about?

if (24106(n-1) >= 1)

Have you ever undertaken another such training course (e.g., retraining course, apprenticeships to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, training programs at the IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) or preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination)?

--in:

<<This does not include: Training time, preparatory service, Volontariat, probationary year, traineeship, vicariate, first year residency, pharmaceutical practical training and other types of internships. These phases will later be recorded as employment. Short-term, job-related further education/training measures are not to be recorded here>>

--we

	1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **(24105 = 2, -97, -98) OR (24135 = 2, -97, -98 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) OR (24137 = -5 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) OR (24138 = 1 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) OR (24139 = 2, -97, -98 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) OR (24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) OR (24143 <> . & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) OR (24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) OR (24147 <> . & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) OR (24148 <> . & 24106 = 1)** --af: **if (24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109 if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24107** --end--

24107	--va: **(ts15103)**
	
	--fn: **24107**
	
	--vb: Introduction apprenticeship 3
	
	--fr:
	
	if (24107(n-1) = .)
	
	Please also consider courses leading to the acquisition of recognized licenses; e.g., licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator. Have you ever participated in this type of course but not yet mentioned it to us?
	
	if (24107(n-1) >= 1)
	
	Did you participate in any further such courses to gain recognized licenses (e.g., licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator)?
	
	--in:
	
	<<This does not include: Training time, preparatory service, Volontariat, probationary year, traineeship, vicariate, first year residency, pharmaceutical practical training and other types of internships. These phases will later be recorded as employment. Short-term, job-related further education/training measures are not to be recorded here.>>
	
	--we
	
	1: yes
	2: no
	
	**BUTTONS: Refused
	 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(24106 = 2, -97, -98) OR
(24135 = 2, -97, -98 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) OR
(24137 = -5 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) OR
(24138 = 1 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) OR
(24139 = 2, -97, -98 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) OR
(24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) OR
(24143 <> . & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) OR
(24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) OR
(24147 <> . & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) OR
(24148 <> . & 24107 = 1)

--af:

if (24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109
if (24107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24108

--end--

24108	--va: **(ts15104)**

--fn: **24108**

--vb: Introduction apprenticeship 4

--fr:

if (24108(n-1) = .)

Have you ever achieved a leaving qualification by taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or a final examination (e.g., state examination or final examination in theology)?

if (24108(n-1) >= 1)

Have you ever obtained a further leaving qualification by taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or a final examination (e.g., state examination or final examination in theology)?

--in:

<<Students who take an external examination have prepared themselves for it both independently and through work experience. By state examination, we mean the second and third state examinations taken subsequent to a period of practical training/preparatory service; e.g., in medicine, law, theology or teaching. We do not mean the state examinations concluding the period of university study.>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef: **(24107 = 2, -97, -98) OR** **(24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) OR** **(24143 <> . & 24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) OR** **(24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) OR** **(24147 <> . & 24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) OR** **(24148 <> . & 24108 = 1)** --af: **if (24108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109** **if ((24108 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_stud = 1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24150** **if ((24108 = 2, -97, -98) & h_stud = 0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab4] 24151** --ac: **autoif (NO(24141) = 7 - 22) h_stud = 0** **autoif ((ANY(24141) = 7 - 19, 22) & NO(24141) = 20) h_stud = 1** **autoif (ANY(24141) = 20, 21) h_stud = 2** --end--
	--va: **(ts15911)** --fn: --vb: Graduate --fr: [HILF] --we 0: no degree 1: BA, MA, Diplom, state examination 2: Doctorate --end--
	--va: **(zsab2)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 apprenticeship --fr: [TS] Time stamp 2 apprenticeship (for each episode) --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 --end--
24109	--va: **(abnr)** --fn: **24109** --vb: Number of apprenticeship episode

--fr:

[AUTO] Number of apprenticeship episode

--we

|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 100

--ef:

24103 = 4 OR 24105 = 1 OR 24106 = 1 OR 24107 = 1 OR 24108 = 1

--af:

if (24108 <> 1) goto 24111
if (24108 = 1) goto 24116

--end--

24111	--va:	**(ts15201)**
	--fn:	**24111**
	--vb:	Vocational training type

--fr:

[IF 24109=1] We'll start with your very first vocational training course. Please tell me what type of training course this was. [IF 24109>1] What type of vocational training course is that/was that?

--in:

<<Please do not read options aloud. If in doubt (e.g., nurses) please ask whether vocational training was conducted on-the-job (code 1) or in-school (code 2). The term university includes art colleges, music colleges, sport universities, teacher training and theology colleges, technical universities or Gesamthochschulen (combination of university and university of applied sciences). If respondent gives "retraining course", please have him/her specify the type of retraining course precisely (retraining courses can include: apprenticeships, training programs at a Berufsfachschule or Fachschule, training courses, courses leading to the acquisition of a license).>>

--we

	1: Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational education and training; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural)
	2: Vocational training at a school for health care professionals
	3: Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule
	4: Vocational training at another Fachschule (also Fachlehrer teacher training)
	5: Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician (also colleges of engineering)
	6: Degree at a Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsakademie (VWA) (university of cooperative education)
	7: Course at a Berufsakademie (university of cooperative education)
	8: Degree at a college of public administration
	9: Degree at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration)
	10: Degree at a university
	11: Medical Residency (specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology)
	12: Preparatory Traineeship for the civil service examination
	13: Training Course at an association/chamber of commerce (e.g., courses at the IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce))
	14: Course leading to the acquisition of a license (e.g., to work as a welder, forklift operator, taxi driver or network administrator)
	15: Doctorate
	16: Habilitation (post-doctoral lecture qualification)
	17: another type of vocational training
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	24109 <> . & 24108 <> 1
	--af:
	if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 **if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113** **if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24114** **if (24111 = 17) goto 24112**
	--end--
24112	--va: **(ts15202)**
	--fn: **24112**
	--vb: Other vocational training
	--fr:
	What was that exactly?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef: **24111 = 17** --af: **goto 24116** --end--
24113	--va: **ts15203** --fn: **24113** --vb: Duration of vocational training at "Fachschule" --fr: Does this vocational training generally take one, two or three years? --we 1: one year 2: two or three years **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **24111 = 2, 4** --af: **goto 24116** --end--
24114	--va: **(ts15204)** --fn: **24114** --vb: dual degree program --fr: Was that a dual degree program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship? --in: <<This does not include degrees that lead to two separate qualifications.>> --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef:	
	24111 = 6 - 10	
	--af:	
	If (ALL(22122) <> 4, 5) goto 24115 **If (ANY(22122) = 4, 5) goto 24116**	
	--end--	
24115	--va:	**(ts15205)**
	--fn:	**24115**
	--vb:	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education
	--fr:	
	How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education?	
	--we	
	1: Special examination for talented students (Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university eligibility for persons without university entrance qualification)	
	2: as a person qualified by virtue of professional experience	
	3: Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and music colleges)	
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**	
	--ef:	
	24114 <> . & 22122 <> 4, 5	
	--af:	
	goto 24116	
	--end--	
24116	--va:	**(ts15291)**
	--fn:	**24116**
	--vb:	Description of profession/subject
	--fr:	

if (24108<> 1 & (24111=1-5,17,-7,-8))

For which occupation did you complete this vocational training? Please give me the exact name.

if (24108<> 1 & (24111=6–10))

What was your major? If you studied more than one main subject, please give all major subjects. Please give me the exact names.

if (24108<> 1 & 24111=15)

In which subject did you do your doctorate? Please give me the exact name.

if (24108<>1 & 24111=16)

In what subject did you do your habilitation? Please give me the exact name.

if (24108<>1 & 24111=11)

What medical field did you specialize in? Please give me the exact name.

if (24108<>1 & (24111=12–14))

What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact name.

if (24108 = 1)

For what profession exactly was the vocational training certificate you achieved? Please give me the exact name.

--in:

<<If you changed subjects during your degree, please specify the subjects you studied last. Double degrees should be recorded as two separate periods.>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(24109 <> . & 24108 = 1) OR (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11 - 16, -97, -98) OR (24112 <> .) OR (24113 <> .) OR (24114 <> . & 22122 = 4, 5) OR (24115 <> .)

--af:

if (24108 = 1) goto 24119
if (24108 <> 1) goto 24118

--end--

24118	--va:	**(ts1511m), (ts1511y)**
	--fn:	**24118**
	--vb:	Starting date (month) of training episode, Starting date (year) of training episode
	--fr:	

	if (24111=1- 5,17,-7,-8)
	From when to when did you pursue this vocational training?
	if (24111 = 6-10)
	From when until when did you major in this subject/these subjects?
	if (24111=15)
	From when until when did you do your doctorate in this subject?
	if (24111 =16)
	From when until when did you do your habilitation in this subject?
	if (24111 =11)
	From when until when did you do your medical residency?
	if (24111 =12-14)
	From when until when did you attend this training course?
	--in:
	<<If vocational training program was interrupted, record entire period. If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>
	--we
	|___|___| [Month]
	|___|___|___|___| [Year]
	--ra:
	0 - 12
	1,900 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(24116 <> . & 24108 <> 1)
	--af:
	goto 24119
	--end--
24119	--va: **(ts1512m), (ts1512y)**
	--fn: **24119**
	--vb: Ending date (month) training episode, Ending date (year) training episode
	--fr:

if (24111=1-5,17,-7,-8)

(Until when did you do this vocational training? If you interrupted this vocational training, please only specify the first period.)

if (24111=6-10)

(Up until when did you study this subject combination? If you interrupted this degree, please only specify the first period of study.)

if (24111=15)

(Until when did you do your doctorate in this subject?)

if (24111=16)

(Until when did you do your habilitation in this subject?

if (24111=11)

(Until when did you do your medical residency?)

if (24111=12-14)

(Until when did you attend this training course?)

if (24108=1)

(When did you achieve this qualification?)

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

--we

|___|___| Month

|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 12

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
to date (-5)**

--ef:

(24116 <> . & 24108 = 1) OR (24118 <> .)

--af:

**if (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 24120
if (24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) goto 24121**

--ac:

autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1

--end--

24120	--va:	**(ts1512c)**
	--fn:	**24120**
	--vb:	Continuing duration of vocational training episode
	--fr:	

if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

Are you still doing this vocational training program?

if (24111 = 6 - 10)

Are you still studying this subject/these subjects?

if (24111 = 15)

Are you still studying for your doctorate? Is your habilitation ongoing?

if (24111 = 11)

Is your medical residency still in progress?

if (24111 = 12 - 14)

Are you still doing this course?

if (24108 = 1)

Are you still in the process of taking this examination?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

24119 = 20102(intm/intj)

--af:

goto 24121

--end--

24121	--va:	**(ts15206)**
	--fn:	**24121**
	--vb:	Vocational training at home or abroad

--fr:

if (24108<>1 & 24111=1)

Is/was the company at which you are doing/did your training in Germany or abroad?

if (24108<>1 & (24111=2– 4))

Is/Was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?

if (24108<>1 & (24111=6-10,15,16))

Is/was the institute of higher education or academy in Germany or abroad?

if (24108<>1 & (24111=5, 11-14,17,-7,-8))

Is/was the training center in Germany or abroad?

if (24108=1)

Did you obtain this vocational education qualification in Germany or abroad?

--in:

<<<Please specify based on the current borders of Germany! If training was completed in several countries, please ask respondent to specify place in which most of the training was completed.>>

--we

1: in Germany

2: abroad

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

24119 <> 20102(intm/intj) OR (24119 = -5, -97, -98) OR 24120 <> .

--af:

if (24121 = 1 & 24108 <> 1) goto 24122
if (24121 = 2) goto 24125
if ((24121 = -97, -98) & 24108 <> 1) goto 24127
if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & 24108 = 1 & 24120 = 1) goto 24146
if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & 24108 = 1 & 24120 <> 1) goto 24141

--end--

24122	
--va:	**(ts15207)**
--fn:	**24122**
--vb:	Municipality in which training center is/was located

--fr:

if (24111=1)

Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located.

if (24111=2- 4)

Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located.

if (24111=6-10,15,16)

Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the institute of higher education or academy is/was located.

if (24111=5,11-14,17,-7,-8)

Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located.

--in:

<<<Please specifybased on the current borders of Germany.>>

--we

999997: list of municipalities

**BUTTONS: Ort not in list
 (-96), Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef: **24121 = 1 & 24108 <> 1** --af: **if ((24122 = -97, -98) OR 24122 > 0) goto 24127** **if (24122 = -96) goto 24123** --end--
24123	--va: **(abgems)** --fn: **24123** --vb: other municipality in which training center is/was located --fr: This place is not on our list. Please tell me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list. --we Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **24122 = -96** --af: **if (24123 <> -97, -98) goto 24124** **if (24123 = -97, -98) goto 24127** --end--
24124	--va: **(ts15210)** --fn: **24124** --vb: German federal State in which apprenticeship took place --fr: Which German federal state does the place belong to today? --we

1: Schleswig-Holstein

2: Hamburg

3: Lower Saxony

4: Bremen

5: North Rhine-Westphalia

6: Hesse

7: Rhineland-Palatinate

8: Baden-Württemberg

9: Bavaria

10: Saarland

11: Berlin

12: Brandenburg

13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania

14: Saxony

15: Saxony-Anhalt

16: Thuringia

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

24123 <> ., -97, -98

--af:

goto 24127

--end--

24125	--va: **(ts1521s)**
	--fn: **24125**
	--vb: Country in which vocational training program took place
	--fr:
	if (24111 = 1) In which country is/was the training center located? if (24111 = 2 - 4) In which country is/was the Berufsschule or Berufsfachschule located? if (24111= 6 - 10, 15, 16) In which country is/was the institute of higher education or academy located? if (24111 = 5, 11 - 14, 17, -97, -98) In which country is/was the training center located? if (24108 = 1) In which country did you obtain/are you obtaining this vocational qualification?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: <Term> not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	24121 = 2
	--af:
	if (24108 = 1 & 24120 = 1) goto 24146 **if (24108 = 1 & 24120 <> 1) goto 24141** **if (24108 <> 1) goto 24127**

	--end--
24127	--va: **(ts15211)**
	--fn: **24127**
	--vb: Vocational training primary or secondary activity
	--fr:
	if (24111=1-5,17,-7,-8)
	Is/was this vocational training program your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?
	if (24111 = 6-10)
	Is/was studying for this subject/these subjects your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?
	if (24111=15)
	Is/was studying for your doctorate your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?
	if (24111=16)
	Is/was your habilitation your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside job or during unemployment?
	if (24111=11)
	Is/was your medical residency your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside job or during unemployment?
	if (24111=12-14)
	Is/was this training course your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?
	--we
	1: primary
	2: secondary
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(24121 = -97, -98 & 24108 <> 1) OR (24122 <> ., -96) OR (24123 = -97, -98) OR (24124 <> .) OR (24125 <> . & 24108 <> 1)
	--af:
	if (24111 = 1) goto 24128
	if (24111 = 12 - 14, 17) goto 24133
	if ((24111 = 2 - 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & 24120 = 1) goto 24135
	if ((24111 = 2 - 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & 24120 <> 1) goto 24140
	--end--
24128	--va: **(ts15212)**
	--fn: **24128**
	--vb: Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization
	--fr:
	Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?
	--we

1: in a corporate organization

2: in a non-corporate organization

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

24127 <> . & 24111 = 1

--af:

if (24128 = 1) goto 24130
if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & 24120 = 1) goto 24135
if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & 24120 <> 1) goto 24140
--end--

24130	--va:	**(ts15213)**

--fn: **24130**

--vb: Vocational training in a department of public service

--fr:

Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

24128 = 1

--af:

if (24130 = 1) goto 24132
if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129
--end--

24129	--va:	**(ts15214)**

--fn: **24129**

--vb: Other branch or industry

--fr:

What branch of industry does/did this company work in?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef: **24130 = 2, -97, -98** --af: **goto 24132** --end--
24132	--va: **(ts15215)** --fn: **24132** --vb: Size of company providing vocational training --fr: How many people are/were employed at this company? --in: By company we mean place of work, and therefore the number of people working at that location. Number of employees/workers incl. respondent. --we 1: 1 to 4 2: 5 to 9 3: 10 to 19 4: 20 to 49 5: 50 to 99 6: 100 to 199 7: 200 to 249 8: 250 to 499 9: 500 to 999 10: 1,000 to 1,999 11: 2,000 and more **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **(24130 = 1) OR (24129 <> .)** --af: **if (24120 = 1) goto 24135** **if (24120 <> 1) goto 24140** --end--
24133	--va: **(ts15216)** --fn: **24133** --vb: Training course with leaving certificate or confirmation of participation --fr: [24111=12-14] Do/did you intend to obtain a leaving certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended? (24111 = 17) Do/did you intend to obtain a leaving certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?

--we

1: Leaving certificate

2: Confirmation of participation

3: neither

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

24127 <> . & (24111 = 12 - 14, 17)

--af:

if (24120 = 1) goto 24135
if (24133 = 1 & 24120 <> 1) goto 24140
if ((24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24120 <> 1) goto 24134
--end--

24134	--va:	**(ts15217)**

--fn: **24134**

--vb: Completion of training course

--fr:

[24111 = 12-14] Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely? [24111=17] Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?

--we

1: participated until the end

2: ended prematurely

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24120 <> 1)

--af:

goto 24135

--end--

24140	--va:	**(ts15218)**

--fn: **24140**

--vb: Successful completion of vocational training program

--fr:

[24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] Did you successfully complete this vocational training program? IF [24111=6-10] Did you successfully complete this study program? IF [24111=11] Did you successfully complete this medical residency? if IF [24111=12-14] Did you successfully complete this training course? if (24111 = 15) Did you successfully complete this doctorate? if IF [24111=16] Did you successfully complete this habilitation?

--we

1: yes

2: no

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: **(24127 <> . & 24111 = 2 - 11, 15, 16, -97, -98 & 24120 <> 1) OR (24128 = 2, -97, -98 & 24120 <> 1) OR (24132 <> . & 24120 <> 1) OR (24133 = 1 & 24120 <> 1)** --af: **goto 24135** --ac: **autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20** **autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21** --end--

24135	--va: **(ts15310)**
	--fn: **24135**
	--vb: Interruption of vocational training program
	
	--fr:
	if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)
	Have you ever interrupted this vocational training program?
	
	if (24111 = 6 - 10)
	Have you ever interrupted this degree?
	
	if (24111 = 11)
	Have you ever interrupted this medical residency?
	
	if (24111 = 12 - 14)
	Have you ever interrupted this training course?
	
	if (24111 = 15)
	Have you ever interrupted this doctorate?
	
	if (24111 = 16)
	Have you ever interrupted this habilitation?
	
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(24127 <> . & 24111 = 2 - 11, 15 - 16, -97, -98 & 24120 = 1) OR
(24128 = 2, -97, -98 & 24120 = 1) OR
(24132 <> . & 24120 = 1) OR
(24133 <> . & 24120 = 1) OR
(24134 <> .) OR
(24140 <> .)

--af:

if (24135 = 1) goto 24135a
if ((24135 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if ((24135 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24105
if ((24135 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24106
if ((24135 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24107
if ((24135 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
if ((24135 = 2, -97, -98) & 24140 = 1) goto 24141
if ((24135 = 2, -97, -98) & (24140 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 24146
if ((24135 = 2, -97, -98) & 24120 = 1) goto 24146

--end--

24135a	--va:	**(ts15311)**
	--fn:	**24135a**
	--vb:	Number of vocational training course interruption episode
	--fr:	
		[AUTO] Number of vocational training course interruption period
	--we	
		|___|___|___|
	--ra:	
		0 - 100
	--ef:	
		24135 = 1 OR 24139 = 1
	--af:	
		goto 24136
	--end--	
24136	--va:	**(ts1531m), (ts1531y)**
	--fn:	**24136**
	--vb:	Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (month), Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (year)
	--fr:	

if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98))
From when to when did you first interrupt this vocational training program?

if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 – 10))
From when to when did you first interrupt this degree?

if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)
From when to when did you first interrupt this medical residency?

if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 – 14))
From when to when did you first interrupt this training course?

if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)
From when to when did you first interrupt this doctorate?

if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)
From when to when did you first interrupt this habilitation?
if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98))
From when to when did you interrupt this vocational training program a second time?

if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 – 10))
From when to when did you interrupt this degree a second time?

if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)
 From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency a second time?

if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 – 14))
From when to when did you interrupt this training course a second time?

if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)
From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate a second time?

if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)
From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation a second time?

--in:

<<If vocational training program was interrupted, record entire period. If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef: **(24135a <> .)** --af: **goto 24137** --end--
24137	--va: **(ts1532m), (ts1532y)** --fn: **24137** --vb: Ending date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (month), Ending date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (year) --fr: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)) (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training program the first time round?) if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 – 10)) (Until when did you interrupt this degree the first time round?) if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11) (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency the first time round?) if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 – 14)) (Until when did you interrupt this training course the first time round?) if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15) (Until when did you interrupt this doctorate the first time round?) if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16) (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation the first time round?) if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)) (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training a second time?) if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 – 10)) (Until when did you interrupt this degree a second time?) if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11) (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency a second time?) if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 – 14)) (Until when did you interrupt this training course a second time?) if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15) (Until when did you interrupt this doctorate a second time?) if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16) (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation a second time?) --in: <<If vocational training program was interrupted, record entire period. If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>> --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** **Period of interruption still ongoing (-5)**

--ef:

(24136 <> .)

--af:

if (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 24138
if (24137 <> -5 & 24137 <> 20102(intm/intj)) goto 24139
if (24137 = -5 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if (24137 = -5 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
if (24137 = -5 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24105
if (24137 = -5 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24106
if (24137 = -5 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24107
if (24137 = -5 & 24140 = 1) goto 24141
if (24137 = -5 & ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR 24120 = 1)) goto 24146

--ac:

autoif (24137 = -5) 24138 = 1

--end--

24138	--va: **(ts1532c)**
	--fn: **24138**
	--vb: Continuation of interruption episode
	--fr:
	Is this period of interruption still ongoing?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	24137 = 20102(intm/intj)
	--af:
	if (24138 = 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
	if (24138 = 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
	if (24138 = 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24105
	if (24138 = 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24106
	if (24138 = 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24107
	if (24138 = 1 & 24140 = 1) goto 24141
	if (24138 = 1 & ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR 24120 = 1) goto 24146
	if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139
	--end--
24139	--va: **(ts15410)**

	--fn:	**24139**
	--vb:	Further interruption during apprenticeship episode

--fr:

[24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] Did you subsequently interrupt this apprenticeship? IF [24111=6-10] Did you subsequently interrupt this study program? IF [24111=11] Did you subsequently interrupt this medical residency? IF [24111=12-14] Did you subsequently interrupt this training course? [24111=15] Did you subsequently interrupt this doctorate? IF [24111=16] Did you subsequently interrupt this habilitation?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(24137 <> 20102(intm/intj)) OR (24137 = -97, -98) OR (24138 = 2, -97, -98)

--af:

if (24139 = 1) goto 24135a
if ((24139 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if ((24139 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
if ((24139 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24105
if ((24139 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24106
if ((24139 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24107
if ((24139 = 2, -97, -98) & 24140 = 1) goto 24141
if ((24139 = 2, -97, -98) & ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR 24120 = 1)) goto 24146

--end--

24141	--va:	**(ts15219)**
	--fn:	**24141**
	--vb:	Vocational qualification

--fr:

if (24111 = 12)

What type of civil service examination did you take?

if (24111 <> 12)

Which graduation certificate did you obtain?

--in:

Vorgaben nicht vorlesen.

--we

1: Journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate)

2: Graduation certificate from a school for health care professions

3: Graduation certificate of Berufsfachschule

4: Other qualification from a Fachschule

5: Master's/foreman's certificate

6: Technician's certificate

7: Diplom

8: Bachelor's degree

9: Master's degree

10: Diplom from a Fachhochschule (Dipl(FH))

11: Diplom from a university

12: Bachelor with teaching qualification

13: Bachelor (without teaching qualification)

14: Master with teaching qualification

15: Master (without teaching qualification)

16: Magister

17: First state examination with teaching qualification

18: First state examination (without teaching qualification)

19: Second state examination

20: Doctorate

21: Habilitation

22: Medical specialist

23: Civil service examination for the subclerical class

24: Civil service examination for the clerical class

25: Civil service examination for the executive class

26: Civil service examination for the administrative class

27: IHK examination (Chamber of Industry and Commerce)

28: other type of graduation certificate

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 no graduation certificate (-6)

--ef:

(24121 = 1, -97, -98 & 24108 = 1 & 24120 <> 1) OR
(24125 <> . & 24108 = 1 & 24120 <> 1) OR
(24135 = 2, -97, -98 & 24140 = 1) OR
(24137 = -5 & 24140 = 1) OR
(24138 = 1 & 24140 = 1) OR
(24139 = 2, -97, -98 & 24140 = 1)

--af:

if (24141 = 28) goto 24143
if (24141 = -6) goto 24146
if ((24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if ((24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
if ((24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24105
if ((24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24106
if ((24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24107
if ((24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24108

--vf:

if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 1: Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief)
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111 = 6 - 9) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 - 9) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 - 9) 9: Master
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 14: Master Lehramt
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 16: Magister
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
if ((24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 20: Promotion
if ((24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11) 22: Facharzt
if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if ((24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 27: IHK-Prüfung
28: sonstiger Abschluss
--end--

24143	--va:	**(ts15220)**
	--fn:	**24143**
	--vb:	other vocational qualification
	--fr:	
		What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?
	--we	

	Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **24141 = 28** --af: **if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148** **if (24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150** **if (24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24105** **if (24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24106** **if (24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24107** **if (24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24108** --end--
24146	--va: **(ts15221)** --fn: **24146** --vb: prospective vocational qualification --fr: [24111=12] Which civil service examination do/did you want to take? if (24111 <> 12) What qualification do/did you want to achieve? --we

1: Journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate)

2: Graduation certificate from a school for health care professions

3: Graduation certificate of Berufsfachschule

4: Other qualification from a Fachschule

5: Master's/foreman's certificate

6: Technician's certificate

7: Diplom

8: Bachelor's degree

9: Master's degree

10: Diplom from a Fachhochschule (Dipl(FH))

11: Diplom from a university

12: Bachelor with teaching qualification

13: Bachelor (without teaching qualification)

14: Master with teaching qualification

15: Master (without teaching qualification)

16: Magister

17: First state examination with teaching qualification

18: First state examination (without teaching qualification)

19: Second state examination

20: Doctorate

21: Habilitation

22: Medical specialist

23: Civil service examination for the subclerical class

24: Civil service examination for the clerical class

25: Civil service examination for the executive class

26: Civil service examination for the administrative class

27: IHK examination (Chamber of Industry and Commerce)

28: other type of graduation certificate

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(24121 = 1, -97, -98 & 24108 = 1 & 24120 = 1) OR
(24125 <> . & 24108 = 1 & 24120 = 1) OR
(24135 = 2, -97, -98 & 24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR
(24135 = 2, -97, -98 & 24120 = 1) OR
(24137 = -5 & 24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR
(24137 = -5 & 24120 = 1) OR
(24138 = 1 & 24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR
(24138 = 1 & 24120 = 1) OR
(24138 = 1) OR
(24139 = 2, -97, -98 & 24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR
(24139 = 2, -97, -98 & 24120 = 1) OR
(24141 = -6)

--af:

if (24146 = 28) goto 24147
if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24105
if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24106
if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24107
if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24108

--vf:

1: Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief)
2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
3: Berufsfachschulabschluss
4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
5: Meisterbrief
6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111 = 6 - 9) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 - 9) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 - 9) 9: Master
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 14: Master Lehramt
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 16: Magister
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
if ((24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 20: Promotion
if ((24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11) 22: Facharzt
if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if ((24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 27: IHK-Prüfung
28: sonstiger Abschluss

--end--

24147	--va:	**(ts15222)**
	--fn:	**24147**
	--vb:	other vocational qualification
	--fr:	

What type of other qualification would that have been?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

24146 = 28

--af:

if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if (24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
if (24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24105
if (24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24106
if (24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24107
if (24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24108

--end--

24148	--va: **(ts15223)**

--fn: **24148**

--vb: At least one month of training spent abroad

--fr:

[24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] Was at least one month of the training program spent abroad? if (24111 = 6 - 10) Was at least one month of the study program spent abroad? if (24111 = 15) Was at least one month of your study for your doctorate spent abroad? if (24111 = 16) Was at least one month of your habilitation spent abroad? if (24111 = 11) Was at least one month of this medical residency spent abroad? if (24111 = 12 - 14) Was at least one month of this training course spent abroad? if (24108 = 1) Was at least one month of the preparatory period for your external examination spent abroad?

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(24135 = 2, -97, -98 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 <> 2) OR
(24137 = -5 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 <> 2) OR
(24138 = 1 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 <> 2) OR
(24139 = 2, -97, -98 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 <> 2) OR
(24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 <> 2) OR
(24143 <> . & 24121 <> 2) OR
(24146 <> 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 <> 2) OR
(24147 <> . & 24121 <> 2)

--af:

if (24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
if (24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24105
if (24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24106
if (24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24107
if (24108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24108

	--end--
	--va: **(zsab3)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 3 apprenticeship
	--fr:
	[TS] Time stamp 3 apprenticeship (ZS for each episode)
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--
24150	--va: **(t724401)**
	--fn: **24150**
	--vb: Final grade
	--fr:
	What approximate overall grade did you obtain upon completing your (last) degree?
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	studied for a doctorate immediately afterwards (-5)
	--ef:
	(24108 = 2, -97, -98) & h_stud <> 0
	--af:
	if (24150 = -5 OR h_stud = 2) goto 24150a
	if (24150 <> -5 & h_stud = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab4] 24151
	--end--
24150a	--va: **(t724501)**
	--fn: **24150a**
	--vb: Doctoral grade
	--fr:
	What approximate overall grade did you obtain upon completing your (last) doctorate?

--we

0: summa cum laude

1: magna cum laude

2: cum laude

3: rite

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(24150 <> -5 & h_stud = 2) OR 24150 = -5

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab4] 24151

--end--

--va: **(zsab4)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 4 apprenticeship

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 4 apprenticeship

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

24151	--va: **t320005**

--fn: **24151**

--vb: Ego: career

--fr:

The significance of education and profession varies greatly from person to person. What about you? How important is it to you to advance professionally?

--we

1: very important

2: rather important

3: somewhat

4: rather unimportant

5: very unimportant

**BUTTONS: not true (-93), Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef: **((24108 = 2, -97, -98) & h_stud = 0) OR (24150 <> -5 & h_stud = 1) OR 24151 <> .** --af: **goto 24152** --end--
24152	--va: **t320006** --fn: **24152** --vb: Ego: further education --fr: And how important is it to you to continue learning? --in: <<Read instructions aloud.>> --we 1: very important 2: rather important 3: somewhat 4: rather unimportant 5: very unimportant **BUTTONS: not true (-93), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **24151<>.** --af: **goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab5] 25101** --end--
	--va: **(zsab5)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 5 apprenticeship --fr: [TS] Time stamp 5 apprenticeship --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 --end--

	--st: Military service (25WD)
	--end--
	--va: **(zwd1)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 1 Military service
	--fr:
	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
25101	--va: **(ID_t)**
	--fn: **25101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--ef:
	24152<>.
	--af:
	goto 25102
	--end--
25102	--va: **(wdxmod)**
	--fn: **25102**
	--vb: Date changed in module X
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Date changed in module X
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no

	--ef: **25101<>.** --af: **goto 25103** --end--	
25103	--va: **(wdmod)** --fn: **25103** --vb: Episode mode --fr: [AUTO] Episode mode --we 1: First questionnaire 4: added to X module **Episode continued in panel (3), Newly recorded episode in panel (2)** --ef: **25102<>.** --af: **if (25103 = 1) goto 25105** **if (25103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd2] 25107** --end--	

25105	--va: **(ts21101)**
	--fn: **25105**
	--vb: Military/community/alternative service/voluntary social year
	
	--fr:
	if (25107(n-1) = .)
	Let us now turn to military service, community service, alternative service and to the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work/European voluntary year. Have you ever, either in Germany or abroad, performed military service, community service or alternative service, or completed a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or a European voluntary year?
	
	if (25107(n-1) >= 1)
	Have you ever performed one of the following for a second time: military service, community service or alternative service, a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or a European voluntary year?
	
	--in:
	<<Periods spent as an active reservist are also recorded. Periods spent as a regular or professional soldier are NOT recorded, as these are considered periods of employment.>>
	
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no	

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: **(25103=1) OR** **(25110<>-5,-97,-98,. & 25110<>20102 & 25108=3) OR** **(25110=-5,-97,-98 & 25108=3) OR** **(25111<>. & 25108=3) OR** **(25112=1 & (25110<(20102(intm/intj)-12))) OR** **(25112=2,-97,-98) OR** **(35108=-97,-98 & ((35109=35107) OR 35109=3) & 35102=251,252,254) OR** **(35112=1 & ((35109=35107) OR 35109=3) & 35102=251,252,254) OR** **(35113<>. & ((35109=35107) OR 35109=3) & 35102=251,252,254)** --af: **if (25105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd2] 25107** **if ((25105 = 2, -97, -98) & 20103 = 1 & 20201 = 1) goto 25120** **if ((25105 = 2, -97, -98) & (20103 = 2 OR 20201 <> 1)) goto 26101** --end--
	--va: **(zwd2)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 military service --fr: [TS] Time stamp 2 military service (for each episode) --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 --end--
25107	--va: **(wdnr)** --fn: **25107** --vb: Number of military service episode --fr: [AUTO] Number of military service episode --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0

	--ef:	
	25103=4 OR 25105=1	
	--af:	
	goto 25108	
	--end--	
25108	--va:	**(ts21201)**
	--fn:	**25108**
	--vb:	Type of military service episode
	--fr:	
	if (25107 = 1) We would like to record each of these phases individually. Please begin with the first. Which did you do first? if (25107 > 1) What exactly did you do during this period?	
	--we	
	1: (Basic) military service (incl. service as a reservist)	
	2: Community service	
	3: Alternative service	
	4: Voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	25107<>.	
	--af:	
	goto 25109	
	--end--	
25109	--va:	**(ts2111m), (ts2111y)**
	--fn:	**25109**
	--vb:	Start of military service episode (month), Start of military service episode (year)
	--fr:	

if (25108 = 1)

From when until when did you perform military service?

if (25108 = 2)

From when until when did you perform community service?

if (25108 = 3)

From when until when did you perform another type of service in lieu of military service?

if (25108 = 4)

From when until when were you doing the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?

if (25108 = -97, -98)

From when until when did you do this?

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

25108<>.

--af:

goto 25110

--end--

25110	--va:	**(ts2112m), (ts2112y)**
	--fn:	**25110**
	--vb:	End of military service episode (month), End of military service episode (year)
	--fr:	

if (25108 = 1)

(Until when did you perform military service?)

if (25108 = 2)

(Until when did you perform community service?)

if (25108 = 3)

(Until when did you perform alternative service?)

if (25108 = 4)

(Until when did you do the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?)

if (25108 = -97, -98)

(Until when did you do this?)

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

up until today (-5)

--ef:

25109<>.

--af:

if (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 25111
if (25110 <> 20102(intm/intj) & 25108 <> 3) goto 25112
if (25110 <> 20102(intm/intj) & 25108 = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 25105

--ac:

autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1

--end--

25111	--va:	**(ts2112c)**
	--fn:	**25111**
	--vb:	Continuation of military service episode

--fr:

[25108=1] Are you still performing military service? [25108=2] Are you still performing community service? if [25108=3] Are you still performing another type of service in lieu of military service? [25108=4] Is your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year still ongoing? [25108=-7,-8] Are you still doing this today?

--we

1: yes, it is ongoing

2: no, completed

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

25110=20102(intm/intj)

--af:

**if (25108 <> 3) goto 25112
if (25108 = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 25105**

--end--

25112	--va: **(ts21202)**
	--fn: **25112**
	--vb: Attendance of professional training and courses during military service

--fr:

if (25108 = 1)

Let us now turn to your further professional training during this period of military service. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before?

if (25108 = 2)

Let us now turn to your further professional training during this period of community service. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before?

if (25108 = 4)

Let us now turn to your further professional training during your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before?

if (25108 = -97, -98)

Let us now turn to your further professional training. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(25110<>-5,-97,-98 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & 25108<>3) OR (25110=-5,-97,-98) & 25108<>3) OR (25111<>. & 25108<>3)

--af:

if (25112 = 1 & (25110 >= 20102(intm/intj) – 12)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 35101
if (25112 = 1 & (25110 < 20102(intm/intj) – 12)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 25105
if (25112 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 25105

--ac:

autoif (25112 = 1 & 25110 >= (20102(intm/intj) – 12)) 35103 = 25107
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25110 >= (20102(intm/intj) – 12)) 35104 = 25109
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25110 >= (20102(intm/intj) – 12)) 35105 = 25110
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25110 >= (20102(intm/intj) – 12) & 25108 = 1) 35102 = 251
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25110 >= (20102(intm/intj) – 12) & 25108 = 2) 35102 = 252
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25110 >= (20102(intm/intj) – 12) & 25108 = 4) 35102 = 254
--end--

--va:	**(zwd3)**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 3 military service

--fr:

[TS for each episode]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

25120	--va:	**t530001**
	--fn:	**25120**
	--vb:	Medical examination for the German Bundeswehr

--fr:

How often were you called up for a military medical examination?

--in:

<<This question refers to the medical examination for the German Bundeswehr only. In the case of medical examination for GDR armed forces enter "not at all">>

--we

1: once

2: several times

3: not at all

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef:
	25105=2,-97,-98 & 20103=1 & 20201=1
	--af:
	if ((25120 = 1, 2) & 20106(gebj) < 1970) goto 25140 **if ((25120 = 1, 2) & 20106(gebj) >= 1970) goto 25131** **if (25120 = 3, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101**
	--end--
25131	--va: **t530002**
	--fn: **25131**
	--vb: Date of military medical examination (year)
	--fr:
	[25120 = 2] In what year were you last called up for a military medical examination? [25120 = 1] In what year were you called up for a military medical examination?
	--we
	|___|___|___|___| [Year]
	--ra:
	1,900 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--ef:
	(25120=1,2 & 20106(gebj)>=1970)
	--af:
	goto 25133
	--end--
25133	--va: **t530011**
	--fn: **25133**
	--vb: Degree of physical fitness at first military medical examination
	--fr:
	if (25120 = 1)
	What degree of fitness was established at the military medical examination?
	if (25120 = 2)
	What degree of fitness was established at your last military medical examination?
	--we

	1: T1 (fully capable)
	2: T2 (capable but subject to restrictions for specific tasks)
	3: T3 (capable but subject to restrictions in basic training and for specific tasks)
	4: T4 (temporarily unsuitable for military service) or deferred
	5: T5 (unsuitable for military service)
	6: T6 (reservist with fitness degree T3)
	7: T7 (capable but subject to extensive restrictions in basic training, suitable for office tasks)
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) **don't remember (-6)**
	--ef: **25131<>.**
	--af: **if ((25133 = 1, 2, 3, 6, 7) & (ANY (25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25143** **if ((25133 = 4, 5) & (ANY (25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25145** **if (25133 > 0) & (NO (25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101** **if (25133 = -6, -97, -98) goto 25140** --end--
25140	--va: **t530012** --fn: **25140** --vb: Suitability for military service at first military medical examination --fr: if ((25120 = 1 & 20106(gebj) < 1970) OR (25133 = -6, -97, -98)) Were you classified as suitable for military service back then? if (25120 = 2 & 20106(gebj) < 1970) Were you classified as suitable for military service at your first military medical examination? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **(25120=1,2 & 20106(gebj)<1970) OR (25133=-6,-97,-98)** --af: **if (20106(gebj) < 1970 OR (20106(gebj) >= 1970 & (NO (25108) = 1, -97, -98))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101** **if (25140 = 1 & 20106(gebj) >= 1970 & (ANY (25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25143** **if ((25140 = 2, -97, -98) & 20106(gebj) >= 1970 & (ANY (25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25145** --end--
25143	--va: **t530020** --fn: **25143** --vb: Attempts to obtain particular position or stationing --fr:

Prior to being drafted for military service, did you try to obtain a particular position or have yourself stationed at a particular location?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(25133=1,2,3,6,7 & (ANY(25108)=1)) OR
(25140=1 & 20106(gebj)>=1970 & (ANY(25108)=1))**

--af:

goto 25144

--end--

25144	--va: **t530030**
	--fn: **25144**
	--vb: Application for extended military service
	--fr:
	Prior to being drafted for military service, did you apply for an extended period of service?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	25143<>.
	--af:
	goto 25145
	--end--
25145	--va: **t530041**
	--fn: **25145**
	--vb: Application as conscientious objector
	--fr:
	Have you ever applied for recognition as a conscientious objector?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(25133= 4,5 & (ANY(25108)=1)) OR
(25140=2,-97,-98 & 20106(gebjahr)>= 1970 & (ANY(25108)=1)) OR
(25144 <> .)

--af:

if (25145 = 1) goto 25146
if (25145 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101

--end--

</td></tr>
<tr><td>25146</td><td>

--va: **t530042**

--fn: **25146**

--vb: Application as conscientious objector accepted

--fr:

Was the application accepted?

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

25145=1

--af:

if (25146 = 1) goto 25147
if (25146 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101

--end--

</td></tr>
<tr><td>25147</td><td>

--va: **t530043**

--fn: **25147**

--vb: Time of application

--fr:

When did you submit this application: prior to being called up for the military medical examination, prior to receiving notice of enlistment, between receiving notice of enlistment and commencing service, or after having commenced service?

--we

1: prior to being called up for the military medical examination

2: prior to receiving notice of enlistment

3: between receiving notice of enlistment and commencing service

4: after having commenced service with the Bundeswehr

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

</td></tr>
</table>

--ef:

25146=1

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101

--end--

--va: **(zwd4)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 4 military service

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 4 military service

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

--st: Employment (26ET)

--end--

--va: **(zet1)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 1 Employment

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 1 Employment

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

26101	--va: **(ID_t)**
	--fn: **26101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--af:
	goto 26102
	--end--
26102	--va: **(etxmod)**
	--fn: **26102**
	--vb: Date changed in module X
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Date changed in module X
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	--ef:
	26101<>.
	--af:
	goto 26103
	--end--
26103	--va: **(etmod)**
	--fn: **26103**
	--vb: Episode mode
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Episode mode
	--we
	1: First questionnaire
	4: added to X module

	--ef:	
	26102<>.	
	--af:	
	if (26103 = 1) goto 26105 **if (26103 = 4) goto 26108**	
	--end--	
26105	--va: **(ts23102)**	
	--fn: **26105**	
	--vb: Employments	
	--fr:	
	if (26105(n-1) = .)	
	Let us now turn to your employment history. I would like to go through all of the jobs that you have ever held. Have you ever been employed?	
	if (26105(n-1) <> .)	
	Did you receive further employment? (Please also consider work that you performed alongside a training course or other type of activity.)	
	--in:	
	<<This does not include vacation work or internships performed as a secondary or post-secondary student.>>	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	26103=1 OR **[26166(n-1)<>. & h_ettyp(n-1)=7 & (h_akt(n-1)=2,3) & h_etepi(n-1)=1] OR** **(26169(n-1)<>. & h_ettyp(n-1)=8 & h_akt(n-1)<>1 & h_etepi(n-1)=1) OR** **[((26183(n-1)=2,-97,-98) OR (26184(n-1)=2,-97,-98) OR (26185(n-1)=2,-97,-98)) & 26105(n-1)=1] OR** **[((26209(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26210(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26211(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26212(n-1)=2,-97,-98)** **OR 26213(n-1)<>.) & (((h_ettyp(n-1)<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122(n-1)>=01/2009) & 26105(n-1)=1)] OR [(ALL (26214(n-1))=0,-97,-98) & 26105(n-1)=1] OR (26215(n-1)<>. & h_etepi(n-1)=1)**	
	--af:	
	if (26105 = 1) goto 26108 **if (26105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26106**	
	--end--	
26106	--va: **(ts23103)**	
	--fn: **26106**	
	--vb: Employment with training components	
	--fr:	

[26106(n-1) = .] We also consider the following as employment: • Volontariat • preparatory service or vicariate, • traineeship, • probationary year, • pharmaceutical practical training, • first year medical residency. Have you ever performed this type of work, and have not yet mentioned this? [26106(n-1)<>.] Did you ever perform another such activity (Volontariat, preparatory service, vicariate, company internship, traineeship, probationary year, pharmaceutical practical training, first year residency) and have not yet mentioned it?

--in:

<<This does not include vacation work or internships performed as a secondary or post-secondary student.>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(26105=2,-97,-98) OR
(26169(n-1)<>. & h_ettyp(n-1)=8 & h_akt(n-1)<>1 & h_etepi(n-1)=2) OR
[((26183(n-1)=2,-97,-98) OR (26184(n-1)=2,-97,-98) OR (26185(n-1)=2,-97,-98)) & 26106(n-1)=1] OR
[26185(n-1)=1 & h_etepi(n-1)=2] OR
[((26209(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26210(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26211(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26212(n-1)=2,-97,-98)
OR 26213(n-1)<>.) & (((h_ettyp(n-1)<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122(n-1)>=01/2009) & 26106(n-1)=1)] OR [(ALL
(26214(n-1))=0,-97,-98) & 26106(n-1)=1] OR (26215(n-1)<>. & h_etepi(n-1)=2)

--af:

if (26106 = 1) goto 26108
if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107

--end--

26107	--va: **(ts23104)**
	--fn: **26107**
	--vb: Current side jobs

--fr:

[26107(n-1)=.] Do you currently have a paid side job that you have not yet mentioned? By this, we do !! not!! mean vacation work, but rather so-called "mini-jobs", i.e., minor part-time employment, and further work on the side or work in an assisting capacity. if (26107(n-1) <> .) Do you currently perform further work on the side (e.g., "mini-jobs", i.e., minor part-time employment, other sideline work or work in an assisting capacity) that you have not yet mentioned?

--in:

<<This does not include vacation work or internships performed as a secondary or post-secondary student.>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(26106=2,-97,-98) OR
[((26209(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26210(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26211(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26212(n-1)=2,-97,-98)
OR 26213(n-1)<>.) & h_etepi(n-1)=3]

--af:

if (26107 = 1) goto 26108
if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (any(h_akt) = 1, 2)) goto 26301
if (26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (all(26108) = . OR all(h_akt) = 3) goto 26400

--ac:

autoif (26107 = 1) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (26107 = 1) 26124 = 1
autoif (26107 = 1) h_akt = 1
--end--

26108	--va: **(etnr)**

--fn: **26108**

--vb: [Number of employment episode]

--fr:

[AUTO] Number of employment episode

--we

|___|___|___| [Episode]

--ra:

0 - 100

--ef:

26103=4 OR
26105=1 OR
26106=1 OR
26107=1 OR
(26183(n-1)=1 & h_etepi<>4) OR
(26185(n-1)=1 & h_etepi=1)

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_etepi] 26109
--end--

--va: **(ts23910)**

--fn:

--vb: Origin of episode

--fr:

[HILF] Origin of episode

--we

	1: General employment
	2: Employment as formal vocational training
	3: current sideline employment
	4: added to X module
	5: automatically generated in previous episode
	--ac:
	autoif (26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1 **autoif (26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2** **autoif (26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3** **autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4** **autoif (26183(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 5**
	--end--
26109	--va: **(ts23201)**
	--fn: **26109**
	--vb: Job description
	--fr:
	if ((h_etepi=1,2) & 26108=1)
	We'll start with your first job. Please state which type of work this was. Please state which type of work this was.
	if (h_etepi=4 OR 26108>1)
	Please state which type of work this was.
	if (h_etepi=3)
	Please state which type of work this is.
	--in:
	<<Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium". If you worked in temporary employment, please state the type of work that you performed most frequently for the same temporary employment agency
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--ef:
	26108<>.
	--af:
	if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110 **if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118** **if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etepi <> 2) goto 26111**
	--ac:
	autoif (h_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8
	--end--
26110	--va: **(etberuf2)**
	--fn: **26110**

	--vb: Job description, 2nd specification
	--fr:
	Can you be more precise about the type of work this was? Does your former or current job have a more precise job title?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	26109<>-97,-98
	--af:
	if (h_etepi = 2) goto 26118 **if (h_etepi <> 2) goto 26111** --end--
26111	--va: **(ts23203)**
	--fn: **26111**
	--vb: Occupational status
	--fr:
	What is/was your occupational status?
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud. Regular and professional soldiers are civil servants, but should nevertheless be assigned to category 4. In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?>>
	--we
	1: Laborer
	2: Employee (includes public sector)
	3: Civil servant (incl. judges) (excl. soldiers)
	4: Regular and professional soldier
	5: [h_etepi<>5] Self-employed
	6: [h_etepi<>5] Assisting family member
	7: [h_etepi<>5] Freelancer
	8: Employed as preparation for a profession; e.g., internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student assistant
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

[(26109=-97,-98) OR 26110<>.] & h_etepi<>2

--af:

if (26111 = 1 - 4) goto 26112
if (26111 = 5) goto 26113
if (26111 = 6, -97, -98) goto 26116
if (26111 = 7) goto 26120
if (26111 = 8) goto 26118

--vf:

1: Arbeiter/in
2: Angestellte/r (auch Angestellte des öffentlichen Dienstes)
3: Beamte/r (auch Richter) (außer Soldaten)
4: Zeit-/Berufs¬soldat/in
if (h_etepi <> 5) 5: Selbständige/r
if (h_etepi <> 5) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r
if (h_etepi <> 5) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in
8: Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z.B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat, studentische Hilfskraft

--end--

26112	
	--va: **(ts23204)**
	--fn: **26112**
	--vb: precise occupational status
	--fr:
	if (26111 = 1)
	Welche berufliche Stellung hatten bzw. haben Sie da genau?
	if (26111 = 2)
	Um welche Art von Tätigkeit handelte bzw. handelt es sich dabei genau?
	if (26111 = 3)
	In welcher Laufbahngruppe waren bzw. sind Sie da genau?
	if (26111 = 4)
	What is/was your rank as a regular or professional soldier?
	--in:
	Vorgaben vorlesen. Bei Tätigkeiten im Ausland: Welche berufliche Stellung entspricht dieser Tätigkeit in Deutschland ungefähr?
	--we

10: Unskilled worker

11: Trained worker, partially skilled worker ("Teilfacharbeiter")

12: Skilled worker, journeyman

13: Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit)

14: Master/foreman, construction foreman

20: Less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)

21: Qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman)

22: Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)

23: Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board)

24: Production foreman or plant foreman

30: Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister)

31: Clerical class (from assistant up to and including "Hauptsekretär" or "Amtsinspektor" grades)

32: Executive class (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrat" or "Oberamtsrat" (titles of senior administration officials within the civil service) as well as teachers at an elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule)

33: Administrative class, judge (from "Regierungsrat" upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrat (junior position held by school teachers upon career entry) or higher)

40: Lower military grade

41: Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant)

42: Officer (lieutenant, captain)

43: Field officer (major and above)

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

26111=1,2,3,4

--af:

if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116
if (26112 = 23) goto 26117

--vf:

if (26111 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (26111 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (26111 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (26111 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (26111 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

if (26111 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer/in)
if (26111 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische Zeichner/in)
if (26111 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in)
if (26111 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes)
if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

if (26111 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in)
if (26111 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in)
if (26111 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in)
if (26111 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richter/in (von Rat/Rätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin)

if (26111 = 4) 40: Träger/in eines Mannschaftsdienstgrades
if (26111 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier (Unteroffizier, Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)
if (26111 = 4) 42: Offizier (Leutnant, Oberleutnant)
if (26111 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier (ab Major)

--end--

26113	--va:	**(ts23209)**

--fn: **26113**

--vb: Type of self-employment

--fr:

Were you a self-employed academic professional (e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect), or self-employed in agriculture or another area?

--we

1: Independent professional

2: Self-employed in agriculture

3: other type of self-employed/entrepreneurial occupation

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26111=5

--af:

goto 26114

	--end--
26114	--va: **(ts23210)**
	--fn: **26114**
	--vb: Number of employees
	--fr:
	How many employees did you have (at the end)?
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud only if necessary.>>
	--we
	0: none
	1: under 5
	2: 5 to 9
	3: 10 to 19
	4: 20 to 49
	5: 50 to 99
	6: 100 to 199
	7: 200 to 249
	8: 250 to 499
	9: 500 to 999
	10: 1,000 to 1,999
	11: 2,000 and more
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	26113<>.
	--af:
	goto 26115
	--end--
26115	--va: **(ts23211)**
	--fn: **26115**
	--vb: Type of initial self-employment
	--fr:
	What type of self-employment was this initially
	--in:
	<<Read instructions aloud.>>
	--we

1: an "Ich-AG" ("Existenzgründungszuschuss" start-up grant, from 1/2003 bis 8/2006)

2: self-employment subsidized through bridging allowance (up until 8/2006)

3: self-employment subsidized through start-up grant (from 8/2006)

4: unsubsidized self-employment

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26114<>.

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26122

--end--

26116	--va:	**(ts23212)**
	--fn:	**26116**
	--vb:	Management position

--fr:

Did you/do you hold a management position?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(26111=4,6,-97,-98) OR (26112<>23,.)

--af:

**if (26116 = 1) goto 26117
if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi <> 5) goto 26119
if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4, 6) & h_etepi <> 5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26122
if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26123**

--end--

26117	--va:	**(ts23213)**
	--fn:	**26117**
	--vb:	Management position: Number of employees

--fr:

How many employees report/reported to you?

--in:

<<By "report to you" we mean that you held managerial responsibility for these people.>>

--we

0: 0 employees

1: 1-2 employees

2: 3-9 employees

3: 10 or more employees

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26116=1 OR 26112=23

--af:

if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi <> 5) goto 26119
if ((26111 = 3, 4, 6) & h_etepi <> 5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26122
if (h_etepi = 5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26123

--end--

26118	--va:	**(ts23214)**

--va: **(ts23214)**

--fn: **26118**

--vb: Type of vocational training

--fr:

What type of work do/did you perform there?

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we

1: Volontariat

2: Preparatory service or vicariate

3: Traineeship

4: Probationary year

5: Pharmaceutical practical training

6: First year medical residency

7: Position as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute

8: Position as a student assistant in a company

9: Other type of internship

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

[((26109=-97,-98) OR 26110<>.) & h_etepi=2] OR 26111=8

--af:

if (h_etepi <> 5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26122
if (h_etepi = 5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26123

--ac:

autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1

--end--

26119	--va:	**(ts23215)**
	--fn:	**26119**
	--vb:	Work within the so-called second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany; e.g., positions within a job creation scheme)
	--fr:	
		Was this a position within job creation scheme ("ABM"), a one-euro-job scheme (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?
	--we	
		1: A position within a job creation scheme ("ABM")
		2: A one-euro-job or work opportunity (measure promoting reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace)
		3: none of the above
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:	
		[(26116=2,-97,-98) OR 26117<>.] & (26111=1,2,-97,-98) & h_etepi<>5
	--af:	
		goto 26120
	--end--	

26120	--va:	**(ts23216)**
	--fn:	**26120**
	--vb:	Temporary employment
	--fr:	
		Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?
	--in:	
		<<Also at a personnel recruitment agency.>>
	--we	
		1: yes
		2: no
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:	
		(26111=7) OR (26119=3,-97,-98)
	--af:	
		if (26111 = 1, 7, -97, -98) goto 26121
		if (26111 <> 1, 7, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26122
	--end--	

26121	--va:	**(ts23217)**
	--fn:	**26121**

--vb: Seasonal work

--fr:

Did you work as a seasonal worker then?

--in:

<<If respondent does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, then enter code 2. All seasonal workers know their status! >>

--we

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97)

--ef:
(26120=2-,7-,8) & (26111=1,7,-97,-98)

--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26122
--end--

--va: **(ts23911)**
--fn:
--vb: Type of employment

--fr:

[HILF] Type of employment

--we

-9: Cannot be assigned
1: Workers / employees
2: Civil servants / soldiers
3: Temporary worker
4: Seasonal workers
5: Second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany; e.g., positions within a job creation scheme)
6: Freelance workers
7: Self-employed persons
8: Positions in an assisting capacity
9: Positions within vocational training

	--ac:	
	autoif ((26111 = 1, 2) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) h_ettyp = 1	
	autoif (26111 = 3, 4) h_ettyp = 2	
	autoif (26120 = 1) h_ettyp = 3	
	autoif (26121 = 1) h_ettyp = 4	
	autoif (26119 = 1, 2) h_ettyp = 5	
	autoif (26111 = 7 & & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) h_ettyp = 6	
	autoif (26111 = 5) h_ettyp = 7	
	autoif (26111 = 6) h_ettyp = 8	
	autoif (26111 = 8) h_ettyp = 9	
	autoif ((26111 = -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) h_ettyp = -9	
	--end--	
26122	--va: **(ts2311m), (ts2311y)**	

26122

--va: **(ts2311m), (ts2311y)**

--fn: **26122**

--vb: Start of employment episode (month), Start of employment episode (year)

--fr:

[h_ettyp=1,2,-9 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you perform this work for the same employer? [h_ettyp=3 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency? [h_ettyp=4 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you perform this seasonal work? If you have ever discontinued this work for one or more entire seasons, then we would like to record only the period up until this discontinuation. [26119=1 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you have this position within an job creation scheme ("ABM")? [26119=2 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you have this one-euro-job or work opportunity? [h_ettyp=6 & h_etepi<>3]) From when until when did you perform this freelance work? [h_ettyp=7 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity? [h_ettyp=8 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you perform this work as an assisting family member? [26118=1 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do this Volontariat? [26118=2 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do preparatory service or this vicariate? [26118=3 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do this traineeship? [26118=4 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do this probationary year? [26118=5 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical practical training? [26118=6 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you work as a first year medical resident? [26118=7,8 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you have this position as student assistant? [26118=9 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do this internship? [h_etepi=3] Since when have you had this side-job?

--in:

<<Caution, seasonal workers tend to work only during particular months of the year, but we want to record the entire period, i.e., from the beginning of the yearly phase during which the subject repeatedly worked as a seasonal worker, through to the end of the phase. If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year>>

--we

|___|___| [Month]

|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

26115<>. OR
[(26116=2-,-97,-98) & (26111<>1,2,7,-97,-98) & h_etepi<>5] OR
[26117<>. & (26111<>1,2,7,-97,-98) & h_etepi<>5] OR
(26118<>. & h_etepi<>5) OR
(26119=1,2) OR
26120=1 OR
[(26120=2,-97,-98) & (26111<>1,7,-97,-98)] OR
26121<>.

--af:

if (h_etepi <> 3) goto 26123
if (h_etepi = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_akt] 26126
--end--

--comment:
Range: (20112(gebm/gebj)+168)-20102(intm/intj)

26123	--va:	**(ts2312m), (ts2312y)**

--fn: **26123**

--vb: End of employment episode (month), End of employment episode (year)

--fr:

[NCS] (Until when did you do this?)

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:
21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the
year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
up until today (-5)

--ef:

[(26116=2,-97,-98) & h_etepi=5] OR
[26117<>. & h_etepi=5] OR
(26118<>. & h_etepi=5) OR
(26122<>. & h_etepi<>3)

--af:

if (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 26124
if (26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_akt] 26125
if (26123 = -97, -98, -5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_akt] 26125

--ac:

autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1

	--end--
26124	--va: **(ts2312c)**
	--fn: **26124**
	--vb: Continuation of employment episode
	--fr:
	[h_ettyp=4] Are you still a seasonal worker today? [h_ettyp<>4] Do you still do this today?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no, finished in the month the interview was conducted
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	26123=20102(intm/intj)
	--af:
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_akt] 26125
	--end--
	--va: **ts23901**
	--fn:
	--vb: Auxiliary variable current employment
	--fr:
	[HELP]
	--we
	1: currently employed
	2: employed during the course of the last year but this is no longer the case
	3: not employed during the course of the last year / end cannot be determined
	--ac:
	autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
	autoif (26124 <> 1 & (26123 >= 20102(intm/intj) – 12)) h_akt = 2
	autoif (26124 <> 1 & (26123 < 20102(intm/intj) – 12)) OR (26123 = -97, -98)) h_akt = 3
	--end--
26125	--va: **(ts23218)**
	--fn: **26125**
	--vb: Job volume at begin of occupation
	--fr:
	If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?
	--we

	1: Full-time work
	2: Part-time work
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	26123<20102(intm/intj) OR (26123=-5,-97,-98) OR 26124<>.
	--af:
	goto 26126
	--end--
26126	--va: **(ts23219)**
	--fn: **26126**
	--vb: contractual/actual working hours upon beginning employment
	--fr:
	if (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, 5, 9)
	How many working hours did you !!contractually agree upon!! when starting the job, i.e., in <26122>?
	if (h_ettyp = 6, 7, 8, -9)
	On average, how many hours did you work when you began the job, i.e., in <26122>?
	if (h_ettyp = 4)
	On average, how many hours did you work during the season when you began the job, i.e., in <26122>?
	--in:
	<<Two decimal places are allowed!>> Can be entered with either a point or a comma. Teachers or persons doing teacher training should not only specify teaching hours but the hours of entire position.
	--we
	94: more than 90 hours per week
	95: no fixed working hours
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(26122<>. & h_etepi=3) OR 26125<>.
	--af:
	if ((26126 = 51 – 90) OR 26126 = 94) goto 26127 **if (((26126 = 0 – 50) OR (26126 = 95, -97, -98)) & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26128** **if (((26126 = 0 – 50) OR (26126 = 95, -97, -98)) & h_etepi = 3) goto 26130**
	--end--
26127	--va: **(etazvk)**
	--fn: **26127**
	--vb: Working hours upon beginning employment: more than 50 hours
	--fr:

	You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?
	--we
	1: Information is correct
	2: Correct the information
	--ef:
	26126>50 & 26126<95
	--af:
	if (26127 = 1 & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26128
	if (26127 = 1 & h_etepi = 3) goto 26130
	if (26127 = 2) goto 26126
	--end--
26128	--va: **(ts23221)**
	--fn: **26128**
	--vb: Job volume today / at end of occupation
	--fr:
	[h_akt = 1] And what is the case today? Do you work full-time or part-time? [h_akt = 2, 3] And what was the case when this position in <26123> ended? Did you work full-time or part-time back then?
	--we
	1: Full-time work
	2: Part-time work
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	[26126<=50 OR (26126=95,-97,-98) OR 26127=1] & h_etepi<>3
	--af:
	if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2) & 20106(gebj) < 1955) goto 26129
	if (h_akt = 2 OR (h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp <> 1, 2) OR 20106(gebj) >= 1955))) goto 26130
	if (h_akt = 3 & h_ettyp <> 9) goto 26140
	if (h_etepi <> 5 & h_akt = 3 & h_ettyp = 9) goto 26160
	if (h_etepi = 5 & h_akt = 3 & h_ettyp = 9) 26184
	--end--
26129	--va: **(ts23222)**
	--fn: **26129**
	--vb: In partial retirement, (active phase)
	--fr:
	Are you currently in partial retirement?
	--we

	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	26128<>. & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=1,2 & 20106(gebj)<1955
	--af:
	goto 26130
	--end--
26130	--va: **(ts23223)**
	--fn: **26130**
	--vb: Actual working hours at the moment/at the end
	--fr:
	if (h_akt = 1)
	And how many hours per week do you actually work there?
	if (h_ettyp <> 4 & h_akt = 2)
	And how many hours per week were you actually working at the end of this job, i.e., in <26123>?
	if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 2)
	And how many hours per week were you actually working during the season towards the end, i.e., in <26123>?
	--in:
	<<Two decimal places are allowed!>> Can be entered with either a point or a comma. Teachers or persons doing teacher training should not only specify teaching hours but the hours of entire position.>>
	--we
	94: more than 90 hours per week
	95: no fixed working hours
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(26126<=50 OR (26125=95,-97,-98) OR 26127=1) & h_etepi=3] OR [26128<>. & (h_akt=2 OR (h_akt=1 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2) OR 20106(gebj)>=1955)))] OR 26129<>.
	--af:
	if ((h_ettyp = 1 - 3) & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26133
	if ((h_ettyp = 4 - 8, -9) OR (h_etepi = 3 & h_ettyp <> 9)) goto 26140
	if (h_ettyp = 9 & h_etepi <> 5) goto 26160
	if (h_ettyp = 9 & h_etepi = 5 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182
	if (h_ettyp = 9 & h_etepi = 5 & h_akt <> 1) goto 26184
	--end--
26133	--va: **(ts23224)**
	--fn: **26133**

	--vb: Overtime
	--fr:
	if (h_ettyp <> 3 & h_akt = 1) Do you, in your position as <26109>, ever work overtime? if (h_ettyp <> 3 & h_akt = 2) Did you, in your position as <26109>, ever work overtime? if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1) Do you, in your position as temporary worker, ever work overtime? if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2) Have you, in your position as temporary worker, ever worked overtime?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	26130<>. & (h_ettyp=1-3) & h_etepi<>3
	--af:
	if (26133 = 1) goto 26134 **if (26133 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140** --end--
26134	--va: **(ts23225)**
	--fn: **26134**
	--vb: Type of compensation for overtime
	--fr:
	[h_akt=1] Is you overtime compensated for through paid leave, is it paid, or is it not compensated at all? [h_akt=2] Was your overtime compensated for through paid leave, was it paid, or was it not compensated for at all?
	--we
	1: compensated through paid leave
	2: partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid
	3: paid
	4: not compensated for
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	26133=1
	--af:
	if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135 **if (h_akt = 2) goto 26140** --end--
26135	--va: **(ts23226)**
	--fn: **26135**
	--vb: Overtime last month
	--fr:

What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26134<>. & h_akt=1

--af:

**if (26135 = 1) goto 26136
if (26135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140**
--end--

26136	--va: **(ts23227)**

--fn: **26136**

--vb: Number of overtime hours last month

--fr:

How many hours of overtime did you work?

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:
0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)
 more than 90 hours (-6)**

--ef:

26135=1

--af:

goto 26140
--end--

26140	--va: **(ts23228)**

--fn: **26140**

--vb: Type of training/education required

--fr:

[h_ettyp<>3,4] What type of vocational training is generally required for this type of work? [h_ettyp=3] What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work? [h_ettyp=4] What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we

1: no training/education

2: training on the job

3: completed vocational training

4: leaving certificate from a Fachschule

5: master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate

6: a completed degree from an institute of higher education (university of applied sciences or university)

7: a doctorate or habilitation

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(26128<>. & h_akt=3 & h_ettyp<>9) OR
[26130<>. & ((h_ettyp=4-98,-9) OR h_etepi=3)] OR
(26133=2,-97,-98) OR
(26134<>. & h_akt=2) OR
(26135=2,-97,-98) OR
26136<>.**

--af:

**if (h_etepi <> 3 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, 5, -9) & (h_akt = 1, 2)) goto 26141
if (h_etepi <> 3 & (h_ettyp = 8 OR ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, 5, -9) & h_akt = 3))) goto 26145
if ((h_ettyp = 4, 6, 7) & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26147
if (h_ettyp = 9 & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26160
if ((h_ettyp = 1 - 4, -9) & h_etepi = 3) goto 26179
if ((h_ettyp = 5 - 9) & h_etepi = 3) goto 26201**

--end--

26141	--va:	**(ts23229)**
	--fn:	**26141**
	--vb:	Further training measures in the company: work agreement
	--fr:	

if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9)) Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your work as a <26109> from <26122> up to now. Does your company have a work agreement regarding further education? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3) Now let us turn to your further professional education during your time as a temporary worker from <26122> until today. Does your temporary employment agency have a work agreement regarding further education? if (h_akt = 1 & 26119 = 1) Now let us turn to your further professional education during your time working within a "ABM" job creation scheme from <26122> until today. Does your company have a work agreement regarding further education? if (h_akt = 1 & 26119 = 2) Now let us turn to your further professional education during your time performing a the one-euro-job (work opportunity) from <26122> until today. Does your company have a work agreement regarding further education? if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9)) Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your work as a <26109> from <26122> to <26123>. Did the company for which you worked have a work agreement regarding further education? if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 3) Now let us turn to your further professional education during your time as a temporary worker from <26122> until <26123>. Did the temporary employment agency for which you worked have a works agreement regarding further education? if (h_akt = 2 & 26119 = 1) Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your time working within an "ABM" job creation scheme from <26122> to <26123>. Did the company for which you worked have a work agreement regarding further education? if (h_akt = 1 & 26119 = 2) Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your time time performing a one-euro-job (work opportunity) from <26122> to <26123>. Did the company for which your worked have a work agreement regarding further education?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26140<>. & h_etepi<>3 & (h_ettyp=1,2,3,5,-9) & (h_akt=1,2)

--af:

goto 26142

--end--

26142	--va:	**(ts23230)**

--fn: **26142**

--vb: Further training measures in the company: plan

--fr:

[h_akt = 1] Is there a regular further training plan in place for the workers? [h_akt = 2] Was there a regular further training plan in place for the workers?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26141<>.

--af:

goto 26143

--end--

26143	--va:	**(ts23231)**
	--fn:	**26143**
	--vb:	Further training measures in the company: financing
	--fr:	
		if (h_akt = 1) Does your company offer or finance courses or training measures? if (h_akt = 2) Did your company offer or finance courses or training measures?
	--we	
		1: yes
		2: no
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:	
		26142<>.
	--af:	
		goto 26144
	--end--	
26144	--va:	**(ts23232)**
	--fn:	**26144**
	--vb:	Further training measures in the company: person in authority
	--fr:	
		if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 3) Is there a person, unit or department within your company that is responsible for training and education? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3) Is there a person, unit or department within your temporary employment agency that is responsible for training and education? if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 3) Was there a person, unit or department within your company that was responsible for training and education? if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 3) Was there a person, unit or department within your temporary employment agency that was responsible for training and education?
	--we	
		1: yes
		2: no
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:	
		26143<>.
	--af:	
		goto 26145
	--end--	
26145	--va:	**(ts23233)**
	--fn:	**26145**
	--vb:	Further professional training: offer of a leave of absence

--fr:

if (h_akt = 1) Did your current employer grant you permission to attend the courses during working hours? if (h_akt = 2) Did your then employer offer you a leave of absence in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions? if (h_akt = 3 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9)) Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your work as a <26109> from <26122> to <26123>. Did your then employer offer you a leave of absence in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions? if (h_akt = 3 & h_ettyp = 3) Now let us turn to your further professional training during your time as a temporary worker from <26122> until <26123>. Did your then employer offer you a leave of absence in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions? if (h_akt = 3 & 26119 = 1) Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your time working within an "ABM" job creation scheme from <26122> to <26123>. Did your then employer offer you a leave of absence in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions? if (h_akt = 3 & 26119 = 2) Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your time performing a one-euro-job from <26122> to <26123>. Did your then employer offer you a leave of absence in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions? if (h_akt = 3 & h_ettyp = 8) Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during your time working in a family business from <26122> to <26123>. Did your then employer offer you a leave of absence in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

[26140<>. & (h_etepi<>3 & (h_ettyp=8 OR ((h_ettyp=1,2,3,5,-9) & h_akt=3))) OR 26144<>.

--af:

goto 26146

--end--

26146	--va:	**(ts23234)**
	--fn:	**26146**
	--vb:	Further professional training: offer of financial support

--fr:

if (h_akt = 1) Has your current employer ever offered to pay for or contribute to your attendance of courses and training sessions, or offered financial support of a different kind? if (h_akt = 2, 3) Did your then employer offer to pay for or contribute to your attendance of courses and training sessions, or offer financial support of a different kind?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26145<>.

--af:

goto 26147

--end--

26147	--va:	**(ts23235)**
	--fn:	**26147**
	--vb:	Attendance of training courses

--fr:

if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2)) Have you, during your work as <26109> from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9)) Did you, during your work as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3) Have you, during your work as a temporary worker from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 3) Did you, during your work as a temporary worker from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 4) Have you, during your seasonal work as a <26109> from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 4) Did you, during your seasonal work as a <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? if (h_akt = 1 & 26119 = 1) Have you, during your time working within an "ABM" job creation scheme from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & 26119 = 1) Did you, during your time working within an "ABM" job creation scheme from from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? if (h_akt = 1 & 26119 = 2) Have you, during your time performing a one-euro-job (work opportunity) from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & 26119 = 2) Did you, during your one-euro-job (work opportunity) between <26122> and <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 6) Have you, during your time as a freelance worker from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 6) Did you, during your time as a freelance worker from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 7) Have you, during your time as a self-employed person from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 7) Did you, during your time as a self-employed person from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 8) Have you, during your time working as an assisting family member from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) h_ettyp = 8) Did you, during your time working as an assisting family member from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet mentioned them?

--we

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

[26140<>. & (h_ettyp=4,6,7) & h_etepi<>3] OR 26146<>.

--af:

if (26147 = 1 & (h_akt = 1, 2)) goto 35101
if (26147 = 1 & h_akt = 3 & h_etepi <> 5) goto 26160
if (26147 = 1 & h_akt = 3 & h_etepi = 5) goto 26179
if ((26147 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi <> 5) goto 26160
if ((26147 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 5) goto 26179

--ac:

autoif (26147 = 1) 35103 = 26108
autoif (26147 = 1) 35104 = 26122
autoif (26147 = 1) 35105 = 26123
autoif (26147 = 1) 35106 = 26124
autoif ((26118 <> 1 - 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) 35102 = 260
autoif (26118 = 1) 35102 = 261
autoif (26118 = 3) 35102 = 262
autoif (26118 = 4) 35102 = 263
autoif (26118 = 5) 35102 = 264
autoif (26118 = 6) 35102 = 265
autoif (26118 = 9) 35102 = 266
autoif (26119 = 1) 35102 = 267
autoif (26119 = 2) 35102 = 268
autoif (26118 = 2) 35102 = 269

--end--

26160	--va:	**(ts23236)**
	--fn:	**26160**
	--vb:	Place of work in Germany/abroad

--fr:

if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, - 9)) Where is your place of work located: in Germany or abroad? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, - 9)) Where was your place of work located: in Germany or abroad? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3) Where is your principal place of work: in Germany or abroad? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 3) Where was your principal place of work: in Germany or abroad? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 4) Where is your principal place of work during the season: in Germany or abroad? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 4) Where was your principal place of work during the season: in Germany or abroad? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 7) Where is your company located: in Germany or abroad? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 7) Where was your company located: in Germany or abroad?

--we

1: in Germany

2: abroad

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef: **(26128<>. & h_etepi<>5 & akt=3 & h_ettyp=9) OR** **(26130<>. & h_ettyp=9 & h_etepi<>5) OR** **(26140<>. & h_ettyp=9 & h_etepi<>3) OR** **(26147=1 & h_akt=3 & h_etepi<>5) OR** **[(26147=2,-97,-98) & h_etepi<>5]** --af: **if (26160 = 1) goto 26161** **if (26160 = 2) goto 26164** **if (26160 = -97, -98) goto 26166** --end--
26161	--va: **(ts23237)** --fn: **26161** --vb: Country in which place of work is located --fr: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, - 9)) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which the school is located? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, - 9)) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which the school was located? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which you perform most of your work? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 3) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which you performed most of your work? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 4) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which you perform most of your work during the season? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 4) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which you performed most of your work during the season? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 7) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which your company is located? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 7) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which your company was located? --in: <<Please specify according to current territorial borders and select a place name from the list.>> --we 999997: list of municipalities **BUTTONS: Ort not in list** **(-96), Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** **different places (-5)** --ef: **26160=1** --af: **if ((26161 = -5, -97, -98) OR 26161 > 0) goto 26166** **if (26161 = -96) goto 26162** --end--
26162	--va: **(etgem2)** --fn: **26162** --vb: Location of work place, open --fr:

I would like to record the name of the place as it is not included on our list of municipalities. Please repeat the name.

--in:

<<Please enter place name correctly spelled.>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26161=-96

--af:

goto 26163

--end--

26163	--va: **(ts23238)**

--fn: **26163**

--vb: Federal state in which place of work is located

--fr:

In which federal state is this place located?

--in:

Do not read aloud, mark code as appropriate. If respondent is unsure: the area intended is present-day Germany.

--we

1: Schleswig-Holstein
2: Hamburg
3: Lower Saxony
4: Bremen
5: North Rhine-Westphalia
6: Hesse
7: Rhineland-Palatinate
8: Baden-Württemberg
9: Bavaria
10: Saarland
11: Berlin
12: Brandenburg
13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
14: Saxony
15: Saxony-Anhalt
16: Thuringia
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef:
	26162<>.
	--af:
	goto 26166
	--end--
26164	--va: **(ts23239)**
	--fn: **26164**
	--vb: Country in which place of work is located
	--fr:
	if (h_akt = 1) In which country is that? if (h_akt = 2, 3) In which country was that?
	--in:
	<<Please select a country from the database!>>
	--we
	-999: [list of countries]
	BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	26160=2
	--af:
	goto 26166
	--end--
26166	--va: **(ts23240)**
	--fn: **26166**
	--vb: Economic sector
	--fr:
	if ((h_ettyp <> 3, 4, 6, 7) & h_akt = 1) To which sector or branch of industry does the company at which you work belong? if ((h_ettyp <> 3, 4, 6, 7) & (h_akt = 2, 3)) To which sector or branch of industry did the company at which you worked belong? if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1) To which sector or branch of industry does the company for which you work most frequently belong? if (h_ettyp = 3 & (h_akt = 2, 3)) To which sector or branch of industry did the place of work for which you worked most frequently belong? if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1) To which sector or branch of industry do/does the companies/company for which you, as a seasonal worker, most frequently work as a seasonal worker belong? if (h_ettyp = 4 & (h_akt = 2, 3)) To which sector or branch of industry did the companies/company for which you, as a seasonal worker, worked most frequently belong? if (h_ettyp = 6 & h_akt = 1) To which sector or branch of industry does the client for which you most frequently work belong? if (h_ettyp = 6 & (h_akt = 2, 3)) To which sector or branch of industry did the client for which you most frequently worked belong? if (h_ettyp = 7 & h_akt = 1) To which sector or branch of industry does your company belong? if (h_ettyp = 7 & (h_akt = 2, 3)) To which sector or branch of industry did your company belong?

--in:

<<Find out exactly whether it is a manufacturing company, a wholesale or retail company, what services it provides, and which sector or industry branch it belongs to. E.g., not "industry", but "electronic industry; not "commerce", but "retail"; not "public services", but "hospital". The term business refers to the local business unit.>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(26160=-97,-98) OR (26161<>-96,.) OR 26163<>. OR 26164<>.

--af:

if (h_ettyp <> 4, 7, 8) goto 26167
if (h_ettyp = 4) goto 26168
if (h_ettyp = 8) goto 26169
if (h_ettyp = 7 & h_akt = 1) goto 26201
if (h_ettyp = 7 & (h_akt = 2, 3) & h_etepi = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105
if (h_ettyp = 7 & (h_akt = 2, 3) & h_etepi = 4)goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150
--end--

26167	--va:	**(ts23241)**
	--fn:	**26167**
	--vb:	Public sector

--fr:

if ((h_ettyp <> 3, 6) & h_akt = 1) Do you work in the public sector? if ((h_ettyp <> 3, 6) & h_akt <> 1) Did you work in the public sector then? if ((h_ettyp = 3, 6) & h_akt = 1) Do you work predominantly in the public sector? if ((h_ettyp = 3, 6) & h_akt <> 1) Did you work predominantly in the public sector then?

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26166<>. & (h_ettyp<>4,7,8)

--af:

if (h_ettyp = 3, 6) goto 26168
if (h_ettyp <> 3, 6) goto 26169
--end--

26168	--va:	**(ts23242)**
	--fn:	**26168**
	--vb:	Number of companies/businesses

--fr:

if (h_ettyp = 3) At how many different companies/businesses did you work during your time as a temporary worker from <26122> to <26123>? if (h_ettyp = 4) At how many different companies/businesses did you work during your time as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? if (h_ettyp = 6) For how many different clients did you work during your time as a freelance worker from <26122> to <26123>?

--in:

<<If necessary, have respondent estimate the approximate number.>>

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

did not work at a company/business (-5)

--ef:

(26166<>. & h_ettyp=4) OR (26167<>. & h_ettyp=3,6)

--af:

if (h_ettyp <> 6) goto 26169
if (h_ettyp = 6 & (h_akt = 2, 3)) goto 26184
if (h_ettyp = 6 & h_akt = 1) goto 26201
--end--

26169	--va: **(ts23243)**

--fn: **26169**

--vb: Size of company/business

--fr:

if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp <> 3, 4)) How many people, including yourself, work for this company/business? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp <> 3, 4)) How many people, including yourself, worked for this company/business? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3) How many people, including yourself, work for the temporary employment agency? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 3) How many people, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 4) How many people including yourself work there (approximate number)? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 4) How many people including yourself worked there (approximate number)?

--in:

<<Read options aloud only if necessary. The term business refers to the local business unit.>>

--we

1: 1 to 4
2: 5 to 9
3: 10 to 19
4: 20 to 49
5: 50 to 99
6: 100 to 199
7: 200 to 249
8: 250 to 499
9: 500 to 999
10: 1,000 to 1,999
11: 2,000 and more

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(26166<>. & h_ettyp=8) OR [26167<>. & (h_ettyp<>3,6)] OR (26168<>. & h_ettyp<>6)
	--af:

	if (h_ettyp <> 5, 8, 9) goto 26179
	if ((h_ettyp = 5, 9) & h_akt = 1) goto 26182
	if ((h_ettyp = 5, 9) & (h_akt = 2, 3)) goto 26184
	if (h_ettyp = 8 & h_akt = 1) goto 26201
	if (h_ettyp = 8 & (h_akt = 2, 3) & h_etepi = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105
	if (h_ettyp = 8 & (h_akt = 2, 3) & h_etepi = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106
	if (h_ettyp = 8 & (h_akt = 2, 3) & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30105

	--ac:
	autoif (h_ettyp = 5) 26179 = 1
	--end--
26179	--va: **(ts23310)**
	--fn: **26179**
	--vb: Fixed-Term Employment
	--fr:
	if (h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9) Now let us go back to your position as <26109>. If you think back to the start of your work in <26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration? if (h_ettyp = 3) Now let us go back to your position as a temporary worker. If you think back to the start of your work in <26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration? if (h_ettyp = 4) Now let us go back to your position as a seasonal worker. If you think back to the start of your work in <26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration?
	--in:
	<<Probationary period and training period do not constitute a contract limitation.>>
	--we
	1: limited duration
	2: unlimited duration
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	[26140<>. & (h_ettyp=1-4,-9) & h_etepi=3] OR (26147=1 & h_akt=3 & h_etepi=5) OR [26169<>. & (h_ettyp<>5,8,9)]
	--af:

	if (26179 = 1) goto 26180
	if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9)) goto 26183
	if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp <> 1, 2, -9)) goto 26184
	if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1) goto 26201
	--end--

26180	--va: **(ts23320)**

	--fn:	**26180**
	--vb:	Conversion to permanent contract
	--fr:	

if (h_akt = 1, 4)

Has this position been converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position since <26122>?

if (h_akt = 2, 3)

Was this position converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position between <26122> and <26123>?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26179=1

--af:

**if (26180 = 1) goto 26181
if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi <> 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182
if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9)) goto 26183
if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp <> 1, 2, -9)) goto 26184
if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 3) goto 26201**

--end--

26181	--va:	**(ts2332m), (ts2332y)**
	--fn:	**26181**
	--vb:	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month), Date of conversion to permanent contract (year)
	--fr:	

When was the position converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position?

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26180=1

--af:

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9)) goto 26183
if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp <> 1, 2, -9)) goto 26184
if (h_akt = 1) goto 26201
--end--

26182	--va: **(ts2333m), (ts2333y)**

--fn: **26182**

--vb: Prospective length of fixed-term employment (month), Prospective length of fixed-term employment (year)

--fr:

Until when is your contract limited? Please tell me the month and the year.

--in:

If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:
21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

--we

|___|___|
|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(26130<>. & h_ettyp=9 & h_etepi=5 & h_akt=1) OR
(26169<>. & (h_ettyp=5,9) & h_akt=1) OR
[(26180=2,-97,-98) & h_etepi<>3 & h_akt=1]

--af:

goto 26201

--end--

--comment:
Minimum: 20102(intm/intj)

26183	--va: **(ts23244)**

--fn: **26183**

--vb: Remained with same employer afterwards

--fr:

Now let us turn to the termination of your position as a <26109> in <26123> Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**[(26179=2,-97,-98) & h_akt<>1 & (h_ettap=1,2,-9)] OR
[(26180=2,-97,-98) & h_akt<>1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)] OR
[26181<>. & h_akt<>1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]**

--af:

**if (26183 = 1 & h_etepi <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26108
if (26183 = 1 & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150
if ((26183 = 2, -97, -98) & 26105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105
if ((26183 = 2, -97, -98) & 26106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106
if ((26183 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150**

--ac:

**autoif (26183 = 1 & 26105 = 1) 26105(n+1) = 1
autoif (26183 = 1 & 26106 = 1) 26106(n+1) = 1
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepi <> 4) 26122(n+1) = 26123
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepi <> 4) 26141(n+1) = 26141
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepi <> 4) 26142(n+1) = 26142
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepi <> 4) 26143(n+1) = 26143
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepi <> 4) 26144(n+1) = 26144
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepi <> 4) 26160(n+1) = 26160
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepi <> 4) 26161(n+1) = 26161
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepi <> 4) 26162(n+1) = 26162
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepi <> 4) 26163(n+1) = 26163
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepi <> 4) 26164(n+1) = 26164
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepi <> 4) 26166(n+1) = 26166
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepi <> 4) 26167(n+1) = 26167
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepi <> 4) 26168(n+1) = 26168
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepi <> 4) 26169(n+1) = 26169**

--end--

26184	--va:	**(ts23245)**
	--fn:	**26184**
	--vb:	Employer's offer to hire subject upon conclusion of temporary position
	--fr:	

if (h_ettyp = 3) Did you, upon completing your period as a temporary worker in <26123>, receive a job offer from one of the companies at which you worked? if (h_ettyp = 4) Did you, upon completing your period as a seasonal worker in <26123>, receive a job offer from an employer? if (h_ettyp = 6) Did you, upon completing this period as a freelance worker in <26123>, receive a job offer from one of the clients for whom you worked? if (26118 = 1) Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company at which you did this Volontariat? if (26118 = 2) Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company at which you did this preparatory service or this vicariate? if (26118 = 3) Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company at which you were a trainee? if (26118 = 4) Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company/business at which you did this probationary year? if (26118 = 5) Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company/business at which you did this pharmaceutical practical training? if (26118 = 6) Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company/business at which you worked as a first year medical resident? if (26118 = 7, 8) Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company/institute of higher education at which you worked as a student assistant? if (26118 = 9) Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company/business at which you did this internship? if (26119 = 1) Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company/business at which you worked within an "ABM" job creation scheme? if (26119 = 2) Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company/business at which you had this one-euro-job or work opportunity?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(26128<>. & h_etepi=5 & h_akt=3 & h_ettyp=9) OR
(26130<>. & h_ettyp=9 & h_etepi=5 & h_akt<>1) OR
(26168<>. & h_ettyp=6 & h_akt<>1) OR
(26169<>. & (h_ettyp=5,9) & h_akt<>1) OR
[(26179=2,-97,-98) & h_akt<>1 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,-9)] OR
[(26180=2,-97,-98) & h_akt<>1 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,-9)] OR
[26181<>. & h_akt<>1 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,-9)]**

--af:

**if (26184 = 1) goto 26185
if ((26184 = 2, -97, -98) & 26105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105
if ((26184 = 2, -97, -98) & 26106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106
if ((26184 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150**

--end--

26185

--va: **(ts23246)**

--fn: **26185**

--vb: Offer accepted

--fr:

Did you accept this offer?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef: **26184=1** --af: **if (26185 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 OR (h_etepi = 5 & 26111 = 8))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26108** **if (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106** **if (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150** **if ((26185 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1 OR (h_etepi = 5 & 26111 = 8))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105** **if ((26185 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106** **if ((26185 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150** --ac: **autoif (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 1) 26105(n+1) = 1** **autoif (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 1) h_etepi(n+1) = 1** **autoif (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 5) 26105(n+1) = 1** **autoif (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 5) h_etepi(n+1) = 1** --end--

26201	--va: **(ts23410)**
	
	--fn: **26201**
	
	--vb: After-tax income, open
	
	--fr:
	
	if (h_ettyp <> 7)
	What were your net earnings in the last month of your work as a <26109>? Please state the sum that remains !!after!! tax deductions and social security contributions. Do not include any special payments you may have received in the last month; e.g., holiday pay or back payments. Payment for overtime must be included, however.
	
	if (h_ettyp = 7)
	Please estimate your current monthly after-tax earnings for your work as <26109>.
	
	--in:
	
	<<If respondent does not know the exact sum, have him/her give an estimate.>>
	
	--we
	
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	
	--ra:
	
	0 - 0
	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef:
	[26140<>. & (h_ettyp=5-9) & h_etepi=3] OR **(26166<>. & h_ettyp=7 & h_akt=1) OR** **(26168<>. & h_ettyp=6 & h_akt=1) OR** **(26169<>. & h_ettyp=8 & h_akt=1) OR** **[(26179=2,-97,-98) & h_akt=1] OR** **[(26180=2,-97,-98) & h_etepi=3] OR** **(26181<>. & h_akt=1) OR** **26182<>.**
	--af:
	if (26201 >= 0) goto 26205 **if (26201 = -97, -98) goto 26202**
	--end--
26202	--va: **(ts23411)**
	--fn: **26202**
	--vb: After-tax income, split
	--fr:
	It would help us if you could place yourself approximately within one of the following categories. Is your net income or after-tax profit less than 1,500 euros per month, 1,500 to 3,000 euros per month, or more than 3,000 euros per month?
	--we
	1: less than 1,500 euros
	2: 1,500 to 2,999 euros
	3: 3,000 euros and above
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--ef:
	26201=-97,-98
	--af:
	if (26202 = 1) goto 26203 **if (26202 = 2) goto 26204** **if (26202 = 3) goto 26216** **if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205**
	--end--
26203	--va: **(ts23412)**
	--fn: **26203**
	--vb: After-tax income, categories below 1,500 Euro
	--fr:
	Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999, euros or 1,000 euros and above per month?
	--we
	1: less than 500 euros
	2: 500 to 999 euros
	3: 1,000 to 1,499 euros

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: **26202=1** --af: **goto 26205** --end--
26204	--va: **(ts23413)** --fn: **26204** --vb: After-tax income, categories 1,500 -3,000 Euro --fr: Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros, or 2,500 euros and above per month? --we 1: 1,500 to 1,999 euros 2: 2,000 to 2,499 euros 3: 2,500 to 2,999 euros **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **26202=2** --af: **goto 26205** --end--
26216	--va: **(ts23414)** --fn: **26216** --vb: After-tax income, categories above 3,000 Euro --fr: Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros, or 5,000 euros and above per month? --we 1: 3,000 to 3,999 euros 2: 4,000 to 4,999 euros 3: 5,000 euros and above **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef: **26202=3** --af: **goto 26205** --end--

26205	--va: **(ts23510)**
	
	--fn: **26205**
	
	--vb: Current gross earnings/before-tax profit
	
	--fr:
	
	if (h_ettyp <> 7)
	
	How high was your last month's !!gross!! income for work performed in your capacity as <26109>? Please state the sum that you received !!before!! tax and social security contributions. Do not include any special payments you may have received in the last month; e.g., holiday pay or back payments. Payment for overtime must be included, however.
	
	if (h_ettyp = 7)
	
	Please estimate your current monthly before-tax earnings for your work as <26109>.
	
	--in:
	
	<<If respondent does not know the exact sum, have him/her give an estimate.>>
	
	--we
	
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	
	--ra:
	
	0 - 0
	**BUTTONS: Refused
	 (-97), Don't know (-98)**
	
	--ef:
	
	(26201<>-97,-98,.) OR (26202=-97,-98) OR 26203<>. OR 26204<>. OR 26216<>.
	
	--af:
	
	if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206
	if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212
	if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209
	--end--

26206	--va: **(petbv1)** --fn: **26206** --vb: Information relating to income correct? --fr: [AUTO] check net gross, income-related information correct? --we

	1: yes 2: no --ef: **(26205<>-97,-98) & (26201<>-97,-98)** --af: **if (26206 = 1) goto 26212** **if (26206 = 2) goto 26207** --ac: **autoif (26205 >= 26201) 26206 = 1** **autoif (26205 < 26201) 26206 = 2** --end--
26207	--va: **(petbv2)** --fn: **26207** --vb: Check information relating to gross earnings --fr: You stated that your gross earnings, from which no deductions have been made, are lower than your net earnings, from which tax and social security contributions have been deducted. This cannot be the case. Perhaps I have written it down incorrectly. I have recorded your gross earnings as <26201> euros. Is this accurate or shall I correct the amount? --in: <<Discrepancies in income-related information. Please check information and ensure that the gross earnings are more than the net earnings.>> --we |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 99,999,999 **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) The information is correct (-5)** --ef: **26206=2** --af: **goto 26208** --end--
26208	--va: **(petbv3)** --fn: **26208** --vb: Check information relating to net earnings --fr:

I have recorded your net earnings as being <26205> euros. Is this accurate or shall I correct the amount?

--in:

<<Discrepancies in income-related information. Please check information and ensure that the gross earnings are more than the net earnings.>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 99,999,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 The information is correct (-5)

--ef:

26207<>.

--af:

goto 26212

--end--

26209	--va: **(ts23511)**
	--fn: **26209**
	--vb: Before-tax income, split
	--fr:
	It would help us if you could place yourself approximately in one of the following categories. Is your gross income or profit less than 1,500 euros per month, 1,500 to 3,000 euros per month, or more than 3,000 euros per month?
	--we
	1: less than 1,500 euros
	2: 1,500 to 2,999 euros
	3: 3,000 euros and above
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef: **26205=-97,-98** **--af:** **if (26209 = 1) goto 26210** **if (26209 = 2) goto 26211** **if (26209 = 3) goto 26217** **if ((26209 = -97, -98) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, -9) & 26122 < 01/2009 & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26214** **if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105** **if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106** **if ((26209 = -97, -98) & h_etepi = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26107** **if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150** --end--
26210	--va:　**(ts23512)** --fn:　**26210** --vb:　Before-tax income, categories below 1,500 Euro --fr: Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999 euros, or 1,000 euros and above per month? --we 1: less than 500 euros 2: 500 to 999 euros 3: 1,000 to 1,499 euros **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **26209=1** --af: **if (26210 = 1 - 3) goto 26212** **if ((26210 = -97, -98) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, -9) & 26122 < 01/2009 & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26214** **if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105** **if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106** **if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_etepi = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26107** **if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150** --end--
26211	--va:　**(ts23513)** --fn:　**26211** --vb:　Before-tax income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 Euro --fr: Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros, or 2,500 euros and above per month?

	--we
	1: 1,500 to 1,999 euros
	2: 2,000 to 2,499 euros
	3: 2,500 to 2,999 euros
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	26209=2
	--af:
	if (26211 = 1 – 3) goto 26212 **if ((26211 = -97, -98) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, -9) & 26122 < 01/2009 & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26214** **if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105** **if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106** **if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_etepi = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26107** **if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150** --end--
26217	--va: **(ts23514)**
	--fn: **26217**
	--vb: pre-tax income, categories above 3,000 Euro
	--fr:
	Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros, or 5,000 euros and above per month?
	--we
	1: 3,000 to 3,999 euros
	2: 4,000 to 4,999 euros
	3: 5,000 euros and above
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	26209=3
	--af:
	if (26217 = 1 – 3) goto 26212 **if ((26217 = -97, -98) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, -9) & 26122 < 01/2009 & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26214** **if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105** **if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106** **if ((26217 = -97, -98) & h_etepi = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26107** **if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150** --end--
26212	--va: **(ts23521)**
	--fn: **26212**

	--vb: Child benefit included in gross income
	--fr:
	if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)
	Does the sum you have specified include child benefits, child or family allowances?
	if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)
	Does the gross income or pre-tax profit you have specified include child benefits, child or family allowances?
	if (26205 = -97, -98)
	Does this sum include child benefits, child or family allowances?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	[(26205<>-97,-98) & (26201=-97,-98)] OR **26206=1 OR** **(26210=1,2,3) OR** **(26211=1,2,3) OR** **(26217=1,2,3)**
	--af:
	if (26212 = 1) goto 26213 **if ((26212 = 2,-97, -98) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, -9) & 26122 < 01/2009 & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26214** **if ((26212 = 2,-97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105** **if ((26212 = 2,-97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106** **if ((26212 = -97, -98) & h_etepi = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26107** **if ((26212 = 2,-97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150** --end--
26213	--va: **(ts23522)**
	--fn: **26213**
	--vb: Number of children receiving child benefits
	--fr:
	For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowance, family allowance)?
	--in:
	<<Civil servants can receive family allowances even if they have no children. In such a case, enter 0 for number of children.>>
	--we
	|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 20

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26212=1

--af:

if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, -9) & 26122 < 01/2009 & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26214
if (((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105
if (((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106
if (h_etepi = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26107
if (((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150

--end--

26214	--va:	**(ts23531), (ts23532), (ts23533), (ts23534), (ts23535), (ts23536)**

--fn: **26214**

--vb: Special payment: 13th salary, Special payment: 14th month salary, Special payment: additional Christmas bonus, Special payment: holiday pay, Special payment: bonus (profit share, gratuity), Special payment: other special payments

--fr:

[ITEMBAT] Did your employer pay you any of the following special allowances last year?

(ts23531): 13th month salary

(ts23532): 14th month salary

(ts23533): Additional Christmas bonus

(ts23534): Holiday pay

(ts23535): Share of profits, gratuity, bonus

(ts23536): Other special payments

--we

0: not specified

1: specified

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

[(26209=-97,-98) OR (26210=-97,-98) OR (26211=-97,-98) OR (26217=-97,-98) OR (26212=2,-97,-98) OR 26213<>.] & (h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9) & 26122<01/2009 & h_etepi<>3

--af:

if any(26214) = 1 goto 26215
if ((all(26214) = 0, -97, -98) & 26105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105
if ((all(26214) = 0, -97, -98) & 26106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106
if ((all(26214) = 0, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150

--end--

26215	--va:	**(ts23541), (ts23542), (ts23543), (ts23544), (ts23545), (ts23546)**

--fn: **26215**

--vb: Gross special payment: 13th month salary, Gross special payment: 14th month salary, Gross special payment: additional Christmas bonus, Gross special payment: holiday pay, Gross special payment: bonus (profit share, gratuity), Gross special payment: other special payments

--fr:

(ts23541): if (etsz_1 = 1) How high was your 13th month salary (gross)?

(ts23542): if (etsz_2 = 1) How high was your 14th month salary (gross)?

(ts23543): if (etsz_3 = 1) How high was your additional Christmas bonus (gross)?

(ts23544): if (etsz_4 = 1) How high was your holiday pay (gross)?

(ts23545): if (etsz_5 = 1) How high was your bonus (profit share, gratuity) (gross)?

(ts23546): if (etsz_6 = 1) How high was your other special payment (gross)

--in:

<<If respondent does not know the exact sum, have him/her give an estimate.>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

ANY(26214)=1

--af:

if (26105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105
if (26106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106
if (h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150
--end--

--va: **(zet2)**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 2 employment

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 2 employment (for each episode)

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

26301	--va:	**t321305**
	--fn:	**26301**
	--vb:	Working environment 1
	--fr:	

if (any(h_akt) = 1) I will now read out a few statements relating to your current co-workers and superiors. Please tell me to what degree these statements apply. Most of my colleagues are very professionally motivated. Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so-so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely? if (all(h_akt) = 2) I will now read out a few statements relating to the co-workers and superiors at your last job. Please tell me to what degree these statements apply. Most of my colleagues were very professionally motivated. Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so-so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely?

--in:

<<Read options aloud only if necessary. If respondent currently has several jobs, please have him/her respond in reference to the most important job. If respondent only has one colleague, have him/her respond in relation to this colleague.>>

--we

1: agree completely

2: agree for the most part

3: so-so

4: disagree for the most part

5: disagree completely

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 I have no colleagues (-5), I am self-employed (-6)

--ef:

(26107=2,-97,-98) & (ANY(h_akt)=1,2)

--af:

if (26301 <> -6) goto 26302
if (26301 = -6) goto 26400

--end--

26302	--va:	**t320307**
	--fn:	**26302**
	--vb:	Working environment 2

--fr:

if (any(h_akt) = 1) My superior expects me to participate in further training measures and courses. (Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so-so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely?) if (all(h_akt) = 2) My superior expected me to participate in further training measures and courses. (Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so-so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely?)

--in:

<<Read options aloud only if necessary. If respondent currently has several jobs, please have him/her respond in reference to the most important job.>>

--we

1: agree completely

2: agree for the most part

3: so-so

4: disagree for the most part

5: disagree completely

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	I have no superiors (-6) --ef: **26301<>-6,.** --af: **if (26301 <> -5) goto 26303** **if (26301 = -5) goto 26400** --end--

26303	--va: **t321306**
	--fn: **26303**
	--vb: Working environment 3
	
	--fr:
	if (any(h_akt) = 1)
	Most of my colleagues consider it important to continually learn new things. (Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so-so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely?)
	
	if (all(h_akt) = 2)
	Most of my colleagues considered it important to continually learn new things. (Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so-so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely?)
	
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud only if necessary. If respondent currently has several jobs, please have him/her respond in reference to the most important job. If respondent only has one colleague, have him/her respond in reference to this colleague.>>
	
	--we
	1: agree completely
	2: agree for the most part
	3: so-so
	4: disagree for the most part
	5: disagree completely
	BUTTONS: Refused
	(-97), Don't know (-98)
	
	--ef:
	26302<>. & 26301<>-5
	
	--af:
	goto 26304
	--end--

26304	--va: **t321301, t321302, t321303** --fn: **26304** --vb: Global resources 1, Global resources 2, Global resources 3 --fr: [ITEMBAT]

t321301: if (any(h_akt) = 1) How many of your colleagues are women? if (all(h_akt) = 2) How many of your former colleagues were women?

t321302: if (any(h_akt) = 1) How many of your colleagues or your colleagues' parents come from a country other than Germany? if (all(h_akt) = 2) How many of your former colleagues or your former colleagues' parents came from a country other than Germany?

t321303: if (any(h_akt) = 1) How many of your colleagues have a degree? (all(h_akt) = 2) How many of your former colleagues had a degree?

--in:

<<Read options aloud. If respondent currently has several jobs, please have him/her respond in reference to the most important job. If respondent only has one colleague, have him/her respond in reference to this colleague.

--we

1: all of them

2: almost all of them

3: over half of them

4: approximately half of them

5: less than half of them

6: almost none of them

7: none of them

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

26303<>.

--af:

goto 26400

--end--

26400	--va:	**(tx80401)**
	--fn:	**26400**
	--vb:	Consent with regard to transfer of social security data

--fr:

In order to keep the following interview sections as short as possible, we would like to incorporate data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency) into the analysis of this questionnaire. This includes, for instance, information relating to previous employment relationships, phases of unemployment, participation in training measures during unemployment as well as company characteristics. I would ask you to give your official consent for the transfer and incorporation of this data into the interview data. If this information is evaluated, we guarantee that it is done so in strict compliance with all data protection regulations and that no information is passed on to third parties. Your consent is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw this consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas. Do you consent to the transfer of data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency)?

--in:

<<Contact person's e-mail address and telephone number are given in the letter. This consent is of great importance to the analysis of the study. Therefore, please answer any questions the subject may have in a professional, competent manner. A high degree of confidentiality with the data protection sheet is vital>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

--ef:

26301=-6 OR (26302<>. & 26301=-5) OR 26304<>.

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3] 27101

--end--

--va: **(zet3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 employment

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: Unemployment (27AL)

--end--

--va: **(zal1)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 1 unemployment

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

27101	--va: **(ID_t)**
	--fn: **27101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--ef:
	26400 <> .
	--af:
	goto 27102
	--end--
27102	--va: **(alxmod)**
	--fn: **27102**
	--vb: Date changed in module X
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Date changed in module X
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	--ef:
	27101 <> .
	--af:
	goto 27103
	--end--
27103	--va: **(almod1)**
	--fn: **27103**
	--vb: Episode mode
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Episode mode
	--we

	1: First questionnaire
	4: added to X module
	--ef:
	27102 <> .
	--af:
	if (27103 = 1) goto 27105
	if (27103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal2] 27106
	--end--
27105	--va: **(ts25101)**
	--fn: **27105**
	--vb: Unemployment yes/no
	--fr:
	if (27106(n-1) = .)
	We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed?
	if (27106(n-1) <> .)
	Were you ever unemployed a subsequent time?
	--in:
	<<Regardless of whether respondent is/was registered as unemployed!>>
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(27103 = 1) OR
	(27118 = 1 & h_aktalo= 0) OR
	(27118 = 2, -97, -98 & 27117 = 1 & h_aktalo= 0) OR
	(27118 = 2, -97, -98 & 27117 <> 1 & 27109 <> 1) OR
	(35108 = -97, -98 & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 2) OR
	(35112 = 1 & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 2) OR
	(35113 <> . & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 2)
	--af:
	if (27105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal2] 27106
	if (27105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27201
	--end--
	--va: **(zal2)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 2 unemployment
	--fr:

	[TS] Time stamp 2 unemployment (for each episode)
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--
27106	--va: **(alnr)**
	--fn: **27106**
	--vb: Number of unemployment episode
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Number of unemployment episode
	--we
	|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 99
	--ef:
	27103 = 4 OR 27105 = 1
	--af:
	goto 27107
	--end--
27107	--va: **(ts2511m), (ts2511y)**
	--fn: **27107**
	--vb: Start of unemployment episode (month), Start of unemployment episode (year)
	--fr:
	if (27106 = 1)
	From when until when were you unemployed for the first time?
	if (27106 > 1)
	From when until when was that?
	--in:
	<<If scheme was discontinued, record entire period. If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|

	--ra: 0 - 0 **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **27106 <> .** --af: **goto 27108** --end--
27108	--va: **(ts2512m), (ts2512y)** --fn: **27108** --vb: End of unemployment episode (month), End of unemployment episode (year) --fr: (Until when did this period of unemployment last?) --in: <<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>> --we |___|___| Month |___|___|___|___| Year --ra: 0 - 99 0 - 9,999 **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) to date (-5)** --ef: **27107 <> .** --af: **if (27108 = 22102(intm/intj)) goto 27109 if (27108 <> 22102(intm/intj)) goto 27110** --ac: **autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1** --end--
27109	--va: **(ts2512c)** --fn: **27109** --vb: Continuation of unemployment episode --fr:

Are you currently unemployed?

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

27108 = 20102 (intm/intj)

--af:

goto 27110

--end--

27110	--va:	**(ts25201)**

--fn: **27110**

--vb: Unemployment was registered from the beginning

--fr:

if (27107 <> -97, -98)

Haben Sie sich gleich am Anfang dieser Arbeitslosigkeit, also im <27107 >, arbeitslos oder arbeitssuchend gemeldet?

if (27107 = -97, -98)
Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of unemployment?

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

27108 <> 20102 (intm/intj) OR 27108 = -5, -97, -98 OR 27109 <> .

--af:

**if (27110 = 1) goto 27111
if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_aktalo] 27112**
--end--

27111	--va:	**(ts25202)**

--fn: **27111**

--vb: Receipt of unemployment benefits (stage I) or unemployment assistance from the beginning

--fr:

if (27107 > 12/2004) Did you, from the beginning, i.e., in <27107 >, receive unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV), or did you not receive any such assistance from the employment office? if (27107 <= 12/2004) Did you, from the beginning, i.e., in <27107 >, receive unemployment benefits (stage I) or unemployment assistance, or did you not receive any such assistance from the employment office?

--in:

<<If ALG1 and ALG2 are paid, enter ALG1! Instead of "employment office", respondent can also specify "employment agency", "ARGE job center" or "job center".>>

--we

1: Unemployment benefits (stage I)

2: Unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV)

3: Unemployment assistance

4: No such assistance from the employment agency

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

27110=1

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_aktalo] 27112

--vf:

1: Arbeitslosengeld (auch Unterhaltsgeld, Arbeitslosengeld 1)
if (27107 > 12/2004) 2: Arbeitslosengeld 2 (z. B. durch Hartz IV)
if (27107 <= 12/2004) 3: Arbeitslosenhilfe
4: keine solche Unterstützung vom Arbeitsamt
--end--

--va: **ts25901**

--fn:

--vb: Auxiliary variable current unemployment

--fr:

[HELP]

--we

0: Unemployment episode finished over 12 months ago

1: Unemployment episode finished at the most 12 months ago

--ac:

autoif (27108 >= (20102(intm/intj) – 12)) h_aktalo = 1
autoif (27108 < (20102(intm/intj) – 12)) h_aktalo = 0
--end--

27112	--va: **(ts25203)**
	--fn: **27112**
	--vb: Registered unemployment (current/former)
	--fr:

if (27109 = 1)

Are you currently registered as unemployed or as a job seeker?

if (27109 <> 1 & (27108 <> -97, -98))

Were you registered as unemployed or as a job seeker at the end of this period, i.e., in <27108>?

if (27109 <> 1 & (27108 = -97, -98))

Were you registered as unemployed or as a job seeker at the end of this period?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

27110 <> 1 OR 27111 <> .

--af:

**if (27112 = 1) goto 27113
if ((27112 = 2, -97, -98) & h_aktalo = 1) goto 27114
if ((27112 = 2, -97, -98) & h_aktalo = 0) goto 27117**

--end--

27113	--va:	**(ts25204)**

--fn: **27113**

--vb: Receipt of unemployment benefits or unemployment assistance (current/former)

--fr:

if (27109 = 1)

Do you currently receive unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV) or no such assistance from the employment office?

if (27109 <> 1 & 27108 > 12/2004)

Did you, at the end of this period, i.e. in <27108 >, receive unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV) or no such assistance from the employment office?

if (27109 <> 1 & 27108 <= 12/2004)

Did you, at the end of this period, i.e. in <27108 >, receive unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV) or no such assistance from the employment office?

--we

1: Unemployment benefits (stage I)

2: Unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV)

3: Unemployment assistance

4: No such assistance from the employment agency

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef:	
	27112 = 1	
	--af:	
	if (h_aktalo = 1) goto 27114 **if (h_aktalo = 0) goto 27117**	
	--vf:	
	1: Arbeitslosengeld (auch Unterhaltsgeld, Arbeitslosengeld 1) **if (27108 > 12/2004) 2: Arbeitslosengeld 2 (z. B. durch Hartz IV)** **if (27108 <= 12/2004) 3: Arbeitslosenhilfe** **4: keine solche Unterstützung vom Arbeitsamt**	
	--end--	
27114	--va:	**(ts25205)**
	--fn:	**27114**
	--vb:	Number of job applications
	--fr:	
	if (27109 <> 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98) & (27108 <> -97, -98)) Could you now estimate how many job applications you sent off while you were unemployed, i.e., from <27107> to <27108>? if (27109 <> 1 & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98))) Could you now estimate how many job applications you sent off while you were unemployed? if (27109 = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98)) Could you now estimate how many job applications you sent off during this period of unemployment, i.e between <27107 > and today? if (27109 = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98)) Could you now estimate how many job applications you sent off during your unemployment so far?	
	--in:	
	<<Record number; if necessary, ask respondent to estimate number.>>	
	--we	
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 0	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	(27112 = 2, -97, -98 & h_aktalo= 1) OR (27113 <> . & h_aktalo= 1)	
	--af:	
	goto 27115	
	--end--	
27115	--va:	**(ts25206)**
	--fn:	**27115**
	--vb:	Calls to interview
	--fr:	

if (27109 <> 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

Were you at any point during your unemployment, i.e. from <27107> to <27107>, called to a job interview?

if (27109 <> 1 & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

Were you at any point during your unemployment called to a job interview?

if (27109 = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

Have you been called to a job interview during this period of unemployment, i.e. between <27107 > and today?

if (27109 = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

Have you been called to a job interview yet during this period of unemployment?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

27114 <> .

--af:

**if (27115 = 1) goto 27116
if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117**

--end--

27116	--va:	**(ts25207)**
	--fn:	**27116**
	--vb:	Number of interviews

--fr:

And how many times did you attend job interviews during this time?

--in:

<<Record number; if necessary, ask respondent to estimate number.>>

--we

|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef: **27115 = 1** --af: **goto 27117** --end--

27117	--va: **(ts25208)**
	 --fn: **27117**
	 --vb: Attendance of courses during the period of unemployment
	
	 --fr:
	 if (27109 <> 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98) & (27108 <> -97, -98))
	 We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e. in the period from <27107> to <27108>, which you have not mentioned before?
	
	 if (27109 <> 1 & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))
	 We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend courses during this time which you have not mentioned before?
	
	 if (27109 = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))
	 We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of unemployment. Have you, between <27107 > and today, participated in any training measures or courses which you have not yet mentioned?
	
	 if (27109 = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))
	 We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of unemployment. Have you, during this time, participated in any training measures or courses which you have not yet mentioned?
	
	 --we
	 1: yes
	 2: no
	 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	
	 --ef:
	 (27112 = 2, -97, -98 & h_aktalo= 0) OR (27113 <> . & h_aktalo= 0) OR (27115 = 2, -97, -98) (OR 27116 <> .)
	
	 --af:
	 goto 27118
	 --end--

27118	--va: **(ts25209)** --fn: **27118** --vb: Participation in vocational training programs financed by the federal employment agency

--fr:

And during this time, did you participate in professional training and education programs or measures backed by the employment office (employment agency, job center), which you have not yet mentioned?

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

27117 <> .

--af:

if (27118 = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 35101
if (27118 = 1 & h_aktalo = 0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 27105
if ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & 27117 = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 35101
if ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & 27117 = 1 & h_aktalo = 0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 27105
if ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & 27117 <> 1 & 27109 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 27201
if ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & 27117 <> 1 & 27109 <> 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 27105

--ac:

autoif ((27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) & h_aktalo = 1) 35102 = 27
autoif ((27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) & h_aktalo = 1) 35103 = 27106
autoif ((27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) & h_aktalo = 1) 35104 = 27107
autoif ((27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) & h_aktalo = 1) 35105 = 27108
autoif ((27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) & h_aktalo = 1) 35106 = 27109
--end--

--va: **(zal3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 unemployment

--fr:

[TS] (for each episode)

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--va: **t779001**

--fn:

--vb: Auxiliary variable: Person is currently employed/working

--fr:

[HILF]

--we

	0: no 1: yes --ac: **[AUTOIF ANY(26124)=1] h_erwerb=1** **[AUTOIF ANY(26124)<>1] h_erwerb=0** --end--	
27201	--va: **th09211**	
	--fn: **27201**	
	--vb: Job search past 4 weeks	
	--fr: We will now look at your current situation. if (h_erwerb = 0) Have you, in the past 4 weeks, looked for a job, an apprenticeship or paid work? if (h_erwerb = 1) Have you, in the past 4 weeks, looked for another/a further job, an apprenticeship or paid work?	
	--in: Industrial educational qualification counts, too.	
	--we 1: yes 2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef: **(27105 = 2, -97, -98) OR** **(27118 = 2,-97-98 & 27117 <> 1 & 27109 = 1) OR** **(35108 = -97, -98 & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 1) OR** **(35112 = 1 & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 1) OR** **(35113 <> . & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 1)**	
	--af: **if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202** **if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal4] 27203** --end--	
27202	--va: **th09212**	
	--fn: **27202**	
	--vb: Availability	
	--fr: If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?	
	--we 1: yes 2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	

--ef:

27201 = 1 & h_erwerb= 0

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal4] 27203

--end--

--va:	**(zal4)**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 4 unemployment

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

27203	--va:	**t324040**
	--fn:	**27203**
	--vb:	Information job

--fr:

if (27201 <> 1) Please imagine you are looking for a new job. How likely is it that someone you know would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely? if (27201 = 1) How likely is it that someone you know would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

--in:

<<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we

1: very likely

2: fairly likely

3: fairly unlikely

4: very unlikely

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 does not apply (e.g. early retirement, etc.) (-6)

--ef:

(27201 = 1 & h_erwerb= 1) OR (27201 = 2,-97-98) OR (27202 <> .)

--af:

if (27203 = 1, 2) goto 27204
if (27203 = 3, 4, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] 27209
if (27203 = -6) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] 28101

	--end--
27204	--va: **t32404k, t32404l, t32404m, t32404n, t32404o, t32404p, t32404q, t32404r, t32404s, t32404u, t32404v**
	--fn: **27204**
	--vb: Info Job: partner, Info Job: mother, Info Job: father, Info Job: son/daughter, Info Job: brother/sister, Info Job: other relatives, Info Job: friends, Info Job: (former) colleagues, Info Job: other persons, Info Job: refused, Info Job: don't know
	--fr:
	[MF] Who did you think of just then?
	t32404k: Partner
	t32404l: Mother
	t32404m: Father
	t32404n: Son/daughter
	t32404o: Brother/sister
	t32404p: Other relatives
	t32404q: Friends
	t32404r: (former) olleagues
	t32404s: Other persons
	(t32404u): Refused
	(t32404v): Don't know
	--in:
	<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if respondent has difficulty understanding. Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to the remaining category.>>
	--we
	0: not specified
	1: specified
	--ef:
	27203 = 1, 2
	--af:
	if (skamipg4 = 1 OR skamipg5 = 1 OR skamipg6 = 1 OR skamipg7 = 1 OR skamipg8 = 1 OR skamipg9 = 1) goto h_skamipn
	if (skamipg4 <> 1 & skamipg5 <> 1 & skamipg6 <> 1 & skamipg7 <> 1 & skamipg8 <> 1 & skamipg9 <> 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] 27209
	--end--
	--va: **(t32404h)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified
	--fr:
	[HILF] Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified

--we

1: gives one value

2: gives two values

3: gives at least three values

--af:

if (h_skamipn = 3) goto 27207
if (h_skamipn = 1, 2) goto 27205

--ac:

autoif ((count(27204 = 1) >= 3) h_skamipn = 3
autoif ((count(27204 = 1) = 2) h_skamipn = 2
autoif ((count(27204 = 1) = 1) h_skamipn = 1
autoif ((count(27204 = 1) >= 3) 27205 = 3

--end--

27205	--va:	**t32404b**

--fn: **27205**

--vb: Info job: number of people

--fr:

if (h_skamipn = 1) How many people in total? One person, two people or more than two people? if (h_skamipn = 2) How many people in total? Two people or more than two people?

--we

1: one person,

2: two people

3: more than two people

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

27204<>-97,-98 & (skamipg4=1 OR skamipg5=1 OR skamipg6=1 OR skamipg7=1 OR skamipg8=1 OR skamipg9=1)
Eingangsfilter stimmt nicht mehr

--af:

if (27205 = 1, 2, 3) goto 27207
if (27205 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] 27209

--vf:

if (h_skamipn = 1) 1: eine Person,
2: zwei Personen
3: mehr als zwei Personen
--end--

27207	--va:	**t32404d**

--fn: **27207**

--vb: Info job: Immigration

--fr:

if (27205 = 1) Does this person or do this person's parents come from a country other than Germany? if (27205 = 2) How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, one or both? if (27205 = 3) How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

--we

1: no / none of them

2: almost none of them

3: less than half of them

4: one / approximately half of them

5: more than half of them

6: almost all of them

7: yes, both, all of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

27205 = 1, 2, 3

--af:

goto 27208

--vf:

if (27205 = 1) 1: nein
if (27205 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (27205 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (27205 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (27205 = 2) 4: eine
if (27205 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (27205 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (27205 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (27205 = 1) 7: ja
if (27205 = 2) 7: beide
if (27205 = 3) 7: alle

--end--

27208	--va: **t32404e**
	--fn: **27208**
	--vb: Info job: Degree

--fr:

if (27205 = 1) Does this person have a degree? if (27205 = 2) How many of these people have a degree: none, one or both? if (27205 = 3) How many of these people have a degree: None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

--we

1: no / none of them

2: almost none of them

3: less than half of them

4: one / approximately half of them

5: more than half of them

6: almost all of them

7: yes, both, all of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

27207 <> .

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] 27209

--vf:

**if (27205 = 1) 1: nein
if (27205 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (27205 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (27205 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (27205 = 2) 4: eine
if (27205 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (27205 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (27205 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (27205 = 1) 7: ja
if (27205 = 2) 7: beide
if (27205 = 3) 7: alle**

--end--

--va:	**(zal5)**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 5 unemployment

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

27209	--va:	**t325020**
	--fn:	**27209**
	--vb:	Job reference

--fr:

How likely is it that someone you know would try to get you a job in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

--in:

<<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we

1: very likely

2: fairly likely

3: fairly unlikely

4: very unlikely

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: **(27203 = 3, 4, -97, -98) OR (27204 = -97, -98) OR (27204 = 0, 1 & (skamipg4 = 0 & skamipg5 = 0 & skamipg6 = 0 & skamipg7 = 0 & skamipg8 = 0 & skamipg9 = 0)) OR (27205 = -97, -98) OR (27208 <> .)** --af: **if (27209 = 1, 2) goto 27210** **if (27209 = 3, 4, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] 27215** --end--
27210	--va: **t32502k, t32502l, t32502m, t32502n, t32502o, t32502p, t32502q, t32502r, t32502s, t32502t, t32502u, t32502v** --fn: **27210** --vb: Reference job: partner, Reference job: mother, Reference job: father, Reference job: son/daughter, Reference job: brother/sister, Reference job: other relatives, Reference job: friends, Reference job: (former) colleagues, Reference job: other people, Reference job: the same people as before, Reference job: refused, Reference job: don't know --fr: [MF] Who did you think of just then? t32502k: Partner t32502l: Mother t32502m: Father t32502n: Son/daughter t32502o: Brother/sister t32502p: Other relatives t32502q: Friends t32502r: (former) colleagues t32502s: Other persons t32502t: The same people as before (question about information concerning places of employment) (t32502u): Refused (t32502v): Don't know --in: <<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if respondent has difficulty understanding. Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remaining category.>> --we 0: not specified 1: specified

--ef:

27209 = 1, 2

--af:

if (skamrpg4 = 1 OR skamrpg5 = 1 OR skamrpg6 = 1 OR skamrpg7 = 1 OR skamrpg8 = 1 OR skamrpg9 = 1) goto h_skamrpn
if (skamrpg4 <> 1 & skamrpg5 <> 1 & skamrpg6 <> 1 & skamrpg7 <> 1 & skamrpg8 <> 1 & skamrpg9 <> 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] 27215

--end--

--va: **(t32502h)**

--fn:

--vb: Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified

--fr:

[HELP] Auxiliary Variable number named persons

--we

1: gives one value

2: gives two values

3: gives at least three values

--af:

if (h_skamrpn = 3) goto 27213
if (h_skamrpn = 1, 2) goto 27211

--ac:

autoif ((count(27210 = 1) >= 3) h_skamrpn = 3
autoif ((count(27210 = 1) = 2) h_skamrpn = 2
autoif ((count(27210 = 1) = 1) h_skamrpn = 1
autoif ((count(27210 = 1) >= 3) 27211 = 3

--end--

27211

--va: **t32502b**

--fn: **27211**

--vb: Job reference: number of people

--fr:

if (h_skamrpn = 1)

How many people in total? One person, two people or more than two people?

if (h_skamrpn = 2)

How many people in total? Two people or more than two people?

--we

1: one person,

2: two people

3: more than two people

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef:
	27210<>-6, -97,-98 & (skamrpg4=1 OR skamrpg5=1 OR skamrpg6=1 OR skamrpg7=1 OR skamrpg8=1 OR skamrpg9=1)
	Eingangsfilter stimmt nicht mehr
	--af:
	if (27211 = 1, 2, 3) goto 27213
	if (27211 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] 27215
	--vf:
	if (h_skamrpn = 1) 1: eine Person,
	2: zwei Personen
	3: mehr als zwei Personen
	--end--
27213	--va: **t32502d**
	--fn: **27213**
	--vb: Reference job: Immigration
	--fr:
	if (27211 = 1)
	Does this person or do this person's parents come from a country other than Germany?
	if (27211 = 2)
	How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, one or both?
	if (27211 = 3)
	How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?
	--we
	1: no / none of them
	2: almost none of them
	3: less than half of them
	4: one / approximately half of them
	5: more than half of them
	6: almost all of them
	7: yes, both, all of them
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

27211 = 1, 2, 3

--af:

goto 27214

--vf:

if (27211 = 1) 1: nein
if (27211 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (27211 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (27211 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (27211 = 2) 4: eine
if (27211 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (27211 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (27211 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (27211 = 1) 7: ja
if (27211 = 2) 7: beide
if (27211 = 3) 7: alle

--end--

27214	--va:	**t32502e**

--fn: **27214**

--vb: Job reference: degree

--fr:

if (27211 = 1) Does this person have a degree? if (27211 = 2) How many of these people have a degree: none, one or both? if (27211 = 3) How many of these people have a degree: None, almost none, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

--we

1: no / none of them

2: almost none of them

3: less than half of them

4: one / approximately half of them

5: more than half of them

6: almost all of them

7: yes, both, all of them

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

27213 <> .

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] 27215

--vf:

if (27211 = 1) 1: nein
if (27211 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (27211 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (27211 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (27211 = 2) 4: eine
if (27211 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (27211 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (27211 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (27211 = 1) 7: ja
if (27211 = 2) 7: beide
if (27211 = 3) 7: alle

--end--

--va:	**(zal6)**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 6 unemployment

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

27215	--va:	**t323030**
	--fn:	**27215**
	--vb:	Help with application

--fr:

And finally a quick question about applications: How likely is it that someone you know would help you in writing an application for a job in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

--in:

<<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we

1: very likely

2: fairly likely

3: fairly unlikely

4: very unlikely

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef:	
	(27209 = 3, 4, -97, -98) OR (27210 = -6, -97, -98) OR (27210 = 0, 1 & (skamrpg4 = 0 & skamrpg5 = 0 & skamrpg6 = 0 & skamrpg7 = 0 & skamrpg8 = 0 & skamrpg9 = 0)) OR (27211 = -97, -98)) OR (27214 <> .)	
	--af:	
	if (27215 = 1, 2) goto 27216 **if (27215 = 3, 4, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal7] 28101**	
	--end--	
27216	--va:	**t32303k, t32303l, t32303m, t32303n, t32303o, t32303p, t32303q, t32303r, t32303s, t32303t, t32303u, t32303v**
	--fn:	**27216**
	--vb:	Help with application: partner, Help with application: mother, Help with application: father, Help with application: son/daughter, Help with application: brother/sister, Help with application: other relatives, Help with application: friends, Help with application: (former) colleagues, Help with application: other people, Help with application: the same people as before, Help with application: refused, Help with application: don't know
	--fr:	
	[MF] Who did you think of just then?	
	t32303k: Partner	
	t32303l: Mother	
	t32303m: Father	
	t32303n: Son/daughter	
	t32303o: Brother/sister	
	t32303p: Other relatives	
	t32303q: Friends	
	t32303r: (former) colleagues	
	t32303s: Other persons	
	t32303t: the same people as before	
	(t32303u): Refused	
	(t32303v): Don't know	
	--in:	
	<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if respondent has difficulty understanding. Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remaining category.>>	
	--we	
	0: not specified	
	1: specified	
	--ef:	
	27215 = 1, 2	
	--af:	
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal7] 28101	
	--end--	

	--va: **(zal7)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 7 unemployment
	--fr:
	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
	--st: Partnership history (28PA)
	--end--
	--va: **(zpfp1)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 1 partner
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
28101	--va: **(ID_t)**
	--fn: **28101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--af:
	goto 28102
	--end--

28102	--va: **(fpmod)**
	--fn: **28102**
	--vb: Episode mode
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Episode mode
	--we
	1: First questionnaire
	--ef:
	28101 <> .
	--af:
	goto 28103
	--end--
28103	--va: **t733001**
	--fn: **28103**
	--vb: Current family status
	--fr:
	Now let's talk about your family. Are you currently married, do you live in a registered civil partnership, or are you divorced, widowed or single?
	--in:
	<<Registered civil partnerships are only possible for same-sex couples.>>
	--we
	1: married
	2: in a registered civil partnership
	3: divorced
	4: widowed
	5: single
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	28102 = 1
	--af:
	if (28103 = 1, 2) goto 28104
	if (28103 = 3, 4, 5, -97, -98) goto 28105
	--end--
28104	--va: **t733002**
	--fn: **28104**

--vb: Living together with a partner

--fr:

if (28103 = 1) Do you currently live with your spouse? if (28103 = 2) Do you currently live with your partner?

--we

1: yes, live together with partner

2: no, do NOT live together with partner

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28103 = 1, 2

--af:

**if (28104 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp2] 28108
if (28104 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28105**

--end--

28105	--va: **t733003**
	--fn: **28105**
	--vb: Living together with a partner
	--fr:
	Do you currently live together with a partner?
	--we
	1: yes, live together with partner
	2: no, do NOT live together with partner
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	28104 <> 1 OR 28103 = 3, 4, 5, -97, -98
	--af:
	if (28105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp2] 28108 if (28105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106
	--end--

28106	--va: **(t733004)**
	--fn: **28106**
	--vb: 'Living apart together'
	--fr:
	Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not?

	--we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **28105 <> 1** --af: **if (28106 = 1) goto 28400** **if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28107** --end--
28400	--va: **(t733005)** --fn: **28400** --vb: Contact frequency with partner --fr: How often do you normally see each other? --in: Please read options aloud. --we 1: every day 2: almost daily 3: once a week 4: once a month 5: less frequently **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **28106 = 1** --af: **goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp2] 28108** --end--
28107	--va: **fpintro2** --fn: **28107** --vb: Ever had/lived with partner --fr: if (28108(n-1) = . & 28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1) Have you ever lived together with a partner? if (28108(n-1) = 1 & 28106 = 1) Please consider the time before you were together with <28109(n-1)>. Prior to this, had you ever had a partner with whom you lived together? if (28108(n-1) >= 1) Please think about the time before you lived with <28109(n-1)>. Prior to this, had you ever lived together with a partner?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(28106 <> 1) OR
(28116 <> .) OR
(((28218 = 1, 2, 4-97, 11, 17-20,-5, -97, -98) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 >
1))) OR
(((28220 = 1 & 28218 = 12-15) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 > 1))) OR
(((28220 = 2 & 28218 = 12, 13) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 > 1))) OR
(((28220 = 4) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 > 1))) OR
(((28222 = 1, 2) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 > 1))) OR
(((28222 = 3, 4 & (28220 = 1 OR 28218 = 8)) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 >
1))) OR
(((28222 = -97, -98 & (28220 = 1 OR 28218 = 8)) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR
(28108 > 1))) OR
(((28222b<> . & (28220 = 1 OR 28218 = 8)) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 >
1))) OR
(((28223 <> .) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 > 1))) OR
(((28224 <> .) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 > 1))) OR
(28500(item2) <> .)**

--af:

**if (28107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp2] 28108
if (28107 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp7] 28600**

--end--

--va:	**(zpfp2)**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 2 partner

--fr:

[TS] for each episode

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

28108	--va:	**(fpnr)**
	--fn:	**28108**
	--vb:	Number of partnership

--fr:

[AUTO] Number of partnership

--we

	|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 9,999 --ef: **28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28400 <> . OR 28107 = 1** --af: **goto 28109** --end--

28109	--va: **(fpn)**
	 --fn: **28109**
	 --vb: Partner's first name
	
	 --fr:
	 if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) OR (28107 = 1 & 28108(n-1) >= 1))
	 For the sake of simplicity, please tell me the first name of this partner.
	
	 if (28108(n-1) = . & 28107 = 1 & 28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1)
	 Let's begin with the last partner with whom you lived together. For the sake of simplicity, please tell me the first name of this partner.
	
	 --in:
	 <<Ask about the last partner first, then the second-last, etc.>>
	
	 --we
	 Offen: _____
	
	 **BUTTONS: Refused
	 (-97), Don't know (-98)**
	
	 --ef:
	 28108 <> .
	
	 --af:
	 goto 28110
	 --end--

28110	--va: **(ts31203)** --fn: **28110** --vb: Sex of partner --fr: [NCS] And is <28109> male or female? --in: Only enquire if you are uncertain!

	--we
	1: Male
	2: Female
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	28109 <> .
	--af:
	if (28106 = 1 & 28108 = 1) goto 28200
	if (28106 <> 1 OR 28108 > 1) goto 28112
	--end--
28112	--va: **(ts3131m), (ts3131y)**
	--fn: **28112**
	--vb: Date when couple moved in together (month), Date when couple moved in together (year)
	--fr:
	When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?
	--in:
	If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly:
	21: Beginning of the year/winter
	24: Spring/Easter
	27: Mid-year/summer
	30: Fall
	32: End of year
	--we
	|___|___| Month
	|___|___|___|___| Year
	--ra:
	0 - 99
	0 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	28110 <> . & (28106 <> 1 OR 28108 > 1)
	--af:
	if (28104 = 1 & 28108 = 1) goto 28114
	if (28105 = 1 & 28108 = 1) goto 28200
	if (28107 = 1 & 28103 <> 5) goto 28113
	if (28107 = 1 & 28103 = 5) goto 28115
	--end--
28113	--va: **(ts31410)**
	--fn: **28113**

--vb: Marriage/ registered civil partnership

--fr:

if (20103 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

Did you marry your partner (<28109 >)?

if (20103 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)
Did you marry your partner (<28109 >)?

if (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)
Did you have your civil partnership with (<28109>) registered?
if (20103 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)
Did you have your civil partnership with (<28109>) registered?

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(28112 <> . & 28107 = 1 & 28103 <> 5)

--af:

**if (28113 = 1) goto 28114
if (28113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28115**
--end--

28114	--va: **(ts3141m), (ts3141y)**
	--fn: **28114**
	--vb: Date of marriage (month), Date of marriage (year)

--fr:

if (20103 = 1 & 28110 = 2)
When did you marry your partner <28109 >?

if (20103 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)
When did you marry your partner <28109 >?

if (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)
When did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109 >)?

if (20103 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)
When did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109 >)?

--in:

<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(28112 <> . & 28104 = 1 & 28108 = 1) OR 28113 = 1

--af:

**if (28104 = 1 & 28108 = 1) goto 28200
if (28104 <> 1 OR 28108 > 1) goto 28115**
--end--

28115

--va: **(ts31510)**

--fn: **28115**

--vb: Partnership finished due to separation or the death of a partner

--fr:

if (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

Have you had your registered civil partnership annulled by the courts, have you separated or has your partner passed away?

if (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

Have you had your registered civil partnership annulled by the courts, have you separated or has your partner passed away?

if (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

Did you divorce, separate, or did your partner pass away?

if (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

Did you divorce, separate, or did your partner pass away?

if (28113 <> 1 & 28110 <> 2)

Did you separate or did your partner pass away?

if (28113 <> 1 & 28110 = 2)

Did you separate or did your partner pass away?

--in:

<<If separated and divorced from partner, please enter as divorced!>>

--we

1: divorced / civil partnership annulled
2: separated
3: partner passed away
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(28112 <> . & 28107 = 1 & 28103 = 5) OR
(28113 = 2, -97, -98) OR
(28114 <> . & (28104 <> 1 OR 28108 > 1))

--af:

if (28115 = 1, 2) goto 28118
if (28115 = 3) goto 28116
if (28115 = -97, -98) goto 28200

--vf:

if (28113 = 1) 1: geschieden/ Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben
2: getrennt
3: Partner/in verstorben

--end--

28116	--va: **(ts3151m), (ts3151y)**

--fn: **28116**

--vb: Date of partner's death (month), Date of partner's death (year)

--fr:

if (28110 <> 2)

When did your partner pass away?

if (28110 = 2)

When did your partner pass away?

--in:

<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

28115 = 3

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28107

--end--

28118	--va: **(ts3152m), (ts3152y)**

--fn: **28118**

--vb: Date when couple moved out of shared home (month), Date when couple moved out of shared home (year)

--fr:

if (28110 <> 2)

When did you or your partner move out of your shared home?

if (28110 = 2)

When did you or your partner move out of your shared home?

--in:

<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>>

--we:

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28115 = 1, 2

--af:

**if (28115 = 1) goto 28119
if (28115 = 2) goto 28200**

--end--

28119	--va:	**(ts3153m), (ts3153y)**
	--fn:	**28119**
	--vb:	Date of divorce (month), Date of divorce (year)

--fr:

if ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 2) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 <> 2))

When were you (officially) divorced?

if ((20103 = 1 & 28110 <> 2) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2))

When did you have your registered civil partnership (officially) annulled?

--in:

<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>>

--we:

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28118 <> . & 28115 = 1

--af:

goto 28200

--end--

28200	--va:	**(ts3120m), (ts3120y)**

--fn: **28200**

--vb: Partner's date of birth (month), Partner's date of birth (year)

--fr:

if (28110 <> 2)

When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me both the month and the year.

if (28110 = 2)

When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and the year!

--in:

<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(28110 <> . & 28106 = 1 & 28108 = 1) OR
(28112 <> . & 28105 = 1 & 28108 = 1) OR
(28114 <> . & 28104 = 1 & 28108 = 1) OR
(28115 = -97, -98) OR
(28118 <> . & 28115 = 2) OR
28119 <> .**

--af:

**if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28201
if (28107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28216**
--end--

--va: **(zpfp3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 partner

--fr:

	[TS for each partner]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
28201	--va: **(ts31204)**
	--fn: **28201**
	--vb: Was your partner born in Germany or abroad?
	--fr:
	if (28110 <> 2) Where was your partner born? if (28110 = 2) Where was your partner born?
	--in:
	<<Please read options aloud.>>
	--we
	1: in Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany
	2: in Germany's former eastern territories
	3: abroad / in another country
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	[28200 <> . & (28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1) & 28108 = 1] OR [28200 <> . & 28106 = 1]
	--af:
	if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206 **if (28201 = 3) goto 28202** **if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213**
	--vf:
	if (28200 >= 1949) 1: in Deutschland **if (28200 < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland** **if (28200 < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten** **if (28200 >= 1949) 3: im Ausland** **if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land**
	--end--
28202	--va: **(ts31205)**
	--fn: **28202**
	--vb: Partner's country of birth
	--fr:
	if (28110 <> 2) In which country was your partner born? if (28110 = 2) In which country was your partner born?
	--in:
	<<Please select a country name from the list>>

--we

-999: [list of countries]

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
other country (-6)**

--ef:

28201 = 3

--af:

goto 28204

--end--

28204	--va:	**(ts31206)**

--fn: **28204**

--vb: Partner's age upon moving to Germany

--fr:

28110<>2
At what age did your partner move to Germany (for the first time)?
28110=2
At what age did your partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

--we

|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 99

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Partner never moved to Germany (-6)**

--ef:

28202 <> .

--af:

goto 28213

--end--

28206	--va:	**(ts31207)**

--fn: **28206**

--vb: Place of birth, partner's father

--fr:

if (28110 <> 2) Where was your partner's father born? if (28110 = 2) Where was your (female) partner's father born?

	--we 1: in Germany (incl. former eastern territories) 2: abroad **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **28201 = 1, 2** --af: **if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209** **if (28206 = 2) goto 28207** --end--
28207	--va: **(ts31208)** --fn: **28207** --vb: Country of birth, partner's father --fr: if (28110 <> 2) In what country was your partner's father born? if (28110 = 2) In what country was your partner's father born? --in: <<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!>> --we -999: [list of countries] **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) other country (-6)** --ef: **28206 = 2** --af: **goto 28209** --end--
28209	--va: **(ts31209)** --fn: **28209** --vb: Place of birth, partner's mother --fr: if (28110 <> 2) Where was your (male) partner's mother born? if (28110 = 2) Where was your (female) partner's mother born? --in: <<Please read options aloud.>>

--we

1: in Germany (incl. former eastern territories)

2: abroad

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28206 <> 2 OR 28207 <> .

--af:

**if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213
if (28209 = 2) goto 28210**

--end--

28210	--va: **(ts31210)**

--fn: **28210**

--vb: Country of birth, partner's mother

--fr:

if (28110 <> 2) In what country was your (male) partner's mother born? if (28110 = 2) In what country was your (female) partner's mother born?

--in:

<<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!>>

--we

-999: [list of countries]

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)
 other country (-6)**

--ef:

28209 = 2

--af:

goto 28213

--end--

28213	--va: **(ts31211)**

--fn: **28213**

--vb: Partner German

--fr:

if (28110 <> 2) Does your partner <28109> hold German nationality? if (28110 = 2) Does your partner <28109> hold German nationality?

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(28201 = -97, -98) OR
(28204 <> .) OR
(28209 = 1, -97, -98) OR
(28210 <> .)**

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp4] 28216

--end--

--va: **(zpfp4)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 4 partner

--fr:

[TS] for each episode

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

28216 | --va: **(ts31212)**

--fn: **28216**

--vb: Highest general school-leaving qualification, partner

--fr:

if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

if ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1)

What was the highest school-leaving qualification held by your partner at the end of your time of living together?

if ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1)

What was the highest school-leaving qualification held by your partner at the end of your time of living together?

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud only if necessary, assign information accordingly. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. For qualifications obtained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

--we

1: Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule; 8th grade POS

2: Qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen) / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule

5: General/subject-linked university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade)

6: Leaving certificate of a special needs school

7: Other school-leaving qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 No school-leaving qualification (-5)

--ef:

(28200 <> . & 28107 = 1) OR 28213 <> .

--af:

if (28216 = 1 – 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218
if (28216 = 7) goto 28217
--end--

28217	--va:	**(ts31213)**

--va: **(ts31213)**

--fn: **28217**

--vb: Other school-leaving qualification of partner

--fr:

What type of school-leaving qualification was this?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28216 = 7

--af:

goto 28218
--end--

28218	--va:	**(ts31214)**

--va: **(ts31214)**

--fn: **28218**

--vb: Highest vocational qualification, partner

--fr:

if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

What is your partner's highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether he has completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or has a degree such as a Diplom.)

if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

What is your partner's highest vocational qualification? By this we mean, for instance, whether she has completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or has a degree such as a Diplom.

if (((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 <> 2)

What was your partner's highest vocational qualification at the time you separated? (By this we mean, for instance, whether he had completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or had a degree such as a Diplom.)

if (((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 = 2)

What was your partner's highest vocational qualification at the time you separated? (By this we mean, for instance, whether she had completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or had a degree such as a Diplom.)

--in:

<<<Do not read options aloud. Categorize information accordingly. If respondent only specifies an educational institute, not a qualification, please inquire about leaving certificate. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

--we

1: Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, industrial, agricultural), achievement of journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education and training, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate

2: Master/foreman, technician's certificate

3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)

4: Leaving certificate from a school for health care service

5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school

6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie

7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR

8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)

9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)

10: Magister, state examination

11: Doctorate, habilitation

12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information

13: College of public administration without any more specific information

14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information

15: University, without any more specific information

16: Degree without any more specific information

17: Training on the job with a company

19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)

21: Other vocational qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

No vocational education qualification (-5)

--ef:

28216 <> 7 OR 28217 <> .

--af:

if ((28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) & ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if ((28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107
if (28218 = 3) goto 28224
if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222
if (28218 = 10) goto 28223
if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220
if (28218 = 21) goto 28219

--ac:

autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4

--end--

28219	--va:	**(ts31215)**
	--fn:	**28219**
	--vb:	Other vocational qualification of partner (open)

--fr:

What other qualification is this?

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

28218 = 21

--af:

goto 28219a

--end--

28219a	--va:	**(ts31216)**
	--fn:	**28219a**
	--vb:	Other type of educational institution, partner (open)

--fr:

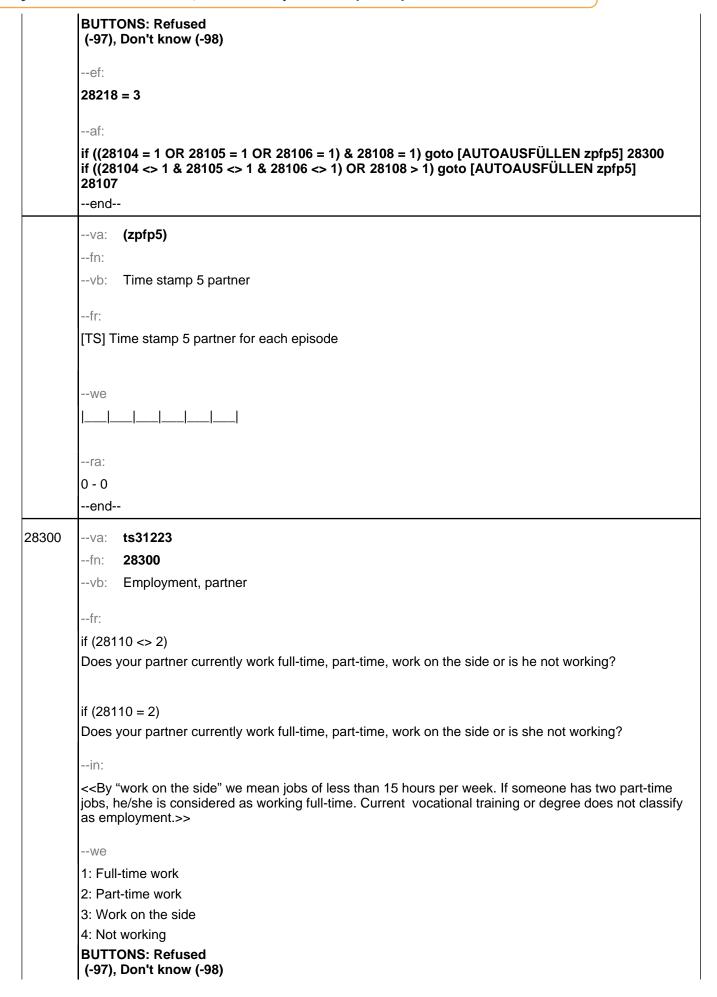At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?

--we

Offen: _____

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: **28219 <> .** --af: **goto 28223** --end--
28220	--va: **(ts31217)** --fn: **28220** --vb: Type of degree, partner --fr: What is the name of this degree exactly? --in: Please read instructions aloud. --we 1: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) 2: Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) 3: Magister, state examination 4: Doctorate 5: Other degree **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16** --af: **if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97,- 8) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222** **if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12 - 15) & (28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300** **if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12 - 15) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107** **if ((28220 = 3, 4) & (28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300** **if ((28220 = 3, 4) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107** **if (28220 = 5) goto 28221** --ac: **autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4** --end--
28221	--va: **(ts31218)** --fn: **28221** --vb: Other degree from a university / institute of higher education, partner (open)

--fr:

What other degree is this?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28220 = 5

--af:

goto 28222

--end--

28222	--va: **(ts31219)**
	--fn: **28222**
	--vb: Institution conferring degree, partner
	--fr:
	if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1 & 28110 <> 2) At which educational institution did your partner obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university? if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2) At which educational institution did your partner obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university? if (((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 <> 2) >From what type of educational institution did your then partner obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university? if (((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 = 2) >From what type of educational institution did your then partner obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?
	--we
	1: Berufsakademie
	2: College of public administration
	3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering
	4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)
	5: Other type of institute of higher education
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef:
	28218 = 8, 9 OR (28218 = 16 & 28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98)
	--af:
	if ((28222 = 1, 2) & ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
	if ((28222 = 1, 2) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107
	if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & ((28220 <> . OR 28218 = 8) & ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
	if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & ((28220 <> . OR 28218 = 8) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107
	if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 <> 8) goto 28223
	if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b
	--end--
28222b	--va: **(ts31220)**
	--fn: **28222b**
	--vb: Other institution conferring degree, partner (open)
	--fr:
	What type of educational institute was that exactly?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	28222 = 5
	--af:
	if ((28220 <> . OR 28218 = 8) & ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
	if ((28220 <> . OR 28218 = 8) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107
	if (28218 <> 8) goto 28223
	--end--
28223	--va: **(ts31221)**
	--fn: **28223**
	--vb: Doctorate, partner
	--fr:

if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

Does your partner have a doctorate or is he currently studying for his doctorate?

if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

Has your partner completed a doctorate or is she currently studying for a doctorate?

if (((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 <> 2)

Was your partner studying for his doctorate back then?

if (((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 = 2)

Was your partner studying for her doctorate back then?

--we

1: Yes, doctorate completed

2: Yes, currently doing doctorate / did doctorate back then

3: No

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(28218 = 10) OR
(28219 <> .) OR
(28220 = 2 & 28218 = 14, 15) OR
(28220 = 3) OR
(28220 = -97, -98 & 28218 <> 16) OR
(28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98 & (28218 <> 8 & 28220 <> 1)) OR
(28222b <> . & (28218 <> 8 & 28220 <> 1))**

--af:

**if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107**

--end--

28224	--va:	**(ts31222)**
	--fn:	**28224**
	--vb:	Type of civil service training, partner

--fr:

Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

--in:

Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.

--we

1: sub-clerical class

2: clerical class

3: executive class

4: administrative class

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: **28218 = 3** --af: **if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300** **if ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107** --end--
	--va: **(zpfp5)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 5 partner --fr: [TS] Time stamp 5 partner for each episode --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 --end--

28300	--va: **ts31223**
	--fn: **28300**
	--vb: Employment, partner
	
	--fr:
	
	if (28110 <> 2)
	
	Does your partner currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is he not working?
	
	if (28110 = 2)
	
	Does your partner currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is she not working?
	
	--in:
	
	<<By "work on the side" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time. Current vocational training or degree does not classify as employment.>>
	
	--we
	
	1: Full-time work
	2: Part-time work
	3: Work on the side
	4: Not working
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1) &
((28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20,-5, -97, -98) OR
(28220 = 1 & 28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15) OR
(28220 = 2 & 28218 = 12, 13) OR
(28220 = 4) OR
(28222 = 1, 2) OR
(28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98 & (28220 = 1 OR 28218 = 8)) OR
(28222b<> . & (28220 = 1 OR 28218 = 8)) OR
(28223 <> .) OR
(28224 <> .))

--af:

if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301
if (28300 = 4) goto 28302
if (28300 = -97,- 8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp6] 28500

--end--

28301	--va: **(ts31224)**
	--fn: **28301**
	--vb: Working hours partner
	--fr:
	if (28110 <> 2)
	How many hours per week does your partner work on average - including any work on the side?
	if (28110 = 2)
	How many hours per week does your partner work on average - including any work on the side?
	--in:
	<<We mean "paid work" (including work on the side). One decimal place is allowed.>>
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	28300 = 1, 2, 3
	--af:
	if (28300 = 1, 2) goto28303 **if (28300 = 3) goto 28302**
	--end--
28302	--va: **(ts31225)**
	--fn: **28302**
	--vb: Non-employment, partner

--fr:

if (28110 <> 2) What are your partner's main activities currently? if (28110 = 2) What are your partner's main activities currently?

--in:

<<Please assign accordingly! Do not read aloud. Only if required: Is he/she currently unemployed, a homemaker, in vocational training, or doing something else (specify)?

--we

1: Unemployed

2: Short-time working

3: One-euro-job, ABM (position within a job creation scheme), or similar measures of the BA (federal employment agency)/job center or ARGE

4: In partial retirement, regardless of which phase

5: In general education

6: In vocational training

7: Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician

8: Degree course

9: Doctorate

10: In retraining or further education

11: On maternity leave/parental leave

12: Housewife/househusband

13: Ill/temporarily unable to work

14: Pensioner/retired civil servant/ in early retirement

15: Military service, community service in lieu of military service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year

16: Other

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28300 = 4 OR (28301 <> . & 28300 = 3)

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp6] 28500

--end--

28303	--va:	**(ts31226)**

--fn: **28303**

--vb: Job, partner (open)

--fr:

if (28110 <> 2)

What is your partner's current occupational status?

if (28110 = 2)

What does your partner currently work as?

--in:

<<Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28301 <> . & 28300 = 1, 2

--af:

goto 28305

--end--

28305	--va: **(ts31227)**

--fn: **28305**

--vb: Occupational status, partner

--fr:

if (28110 <> 2)

What is your partner's current occupational status?

if (28110 = 2)

What is your partner's current occupational status?

--in:

<<Please read options aloud. In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?>>

--we

1: Worker

2: Employee (term includes public sector employees)

3: Civil servant (including judges)

4: Regular and professional soldier

5: Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)

6: Assisting family member

7: Freelancer

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef: **28303 <> .** --af: **if (28305 = 1 - 5) goto 28306** **if (28305 = 6, 7) goto 28310** **if (28305 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp6] 28500** --end--

28306	--va: **(ts31228)**
	
	--fn: **28306**
	
	--vb: Precise occupational status, partner
	
	--fr:
	
	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)
	What is your partner's exact occupational status?
	
	if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)
	What is your partner's exact occupational status?
	
	if (28305 = 2)
	What type of work is this exactly?
	
	if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)
	What civil service category does your partner work in exactly?
	
	if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)
	What civil service category does your partner work in exactly?
	
	if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)
	What is your partner's rank as a regular or professional soldier?
	
	if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)
	
	What is your partner's rank as a regular or professional soldier?
	
	if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)
	In which field is he self-employed: in an academic independent profession (e.g. as a doctor, judge or architect), in agriculture or in a different field (e.g. in commerce, trade, industry or service-industry)?
	
	if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)
	In which field is she self-employed: in an academic independent profession (e.g. as a doctor, judge or architect), in agriculture or in a different field (e.g. in commerce, trade, industry or service-industry)?

--in:

<<Please read options aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?>>

--we

10: Unskilled worker

11: Trained worker, Teilfacharbeiter

12: Skilled worker, journeyman

13: Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit)

14: Master/foreman, construction foreman

20: Less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)

21: Qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman)

22: Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)

23: Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board)

24: Production foreman or plant foreman

30: Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister)

31: Clerical class (from assistant up to and including Hauptsekretär or Amtsinspektor grades)

32: Executive class (from Inspektor up to and including Amtsrat or Oberamtsrat (titles of senior administration officials within high grade civil service) as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule)

33: Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrat or higher)

40: Lower military grade

41: Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant)

42: Officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain)

43: Field officer (major and above)

51: Self-employed academic professionals (e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect)

52: Self-employed in agriculture

53: Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

28305 = 1-45

--af:

if (28306 = 10 – 22, 24 – 43, -97, -98) goto 28310
if (28306 = 23) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp6] 28500
if (28306 = 51 - 53) goto 28307

--ac:

autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1

--vf:

if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer/in)
if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in)
if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in)
if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes)
if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in)
if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in)
if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in)
if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richter/in (von Regierungsrat/-rätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrerin ab Studienrat/-rätin)
if (28305 = 4) 40: Träger/in eines Mannschaftsdienstgrades
if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier (Unteroffizier, Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)
if (28305 = 4) 42: Offizier (Leutnant, Hauptmann)
if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier (ab Major)
if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf (z.B. Arzt, Rechtsanwalt, Architekt)
if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft
if (28305 = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum
--end--

28307	--va:	**(ts31229)**
	--fn:	**28307**
	--vb:	Number of employees, partner

--fr:

if (28110 <> 2) How many employees does your partner have? if (28110 = 2) How many employees does your partner have?

--in:

<<Read options aloud only if necessary.>>

--we

	0: none
	1: fewer than 5 people
	2: 5 to 9 people
	3: 10 to 19 people
	4: 20 to 49 people
	5: 50 to 99 people
	6: 100 to 199 people
	7: 200 to 249 people
	8: 250 to 499 people
	9: 500 to 999 people
	10: 1,000 to 1,999 people
	11: 2,000 people and more
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	28306 = 51, 52, 53
	--af:
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp6] 28500
	--end--
28310	--va: **(ts31230)**
	--fn: **28310**
	--vb: Management position, partner
	--fr:
	if (28110 <> 2)
	Does your partner hold a management position?
	if (28110 = 2)
	Does your partner hold a management position?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(28305 = 6, 7) OR
	(28306 = 10-22, 24-43, -97, -98)
	--af:
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp6] 28500
	--end--
	--va: **(zpfp6)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 6 partner

	--fr: [TS] for each episode --we Offen: _____ --end--
28500	--va: **t320705, t320706** --fn: **28500** --vb: Partner's expectations: professional achievement, Partner's expectations: continual learning --fr: [ITEMBAT] if (28110 <> 2) I would now like to ask you two questions about the expectations your partner has of you. Please answer the questions as best you can, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your partner has no expectations just say "has no expectations". if (28110 = 2) I would now like to ask you two questions about the expectations your partner has of you. Please answer the questions as best you can, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your partner has no expectations just say "has no expectations". t320705: 1. How important is it to your partner that you advance and achieve success professionally? Does your partner consider it very important, rather important, so-so, rather unimportant, or very unimportant? t320706: 2. And how important is it to your partner that you continually learn new things? (Does your partner consider it very important, rather important, so-so, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?) --we 1: very important 2: rather important 3: somewhat 4: rather unimportant 5: very unimportant **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** **Does not apply (e.g. early retirement, etc.) (-5), Has no expectations (-6)** --ef: **28300 = -97, -98 OR** **28302 <> . OR** **28305 = -97, -98 OR** **28306 = 23 OR** **28307 <> . OR** **28310 <> .** --af: **goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp7] 28107** --end--
	--va: **(zpfp7)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 7 partner

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 7 partner social capital partner

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

28600	--va:	**svgebn**
	--fn:	**28600**
	--vb:	Change of surname

--fr:

Has your name changed during the course of your life, for instance through marriage?

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28107 = 2, -97, -98

--af:

if (28600 = 1) goto 28601
if (28600 <> 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp8] 29101
--end--

28601	--va:	**(svgebnb)**
	--fn:	**28601**
	--vb:	First letter of birth name

--fr:

Could you please give me the first letter of your birth name?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28600 = 1

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp8] 29101

--end--

--va: **(zpfp8)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 8 partner

--fr:

[ZS] Time stamp 8 partner name change

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

--st: Children (29KI)

--end--

--va: **(zki1)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 1 children

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

29101	--va: **(ID_t)**
	--fn: **29101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--ef:
	28600 = 2, -97, -98 OR
	28601 <> .
	--af:
	goto 29102
	--end--
29102	--va: **(kixmod)**
	--fn: **29102**
	--vb: Date changed in X module
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Date changed in X module
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	--ef:
	29101 <> .
	--af:
	goto 29103
	--end--
29103	--va: **(kimod)**
	--fn: **29103**
	--vb: Episode mode
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Episode mode

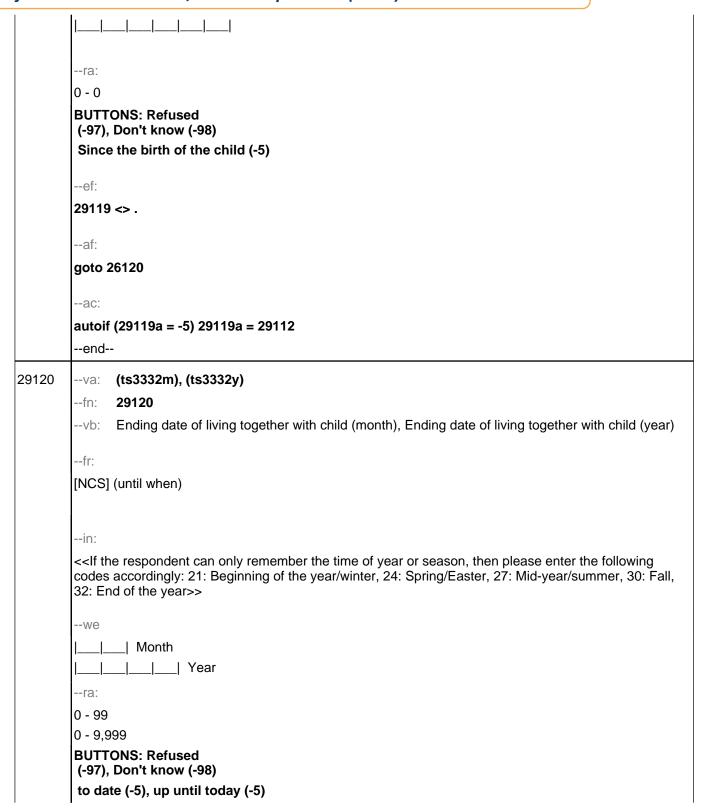|	
	--we 1: First questionnaire --ef: **29102 <> .** --af: **if (29103 = 1) goto 29106** --end--
29106	--va: **(ts33101)** --fn: **29106** --vb: Own children --fr: if (29110(n-1) = .) I would now like to ask you some questions about your children. Do you have any children of your own, or foster or adoptive children? if (29110(n-1) >= 1) Do you have any other children of your own, or foster or adoptive children? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **(29103 = 1) OR** **(29115 = 2, -97, -98 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29118 = 2 & ((20102-29112) < 96)) OR** **(29124 = 2, -97, -98 & ((20102-29112) < 96) & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29125 <> . & ((20102-29112) < 96) & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29129 = 2, -97, -98 & 29128 = 1 & ((20102-29112) < 96) & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29130 = 2, -97, -98 & ((20102-29112) < 96) & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29142 = 1-9, -97, -98 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29143 <> . & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29146 = 1-45, -97, -98 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29147 <> . & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29148 = 1-4, -97, -98 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29149 <> . & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29150 = 1, 2, 4-97, 11, 17-20, -5, -97, -98 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29153 = 1 & 29150 = 12-15 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29153 = 2 & 29150 = 12, 13 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29153 = 4 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29153 = -97, -98 & 29150 = 12, 13 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29153a <> . & 29150 = 12, 13 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29155 <> . & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29156 <> . & 29106(n-1) = 1)** --af: **if (29106 = 1) goto 29110** **if (29106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29107** --end--

29107	--va:	**(ts33102)**
	--fn:	**29107**
	--vb:	Children in the household
	--fr:	
	if (29107(n-1) = . & 29110 = .) Have you ever lived with someone else's children in one household, for instance with the children of former partners? if ((29107(n-1) = . & 29110 <> .) OR 29107(n-1) <> .) Have you ever lived with a further child in one household, for instance with the children of former partners?	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	(29106 = 2, -97, -98) OR **(29115 = 2, -97, -98 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29124 = 2, -97, -98 & ((20102-29112) < 96) & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29125 <> . & ((20102-29112) < 96) & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29129 = 2, -97, -98 & 29128 = 1 & ((20102-29112) < 96) & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29130 = 2, -97, -98 & ((20102-29112) < 96) & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29142 = 1-9, -97, -98 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29143 <> . & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29146 = 1-45, -97, -98 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29147 <> . & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29148 = 1-4, -97, -98 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29149 <> . & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29150 = 1, 2, 4-97, 11, 17-20, -5, -97, -98 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29153 = 1 & 29150 = 12-15 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29153 = 2 & 29150 = 12, 13 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29153 = 4 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29153 = -97, -98 & 29150 = 12, 13 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29153a <> . & 29150 = 12, 13 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29155 <> . & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR** **(29156 <> . & 29107(n-1) = 1)**	
	--af:	
	if (29107 = 1) goto 29110 **if (29107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29160**	
	--end--	
29110	--va:	**(kinr)**
	--fn:	**29110**
	--vb:	Child number
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Child number	
	--we	
	|___.___|	

	--ra:	
	0 - 99	
	--ef:	
	29106=1 OR 29107=1	
	--af:	
	goto 29111	
	--end--	
29111	--va:	**(kin)**
	--fn:	**29111**
	--vb:	Name of child
	--fr:	
	if (29110 = 1 & 29106 = 1) I would like to go through all of the children with you. Let's start with the eldest child. What is the name of your eldest child? if (29110=1 & 29107 = 1) I would like to record all of these children. Let's begin with the first child that lived with you in one household. if (29110 > 1 & 29106 = 1) What is the name of your next youngest child (after <29111(n-1) >)? if (29110 > 1 & 29107(n-1) = 1) What is the name of the next youngest child with whom you lived in one household?	
	--in:	
	<<Please record multiples (twins, triplets, quads, etc.) individually.>>	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	29110 <> .	
	--af:	
	goto 29112	
	--end--	
29112	--va:	**ts3320m, ts3320y**
	--fn:	**29112**
	--vb:	Child's date of birth (month), Child's date of birth (year)
	--fr:	
	When was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and the year.	
	--in:	
	<<If the respondent can only remember the child's age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>>	
	--we	

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

29111 <> .

--af:

goto 29113

--end--

29113	--va:	**(ts33203)**

--fn: **29113**

--vb: Child's sex

--fr:

(And is <29111> male or female?)

--in:

Only enquire if you are uncertain!

--we

1: Male

2: Female

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

29112 <> .

--af:

if (29106 = 1) goto 29114
if (29106 <> 1) goto 29115

--end--

29114	--va:	**(ts33204)**

--fn: **29114**

--vb: Biological, adoptive or foster child

--fr:

Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?

--we

	1: Biological child
	2: Adoptive child
	3: Foster child
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	29113 <> . & 29106 = 1
	--af:
	goto 29115
	--end--
29115	--va: **ts33205**
	--fn: **29115**
	--vb: Is the child still alive?
	--fr:
	And is <29111> still alive?
	--we
	1: Child is alive
	2: Child has passed away
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(29113 <> . & 29106 <> 1) OR 29114 <> .
	--af:
	if (29115 = 1 & 29106 = 1) goto 29118
	if (29115 = 1 & 29106 <> 1) goto 29119
	if ((29115 = 2, -97, -98) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
	if ((29115 = 2, -97, -98) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107
	--end--
29118	--va: **(ts33310)**
	--fn: **29118**
	--vb: Shared a household with the child
	--fr:
	Have you ever shared a household with <29111>?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef:
	29115 = 1 & 29106 = 1
	--af:
	if (29118 = 1) goto 29119 **if (29118 = 2 & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 >= 180)) goto 29140** **if (29118 = 2 & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <180) & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 >= 96)) goto 29142** **if (29118 = 2 & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 < 96)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106** **if (29118 = -97, -98) goto 29123**
	--end--
29119	--va: **(kizlnr)**
	--fn: **29119**
	--vb: No. living together with children
	--fr:
	[AUTO] No. living together with children
	--we
	|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 99
	--ef:
	(29115 = 1 & 29106 <> 1) OR 29118 = 1 OR 29122(n-1) = 1
	--af:
	goto 26119a
	--end--
29119a	--va: **(ts3331m), (ts3331y)**
	--fn: **29119a**
	--vb: Starting date of living together with child (month), Starting date of living together with child (year)
	--fr:
	if (29119(n-1) = .)
	From when until when did you share a household with <29111>? If you shared a household with <29111> on several occasions, please tell me about the first period.
	if (29119(n-1) <> .)
	From when to when was the next period of living with <29111> in one household?
	--in:
	<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>>
	--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Since the birth of the child (-5)**

--ef:

29119 <> .

--af:

goto 26120

--ac:

autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112

--end--

29120	--va:	**(ts3332m), (ts3332y)**

--fn: **29120**

--vb: Ending date of living together with child (month), Ending date of living together with child (year)

--fr:

[NCS] (until when)

--in:

<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>>

--we

|___|___| Month
|___|___|___|___| Year

--ra:

0 - 99

0 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
to date (-5), up until today (-5)**

--ef:

(29119a <> .)

--af:

if (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 29121
if (29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) goto 29122
if (29120 = -5) goto 29123
if (29120 = -97, -98) goto 29122

--ac:

autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1

--end--

29121	--va: **(ts3332c)**
	--fn: **29121**
	--vb: Currently living together with the child
	--fr:
	Are you currently sharing a household with <29111>?
	--we
	1: Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111>
	2: No, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(29120 = 20102(intm/intj))
	--af:
	goto 29123
	--end--
29122	--va: **(ts33410)**
	--fn: **29122**
	--vb: Subsequently living together with the child
	--fr:
	Did you share a household with <29111> at a subsequent date?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef: **(29120 <> 20102(intm/intj))** --af: **if (29122 = 1) goto 29119** **if (29122 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29123** --end--
29123	--va: **(ts33206)** --fn: **29123** --vb: Parental leave taken for the child --fr: Have you yourself ever taken parental/maternity/paternity leave (Erziehungsurlaub", "Babyjahr" or "Elternzeit" models) for <29111>? --in: <<Respondent can work for 19 hours a week within the "Erziehungsurlaub" model and 30 hours per week within the "Elternzeit" model. Statutory parental leave ("Erziehungsurlaub") was available in the Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany) from December 6, 1985. "Elternzeit" has been available since 2001. Parental leave ("Babyjahr") was available in the German Democratic Republic (East Germany) for mothers from 1976, and for fathers from 1986.>> --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **(29118 = -97, -98) OR** **(29120 = -5, -97, -98) OR** **(29121 <> .) OR** **(29122 = 2, -97, -98)** --af: **if (29123 = 1) goto 29126** **if (29123 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29124** --end--
29124	--va: **(ts33207)** --fn: **29124** --vb: Opportunity to take parental leave (Erzihungsurlaub, Babyjahr, Elternzeit) --fr: Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?

--in:

<<Statutory parental leave ("Erziehungsurlaub") was available in the Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany) from December 6, 1985. "Elternzeit" has been available since 2001. Parental leave ("Babyjahr") was available in the German Democratic Republic (East Germany) for mothers from 1976, and for fathers from 1986.

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

29123 = 2, -97, -98

--af:

if (29124 = 1) goto 29125
if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 >= 180)) goto 29140
if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 < 180) & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 >= 96)) goto 29142
if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 < 96) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 < 96) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107

--end--

29125	--va: **(ts33208)**

--fn: **29125**

--vb: Claiming parental or maternity leave

--fr:

Did you not claim parental leave, or were you not entitled to parental leave?

--in:

<<In the Federal Republic of Germany workers are entitled to unpaid leave from work with protection from dismissal. This entitlement applies only to employees, not to self-employed people.>>

--we

1: Did not claim parental leave

2: Was not entitled to parental leave

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

29124 = 1

--af:

if (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 >= 180) goto 29140
if ((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 < 180) & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 >= 96)) goto 29142
if ((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 < 96) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
if ((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 < 96) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107

--end--

29126	--va:	**(kieunr)**
	--fn:	**29126**
	--vb:	Parental leave number

--fr:

[AUTO] Parental leave number

--we

|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 99

--ef:

29123 = 1 OR 29130(n-1) = 1

--af:

goto 29126a

--end--

29126a	--va:	**(ts2711m), (ts2711y)**
	--fn:	**29126a**
	--vb:	Beginning of parental leave (month), Beginning of parental leave (year)

--fr:

if (29126(n-1) = .)

From when until when did you (first) take parental leave ("Erziehungsurlaub"/"Elternzeit"/"Babyjahr") for <29111>?

if (29126(n-1) <> .)

From when until when did you take parental leave ("Erziehungsurlaub"/"Elternzeit"/"Babyjahr") a further time for <29111>?

--in:

<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

29126 <> .

--af:

goto 29127

--ac:

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112)

--end--

29127	--va:	**(ts2712m), (ts2712y)**

--fn: **29127**

--vb: End of parental leave (month), End of parental leave (year)

--fr:

[NCS] (until when)

--in:

If a further child was born during this period of parental leave, this period ends with the birth of this child. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)
 to date (-5)**

--ef:

29126a <>

--af:

if (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 29128
if (29127 < 20102(intm/intj)) goto 29129

--ac:

autoif (29127 = -5) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (29127 = -5) 29128 = 1

--end--

29128	--va:	**(ts2712c)**

--fn: **29128**

--vb: Continuation of parental leave

--fr:

	Are you still on parental leave for <29111>? --we 1: Yes, I am still on parental leave 2: No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **29127 = 20102** --af: **goto 29129** --end--

29129	--va: **(ts27201)**
	--fn: **29129**
	--vb: Attendance of courses during the period of parental leave
	
	--fr:
	if (29128 <> 1)
	Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during this period of parental leave. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <29126a> to <29127>, which you have not yet mentioned?
	
	if (29128 = 1)
	Now let us turn to your further professional training/education during this period of parental leave. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <29126a> up to now, which you have not yet mentioned?
	
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

29127 <> 20102 OR 29127 = -97, -98, -5 OR 29128 <> .

--af:

if (29129=1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) goto 35101
if (29129=1 & (29127 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) goto 29130
if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & 29128 <> 1) goto 29130
if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & 29128 = 1 & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 >= 180)) goto 29140
if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & 29128 = 1 & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 < 180) & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 >= 96)) goto 29142
if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & 29128 = 1 & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 < 96) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & 29128 = 1 & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 < 96) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107

--ac:

autoif (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) 35102 = 29
autoif (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) 35103 = 29126
autoif (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) 35104 = 29126a
autoif (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) 35105 = 29127
autoif (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) 35106 = 29128

--end--

29130	--va: **(ts27101)**
	--fn: **29130**
	--vb: further period of parental leave
	--fr:
	Have you yourself ever taken parental or maternity leave a further time (Erziehungsurlaub or Elternzeit models) for <29111>?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef: **(29129 = 1 & (29127(kieuendm/kieuendj) < (20102(intm/intj)-12))) OR** **(29129 = 2, -97, -98 & 29128 <> 1) OR** **(35108 = -97, -98 & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 29) OR** **(35112 = 1 & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 29) OR** **(35113 <> . & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 29** --af: **if (29130 = 1) goto 29126** **if (29130 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 >= 180)) goto 29140** **if (29130 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 < 180) & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 >= 96)) goto 29142** **if (29130 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 < 96) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106** **if (29130 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm/intj) – 29112 < 96) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107** --ac: **autoif (29128 = 1) 29130 = 2** --end--
29140	--va: **(ts33209)** --fn: **29140** --vb: Employment child --fr: Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working? --in: Training or education periods (school, vocational training, degree) do not count as employment. By "work on the side" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time. --we 1: Full-time work 2: Part-time work 3: Work on the side 4: Not working **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **(29118 = 2 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 180)) OR** **(29124 = 2, -97, -98 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 180)) OR** **(29125 <> . & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 180)) OR** **(29129 = 2, -97, -98 & 29128 = 1 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 180)) OR** **(29130 = 2, -97, -98 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 180))** --af: **if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29144** **if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a** --end--

29140a	--va:	**(ts33210)**
	--fn:	**29140a**
	--vb:	Non-employment child
	--fr:	
	What are <29111>'s main activities currently?	
	--in:	
	<<Do not read options aloud. Please assign accordingly Only if required: Is he/she at school, in vocational training, unemployed, a homemaker, or doing something else (if so, what?)>>	
	--we	
	1: Unemployed	
	2: Short-time working	
	3: One-euro-job, ABM (position within a job creation scheme), or similar measures of the BA (federal employment agency)/job center or ARGE	
	4: In partial retirement, regardless of which phase	
	5: In general education	
	6: In vocational training	
	7: Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician	
	8: Degree course	
	9: Doctorate	
	10: In retraining or further education	
	11: On maternity leave/parental leave	
	12: Housewife/househusband	
	13: Ill/temporarily unable to work	
	14: Pensioner/retired civil servant/ in early retirement	
	15: Military service, community service in lieu of military service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year	
	16: Other	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	29140 = 3, 4	
	--af:	
	if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4) goto 29144 **if (29140a = 5) goto 29142** **if (29140a = 6-15) goto 29144** **if (29140a = 16) goto 29141** **if (29140a = -97, -98) goto 29144**	
	--end--	
29141	--va:	**(ts33211)**
	--fn:	**29141**
	--vb:	Other employment status, child (open information)
	--fr:	

	And what does <29111> do exactly?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	29140a = 16
	--af:
	goto 29144
	--end--
29142	--va: **(ts33212)**
	--fn: **29142**
	--vb: Type of school, child
	--fr:
	What school does <29111> attend?
	--in:
	Only read out options if necessary, allow assignment. With school attendance abroad: which German school approximately corresponds to this?
	--we
	1: elementary school
	2: orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe")
	3: Hauptschule (school for basic secondary education)
	4: Realschule
	5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also: Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- and Wirtschafts-, Erweiterte Realschule and Regionale Schule)
	6: Comprehensive school, incl. integrated schools
	7: Waldorf school, Rudolf Steiner school
	8: Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife))
	9: Special needs school (incl. so-called "Förderzentrum")
	10: other school
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(29118 = 2 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) < 180) & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 96)) OR
(29124 = 2, -97, -98 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) < 180) & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 96)) OR
(29125 <> . & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) < 180) & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 96)) OR
(29129 = 2, -97, -98 & 29128 = 1 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) < 180) & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 96)) OR
(29130 = 2, -97, -98 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) < 180) & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 96)) OR
(29140a = 5)

--af:

if ((29142 = 1–9, -97, -98) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
if ((29142 = 1–9, -97, -98) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107
if (29142 = 10) goto 29143

--end--

29143	--va: **(ts33213)**
	--fn: **29143**
	--vb: Other type of school, child
	--fr:
	What type of school is that?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	29142 = 10
	--af:
	if (29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
if (29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107
	--end--
29144	--va: **(ts33214)**
	--fn: **29144**
	--vb: Highest school-leaving qualification, child
	--fr:
	What is <29111>'s highest general school-leaving qualification so far?

--in:

<<Read options aloud only if necessary. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What is/was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

--we

1: leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS

2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule

5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training))

6: leaving certificate from a special needs school

7: other school-leaving qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

no school-leaving qualification (-5)

--ef:

29140a <> 5

--af:

if ((29144 = 1 – 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146
if ((29144 = 1 – 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148
if ((29144 = 1 – 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29150
if (29144 = 7) goto 29145

--end--

29145	--va: **(ts33215)**
	--fn: **29145**
	--vb: Other school-leaving qualification, child
	--fr:
	What type of school-leaving qualification is this?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef: **29140a <> 5** --af: **if (29140a = 6) goto 29146** **if (29140a = 8) goto 29148** **if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29150** --end--
29146	--va: **(ts33216)** --fn: **29146** --vb: Formal vocational training, child --fr: What type of training course is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professions, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?) --we 1: Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) 2: Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician 3: Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school 4: Vocational training at a school for health care professions 5: Vocational training at a Fachschule 6: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) 7: other type of vocational training **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **29140a = 6** --af: **if ((29146 =1 – 5, -97, -98) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106** **if ((29146 =1 – 5, -97, -98) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107** **if (29146 = 6) goto 29156** **if (29146 = 7) goto 29147** --end--
29147	--va: **(ts33217)** --fn: **29147** --vb: Other vocational training, child --fr: What type of vocational training course is that? --we Offen: _____

	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **29146 = 67** --af: **if (29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106** **if (29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107** --end--
29148	--va: **(ts33218)** --fn: **29148** --vb: Type of degree, child --fr: At what type of educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university? --we 1: Berufsakademie 2: College of public administration 3: University of applied sciences, former college of engineering 4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) 5: other type of institute of higher education **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **29140a = 8** --af: **if ((29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106** **if ((29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107** **if (29148 = 5) goto 29149** --end--
29149	--va: **(ts33219)** --fn: **29149** --vb: Other type of educational institute, child --fr: What type of educational institute is that exactly? --we Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef: **29149 = 5** --af: **if (29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106** **if (29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107** --end--
29150	--va: **(ts33220)** --fn: **29150** --vb: Highest vocational qualification, child --fr: What is <29111> 's highest vocational qualification currently? (By this we mean, for instance, whether he/she has completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or has a degree such as a Diplom.) --in: <<<Do not read options aloud. Categorize information accordingly. If no qualification is specified, only an educational institute: Inquire about leaving certificate. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>> --we 1: Apprenticeship [commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural], journeyperson's cert. or assistant's cert., dual vocational education of training program, GDR: skilled worker's cert. 2: master/foreman, technician's certificate 3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) 4: Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals 5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school 6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie 7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR 8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.) 9: Diplom, Master (M.A.) 10: Magister, state examination 11: Doctorate, habilitation 12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information 13: College of public administration without any more specific information 14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information 15: University, without any more specific information 16: Degree without any more specific information 17: Training on the job with a company 19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification) 21: Other vocational qualification **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** **no vocational education qualification (-5)**

	--ef:
	(29140a <> 6, 8)
	--af:
	if ((29150 = 1, 2, 4 – 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106 **if ((29150 = 1, 2, 4 – 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107** **if (29150 = 3) goto 29156** **if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154** **if (29150 = 10) goto 29155** **if (29150 = 12 - 16) goto 29153** **f (29150 = 21) goto 29151**
	--ac:
	autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4 **autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4**
	--end--
29151	--va: **(ts33221)**
	--fn: **29151**
	--vb: Other vocational qualification, child (open)
	--fr:
	What other qualification is this?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--ef:
	[29150 = 21]
	--af:
	goto 29152
	--end--
29152	--va: **(ts33222)**
	--fn: **29152**
	--vb: Other educational institution, child (open)
	--fr:
	At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

[29151 <> .]

--af:

goto 29155

--end--

29153	--va:	**(ts33223)**
	--fn:	**29153**
	--vb:	Type of degree, child

--fr:

What is the name of this degree exactly?

--in:

<<Please read instructions aloud.>>

--we

1: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.)
2: Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.)
3: Magister, state examination
4: Doctorate
5: other certificate
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

[29150 = 12-16]

--af:

if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154
if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12 − 15) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12 − 15) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107
if ((29153 = 3, 4) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
if ((29153 = 3, 4) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107
if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a

--ac:

autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4
autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4
--end--

29153a	--va:	**(ts33224)**
	--fn:	**29153a**
	--vb:	Other type of degree, child (open)

--fr:

What other degree is this?

	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**	
	--ef:	
	[29153 = 5]	
	--af:	
	if (29150 = 16) goto 29154 **if ((29150 = 12 – 15) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106** **if ((29150 = 12 – 15) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107**	
	--end--	
29154	--va:	**(ts33225)**
	--fn:	**29154**
	--vb:	Institution conferring degree to child
	--fr:	
	At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?	
	--we	
	1: Berufsakademie	
	2: College of public administration	
	3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering	
	4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)	
	5: other type of institute of higher education	
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**	
	--ef:	
	(29150 = 8, 9) OR ((29153 = 1, 2, 5, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16)	
	--af:	
	if ((29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106 **if ((29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107** **if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29153 <> . OR 29150 = 8) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106** **if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29153 <> . OR 29150 = 8) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107** **if ((29154 = 3, 4) & 29150 <> 8) goto 29155** **if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a**	
	--end--	
29154a	--va:	**(ts33226)**
	--fn:	**29154a**
	--vb:	Other institution conferring degree to child (open)
	--fr:	

What type of educational institution was that exactly?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

[29154 = 5]

--af:

if ((29153 <> . OR 29150 = 8) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
if ((29153 <> . OR 29150 = 8) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107
if (29150 <> 8) goto 29155

--end--

29155	--va:	**(ts33227)**

--fn: **29155**

--vb: Doctorate, child

--fr:

Has <29111> ever completed a doctorate or is he/she currently studying for a doctorate?

--we

1: yes, doctorate completed

2: yes, doctorate ongoing

3: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(29150 = 10) OR
(29152 <> .) OR
(29153 = 2, -97, -98 & 29150 = 14, 15) OR
(29153 = 3) OR
(29153a <> . & 29150 = 14, 15) OR
(29154 = 3, 4) OR
(29154a <> .)

--af:

if (29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
if (29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107

--end--

29156	--va:	**(ts33228)**

--fn: **29156**

--vb: Type of civil service training, child

--fr:

	Is/was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class? --in: Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly. --we 1: sub-clerical class 2: clerical class 3: executive class 4: administrative class **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **(29146 = 5) OR (29150 = 3)** --af: **if (29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106** **if (29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107** --end--
	--va: **(zki2)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 children --fr: [TS] (for each episode) --we Offen: _____ --end--
29160	--va: **t742003** --fn: **29160** --vb: Minors in household --fr: [HILF] Minors in household --we 0: no 1: yes

--ef:

29107 = 2, -97, -98

--af:

if (29160 = 1) goto 29161
if (29160 = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki3] 30101

--ac:

autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & 29121 = 1)) h_kimin = 1
autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & 29121 = 1)) h_kimin = 0
--end--

29161

--va: **(t744001)**

--fn: **29161**

--vb: Child care time (hours per day)

--fr:

All in all, how many hours per average work day do you spend taking care of the children in your household?

--we

|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 24

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

29160 = 1

--af:

goto 29162
--end--

29162

--va: **(t744002)**

--fn: **29162**

--vb: Help child care

--fr:

Do you know anyone who could help you out on short notice and look after the children for three consecutive workdays?

--in:

By personal environment I mean, for instance, your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

 does not apply (e.g., because children old enough) (-6)

--ef:

29161 <> .

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki3] 30101

--end--

--va: **(zki3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 children

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: X check module (30X)

--end--

--va: **(zsx1)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 1 X module

--fr:

[ZS] Time stamp 1 X module

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

30101	--va: **(ID_t)**
	--fn: **30101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 99,999,999
	--af:
	goto 30102
	--end--
30102	--va: **(modako)**
	--fn: **30102**
	--vb: Module and activity open information
	--fr:
	[AUTO] open data 22114, 24116, 26109
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--ef:
	30101<>.
	--af:
	goto 30103
	--end--
30103	--va: **(modak1)**
	--fn: **30103**
	--vb: Module and activity 1
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 1
	--we

	22: attended a school within the general education system (<30102>)
	27: was unemployed
	29: was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
	231: did a vocational preparatory year
	232: did a basic vocational training year
	233: did a one-year vocational training program at a Berufsfachschule
	234: completed a vocational training measure provided by the employment office (employment agency)
	241: did a formal vocational training program (<30102>)
	242: (<30102>) studied for a degree
	243: studied for a doctorate
	244: studied for a habilitation
	245: did a training course (<30102>)
	251: did military service
	252: did community service
	254: did a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
	260: had a job (as a <30102>)
	261: did a Volontariat
	262: did a traineeship
	263: did a probationary year
	264: did a pharmaceutical practical training
	265: worked as a first year medical resident
	266: did an internship (<30102>)
	267: had a position within a job creation scheme ("ABM") (<30102>)
	268: had a one-euro-job or work opportunity (measures promoting reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace) (<30102>)
	269: did preparatory service
	306: was a homemaker
	307: was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
	308: was ill/ unable to work
	309: was in retirement
	310: was on holiday
	311: (did/was) <30301>
	--ef:
	30102<>.
	--af:
	goto 30104
	--end--
30104	--va: **(modak2)**
	--fn: **30104**
	--vb: Module and activity 2
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 2
	--we

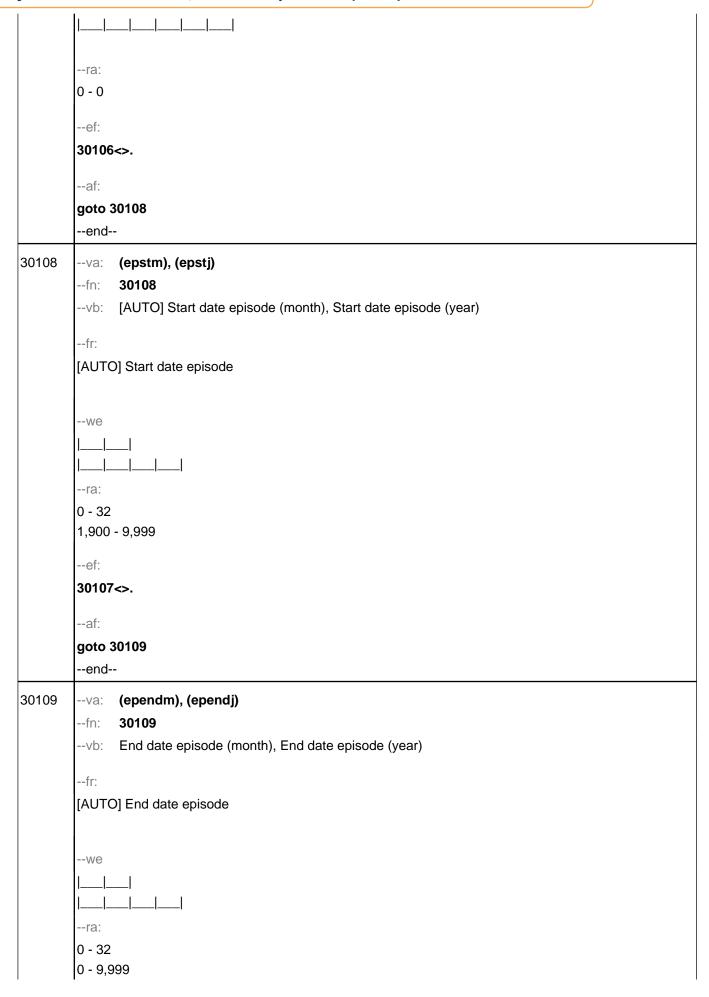|	22: this school education
	27: this unemployment
	29: this parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
	231: this vocational preparatory year
	232: this basic vocational training year
	233: this one-year training program at a Berufsfachschule
	234: this vocational training measure provided by the employment office (employment agency)
	241: this formal vocational training program
	242: this degree
	243: this doctorate
	244: this habilitation
	245: this training course
	251: this military service
	252: this community service
	254: this voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
	260: this job
	261: this Volontariat
	262: this traineeship
	263: this probationary year
	264: this pharmaceutical practical training
	265: this first year medical residency
	266: this internship
	267: this position within an "ABM" job creation scheme
	268: this one-euro-job or work opportunity
	269: this preparatory service
	306: this period as a homemaker
	307: this parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
	308: this illness/temporary inability to work
	309: this period as a pensioner
	310: was on holiday
	311: <30301>
	--ef:
	30103<>.
	--af:
	goto 30105
	--end--
30105	--va: **(modak3)**
	--fn: **30105**
	--vb: Module and activity 3
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 3
	--we

22: the school education <30102>

27: the unemployment

29: the parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)

231: the vocational preparatory year

232: the basic vocational training year

233: the one-year training program at a Berufsfachschule

234: the vocational training measure provided by the employment office (employment agency)

241: the formal vocational training program <30102>

242: the degree <30102>

243: the doctorate

244: the habilitation

245: the course <30102>

251: the military service

252: the community service

254: the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year

260: the <30102> job

261: the Volontariat,

262: the traineeship

263: the probationary year

264: the pharmaceutical practical training

265: the first year medical residency

266: the internship

267: the position within a job creation scheme ("ABM")

268: the one-euro-job or work opportunity

269: the preparatory service

306: the period as a homemaker

307: the parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)

308: the illness/temporary inability to work

309: the period as a housewife/househusband

310: the holiday

311: <30301>

--ef:

30104<>.

--af:

goto 30106

--end--

30106	--va:	**(modak4)**
	--fn:	**30106**
	--vb:	Module and activity 4
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 4	
	--we	

22: attended this <30102> school within the general education system

27: were unemployed

29: were on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)

231: did this vocational preparatory year

232: did this basic vocational training year

233: did this one-year training program at a Berufsfachschule

234: did this vocational training measure provided by the employment office (employment agency)

241: did this <30102> formal vocational training program

242: studied for a degree (<30102>)

243: studied for a doctorate

244: studied for a habilitation

245: did this training course (<30102>)

251: did military service

252: did community service

254: did a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year

260: had a job as <30102>

261: did a Volontariat

262: did a traineeship

263: did a probationary year

264: did a pharmaceutical practical training

265: were a first year resident

266: did an internship <30102>

267: had a position within a job creation scheme (ABM) (<30102>)

268: had a one-euro-job or work opportunity (<30102>)

269: did preparatory service

306: homemaker

307: were on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)

308: ill/ unable to work

309: pensioner

310: on holiday/vacation

311: <30301>

--ef:

30105<>.

--af:

goto 30107

--end--

30107	--va: **(epnr)**
	--fn: **30107**
	--vb: Episode number
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Episode number in module of origin
	--we

	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--ef:
	30106<>.
	--af:
	goto 30108
	--end--
30108	--va: **(epstm), (epstj)**
	--fn: **30108**
	--vb: [AUTO] Start date episode (month), Start date episode (year)
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Start date episode
	--we
	|___|___|
	|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 32
	1,900 - 9,999
	--ef:
	30107<>.
	--af:
	goto 30109
	--end--
30109	--va: **(ependm), (ependj)**
	--fn: **30109**
	--vb: End date episode (month), End date episode (year)
	--fr:
	[AUTO] End date episode
	--we
	|___|___|
	|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 32
	0 - 9,999

	--ef: **30108<>.** --af: **goto 30110** --ac: **autoif (epstm = 1 - 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) – epstm** **autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20** **autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1** **autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7** **autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (ependj -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7** **autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat = ependdat - 2** **autoif (ependm = 1 - 12) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) – ependm** **autoif (ependm > 20) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - 20** **autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12** **autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6** **autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6** **autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + 2** **autoif ((ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = -1** --end--
30110	--va: **(epiz)** --fn: **30110** --vb: Episode is ongoing --fr: [AUTO] Episode is ongoing --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **30109<>.** --af: **goto 30111** --end--
30111	--va: **(spnr)** --fn: **30111** --vb: Comprehensive spell number --fr: [AUTO] Spell number --we

	Offen: _____
	--af:
	goto 30112
	--end--
30112	--va: **(xpws1)**
	--fn: **30112**
	--vb: Order of episodes
	--fr:
	if (30111 = 1)
	You have now provided us with detailed information regarding the various periods in your life. I would now like to take a quick look at your information in order to make sure that I have noted everything correctly and have not forgotten anything.
	if (30111 > 1)
	Alright, let us now turn to <30105>.
	--we
	1: Episode cannot be sorted into category
	2: Episode can be sorted into category
	--ef:
	30110<>.
	--af:
	if (30112 = 1) goto 30120
	if (30112 = 2 & 30111 < max(30111)) goto 30111
	if (30112 = 2 & 30111 = max(30111)) goto 30151
	--ac:
	autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) 30111 = 1
	--end--
30120	--va: **(xsort1)**
	--fn: **30120**
	--vb: Sorting of episodes that cannot be automatically sorted
	--fr:
	if (30120(n - 1) = .) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded here that you at some point <30103>. Did you begin this before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>), begin at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>), begin after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), begin directly following <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or begin at a later date (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)? if (30120(n-1) <> .) Did you begin <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), begin at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), begin after starting or before ending <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), begin directly following <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or begin at a later date (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)?
	--we

1: begun before that

2: begun at the same time as <30105(n+1)>

3: begun after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)>

4: begun directly after finishing <30105(n+1)>

5: begun at a later date

6: Time correction

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

30111=2

--af:

if (30120 = 1 – 4, -97, -98) goto 30121
if (30120 = 5) goto 30120
if (30120 = 6) goto 30200

--ac:

autoif (30120 = 1) epstdat = epstdat(n+1) - 1
autoif (30120 = 2) epstdat = epstdat(n+1)
autoif (30120 = 3) epstdat = epstdat(n+1) + 1
autoif (30120 = 4) epstdat = ependdat (n+1)
autoif (30120 = 5) epstdat = ependdat (n+1) + 1

--end--

30121	--va:	**(xsort2)**
	--fn:	**30121**
	--vb:	Sorting of episodes that cannot be automatically sorted

--fr:

if (30121(n-1) = .) And until when did you/were you <30106>. Did you finish this before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), finish upon starting <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), finish after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), finish at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or finish at a later date (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)? if (30121(n-1) <> .) Did you finish <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), finish upon starting <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), finish after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), finish at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or finish at a later date (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)?

--we

1: ended before

2: finished directly after starting <30105(n+1)>

3: finished after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)>

4: finished at the same time as <30105(n+1)>

5: finished at a later date

6: Time correction

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef:	
	30120=1,3,-97,-98	
	--af:	
	if (30121 = 1 – 4, -97, -98) goto 30111 **if (30121 = 5) goto 30121** **if (30121 = 6) goto 30200**	
	--ac:	
	autoif (30121 = 1) ependdat = epstdat(n+1) - 1 **autoif (30121 = 2) ependdat = epstdat(n+1)** **autoif (30121 = 3) ependdat = epstdat(n+1) + 1** **autoif (30121 = 4) ependdat = ependdat(n+1)** **autoif (30121 = 5) ependdat = ependdat(n+1) + 1**	
	--end--	
30150	--va:	**(xws1)**
	--fn:	**30150**
	--vb:	Graphical representation of survey
	--fr:	
	[Tabular and graphical representation of school, vocational preparation, internship, education, military service, employment, unemployment, parental leave, gap episodes (with red problem bar)]	
	--in:	
	In the event of any inconsistencies click "Check"! If information on episodes is provided retrospectively, click "Add episode"! If information relating to time needs to be corrected, click "Time correction"! If an episode is mistakenly recorded, click "Delete episode"! If everything is correct, click "continue">>	
	--we	
	1: BUTTON Check 2: BUTTON Insert episode 3: BUTTON Correct times 4: BUTTON Delete episode 5: BUTTON Continue	
	--ef:	
	30108=1	
	--af:	
	if (30150 = 1) goto 30151 **if (30150 = 2) goto 30300** **if (30150 = 3) goto 30200** **if (30150 = 4) goto 30150** **if (30150 = 5) goto 30500**	
	--end--	
30151	--va:	**(xws2)**
	--fn:	**30151**
	--vb:	Type of inconsistency
	--fr:	

[AUTO] automated period check in chronological order, i.e., first check: Final date of first episode with start date of second episode (from 5 years)

--we

1: No overlap >1 month, no gaps, no unclear connections

2: Overlap>1 month

3: Gap

4: Unclear connections

--ef:

30150=1

--af:

if (30151 = 1) goto 30150
if (30151 = 2) goto 30160
if (30151 = 3) goto 30170
if (30151 = 4) goto 30180

--ac:

autoif ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependdat = epstdat OR (ependdat = epstdat – 1))) 30151 = 1
autoif ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependdat > epstdat)) 30151 = 2
autoif ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependdat = epstdat - 2)) 30151 = 3
autoif ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) 30151 = 4
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98)) 30151 = 4
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) 30151 = 4
autoif (ependm = 12 & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & epstj(n+1) = ependj + 1) 30151 = 4
autoif ((epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ((ependm < 12 & (epstj(n+1) = ependj + 1)) OR (epstj(n+1) > ependj + 1)) 30151 = 3
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & epstm(n+1) = 1 & (epstj(n+1) = ependj + 1)30151 = 4
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) > 1 & (epstj(n+1) = ependj + 1)) OR (epstj(n+1) > ependj + 1)) 30151 = 3
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependj + 1= epstj(n+1))) 30151 = 4
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj > epstj(n+1)) 30151 = 2
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependj + 1 < epstj(n+1))) 30151 = 3
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) 30151 = 4
autoif ((epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98)) 30151 = 4
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98)) 30151 = 4
--end--

30160	--va:	**(xwue)**
	--fn:	**30160**
	--vb:	Overlap

--fr:

According to what I have recorded so far, you did two things at the same time here: I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> to <ependm/ependj> and <30103> at the same time, from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. There is an overlap here. Did I record these times correctly and you did do these two things at the same time?

--we

	1: yes, at the same time	
	2: no, incorrect times given	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	30151=2	
	--af:	
	if (30160 = 1, -97, -98) goto 30150 **if (30160 = 2) goto 30200**	
	--end--	
30170	--va: **(xwluea)**	
	--fn: **30170**	
	--vb: Gap	
	--fr:	
	if (Gap at beginning) I do not have any information for the time period up to <epstm/epstj>. I have recorded here that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> . There is a gap here. Have I recorded this correctly; did you do something different prior to <epstm/epstj>? if (Gap at end) I don't have any information for the period from <ependm/ependj>. I have recorded here that you <30103> until <ependm/ependj>. There is a gap after this. Have I recorded this correctly; have you done something different since <ependm/ependj>? if (Gap between episodes) According to my recordings so far, there is a gap here. I have recorded that you <30103> until <ependm/ependj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. There is a gap here. Have I recorded this correctly; according to my information you did something different between <ependm/ependj> and <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>?	
	--in:	
	<<If the time-related information is correct, please enter "1, yes, new episode"!>>	
	--we	
	1: yes, at the same time	
	2: no, incorrect times given	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	30151=3	
	--af:	
	if (30170 = 1) goto 30300 **if (30170 = 2) goto 30200** **if (30170 = 4, -97, -98) goto 30150**	
	--end--	
30180	--va: **(xwua1)**	
	--fn: **30180**	
	--vb: direct connection	
	--fr:	

if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until <ependm/ependj> and at some point, <30103(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98))) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until <ependm/ependj> and at some point, did <30103(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1) /ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98))) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and did <30103(n+1)> from <epstm/epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and <30103(n+1)> from some point in <epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98))) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and <30103(n+1)> from some point in <epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98))) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98))) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epend(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point until <ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm (n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded here that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point onwards. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

--we

1: yes

2: no (further clarification required)

3: Time correction (current activity corrected)

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

30151=4

--af:

if (30180 = 1, -97, -98) goto 30150
if (30180 = 2) goto 30181
if (30180 = 3) goto 30200

--ac:

autoif (30180 = 1 & (((ependm <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) OR ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)))) epstdat(n+1) = ependdat
autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj – 1900) * 12) + 7, epstdat(n+1) = ependdat
autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n+1) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) – 1900) * 12) + 1
autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n+1) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj – 1900) * 12) + 12
autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n+1) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) ependdat =((ependj – 1900) * 12) + 12, epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) – 1900) * 12) + 1
autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat(n+1)
autoif (30180 = 1 & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98)) epstdat(n+1) = ependdat
autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98)) ependdat = (ependdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 2, epstdat(n+1) = ependdat
--end--

30181	--va: **(xwua2)**
	--fn: **30181**
	--vb: Gap in between
	--fr:
	... or was there a gap in between?
	--we
	1: yes, new period
	2: no (further clarification required)
	3: Time correction
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

30180=2

--af:

if (30181 = 1) goto 30300
if (30181 = 2) goto 30182
if (30181 = 3) goto 30200
if (30181 = -97, -98) goto 30150

--ac:

autoif (30181 = 1 & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm <> -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) epstdat(n+1) = ependdat - ((12 - ependm) / 2)
autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97,- 8)) ependdat = epstdat + ((12 - epstm(n+1)) / 2)
autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj – 1900) * 12) + 4, epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) – 1900) * 12) + 8
autoif (30181 = 1 & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm <> -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n+1) & (ependj <> -97, -98))fehlt epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) – 1900) * 12) + 6
autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n+1) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj(n+1) – 1900) * 12) + 6
autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n+1) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj(n+1) – 1900) * 12) + 8, epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) – 1900) * 12) + 4
autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm <> -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + ((epstdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 12)
autoif (30181 = 1 & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) epstdat(n+1) = ependdat + ((ependdat(n+1) - ependdat) / 2)
autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstm <> -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + ((ependdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 2), epstdat(n+1) = ependdat(n+1) - ((ependdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 2)

--end--

30182	--va:	**(xwua3)**

--fn: **30182**

--vb: Did both at the same time

--fr:

... or did you do both at the same time?

--we

1: yes

2: no

3: Time correction

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

30180=2

--af:

if (30182 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 30150
if (30182 = 3) goto 30200

--ac:

autoif (30182 = 1 & (ependm <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1)) epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) − 1900) * 12) + 1
autoif (30182 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1)) ependdat = ((ependj -1900) * 12) + 12
autoif (30182 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1)) epstdat = ((epstj(n+1) − 1900) * 12) + 1, ependdat = ((ependj − 1900) * 12) + 12
autoif (30182 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat(n+1) + ((ependdat(n+1) - epstdat(n+1)) / 2)
autoif (30182 = 1 & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98)) epstdat(n+1) = ependdat - ((ependdat - epstdat) / 2)
autoif (30182 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98)) ependdat = ependdat(n+1) - ((ependdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 3), epstdat(n+1) = epstdat - ((ependdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 3)

--end--

30200 | --va: | **(xzkendm), (xzkendj)**
--fn: **30200**
--vb: Corr. end date episode (month), Corr. end date episode (year)

--fr:

Until when did you do <30103>?

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

up until today (-5)

	--ef:
	30120=4 OR 30121=4OR 30150=3 OR 30160=2 OR 30170=2 OR 30171=2 OR 30172=2 OR 30180=3 OR 30181=3 OR 30182=3
	--af:
	goto 30201
	--ac:
	autoif (30200 = -5) 30200 = 20102(intm/intj)
	--end--
30201	--va: **(xzkstm), (xzkstj)**
	--fn: **30201**
	--vb: Corr. start date episode(n+1) (month), corr. start date episode(n+1) (year)
	--fr:
	[NCS] And since when have you been doing <30103>?
	--in:
	If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year
	--we
	|___|___| Month
	|___|___|___|___| Year
	--ra:
	1 - 12
	1,900 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	30200<>.
	--af:
	goto 30150
	--end--
30300	--va: **(ts29101)**
	--fn: **30300**
	--vb: Gap at end
	--fr:
	What did you do at that time?
	--in:
	<<Read instructions aloud if necessary!>>

--we

1: had a job or a side job

2: attended a school within the general education system

3: did a career preparation

4: did a vocational training or a further education course

5: did military service, community service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year

6: took care of your household ([sum(29110)>=1] or of the children)

7: was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)

8: was unemployed

9: was ill/temporarily unable to work

10: was retired (also disability pension)

11: was on holiday/vacation

12: did something else

mistakenly in episode recording, back to check module (-6)

--ef:

30150=1 OR 30151=3,4,5 OR 30170=1 OR 30172=1 OR 30173=1 OR 30181=1

--af:

if (30300= 1) goto 26108
if (30300= 2) goto 22107
if (30300= 3) goto 23110
if (30300= 4) goto 24109
if (30300= 5) goto 25107
if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 30302
if (30300= 8) goto 27106
if (30300= 12) goto 30301
if (30300= -6) goto 30150

--vf:

1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt
2: eine allgemeinbildende Schule besucht
3: eine Berufsvorbereitung gemacht
4: eine Aus- oder Weiterbildung absolviert
5: Wehr-, Zivildienst geleistet oder ein Freiwilliges Soziales/ Ökologisches/ Europäisches Jahr absolviert
if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt gekümmert
if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder um die Kinder gekümmert
7: war in Elternzeit (Mutterschutz/ Erziehungsurlaub/ Babyjahr)
8: war arbeitslos
9: war krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig
10: war in Rente (auch Berufs-/Erwerbsunfähigkeitsrente)
11: war in Ferien/Urlaub
12: etwas anderes gemacht
-6: versehentlich in Episodenaufnahme, zurück ins Prüfmodul

--end--

30301	--va:	**(ts29102)**
	--fn:	**30301**
	--vb:	Other activity
	--fr:	

What exactly did you do during this period?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

30300=12

--af:

goto 30302

--end--

30302	--va:	**(ts2911m), (ts2911y)**

--fn: **30302**

--vb: Start date of gap (month), Start date of gap (year)

--fr:

Until when did you <30103>?

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|
|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32
1,900 - 9,999
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

30300=6,7,9,10 OR 30301<>.

--af:

goto 30303

--end--

30303	--va:	**(ts2912m), (ts2912y)**

--fn: **30303**

--vb: End date of gap (month), End date of gap (year)

--fr:

	(Until when did you <30103>?)
	--in:
	<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	up until today (-5)
	--ef:
	30302<>.
	--af:
	if (30303 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 30304
	if (30303 <> 20102(intm/intj)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_aktlue] 30305
	--ac:
	autoif (30303 = -5) 30303 = 20102(intm/intj)
	--end--
30304	--va: **(ts2912c)**
	--fn: **30304**
	--vb: Gap ongoing
	--fr:
	Are you still doing this at present?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	30303=20102
	--af:
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_aktlue] 30305
	--end--
	--va: **(ts29901)**

	--fn:	
	--vb:	Auxiliary variable current gap
	--fr:	
	[HILF] Auxiliary variable current gap	
	--we	
	0: Gap episode finished over 12 months ago	
	1: Gap episode finished at the most 12 months ago	
	--ac:	
	autoif (30303 >= 20102(intm/intj) − 12) h_aktlue = 1	
	autoif (30303 < 20102(intm/intj) − 12) h_aktlue = 0	
	--end--	
30305	--va:	**(ts29201)**
	--fn:	**30305**
	--vb:	Training course during gap
	--fr:	
	if (30304 <> 1)	
	We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period. Did you attend courses between <30302> and <30303>, which you have not mentioned before?	
	if (30304 = 1)	
	We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period. Have you, since <30302>, attended courses or training measures which you have not yet mentioned?	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	30303<>20102 OR 30304<>.	
	--af:	
	if ((30305 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_aktlue = 0) goto 30150	
	if (30305 = 1 & h_aktlue = 1) goto 35101	
	--end--	
30500	--va:	**(t30500)**
	--fn:	**30500**
	--vb:	Conclusion of check module
	--fr:	
	if (no correction required) According to what I see, everything has been correctly recorded. if (correction required) Ok, I have now recorded everything correctly.	

--we

1: continue

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsx2] 31101

--end--

--va: **(zsx2)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 X module

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: Further education (31WB)

--end--

--va: **(zwb1)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 1 further education

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

31101	--va: **(ID_t)**
	--fn: **31101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--af:
	if (sum(35109) + (sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & ((20102(intm/intj) − 24119 < 12)))) > 0) goto 31102
	if (sum(35109) + (sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & ((20102(intm/intj) − 24119 < 12)))) = 0) goto 31103
	--end--
31102	--va: **(t271040)**
	--fn: **31102**
	--vb: Further courses
	--fr:
	if (31102(n-1) = . & 31103(n-1) <> 2)
	Let's return to the subject of further education. Up until now you have stated that you attended the following courses last year: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24112> Have you, in addition to this, i.e., between <20102(intm/intj) - 12> and today, attended courses or participated in training measures that you have not yet mentioned?
	if (31102(n-1) >= 1 OR 31103(n-1) = 2)
	Have you attended courses or participated in training measures in the past year, i.e., from <20102 (intm/intj) - 12> until today, and have not yet mentioned these?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(sum(35109)+(sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 24119<12))))>0) OR (31112<>. & (31102(n-1)=1 OR 31103(n-1)=2))
	--af:
	if (31102 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb2] 31105
	if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104
	--end--
31103	--va: **(t271041)**

	--fn: **31103**
	--vb: Courses attended
	--fr:
	Let's return to the subject of further education. So far, we have not recorded any courses that you attended in the past year, i.e., from <20102(intm/intj) - 12> until today. Is that correct, or have you been attending courses in this period?
	--we
	1: that is correct, no courses attended
	2: that is incorrect, attended courses
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	sum(35109)+(sum(24109) if (24111 =14 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 24119<12))))=0
	--af:
	if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104 **if (31103 = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb2] 31105**
	--end--
31104	--va: **(t271042)**
	--fn: **31104**
	--vb: Further course
	--fr:
	if (31104(n-1) = .) We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for instance cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Have you attended such courses in the past year, i.e., from <20102(intm/intj) - 12> until today, and have not yet mentioned these? if (31104(n-1) >= 1) Have you attended a further course in the past year, i.e., from <20102 (intm/intj) - 12> until, which you did for personal reasons?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(31102=2,-97,-98) OR **(31103)=1,-97,-98) OR** **(31112<>. & 31104=1)**
	--af:
	if (31104 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb2] 31105 **if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & (sum(35109) + sum(31105) + (sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & (20102(intm/intj) – 24119 < 12))) > 0))) goto 31113** **if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & (sum(35109) + sum(31105) + (sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & (20102(intm/intj) – 24119 < 12))) = 0))) goto 31140**
	--end--
	--va: **(zwb2)**

	--fn:
	--vb:　　Time stamp 2 further education 1
	--fr:
	[TS] Time stamp 2 further education 1 for each episode]
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--
31105	--va:　　**(wbnr)**
	--fn:　　**31105**
	--vb:　　Course number
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Number of course
	--we
	|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 999
	--ef:
	31102=1 OR **31103=2 OR** **31104=1**
	--af:
	goto 31106
	--end--
31106	--va:　　**(t272000)**
	--fn:　　**31106**
	--vb:　　Content of other course
	--fr:
	What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.
	--we
	Offen: _____

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: **31105<>.** --af: **goto 31108** --end-- --comment: 30.06 Korrektur offene abfrage statt liste
31108	--va: **(t271043)** --fn: **31108** --vb: Duration of course (hours) --fr: How many hours did this course encompass in total? --in: <<If necessary, ask subject to estimate number>> --we 999: 999 hours and more **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **31106<>.** --af: **goto 31109** --end--
31109	--va: **t271044, t271045** --fn: **31109** --vb: Start of course (month), Start of course (year) --fr: From when until when did this course run? --in: <<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>> --we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

31108<>.

--af:

goto 31110

--end--

31110	--va:	**t271047, t271046**

--fn: **31110**

--vb: End of course (month), End of course (year)

--fr:

(Until when did this course run?)

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:
21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)
 up until today (-5)**

--ef:

31109<>.

--af:

if (31110 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 31111
if (31110 < 20102(intm/intj)) goto 31112
if (31110 = -5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb3] 31104
if (31110 = -97, -98) goto 31112

--ac:

autoif (31110 = -5) 31111 = 1

--end--

31111	--va:	**(t271048)**
	--fn:	**31111**
	--vb:	Course is ongoing
	--fr:	
	Are you currently still attending this course?	
	--we	
	1: yes, course is ongoing	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	31110=20102	
	--af:	
	if (31111 = 1, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb3] 31104	
	if (31111 = 2) goto 31112	
	--end--	
31112	--va:	**(t271049)**
	--fn:	**31112**
	--vb:	Course discontinued
	--fr:	
	Did you discontinue your participation in this course or did you participate until the end?	
	--we	
	1: ended prematurely	
	2: participated until the end	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	31110<20102 OR 31111<>.	
	--af:	
	if (31102 = 1 OR 31103 = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb3] 31102	
	if (31104 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb3] 31104	
	--end--	
	--va:	**(zwb3)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 3 further education 1
	--fr:	

	[TS] Time stamp 3 further education 1 for each episode --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 --end--
31113	--va: **(wbnraus)** --fn: **31113** --vb: Detailed course information --fr: [HILF]: Via random selection, select two of the courses that were finished between <20102(intm/intj) - 12> and <20102(intm/intj)> --we 0: not selected 1: selected --ef: **31104=2,-97,-98 & (sum(35109)+sum(31105)+(sum(24109) if (24107=1 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 24119<12) OR 24119=-5))>0) OR** **(31135=1,-6,-97,-98) OR** **(31136<>.) OR** **(31113=0 & sum(31113)(n-1)<2)** --af: **if (31113 = 1) goto 31114** **if (31113 = 0 & sum(31113) < 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31113** **if (31113 = 0 & sum(31113) = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31140** --end--
31114	--va: **(t279040)** --fn: **31114** --vb: Professional/personal reasons --fr:

if (sum(35109) + sum(31105) + (sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & (20102(intm/intj) − 24119 < 12))) = 1)

In the following section, we want to find out more about the courses that you attended last year. Did you attend the course <[Kursliste] 35110 / 31106 / 24116> for mainly professional reasons or for personal reasons?

if (sum(35109) + sum(31105) + (sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & ((20102(intm/intj) − 24119 < 12))) = 2 & 31113(n-1) = .)

In the following section, we want to find out more about the courses that you attended last year. Let's begin with the course <[Kursliste] 35110 / 31106 / 24116>. Were your reasons for attending the course mainly professional or personal?

if (sum(35109) + sum(31105) + (sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & (20102(intm/intj) − 24119 < 12))) > 2 & 31113(n-1) = .)

In the following section, we want to find out more about the courses that you attended last year. Let's begin with the course <[Kursliste] 35110 / 31106 / 24116>. Were your reasons for attending the course mainly professional or personal?

if (31113(n-1) >= 1)

Let's now turn to the course <[Kursliste] 35110 / 31106 / 24116>. Were your reasons for attending the course mainly professional or personal?

--we

1: for professional reasons

2: for personal reasons

3: both professional and personal reasons

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

31113=1

--af:

goto 31115

--end--

31115	--va:	**(t279041)**

--fn: **31115**

--vb: Motivation for course attendance

--fr:

How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?

--we

1: a lot of effort

2: some effort

3: little effort

4: no effort at all

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef:	
	31114<>.	
	--af:	
	goto 31116	
	--end--	
31116	--va: **(t279042)**	
	--fn: **31116**	
	--vb: Compulsory course/ course offer	
	--fr:	
	Were you obligated to take part in this course?	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	31115<>.	
	--af:	
	if (31116 = 1) goto 31117	
	if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit) (Für irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR ANY(26108) >= 1): Wenn Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart) goto 31118	
	if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit) (Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR NO(26108) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart) goto 31119	
	--end--	
31117	--va: **(t279043)**	
	--fn: **31117**	
	--vb: Who ordered the course?	
	--fr:	
	Who ordered you to take part?	
	--in:	
	Please read instructions aloud! The term "employment office" refers to the employment agency, an "ARGE" joint venture (working cooperative) or an authorized municipal institution (Optionskommune (local authority responsible for the long-term unemployed))	
	--we	
	1: your employer	
	2: the employment office	
	3: other	

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	31116=1
	--af:
	if (31117 = 1) goto 31118
	if (31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit) (Für irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR ANY(26108) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart) goto 31118
	if (31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit) (Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR NO(26108) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart) goto 31119
	--end--
31118	--va: **(t279044)**
	--fn: **31118**
	--vb: Course attendance during working hours
	--fr:
	Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?
	--we
	1: fully
	2: partially
	3: not at all
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(31116<>1 & (Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit) OR (31117=1) OR (31117<>1 & (Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit)
	--af:
	goto 31119
	--end--
31119	--va: **(t279045)**
	--fn: **31119**
	--vb: Own financial contribution
	--fr:
	Did you pay anything toward the course? Please also consider the costs of course materials and travel costs in addition to the course fees.
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	3: The course was free of charge

	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **(31116<>1 & (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit)) OR (31117<>1 & (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit)) OR (31118<>.)** --af: **if (Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit) (Für irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR ANY(26108) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart) goto 31120** **if (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit, aber irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeit) (Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR NO(26108) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart) & (Für irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode (FOR ANY(27106) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner AL-Episodenende UND Kursende größer AL-Episodenstart) goto 31121** **if (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit und auch keine Arbeitslosigkeit) (Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR NO(26108) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart) & (Für keine Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode (FOR NO(27106) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner AL-Episodenende UND Kursende größer AL-Episodenstart) goto 31122** --end--
31120	--va: **(t279046)** --fn: **31120** --vb: Course costs employer --fr: Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all? --we 1: fully 2: partially 3: not at all **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **31119<>. & Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit** --af: **if (31120 = 1) goto 31122** **if (31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeit) (Für irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode (FOR ANY(27106) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner AL-Episodenende UND Kursende größer AL-Episodenstart) goto 31121** **if (31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Arbeitslosigkeit) (Für keine Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode (FOR NO(27106) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner AL-Episodenende UND Kursende größer AL-Episodenstart) goto 31122** --end--
31121	--va: **(t279047)** --fn: **31121** --vb: Course costs employment office --fr:

	if (31120 = 2) Did the employment office bear the costs of the course in part or not at all? if (31120 <> 2) Did the employment office bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?
	--we
	1: fully
	2: partially
	3: not at all
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(31119<>. & (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit, aber irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeit)) OR (31120<>1) & (Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeit))
	--af:
	goto 31122
	--end--
31122	--va: **(t272040)**
	--fn: **31122**
	--vb: Provider
	--fr:
	Who provided this course?
	--in:
	<<Upon request: Was it, for instance, your employer, the Chamber of Industry and Commerce, the employment office/employment agency, or did you do the course at a Volkshochschule (adult education establishment)?
	--we
	1: Employer
	2: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce)
	3: Volkshochschule
	4: Employment agency
	5: other type of institute of higher education
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(31119<>. & (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit und keine Arbeitslosigkeit)) OR (31120=1) OR (31120<>1 & (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Arbeitslosigkeit) OR (31121<>.)
	--af:
	if (31122 = 1) goto 31124
	if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 31125
	if (31122 = 5) goto 31123
	--end--
31123	--va: **(t272041)**

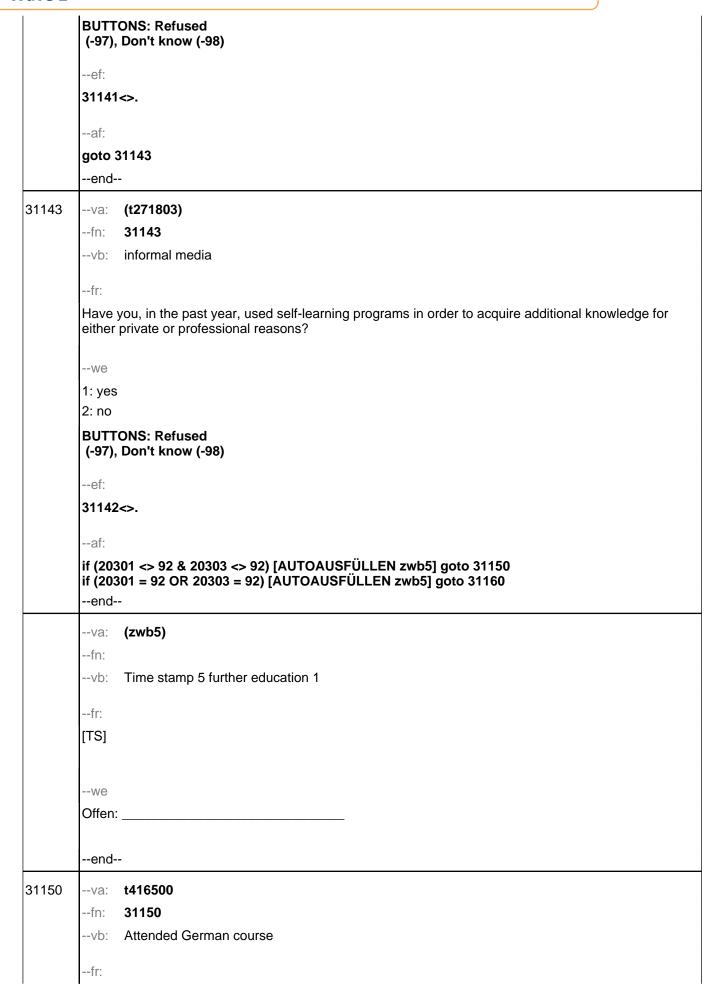|		
	--fn:	**31123**
	--vb:	Other provider
	--fr:	
	What is the name of this institution?	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	31122=5	
	--af:	
	goto 31125	
	--end--	
31124	--va:	**(t272042)**
	--fn:	**31124**
	--vb:	External or internal staff
	--fr:	
	Was the course conducted by internal staff of your employer or with external trainers?	
	--we	
	1: internal staff	
	2: external staff	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	31122=1	
	--af:	
	goto 31125	
	--end--	
31125	--va:	**t273001, t274001, t272001, t275001, t274002, t275002, t273002, t274003, t275003, t273003**
	--fn:	**31125**
	--vb:	Course-related statements: regulated structure, Course-related statements: friendly atmoshpere, Course-related statements: learned new things, Course-related statements: varied exercises, Course-related statements: teacher patient, Course-related statements: transfer (The course content also had to be used to deal with other situations.), Course-related statements: no interruptions, Course-related statements: pleasant atmoshpere, Course-related statements: try out, Course-related statements: summarized
	--fr:	

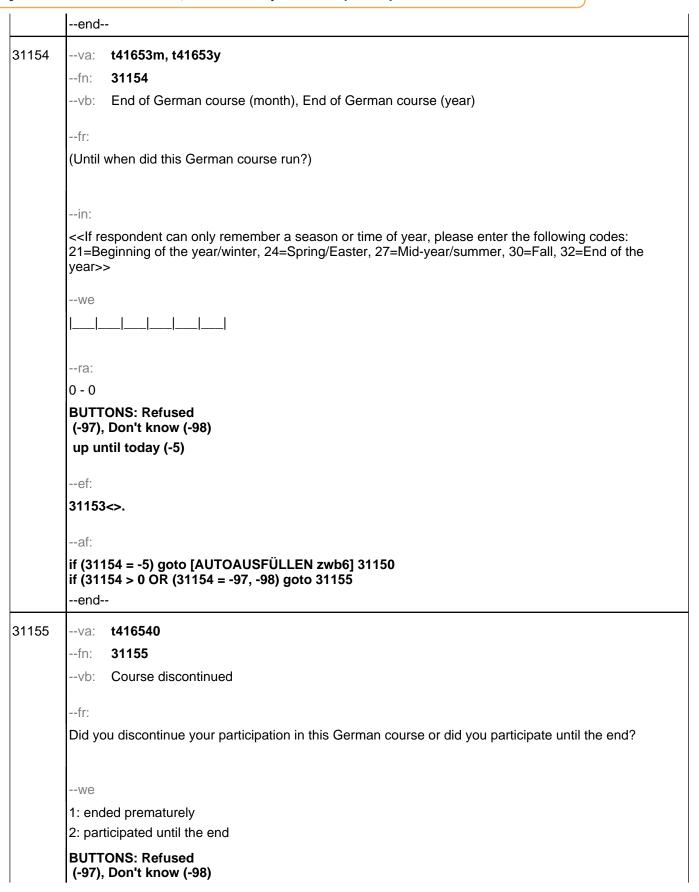|	
	[ITEMBAT] I will now read out a few statements. Please tell me to what extent you agree with the following statements; Do you agree for the most part, do not really agree, do not agree.
	t273001: The course had a regulated structure.
	t274001: The atmosphere between trainer and participants was friendly.
	t272001: I learned a lot of new things in the course.
	t275001: The exercises were varied.
	t274002: The teacher answered all questions patiently.
	t275002: The course content also had to be used to deal with other situations.
	t273002: There were no unnecessary interruptions to the course.
	t274003: The course atmosphere was pleasant.
	t275003: The participants were able to try things out without being immediately corrected.
	t273003: The course content was summarized at the end.
	--in:
	<<Repeat if necessary: To what extent you agree with the following statement in relation to the course: do you agree, agree for the most part, not really agree, not agree?>>
	--we
	1: agree
	2: agree for the most part
	3: do not really agree
	4: do not agree
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(31122=2,3,4,-97,-98) OR (31123<>.) OR (31124<>.)
	--af:
	goto 31135
	--end--
31135	--va: **(t272043)**
	--fn: **31135**
	--vb: Certificate
	--fr:
	Did you obtain a confirmation of attendance or a certificate or both from this course?
	--we
	1: Confirmation of attendance
	2: Certificate
	3: Confirmation of attendance and certificate
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) neither (-6)

--ef:

31125<>.

--af:

if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31113
if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136
--end--

31136	--va: **(t272044)**
	--fn: **31136**
	--vb: Type of certificate
	--fr:
	What type of certificate was this?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--ef:
	31135=2,3
	--af:
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31113
	--end--
	--va: **(zwb4)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 4 further education 1
	--fr:
	[TS] Time stamp 4 further education 1 for each episode
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--
31140	--va: **(t271800)**
	--fn: **31140**
	--vb: informal congress visit
	--fr:

Learning can also take place outside structured courses. Have you, in the past year, visited any specialist trade fairs or congresses in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(31104=2,-97,-98 & (sum(35109)+sum(31105)+(sum(24109) if (24107=1 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 24119<12) OR 24119=-5))=0) OR (31113=0 & sum(31113)(n-1)=2)

--af:

goto 31141

--end--

31141	--va:	**(t271801)**
	--fn:	**31141**
	--vb:	informal lectures

--fr:

Have you, in the past year, attended specialist lectures in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

31140<>.

--af:

goto 31142

--end--

31142	--va:	**(t271802)**
	--fn:	**31142**
	--vb:	informal reading

--fr:

Have you, in the past year, read specialist books or specialist journals in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?

--we

1: yes

2: no

	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **31141<>.** --af: **goto 31143** --end--
31143	--va: **(t271803)** --fn: **31143** --vb: informal media --fr: Have you, in the past year, used self-learning programs in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons? --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **31142<>.** --af: **if (20301 <> 92 & 20303 <> 92) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb5] goto 31150** **if (20301 = 92 OR 20303 = 92) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb5] goto 31160** --end--
	--va: **(zwb5)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 5 further education 1 --fr: [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
31150	--va: **t416500** --fn: **31150** --vb: Attended German course --fr:

	if (31151(n-1) = .) Think back a bit further. Did you ever attend a German language course (in order to learn or improve language skills) and have not yet mentioned this? if (31151(n-1) >= 1) Did you ever attend a German language course again (in order to learn or improve language skills)?
	--in:
	<<We do not mean German lessons as part of school attendance. In Germany, these courses are often called "German for foreigners". But we also want to record any German courses (not German school lessons) that were taken abroad.>>
	--we:
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	31143<>. & (20301,20302(mspr1) & 20303,20304(mspr2)<>92)
	--af:
	if (31150 = 1) goto 31351 **if (31150 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb6] 31160** --end--
31351	--va: **(dknr)**
	--fn: **31351**
	--vb: Number of German course
	--fr:
	[Automatisch] Number of German course
	--we:
	|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 999
	--ef:
	31150=1
	--af:
	goto 31152 --end--
31152	--va: **t416510**
	--fn: **31152**
	--vb: Duration of course (hours)
	--fr:
	How many hours did this German course consist of altogether?

--in:

<<If necessary, ask subject to estimate number>>

--we

|___|___|___| [Duration in hours]

--ra:

0 - 999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
999 hours and more (999)**

--ef:

31351<>.

--af:

goto 31153

--end--

31153	--va: **t41652m, t41652y**

--fn: **31153**

--vb: Start of German course (month), Start of German course (year)

--fr:

From when until when did this German course run?

--in:

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly:
21: Beginning of the year/winter
24: Spring/Easter
27: Mid-year/summer
30: Fall
32: End of year

--we

|___|___| Month
|___|___|___|___| Year

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

31152<>.

--af:

goto 31154

	--end--
31154	--va: **t41653m, t41653y**
	--fn: **31154**
	--vb: End of German course (month), End of German course (year)
	--fr:
	(Until when did this German course run?)
	--in:
	<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>>
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	up until today (-5)
	--ef:
	31153<>.
	--af:
	if (31154 = -5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb6] 31150
	if (31154 > 0 OR (31154 = -97, -98) goto 31155
	--end--
31155	--va: **t416540**
	--fn: **31155**
	--vb: Course discontinued
	--fr:
	Did you discontinue your participation in this German course or did you participate until the end?
	--we
	1: ended prematurely
	2: participated until the end
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

31154<>.

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb6] 31150

--end--

--va:	**(zwb6)**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 6 further education 1
--fr:	
[TS]	

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

31160	--va:	**t32405k, t32405l, t32405m, t32405n, t32405o, t32405p, t32405q, t32405r, t32405s, t32405w, t32405u, t32405v**
	--fn:	**31160**
	--vb:	Information job-related course: partner, Information job-related course: mother, Information job-related course: father, Information job-related course: son/daughter, Information job-related course: brother/sister, Information job-related course: other relatives, Information job-related course: friends, Information job-related course: (former) colleagues, Information job-related course: other people, Information job-related course: nobody on the list, Information job-related course: refused, Information job-related course: don't know

--fr:

[MF] Suppose you wanted to take a course in order to acquire professional knowledge. Who, of the people you know, would you ask for information?

t32405k: Partner

t32405l: Mother

t32405m: Father

t32405n: Son/daughter

t32405o: Brother/sister

t32405p: Other relatives

t32405q: Friends

t32405r: (Former) colleagues

t32405s: Other persons

(t32405w): Nobody from the list

(t32405u): Refused

(t32405v): Don't know

	--in:
	<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to list accordingly. Read aloud if necessary: "By 'people you know' I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances." Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remaining category.>>
	--we
	0: not specified
	1: specified
	--ef:
	(31143 & (20301,20302(mspr1) OR 20303,20304(mspr2)=92)) OR (31150<>1)
	--af:
	goto 31161
	--end--
31161	--va: **t32406k, t32406l, t32406m, t32406n, t32406o, t32406p, t32406q, t32406r, t32406s, t32406w, t32406u, t32406v**
	--fn: **31161**
	--vb: Information private course: partner, Information private course: mother, Information private course: father, Information private course: son/daughter, Information private course: brother/sister, Information private course: other relatives, Information private course: friends, Information private course: (former) colleagues, Information private course: other people, Information private course: nobody on the list, Information private course: refused, Information private course: don't know
	--fr:
	[MF] Now suppose you wanted to take a course for personal reasons. Who, of the people you know, would you ask for information?
	t32406k: Partner
	t32406l: Mother
	t32406m: Father
	t32406n: Son/daughter
	t32406o: Brother/sister
	t32406p: Other relatives
	t32406q: Friends
	t32406r: (Former) colleagues
	t32406s: Other persons
	(t32406w): Nobody from the list
	(t32406u): Refused
	(t32406v): Don't know
	--in:
	<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign the answers to the list accordingly. Read aloud if necessary: "By 'people you know' I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances." Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to the remaining category.>>
	--we

0: not specified

1: specified

--ef:

31160<>.

--af:

goto 31162

--end--

31162	--va: **t324570**

--fn: **31162**

--vb: Social circle: further education

--fr:

Has anyone from your social circle attended courses in the last 12 months that you would also find interesting?

--in:

<<By 'social circle' I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

31161<>.

--af:

if (31162 = 1) goto 31163
if (31162 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb7] 32101

--end--

31163	--va: **t32457k, t32457l, t32457m, t32457n, t32457o, t32457p, t32457q, t32457r, t32457s, t32457u, t32457v**

--fn: **31163**

--vb: Social circle further education: who?: partner, Social circle further education: who?: mother, Social circle further education: who?: father, Social circle further education: who?: son/daughter, Social circle further education: who?: brother/sister, Social circle further education: who?: other relatives, Social circle further education: who?: friends, Social circle further education: who?: (former) colleagues, Social circle further education: who?: other persons, Social circle further education: who?: refused, Social circle further education: who?: don't know

--fr:

[MF] Who did you think of just now?

t32457k: Partner

t32457l: Mother

t32457m: Father

t32457n: Son/daughter

t32457o: Brother/sister

t32457p: Other relatives

t32457q: Friends

t32457r: (Former) colleagues

t32457s: Other persons

(t32457u): Refused

(t32457v): Don't know

--in:

<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if respondent has difficulties understanding. Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to the remaining category.>>

--we

0: not specified

1: specified

--ef:

31162=1

--af:

if (skufw1 >= 0 & skufw2 >= 0 & skufw3 >= 0 & skufw4 >= 0 & skufw5 >= 0 & skufw6 >= 0 & skufw7 >= 0 & s skufw8 >= 0 & skufw9 >= 0 & (skufw4 = 1 OR skufw5 = 1 OR skufw6 = 1 OR skufw7 = 1 OR skufw8 = 1 OR skufw9 = 1)) goto h_skuf
if (skufw1 >= 0 & skufw2 >= 0 & skufw3 >= 0 & skufw4 = 0 & skufw5 = 0 & skufw6 = 0 & skufw7 = 0 & skufw8 = 0 & skufw9 = 0) goto 31168
if ((skufw1 = -97, -98) OR (skufw2 = -97, -98) OR (skufw3 = -97, -98) OR (skufw4 = -97, -98) OR (skufw5 = -97, -98) OR (skufw6 = -97, -98) OR (skufw7 = -97, -98) OR (skufw8 = -97, -98) OR (skufw9 = -97, -98)) goto 31168

--end--

--va:　　**(t32457h)**

--fn:

--vb:　　Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified

--fr:

[HILF]

--we

1: gives one value

2: gives two values

3: gives at least three values

--af:

if (h_skuf = 1, 2) goto 31164
if (h_skuf = 3) goto 31166

--ac:

autoif (sum(31163) >= 3) h_skuf = 3
autoif (sum(31163) = 2) h_skuf = 2
autoif (sum(31163) = 1) h_skuf = 1
autoif (sum(31163) >= 3) 31164 = 3

--end--

31164	--va: **t32457b**

--fn: **31164**

--vb: Social circle further education: number of people

--fr:

if (h_skuf = 1) How many people in total? One person, two people, more than two people? if (h_skuf = 2) How many people in total? Two people or more than two people?

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we

1: one person

2: two people

3: more than two people

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(skufw4=1 OR skufw5=1 OR skufw6=1 OR skufw7=1 OR skufw8=1 OR skufw9=1) OR (31163<>-97,-98)

--af:

if (31164 = 1, 2, 3) goto 31166
if (31164 = -97, -98) goto 31168

--vf:

if (h_skuf = 1) 1: eine Person
2: zwei Personen
3: mehr als zwei Personen

--end--

31166	--va: **t32457d**

--fn: **31166**

--vb: Social circle further education: number migratory background

--fr:

if (31164 = 1) Does this person or do this person's parents come from a country other than Germany? if (31164 = 2) How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, one or both? if (31164 = 3) How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, almost none, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

--we

1: no / none of them

2: almost none of them

3: less than half of them

4: one / approximately half of them

5: more than half of them

6: almost all of them

7: yes, both, all of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

31164<>-97,-98

--af:

goto 31167

--vf:

if (31164 = 1) 1: nein
if (31164 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (31164 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (31164 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (31164 = 2) 4: eine
if (31164 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (31164 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (31164 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (31164 = 1) 7: ja
if (31164 = 2) 7: beide
if (31164 = 3) 7: alle

--end--

31167	--va: **t32457e**

--fn: **31167**

--vb: Social circle further education: number with degree

--fr:

if (31164 = 1) Does this person have a degree? if (31164 = 2) How many of these people have a degree: none, one or both? if (31164 = 3) How many of these people have a degree: none, almost none, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

--we

1: no / none of them

2: almost none of them

3: less than half of them

4: one / approximately half of them

5: more than half of them

6: almost all of them

7: yes, both, all of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

31166<>.

--af:

goto 31168

--vf:

if (31164 = 1) 1: nein
if (31164 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (31164 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (31164 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (31164 = 2) 4: eine
if (31164 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (31164 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (31164 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (31164 = 1) 7: ja
if (31164 = 2) 7: beide
if (31164 = 3) 7: alle

--end--

31168	--va: **t324571**
	--fn: **31168**
	--vb: Social circle further education: professional or personal reasons
	--fr:
	if (31164 = 1) Is the course that this person attended interesting to you for professional or private reasons? if (31164 <> 1) Is the course that this person attended interesting to you for professional or private reasons?
	--in:
	<<If respondent was thinking of several different courses: please inquire as to which course respondent would find most interesting!>>
	--we
	1: for professional reasons
	2: for personal reasons
	3: both in equal measure
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	(skufw4=0 & skufw5=0 & skufw6=0 & skufw7=0 & skufw8=0 & skufw9=0) OR **(31163=-97,-98) OR** **(31164=-97,-98) OR** **(31167<>.)**
	--af:
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb7] 32101
	--end--
	--va: **(zwb7)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 7 further education 1

	--fr: [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
	--st: Cross section 2 - person (32QS2Person) --end--
32101	--va: **(ID_t)** --fn: **32101** --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 --ef: **(31162 = 2, -97, -98) OR (31168 <> .)** --af: **goto 32108** --end--
	--va: **(zqs2_1)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 cross section 2 --fr: [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
32108	--va: **(t521000)** --fn: **32108**

	--vb:	State of health
	--fr:	
	I now have a few questions concerning your health: How would you describe your general state of health?	
	--in:	
	<<Read instructions aloud.>>	
	--we	
	1: very good	
	2: good	
	3: average	
	4: poor	
	5: very poor	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	32101 <> .	
	--af:	
	goto 32109	
	--end--	
32109	--va:	**t524200**
	--fn:	**32109**
	--vb:	Recognized disability
	--fr:	
	Do you have an officially recognized disability?	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	32108 <> .	
	--af:	
	if (32109 = 1) goto 32110 **if (32109 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_2] 32205**	
	--end--	
32110	--va:	**t524205**
	--fn:	**32110**
	--vb:	Degree of disability (percent)

--fr:

What degree of disability do you currently have - in percent?

--we

|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 100

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32109 = 1

--af:

goto 32111

--end--

32111	--va: **t524204**
	--fn: **32111**
	--vb: Year disability recognized

--fr:

In what year was the disability recognized?

--in:

<< If question unclear: In what year was the disability last recognized?>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32109 = 1

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_2] 32205

--end--

--va: **(zqs2_2)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 cross section 2

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: Cross section 2 - parents (32QS2Eltern)

--end--

--va: **(zqs2_3)**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 3 cross section 2

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

32205	--va:	**t731101**
	--fn:	**32205**
	--vb:	Family situation up to age 15

--fr:

The next questions concern your childhood and your parents. With whom did you spend most of your childhood up to the age of 15?

--in:

Vorgaben vorlesen, Adoptiveltern wie leibliche Eltern behandeln. Für Personen, die im Heim aufgewachsen sind 6 angeben.

--we

1: with your biological parents,
2: with your mother only,
3: with your mother and a stepfather,
4: with your father only,
5: with your father and a stepmother,
6: with other people
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
(32109 = 2, -97, -98) OR (32111 <> .)

--af:
goto 32206
--end--

32206	--va:	**(t732101)**
	--fn:	**32206**
	--vb:	Number of siblings

--fr:

And how many siblings did you grow up with?

--in:

<<This refers to siblings with whom the respondent lived for the majority of his/her childhood up until the age of 15. This includes step siblings, half-siblings and adoptive siblings>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
no siblings (0)

	--ef: **32205 <> .** --af: **if (32206 > 0) goto 32207** **if (32206 = 0, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_4] 32208** --end--
32207	--va: **(t732102)** --fn: **32207** --vb: Number of older siblings --fr: And how many of them are older than you? --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** **none, I'm the oldest (0)** --ef: **32206 > 0** --af: **goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_4] 32208** --end--
	--va: **(zqs2_4)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 4 cross section 2 --fr: [TS] Time stamp 4 cross section 2 --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 --end--
32208	--va: **t73120y**

	--fn: **32208**
	--vb: Date of birth (year), mother
	--fr:
	if (32205 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98)
	Let's turn to your mother. When was your mother born? Please state only the year of her birth!
	if (32205 = 5)
	Let's now turn to your stepmother, with whom you spent the majority of your childhood. When was your stepmother born? Please state only the year of her birth!
	if (32205 = 6)
	Let's now turn to the person who took on the role of your mother during your childhood. When was this person born? Please state only the year of her birth.
	--in:
	<<If respondent has several mothers (adoptive mother, stepmother, etc.), then he/she is to specify the person with whom he/she lived with predominantly up to age 15.>>
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	have no mother/ do not know my mother (-5)
	--ef:
	32206 <= 0 OR 32207 <> .
	--af:
	if (32208 <> -5) goto 32209
	if (32208 = -5) goto 32231
	--end--
32209	--va: **t405060**
	--fn: **32209**
	--vb: Place of birth, mother
	--fr:
	Where was your mother (stepmother/ this person) born?
	--in:
	Read options aloud.
	--we

1: in Germany

2: in the area that is present-day Germany

3: in Germany's former eastern territories

4: abroad

5: in another country

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32208 <> -5

--af:

**if (32209 = 1 , 2, -97, -98) goto 32211
if (32209 = 3, 4, 5) goto 32210**

--vf:

**if (32208 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland
if (32208 < 1950) 2: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands
if (32208 < 1950) 3: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten
if (32208 > 1949) 4: im Ausland
if (32208 < 1950) 5: in einem anderen Land**

--end--

32210	--va: **t405070**
	--fn: **32210**
	--vb: Country of birth, mother

--fr:

if (32209 = 4, 5)

In which country was your mother (stepmother/ this person) born?

if (32209 = 3)

To which country does the place your mother (stepmother/ this person) was born in belong to today?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
 (-96), Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32209 = 3, 4, 5

--af:

goto 32211

--end--

32211	--va: **t413100**
	--fn: **32211**
	--vb: First language/native language, mother

--fr:

We will now look at your mother's native language. What language did your mother speak as a child in her family?

--in:

<<Please select from the list! If more that one language was spoken in mother's family, please have respondent specify language that he/she thinks was the language mother had better command of as a child.>>

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(32209=1, 2, -97, -98) OR (32210 <> .)

--af:

goto 32212

--end--

32212	--va:	**t731207**
	--fn:	**32212**
	--vb:	Mother is still alive

--fr:

Is your mother (stepmother / this person) still alive?

--we

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

32211 <> .

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_5] 32216

--end--

	--va:	**(zqs2_5)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 5 cross section 2

--fr:

	[TS] Time stamp 5 cross section 2
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--
32216	--va: **t731301**
	--fn: **32216**
	--vb: highest school-leaving qualification, mother
	--fr:
	if (32212 = 1, -97, -98) What is your mother's (stepmother's/this person's) highest general school-leaving qualification? if (32212 = 2) What was your mother's (stepmother's/this person's) highest general school-leaving qualification?
	--in:
	<<Only read out instructions if necessary, assign information accordingly. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>
	--we
	1: leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS
	2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss
	3: Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS)
	4: Fachhochschulreife / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule
	5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training))
	6: leaving certificate from a special needs school
	7: other school-leaving qualification
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	no school-leaving qualification (-5)
	--ef:
	32212 <> .
	--af:
	if (32216 <> 7) goto 32218
	if (32216 = 7) goto 32217
	--end--
32217	--va: **t731302**
	--fn: **32217**

	--vb: Other school-leaving qualification, mother
	--fr:
	What type of school-leaving qualification was this?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32216 = 7
	--af:
	goto 32218
	--end--
32218	--va: **t731303**
	--fn: **32218**
	--vb: Highest vocational qualification, mother
	--fr:
	if (32212 = 1, -97, -98) What is your mother's (stepmother's/this person's) highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether she has completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or has a degree such as a Diplom.) if (32212 = 2) What was your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, whether she has completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or has a degree such as a Diplom.)
	--in:
	<<<Do not read options aloud. Categorize information accordingly. If no qualification is specified, only an educational institute: Inquire about leaving certificate. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>
	--we

1: Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, industrial, agricultural), achievement of journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education and training, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate

2: Master/foreman, technician's certificate

3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)

4: Leaving certificate from a school for health care service

5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school

6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie

7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR

8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)

9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)

10: Magister, state examination

11: Doctorate, habilitation

12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information

13: College of public administration without any more specific information

14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information

15: University, without any more specific information

16: Degree without any more specific information

17: Training on the job with a company

19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)

21: Other vocational qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

 no vocational education qualification (-5)

--ef:

32216 <> 7 OR 32217 <> .

--af:

if (32218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 32221
if (32218 = 3) goto 32275
if (32218 = 8, 9) goto 32273
if (32218 = 10) goto 32274
if (32218 = 12 - 16) goto 32271
if (32218 = 21) goto 32219

--ac:

autoif (32218 = 10) 32273 = 4
autoif (32218 = 11) 32273 = 4
--end--

32219	--va:	**t731304**
	--fn:	**32219**
	--vb:	Other vocational qualification, mother (open)
	--fr:	
	What type of qualification was this?	
	--we	

	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32218 = 21
	--af:
	goto 32220
	--end--
32220	--va: **t731305**
	--fn: **32220**
	--vb: Other educational institution, mother (open)
	--fr:
	if (32212 = 1, -97, -98)
	At what type of educational institution did your mother (stepmother / this person) obtain this qualification?
	if (32212 = 2)
	At what type of educational institution did your mother (stepmother / this person) obtain this qualification?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32219 <> .
	--af:
	goto 32274
	--end--
32271	--va: **t731306**
	--fn: **32271**
	--vb: Type of degree, mother
	--fr:
	What is the name of this degree exactly?
	--in:
	<<Please read instructions aloud.>>
	--we

	1: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.)
	2: Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.)
	3: Magister, state examination
	4: Doctorate
	5: other certificate
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32218=12, 13, 14, 15, 16
	--af:
	if (32271 = 1 & 32218 = 16) goto 32273 **if (32271 = 1 & (32218 = 12 - 15)) goto 32221** **if ((32271 = 2, -97, -98) & 32218 = 16) goto 32273** **if ((32271 = 2, -97, -98) & (32218 = 12, 13)) goto 32221** **if ((32271 = 2, -97, -98) & (32218 = 14, 15)) goto 32274** **if (32271 = 3) goto 32274** **if (32271 = 4) goto 32221** **if (32271 = 5) goto 32272**
	--ac:
	autoif (32271 = 3 & 32218 = 16) 32273 = 4 **autoif (32271 = 4 & 32218 = 16) 32273 = 4**
	--end--
32272	--va: **t731307**
	--fn: **32272**
	--vb: Other type of degree, mother (open)
	--fr:
	What type of degree is this?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32271 = 5
	--af:
	if ((32272 <> .) & 32218 = 16) goto 32273 **if ((32272 <> .) & (32218 = 12, 13)) goto 32221** **if ((32272 <> .) & (32218 = 14, 15)) goto 32274**
	--end--
32273	--va: **t731308**
	--fn: **32273**
	--vb: Institution conferring degree, mother

--fr:

if (32212 = 1, -97, -98) And at what educational institution did your mother (stepmother / this person) obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university? if (32212 = 2) And at what educational institution did your mother (stepmother / this person) obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

--we

1: Berufsakademie

2: College of public administration

3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering

4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)

5: Other type of institute of higher education

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(32218 = 8, 9) OR ((32271 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (32218 = 16)) OR (32272 <> . & 32218 = 16)

--af:

if (32273 = 1, 2) goto 32221
if ((32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & ((32271 = 1) OR (32218 = 8))) goto 32221
if ((32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & ((32271 <> 1) & (32218 <> 8))) goto 32274
if (32273 = 5) goto 32273b

--end--

32273b	--va:	**t731309**
	--fn:	**32273b**
	--vb:	Institution conferring other degree type, mother (open)

--fr:

What type of educational institution was that exactly?

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

32273 = 5

--af:

if ((32273b <> .) & (32271 = 1 OR 32218 = 8)) goto 32221
if ((32273b <> .) & (32271 <> 1 & 32218 <> 8)) goto 32274

--end--

32274	--va:	**t731310**
	--fn:	**32274**

--vb: Doctorate, mother

--fr:

if (32212 = 1, -97, -98) Has your mother (stepmother/this person) completed a doctorate? if (32212 = 2) Had your mother (stepmother/this person) completed a doctorate?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(32218 = 10) OR
(32220 <> .) OR
(32271 = 2, -97, -98 & 32218 = 14, 15) OR
(32271 = 3) OR
(32272 <> . & 32218 = 14, 15) OR
(32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98 & (32271 <> 1 & 32218 <> 8)) OR
(32273b <> . & (32271 <> 1 & 32218 <> 8))**

--af:

goto 32221

--end--

32275	--va: **t731311**
	--fn: **32275**
	--vb: Type of civil service training, mother
	--fr:
	Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?
	--in:
	<<Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.>>
	--we
	1: sub-clerical class
	2: clerical class
	3: executive class
	4: administrative class
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32218 = 3
	--af:
	goto 32221
	--end--

32221	--va:	**t731401**
	--fn:	**32221**
	--vb:	Employment, mother

--fr:

When you were 15 years old, did your mother (stepmother/this person) have a job?

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Mother had already died at that time (-5)**

--ef:

**(32218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, -5, -97, -98) OR
(32271 = 1 & 32218 = 12-15) OR
(32271 = 2, -97, -98 & 32218 = 12, 13) OR
(32271 = 4) OR
(32272 <> . & 32218= 12, 13) OR
(32273 = 1, 2) OR
(32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98 & (32271 = 1 OR 32218 = 8)) OR
(32273b <> . & (32271 = 1 OR 32218 = 8)) OR
(32274 <> .) OR
(32275 <> .)**

--af:

**if (32221 = 1) goto 32223
if (32221 = 2, -5, -97, -98) goto 32222**
--end--

32222	--va:	**t731402**
	--fn:	**32222**
	--vb:	Former employment, mother

--fr:

Did your mother (stepmother/this person) ever have a job prior to your turning 15 years of age?

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32221 <> 1

--af:

**if (32222 = 1) goto 32223
if (32222 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_vierzig] 32231**

	--end--
32223	--va: **t731403**
	--fn: **32223**
	--vb: Job, mother (open)
	--fr:
	if (32221 = 1) What did your mother (stepmother / this person) work as back then? if (32222 = 1) What did your mother (stepmother / this person) work as predominantly back then?
	--in:
	<<Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32221 = 1 OR 32222 = 1
	--af:
	goto 32225
	--end--
32225	--va: **t731404**
	--fn: **32225**
	--vb: Mother: Occupational status
	--fr:
	if (32221 = 1) What was your mother's (stepmother's / this person's) occupational status at that time? if (32222 = 1) What was your mother's (stepmother's / this person's) main occupational status at that time?
	--in:
	<<Please read options aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately? In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer.>>
	--we
	1: Worker
	2: Employee (term includes position as public sector employee)
	3: Civil servant (including position as a judge)
	4: Regular/professional soldier
	5: Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)
	6: Assisting family member
	7: Freelance worker
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef: **32223 <> .** --af: **if (32225 = 1 - 5) goto 32226** **if (32225 = 6, 7) goto 32230** **if (32225 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_vierzig] 32231** --end--

32226	--va: **t731405**
	
	 --fn: **32226**
	
	 --vb: Precise occupational status, mother
	
	 --fr:
	
	 if (32225 = 1)
	
	 What occupational status was this exactly?
	
	 if (32225 = 2)
	
	 What kind of job was this exactly?
	
	 if (32225 = 3)
	
	 What civil service category did she work in exactly?
	
	 if (32225 = 4)
	
	 What was her rank as a regular or professional soldier?
	
	 if (32225 = 5)
	
	 In what area was she self-employed: did she work as a self-employed professional (e.g., as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture, or in a different area, such as commerce, a trade,an industry, or the service industry)?
	
	 --in:
	
	 <<Please read options aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?>>
	
	 --we

10: unskilled worker

11: trained worker, partially skilled worker (Teilfacharbeiter)

12: skilled worker, "Geselle" (journeyman)

13: assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit)

14: master/foreman, construction foreman

20: less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)

21: qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman)

22: highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)

23: Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board)

24: production foreman or plant foreman

30: subclerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeisterin)

31: clerical class (from assistant up to and including Hauptsekretärin or Amtsinspektorin grades)

32: executive class (from Inspektorin up to and including Amtsrätin or Oberamtsrätin, as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule level)

33: administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrätin upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrätin or higher)

40: lower military grade

41: non-commissioned officer (Unteroffizierin/corporal, Stabsunteroffizierin/sergeant, Feldwebel/sergeant major, Oberfeldwebel/staff sergeant)

42: officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain)

43: field officer (major and above)

51: self-employed academic professional

52: self-employed in agriculture

53: self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business
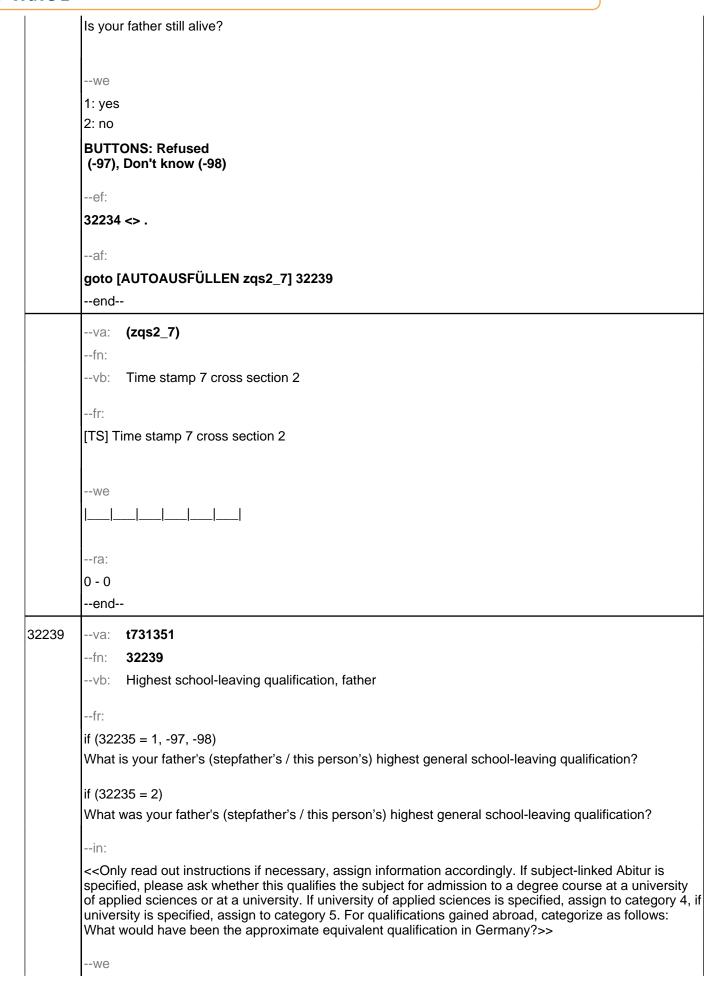
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32225 = 1-5

--af:

if (32226 = 10 - 14, 20-22, 24, 30 - 33,40 - 43, -97, -98) goto 32230
if (32226 = 23) goto 32231
if (32226 = 51 - 53) goto 32227

--ac:

autoif (32226 = 23) 32230 = 1

--vf:

if (32225 = 1) 10: ungelernte Arbeiterin
if (32225 = 1) 11: angelernte Arbeiterin, Teilfacharbeiterin
if (32225 = 1) 12: Facharbeiterin, Gesellin
if (32225 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiterin, Kolonnenführerin, Brigadier
if (32225 = 1) 14: Meisterin, Polierin
if (32225 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäuferin)
if (32225 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiterin, technische Zeichnerin)
if (32225 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieurin, wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiterin, Abteilungsleiterin)
if (32225 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktorin, Geschäftsführerin, Mitglied des Vorstandes)
if (32225 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeisterin
if (32225 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeisterin)
if (32225 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistentin bis einschl. Hauptsekretärin bzw. Amtsinspektorin)
if (32225 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektorin bis einschl. Amtsrätin bzw. Oberamtsrätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrerin)
if (32225 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richterin (von Regierungsrätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrerin ab Studienrätin)
if (32225 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (32225 = 4) 41: Unteroffizierin (Unteroffizierin, Stabsunteroffizierin, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)
if (32225 = 4) 42: Offizierin (Leutnant, Hauptmann)
if (32225 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizierin (ab Major)
if (32225 = 5) 51: Selbstständige in einem akademischen freien Beruf
if (32225 = 5) 52: Selbstständige in der Landwirtschaft
if (32225 = 5) 53: Selbstständige in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum
--end--

32227	--va:	**t731406**
	--fn:	**32227**
	--vb:	Number of mother's employees
	--fr:	
	How many employees did she have?	
	--we	

	0: none
	1: 1 to 4
	2: 5 to 9
	3: 10 to 19
	4: 20 to 49
	5: 50 to 99
	6: 100 to 199
	7: 200 to 249
	8: 250 to 499
	9: 500 to 999
	10: 1,000 to 1,999
	11: 2,000 and more
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32226 = 51, 52, 53
	--af:
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_vierzig] 32231
	--end--
32230	--va: **t731407**
	--fn: **32230**
	--vb: Management position, mother
	--fr:
	Did she hold a management position?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32225 = 6, 7 OR 32226 <> 23, 51, 52, 53
	--af:
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_vierzig] 32231
	--end--
	--va: **(zqs2_6)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 6 cross section 2
	--fr:
	[TS] Time stamp 6 cross section 2

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

--va: **t700020**

--fn:

--vb: Person is over 40 years old

--fr:

[HILF] [AUTO] 20102(intm/intj)-20106(gebm/gebj)>=480 (calculate whether person is over 40 years old)

--we

0: incorrect

1: correct

--end--

32231	--va: **t73125y**

--fn: **32231**

--vb: Father: date of birth (year)

--fr:

if (32205 = 1, 2, 4, 5, -97, -98) Let's now turn to your father. When was your father born? Please only tell me the year of birth. if (32205 = 3) Let's now turn to your stepfather, with whom you spent the majority of your childhood. When was your stepfather born? Please only tell me the year of birth. if (32205 = 6) Let's now turn to the person who took of the role of your father during your childhood. When was this person born? Please only tell me the year of birth.

--in:

<<If subject has several fathers (adoptive father, stepfather, etc.), then he/she is to specify the person with whom he/she lived with predominantly up to age 15.>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

have no father/ do not know my father (-5)

--ef:

(32208 = -5) OR
(32222 = 2, -97, -98) OR
(32225 = -97, -98) OR
(32226 = 23) OR
(32227 <> .) OR
(32230 <> .)

--af:

if (32231 <> -5) goto 32232
if ((32231 = -5) & (h_vierzig = 0) & (32212 = 1)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] 32255
if ((32231 = -5) & (h_vierzig = 1 OR 32212 <> 1) & (20115 <> 3 & 32209 <> 4, 5)) goto
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] 32256
if ((32231 = -5) & (h_vierzig = 1 OR 32212 <> 1) & (20115 = 3 OR 32209 = 4, 5)) goto
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] 32301

--end--

32232	--va:	**t405090**
	--fn:	**32232**
	--vb:	Place of birth, father

--fr:

Where was your father (stepfather / this person) born?

--we

1: in Germany

2: in the area that is present-day Germany

3: in Germany's former eastern territories

4: abroad

5: in another country

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

32231 <> -5

--af:

if (32232 = 1 , 2, -97, -98) goto 32234
if (32232 = 3, 4, 5) goto 32233

--vf:

if (32230 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland
if (32230 < 1950) 2: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands
if (32230 < 1950) 3: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten
if (32230 > 1949) 4: im Ausland
if (32230 < 1950) 5: in einem anderen Land

--end--

32233	--va:	**t405100**
	--fn:	**32233**
	--vb:	Country of birth, father

--fr:

if (32232 = 4, 5) In which county was your father (stepfather / this person) born? if (32232 = 3) To which country does the place your father (stepfather / this person) was born belong to today?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32232 = 3, 4, 5

--af:

goto 32234

--end--

32234	--va:	**t413120**

--fn: **32234**

--vb: First language / native language, father

--fr:

We will now look at your father's native language. What language did your father speak in his family as a child?

--in:

<<Please select from the list! If several languages were spoken in your father's family, please enter the language that the subject feels is the language his/her father had the best command of as a child.>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(32232 = 1, 2, -97, -98) OR (32233 <> .)

--af:

goto 32235

--end--

32235	--va:	**t731257**

--fn: **32235**

--vb: Father is still alive

--fr:

Is your father still alive?

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32234 <> .

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] 32239
--end--

--va: **(zqs2_7)**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 7 cross section 2

--fr:
[TS] Time stamp 7 cross section 2

--we
|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

32239 --va: **t731351**

--fn: **32239**

--vb: Highest school-leaving qualification, father

--fr:
if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)
What is your father's (stepfather's / this person's) highest general school-leaving qualification?

if (32235 = 2)
What was your father's (stepfather's / this person's) highest general school-leaving qualification?

--in:

<<Only read out instructions if necessary, assign information accordingly. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the subject for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

--we

1: leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS

2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule

5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training))

6: leaving certificate from a special needs school

7: other school-leaving qualification

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

no school-leaving qualification (-5)

--ef:

32235 <> .

--af:

if (32239 <> 7) goto 32241
if (32239 = 7) goto 32240

--end--

32240	--va: **t731352**
	--fn: **32240**
	--vb: other school-leaving qualification, father
	--fr:
	What type of school-leaving qualification was this?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32239 = 7
	--af:
	goto 32241
	--end--
32241	--va: **t731353**
	--fn: **32241**
	--vb: highest vocational education qualification, father
	--fr:

if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)

What is your father's (stepfather's/this person's) highest vocational qualification?

if (32235 = 2)

What was your father's (stepfather's/this person's) highest vocational qualification?

--in:

<<<Do not read options aloud. Categorize information accordingly. If no qualification is specified, only an educational institute: Inquire about leaving certificate. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

--we

1: Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, trade-oriented, agricultural), achievement of journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education of training program, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate

2: master/foreman, technician's certificate

3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)

4: leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals

5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school

6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie

7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR

8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)

9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)

10: Magister, state examination

11: Doctorate, habilitation

12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information

13: College of public administration without any more specific information

14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information

15: University, without any more specific information

16: Degree without any more specific information

17: Training on the job with a company

19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)

21: Other vocational education qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 no vocational education qualification (-5)

--ef:

32239 <> 7 OR 32240 <> .

--af:

if (32241 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 32244
if (32241 = 3) goto 32285
if (32241 = 8, 9) goto 32283
if (32241 = 10) goto 32284
if (32241 = 12 - 16) goto 32281
if (32241 = 21) goto 32242

--ac:

autoif (32241 = 10) 32283 = 4
autoif (32241 = 11) 32283 = 4

	--end--
32242	--va: **t731354**
	--fn: **32242**
	--vb: other vocational education qualification, father (open)
	--fr:
	What type of qualification was this?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32241 = 21
	--af:
	goto 32243
	--end--
32243	--va: **t731355**
	--fn: **32243**
	--vb: other educational institution, father (open)
	--fr:
	if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)
	At what type of educational institution did your father (stepfather / this person) obtain this qualification?
	if (32235 = 2)
	At what type of educational institution had your father (stepfather / this person) obtained this qualification?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32242 <> .
	--af:
	goto 32284
	--end--
32281	--va: **t731356**
	--fn: **32281**

	--vb: Type of degree, father
	--fr:
	What is the name of this qualification exactly?
	--in:
	<<Please read instructions aloud.>>
	--we
	1: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.)
	2: Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.)
	3: Magister, state examination
	4: Doctorate
	5: other certificate
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32241 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
	--af:
	if (32281 = 1 & 32241 = 16) goto 32283 **if (32281 = 1 & (32241 = 12-15)) goto 32244** **if ((32281 = 2, -97, -98) & 32241 = 16) goto 32283** **if ((32281 = 2, -97, -98) & (32241 = 12, 13)) goto 32244** **if ((32281 = 2, -97, -98) & (32241 = 14, 15)) goto 32284** **if (32281 = 3) goto 32284** **if (32281 = 4) goto 32244** **if (32281 = 5) goto 32282**
	--ac:
	autoif ((32281 = 3, 4) & 32241 = 16) 32283 = 4
	--end--
32282	--va: **t731357**
	--fn: **32282**
	--vb: Other type of degree, father (open)
	--fr:
	What type of degree is this?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef: **32281 = 5** --af: **if ((32282 <> .) & 32241 = 16) goto 32283** **if ((32282 <> .) & (32241 = 12, 13)) goto 32244** **if ((32282 <> .) & (32241 = 14, 15)) goto 32284** --end--
32283	--va: **t731358** --fn: **32283** --vb: Institution conferring degree, father --fr: if (32235 = 1, -97, -98) And at what type of educational institution has your father (stepfather / this person) obtained this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university? if (32235 = 2) And at what type of educational institution has your father (stepfather / this person) obtained this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university? --we 1: Berufsakademie 2: College of public administration 3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering 4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) 5: Other type of institute of higher education **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **(32241 = 8, 9) OR (32281 = 1, 2, -97, -98 & 32241 = 16) OR (32282 <> . & 32241 = 16)** --af: **if (32283 = 1, 2) goto 32244** **if ((32283 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32281 = 1) OR (32241 = 8)) goto 32244** **if ((32283 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32281 <> 1) & (32241 <> 8)) goto 32284** **if (32283 = 5) goto 32283b** --end--
32283b	--va: **t731359** --fn: **32283b** --vb: Institution conferring other degree type, father (open) --fr: What type of educational institution was that exactly? --we Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32283 = 5

--af:

**if ((32283b <> .) & (32281 = 1 OR 32241 = 8)) goto 32244
if ((32283b <> .) & (32281 <> 1 & 32241 <> 8)) goto 32284**

--end--

32284	--va:	**t731360**

--fn: **32284**

--vb: Doctorate, father

--fr:

if (32235 = 1, -97, -98) Has your father (stepfather / this person) ever completed a doctorate? if (32235 = 2) Did your father (stepfather / this person) complete his doctorate?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(32241 = 10) OR
(32243 <> .) OR
(32281 = 2, -97, -98 & 32241 = 14, 15) OR
(32281 = 3) OR
(32282 <> . & 32241 = 14, 15) OR
((32283 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32281 <> 1 & 32241 <> 8)) OR
(32283b <> .) & (32281 <> 1 & 32241 <> 8))**

--af:

goto 32244

--end--

32285	--va:	**t731361**

--fn: **32285**

--vb: Type of civil service training, father

--fr:

Was that a civil service training program for the ordinary, middle, higher or senior grade?

--in:

<<Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.>>

--we

1: sub-clerical class

2: clerical class

3: executive class

4: administrative class

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

32241=3

--af:

goto 32244

--end--

32244	--va: **t731451**
	--fn: **32244**
	--vb: Employment, father
	--fr:
	When you were 15 years old, did your father (stepfather / this person) have a job?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	Father had already died at that time (-5)
	--ef:
	(32241 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, -5, -97, -98) OR (32281 = 1 & 32241 = 12-15) OR (32281 = 2, -97, -98 & 32241 = 12, 13) OR (32281 = 4)OR (32282 <> . & 32241 = 12, 13) OR (32283 = 1, 2) OR ((32283 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32281 = 1 OR 32241 = 8)) OR (32283b <> . & (32281 = 1 OR 32241 = 8)) OR (32284 <> .) OR (32285 <> .)
	--af:
	if (32244 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_eltern] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_elternland] 32246
	if (32244 = 2, -5, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_eltern] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_elternland] 32245
	--end--
	--va: **t73120a**
	--fn:
	--vb: parents still alive
	--fr:

	[HILF] [AUTO] (calculate whether parents still alive)
	--we
	1: both parents still alive / known
	2: only mother deceased / not known
	3: only father deceased / not known
	4: both parents deceased or not known
	--ac:
	autoif (32212 = 1 & 32235 = 1) h_eltern = 1 **autoif (32212 <> 1 & 32235 = 1) h_eltern = 2** **autoif (32212 = 1 & 32235 <> 1) h_eltern = 3** **autoif (32212 <> 1 & 32235 <> 1) h_eltern = 4**
	--end--
	--va: **(h_elternland)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Parent's place of birth
	--fr:
	[HILF] [AUTO] (Assess whether both parents were born abroad)
	--we
	1: both parents were born abroad
	2: one parent was not born abroad
	3: both parents were not born abroad
	--ac:
	autoif (32209 = 4, 5 & 32232 = 4, 5) h_elternland = 1 **autoif ((32209 <> 4, 5 & 32232 = 4, 5) OR (32209 = 4, 5 & 32232 <> 4, 5)) h_elternland = 2** **autoif (32209 <> 4, 5 & 32232 <> 4, 5) h_elternland = 3**
	--end--
32245	--va: **t731452**
	--fn: **32245**
	--vb: former employment, father
	--fr:
	Did your father (stepfather / this person) ever have a job prior to your turning 15 years of age?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--ef:
	32244 <> 1
	--af:
	if (32222 = 1) goto 32246
	if ((32222 = 2, -97, -98) & h_vierzig = 0 & (h_eltern = 1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32254
	if ((32222 = 2, -97, -98) & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32255
	if ((32222 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32256
	if ((32222 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland = 1, 2))) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland = 1, 2))))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32301
	--end--
32246	--va: **t731453**
	--fn: **32246**
	--vb: Job father (open)
	--fr:
	if (32244 = 1) What did your father [stepfather/this person] work as back then? if (32245 = 1) What did your father (stepfather / this person) work as predominantly back then?
	--in:
	<<Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32244 = 1 OR 32245 = 1
	--af:
	goto 32248
	--end--
32248	--va: **t731454**
	--fn: **32248**
	--vb: Father: Occupational status
	--fr:
	if (32244 = 1) What was your father's (stepfather's / this person's) occupational status at that time? if (32245 = 1) What was your father's (stepfather's / this person's) main occupational status at that time?

--in:

<<Please read options aloud.

For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?

In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer.>>

--we

1: Worker

2: Employee (term includes public sector employees)

3: Civil servant (including judges)

4: Regular/professional soldier

5: Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)

6: Assisting family member

7: Freelance worker

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32246 <> .

--af:

if (32248 = 1 - 5) goto 32249
if (32248 = 6, 7) goto 32253
if ((32248 = -97, -98) & h_vierzig = 0 & (h_eltern = 1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32254
if ((32248 = -97, -98) & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32255
if ((32248 = -97, -98) & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32256
if ((32248 = -97, -98) & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32301

--end--

32249	--va: **t731455**
	--fn: **32249**
	--vb: precise occupational status, father
	--fr:

if (32248 = 1) What occupational status was this exactly? if (32248 = 2) What type of job was this exactly? if (32248 = 3) What civil service category did he work in exactly? if (32248 = 4) What was his rank as a regular or professional soldier? if (32248 = 5) In which area was he self-employed (e.g., worked as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)?

--in:

<<Please read options aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?>>

--we

10: unskilled worker

11: semi-skilled worker, Teilfacharbeiter

12: skilled worker, journeyperson

13: assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit)

14: master tradesman, foreman

20: less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)

21: qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman)

22: highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)

23: occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board)

24: production foreman or plant foreman

30: subclerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister)

31: clerical class (from assistant up to and including Hauptsekretär or Amtsinspektor grades)

32: executive class (from Inspektor up to and including Amtsrat or Oberamtsrat, as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule level)

33: administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrat or higher)

40: lower military grade

41: non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant)

42: officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain)

43: field officer (major and above)

51: self-employed academic professionals

52: self-employed in agriculture

53: self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32248= 1-5

--af:

if (32249 = 10-14, 20 - 22, 24, 30 - 33, 40 - 43, -97, -98) goto 32253
if (32249 = 23 & h_vierzig = 0 & (h_eltern =1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32254
if (32249 = 23 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32255
if (32249 = 23 & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32256
if (32249 = 23 & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32301
if (32249 = 51 - 53) goto 32250

--ac:

autoif (32249 = 23) 32253 = 1

--vf:

if (32248 = 1) 10: ungelernter Arbeiter
if (32248 = 1) 11: angelernter Arbeiter, Teilfacharbeiter
if (32248 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter, Geselle
if (32248 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter, Kolonnenführer, Brigadier
if (32248 = 1) 14: Meister, Polier
if (32248 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer)
if (32248 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter, technischer Zeichner)
if (32248 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur, wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeiter, Abteilungsleiter)
if (32248 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor, Geschäftsführer, Mitglied des Vorstandes)
if (32248 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister
if (32248 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister)
if (32248 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent bis einschl. Hauptsekretär bzw. Amtsinspektor)
if (32248 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor bis einschl. Amtsrat bzw. Oberamtsrat sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer)
if (32248 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richter (von Regierungsrat aufwärts, z.B. Lehrer ab Studienrat)
if (32248 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (32248 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier (Unteroffizier, Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)
if (32248 = 4) 42: Offizier (Leutnant, Hauptmann)
if (32248 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier (ab Major)
if (32248 = 5) 51: Selbstständiger in einem akademischen freien Beruf
if (32248 = 5) 52: Selbstständiger in der Landwirtschaft
if (32248 = 5) 53: Selbstständiger in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

--end--

32250	--va:	**t731456**
	--fn:	**32250**
	--vb:	Number of father's employees
	--fr:	
	How many employees did he have?	
	--we	

0: none

1: 1 to 4

2: 5 to 9

3: 10 to 19

4: 20 to 49

5: 50 to 99

6: 100 to 199

7: 200 to 249

8: 250 to 499

9: 500 to 999

10: 1,000 to 1,999

11: 2,000 and more

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32249=51,52,53

--af:

if (h_vierzig = 0 & (h_eltern = 1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32254
if (h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32255
if ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32256
if ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2)))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32301

--end--

32253	--va: **t731457**
	--fn: **32253**
	--vb: Management position, father
	--fr:
	Did he hold a management position?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32248 = 6, 7 OR 32249 <> 23, 51, 52, 53
	--af:
	if (h_vierzig = 0 & (h_eltern = 1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32254 **if (h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32255** **if ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32256** **if ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2)))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32301**
	--end--

	--va:	**(zqs2_8)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 8 Cross section 2
	--fr:	
	[TS] Time stamp 8 cross section 2	
	--we	
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 0	
	--end--	
32254	--va:	**t320435, t320436**
	--fn:	**32254**
	--vb:	Expectations father: professional achievement., Expectations father: continual learning.
	--fr:	
	[ITEMBAT] if (h_eltern = 1) I would like to ask you a few questions about your parents' expectations of you. If your parents have no expectations, just say "have no expectations". if (h_eltern = 2) I would now like to ask you a few questions about your father's expectations of you. If your father has no expectations, just say "has no expectations".	
	t320435: How important is it to your father that you achieve success professionally? Does your father consider it very important, rather important, partly, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?	
	t320436: How important is it to your father that you continually learn new things? (Does your father consider it very important, rather important, pratly, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?)	
	--in:	
	<<only re-read instructions regarding scale as from item 2 if necessary>>	
	--we	
	1: very important	
	2: rather important	
	3: somewhat	
	4: rather unimportant	
	5: very unimportant	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	has no expectations (-6)	

	--ef: **(32245 = 2, -97, -98 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 1, 2) OR** **(32248 = -97, -98 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 1, 2) OR** **(32249 = 23 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 1, 2) OR** **(32250 <> . & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 1, 2) OR** **(32253 <> . & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 1, 2)** --af: **if (h_eltern <> 2) goto 32255** **if (h_eltern = 2 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_9] 32256** **if (h_eltern = 2 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_9] 32301** --end--
32255	--va: **t320475, t320476** --fn: **32255** --vb: Expectations mother: professional achievements., Expectations mother: continual learning --fr: [ITEMBAT] if (h_eltern = 1) Now let us look at your mother's expectations. if (h_eltern =3) I would now like to ask you a couple of questions about the expectations your mother has of you. If your mother has no expectations just say "has no expectations". --in: <<only re-read instructions regarding scale as from item 2 if necessary>> --we 1: very important 2: rather important 3: somewhat 4: rather unimportant 5: very unimportant **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** **has no expectations (-6)** --ef: **(32231 = -5 & h_vierzig = 0 & 32212 = 1) OR** **(32245 = 2, -97, -98 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) OR** **(32248 = -97, -98 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) OR** **(32249 = 23 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) OR** **(32250 <> . & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) OR** **(32253 <> . & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) OR** **(32254 <> . & h_eltern <> 2)** --af: **if (20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_9] 32256** **if (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_9] 32301** --end--
	--va: **(zqs2_9)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 9 cross section 2

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 9 cross section 2

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

32256

--va: **(mig3)**

--fn: **32256**

--vb: Grandparents born abroad

--fr:

Another quick question about your grandparents. Were any of your grandparents born abroad and moved to Germany after 1950?

--we

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(32231 = -5 & (h_vierzig = 1 OR 32212 <> 1) & 20115 <> 3 & 32209 <> 4, 5) OR
(32245 = 2, -97, -98 & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) OR
(32248 = -97, -98 & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) OR
(32249 = 23 & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) OR
(32250 <> . & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) OR
(32253 <> . & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) OR
(32254 <> . & (h_eltern = 2 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3)) OR
(32255 <> . & (20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))**

--af:

**if (32256 = 1) goto 32257
if (32256= 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_10] 32301**

--end--

32257

--va: **(groß_1), (groß_2), (groß_3), (groß_4), (groß_5), (groß_6)**

--fn: **32257**

--vb: Grandparent abroad: your mother's mother (maternal grandmother), Grandparent abroad: your father's mother (paternal grandmother), Grandparent abroad: your mother's father (maternal grandfather), Grandparent abroad: your father's father (paternal grandfather), Grandparent abroad: refused, Grandparent abroad: don't know

--fr:

	[MF] Which grandparent was this?
	(groß_1): your mother's mother (maternal grandmother)
	(groß_2): your father's mother (paternal grandmother)
	(groß_3): your mother's father (maternal grandfather)
	(groß_4): your father's father (paternal grandfather)
	(groß_5): refused
	(groß_6): Don't know
	--in:
	<<Multiple responses are possible. <<Read options aloud only if necessary.>>
	--we
	0: not specified
	1: specified
	--ef:
	32256 = 1
	--af:
	if (groß1 = 1) goto 32258
	if (groß1 <> 1 & groß2 = 1) goto 32259
	if (groß1 <> 1 & groß2 <> 1 & groß3 = 1) goto 32260
	if (groß1 <> 1 & groß2 <> 1 & groß3 <> 1 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261
	if (groß1 <> 1 & groß2 <> 1 & groß3 <> 1 & groß4 <> 1 &) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_10] 32301
	--end--
32258	--va: **(v32258)**
	--fn: **32258**
	--vb: grandparents abroad: maternal grandmother
	--fr:
	In which country was your mother's mother born?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused
	(-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32257 (groß1) = 1
	--af:
	if (groß2 = 1) goto 32259
	if (groß2 <> 1 & groß3 = 1) goto 32260
	if (groß2 <> 1 & groß3 <> 1 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261
	if (groß2 <> 1 & groß3 <> 1 & groß4 <> 1 &) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_10] 32301
	--end--

32259	--va: **(v32259)**
	--fn: **32259**
	--vb: grandparents abroad: paternal grandmother
	--fr:
	In which country was your father's mother born?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32257 (groß2) = 1
	--af:
	if (groß3 = 1) goto 32260
	if (groß3 <> 1 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261
	if (groß3 <> 1 & groß4 <> 1 &) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_10] 32301
	--end--
32260	--va: **(v32260)**
	--fn: **32260**
	--vb: grandparents abroad, maternal grandfather
	--fr:
	In which country was your mother's father born?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32257 (groß3) = 1
	--af:
	if (groß4 = 1) goto 32261
	if (groß4 <> 1 &) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_10] 32301
	--end--
32261	--va: **(v32261)**
	--fn: **32261**
	--vb: grandparents abroad: paternal grandfather
	--fr:

In which country was your father's father born?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32257 (groß4) = 1

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_10] 32301

--end--

--va: **(zqs2_10)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 10 cross section 2

--fr:

Time stamp 10 cross section 2

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

--st: Cross section 2 - household (32QS2Haushalt)

--end--

--va: **(zqs2_11)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 11 cross section 2

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 11 cross section 2

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

32301	--va:	**t741001**
	--fn:	**32301**
	--vb:	Size of household
	--fr:	
		I now have a few questions about your household. How many people are currently living in one household with you - including you and any children?
	--in:	
		<<If subject is uncertain: This means all individuals who live with you and share a household.>>
	--we	
		|___|___|
	--ra:	
		0 - 99
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:	
		(32231=-5 & (h_vierzig=1 OR 32212<>1) & (20115=3 OR 32209=4,5)) OR
		(32245=2,-97,-98 & (h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR (h_vierzig=1 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2))) OR
		(32248=-97,-98 & (h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR (h_vierzig=1 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2))) OR
		(32249=23 & (h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR (h_vierzig=1 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2))) OR
		(32250<>. & (h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR (h_vierzig=1 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2))) OR
		(32253<>. & (h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR (h_vierzig=1 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2))) OR
		(32254<>. & h_eltern=2 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR
		(32255<>. & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR
		(32256=2,-97,-98) OR
		(32257=-97,-98) OR
		(von Abfrage Geburtsland Großeltern (32258 bis 32261))
	--af:	
		if (32301 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_12] 32313
		if (32301 > 1) goto 32302
		if (32301 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_12] 32313
	--end--	
32302	--va:	**(t743021), (t743022), (t743023), (t743024), (t743025), (t743026), (t743027), (t743028), (t743029), (t743030), (t743031), (t743032), (t743033)**
	--fn:	**32302**
	--vb:	Fellow occupant: with a spouse/partner, Fellow occupant: with your own, foster or adoptive children, Fellow occupant: with your partner's children, Fellow occupant: with your mother / stepmother / foster mother, Fellow occupant: with your father / stepfather / foster father, Fellow occupant: with brothers and sisters, Fellow occupant: with grandparent(s), Fellow occupant: with grandchild(ren), Fellow occupant: with mother-in-law/father-in law/both, Fellow occupant: with other relatives, Fellow occupant: with other unrelated people, Fellow occupant: refused, Fellow occupant: don't know
	--fr:	

[MF] And with whom do you currently live in a household?

(t743021): with spouse / partner

(t743022): with own children / foster children / adopted children

(t743023): with partner's children

(t743024): with mother / stepmother / foster mother

(t743025): with father / stepfather / foster father

(t743026): with siblings

(t743027): with grandparent(s)

(t743028): with grandchild(ren)

(t743029): with mother-/father-/parents-in-law

(t743030): with other relatives

(t743031): with other, unrelated people

(t743032): refused

(t743033): Don't know

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we

0: not specified

1: specified

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32301>1

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_12] 32313

--end--

--va:	**(zqs2_12)**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 12 Cross section 2

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 12 cross section 2

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--
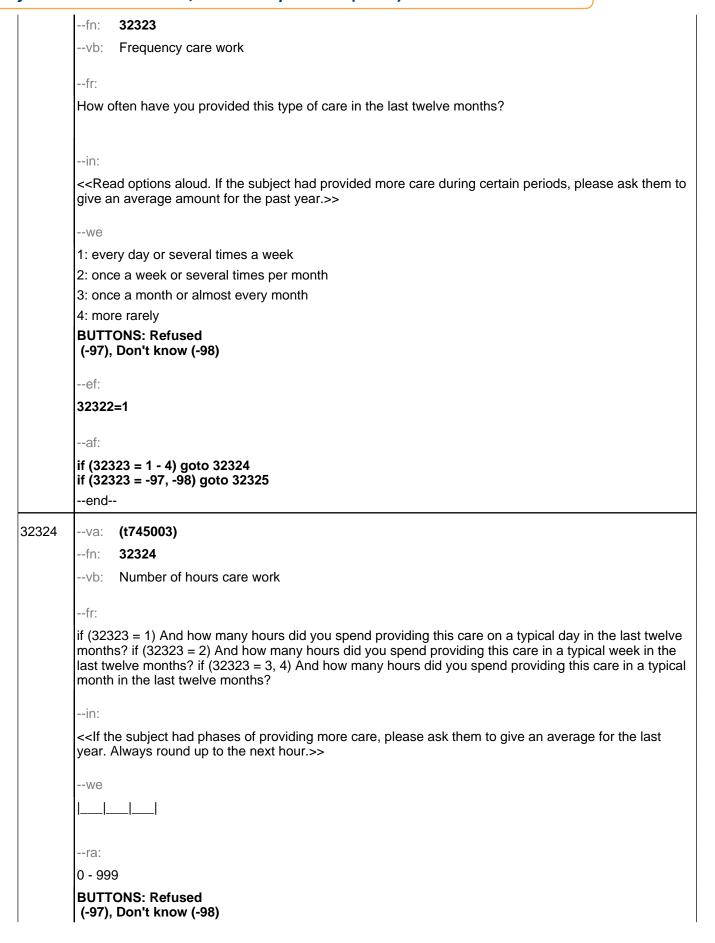
32313	--va: **t510010**

--fn: **32313**

--vb: Monthly after-tax household income, open

--fr:

if (32301 = 1) The following question concerns your total household income: How high is your monthly household income today? Please specify the net amount. Please include any regular supplementary payments such as pensions, housing allowance, child benefits, college grants, alimony, unemployment assistance, etc. if (32301 <> 1) The following question concerns your total household income: What is the total current combined income of all household members? Please specify the net amount. Please include any regular supplementary payments such as pensions, housing allowance, child benefits, college grants, alimony, unemployment assistance, etc.

--in:

<<If subject does not know the exact sum, have him/her give an estimate. Inform with regard to anonymity. If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 9,999,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32301=1,-97,-98 OR 32302<>.

--af:

if (32313 >= 0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] 32317
if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314

--end--

32314	--va: **t510011**

--fn: **32314**

--vb: monthly household income, split

--fr:

It would help us if you could at least classify it roughly within one of the following categories. Does your monthly household income amount to less than EUR 1,500, EUR 1,500 to 3,000, or more than EUR 3,000?

--in:

<<If subject can't or refuses to provide details: Have subject estimate income and inform with regard to anonymity If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>

--we

1: less than 1,500 euros

2: 1,500 to 2,999 euros

3: 3,000 euros and above

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>

--ef:

32313=-97,-98

--af:

if (32314 = 1) goto 32315
if (32314 = 2) goto 32316
if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b
if (32314 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] 32317

--end--

</td></tr>
<tr><td>32315</td><td>

--va: **(t510012)**

--fn: **32315**

--vb: Monthly after-tax household income, categories below 1,500 Euro

--fr:

Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999 euros or 1,000 euros and above per month?

--in:

<<Read options aloud. If net income is unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>

--we

1: less than 500 euros

2: 500 to 999 euros

3: 1,000 to 1,499 euros

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

32314=1

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] 32317

--end--

</td></tr>
<tr><td>32316</td><td>

--va: **(t510013)**

--fn: **32316**

--vb: Monthly after-tax household income, categories 1,500-3,000 Euro

--fr:

Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros or 2,500 euros and above per month?

--in:

<<Read options aloud. If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>

--we

</td></tr>
</table>

		1: 1,500 to 1,999 euros	
		2: 2,000 to 2,499 euros	
		3: 2,500 to 2,999 euros	
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
		--ef:	
		32314=2	
		--af:	
		goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] 32317	
		--end--	
32316b	--va:	**(t510014)**	
	--fn:	**32316b**	
	--vb:	Monthly after-tax household income, categories above 3,000 Euro	
	--fr:		
		Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros or 5,000 euros and above per month?	
	--in:		
		<<Read options aloud. If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>	
	--we		
		1: 3,000 to 3,999 euros	
		2: 4,000 to 4,999 euros	
		3: 5,000 euros and above	
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:		
		32314=3	
	--af:		
		goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] 32317	
		--end--	
	--va:	**(zqs2_13)**	
	--fn:		
	--vb:	Time stamp 13 cross section 2	
	--fr:		
		[TS] Time stamp 13 cross section 2	
	--we		
		|___|___|___|___|___|___|	

	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--
32317	--va: **(t413500)**
	--fn: **32317**
	--vb: Household language
	--fr:
	What language do you speak at home?
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud. If subject speaks several non-German languages, please select category "4" (only another language)>>
	--we
	1: Only German
	2: Mostly German, but sometimes another language too
	3: Mostly another language, but sometimes German too
	4: Only another language
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32313<>-97,-98 OR
	32314=-97,-98 OR
	32315<>. OR
	32316<>. OR
	32316b <>.
	--af:
	if (32317 = 1, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_14] 32322
	if (32317 = 2 - 4) goto 32318
	--end--
32318	--va: **(t413511)**
	--fn: **32318**
	--vb: 1st foreign language household
	--fr:
	What (other) language is this?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: <Term> not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef: **32317=2-4** --af: **goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_14] 32322** --end--
	--va: **(zqs2_14)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 14 cross section 2 --fr: [TS] Time stamp 14 cross section 2 --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 --end--
32322	--va: **(t745001)** --fn: **32322** --vb: Care work last 12 months --fr: We are interested in finding out how people help each other. The next questions are about help, in particular care, that you have provided for people in your social circle. Have you, in the past twelve months, provided regular care either privately or voluntarily for a person whose state of health was poor? --in: <<We do not mean professional care work, i.e., work carried out by a nurse or carer for the aged as part of their job.>> --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **32317=1,-97,-98 OR 32318 <>.** --af: **if (32322 = 1) goto 32323** **if (32322 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_15] 32326** --end--
32323	--va: **(t745002)**

	--fn: **32323**
	--vb: Frequency care work
	--fr:
	How often have you provided this type of care in the last twelve months?
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud. If the subject had provided more care during certain periods, please ask them to give an average amount for the past year.>>
	--we
	1: every day or several times a week
	2: once a week or several times per month
	3: once a month or almost every month
	4: more rarely
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32322=1
	--af:
	if (32323 = 1 - 4) goto 32324 **if (32323 = -97, -98) goto 32325**
	--end--
32324	--va: **(t745003)**
	--fn: **32324**
	--vb: Number of hours care work
	--fr:
	if (32323 = 1) And how many hours did you spend providing this care on a typical day in the last twelve months? if (32323 = 2) And how many hours did you spend providing this care in a typical week in the last twelve months? if (32323 = 3, 4) And how many hours did you spend providing this care in a typical month in the last twelve months?
	--in:
	<<If the subject had phases of providing more care, please ask them to give an average for the last year. Always round up to the next hour.>>
	--we
	|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef: **32323=1-4** --af: **goto 32325** --end--
32325	--va: **(t745004)** --fn: **32325** --vb: Care assistance from social circle --fr: Is there anyone within your social circle who would be able to replace you at short notice in terms of care provision? --in: By personal environment I mean, for instance, your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances. --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: not true (-93), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **32323=-97,-98 OR 32324<>.** --af: **goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_15] 32326** --end--
	--va: **(zqs2_15)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 15 cross section 2 --fr: [TS] Time stamp 15 cross section 2 --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 --end--
32326	--va: **th09241** --fn: **32326**

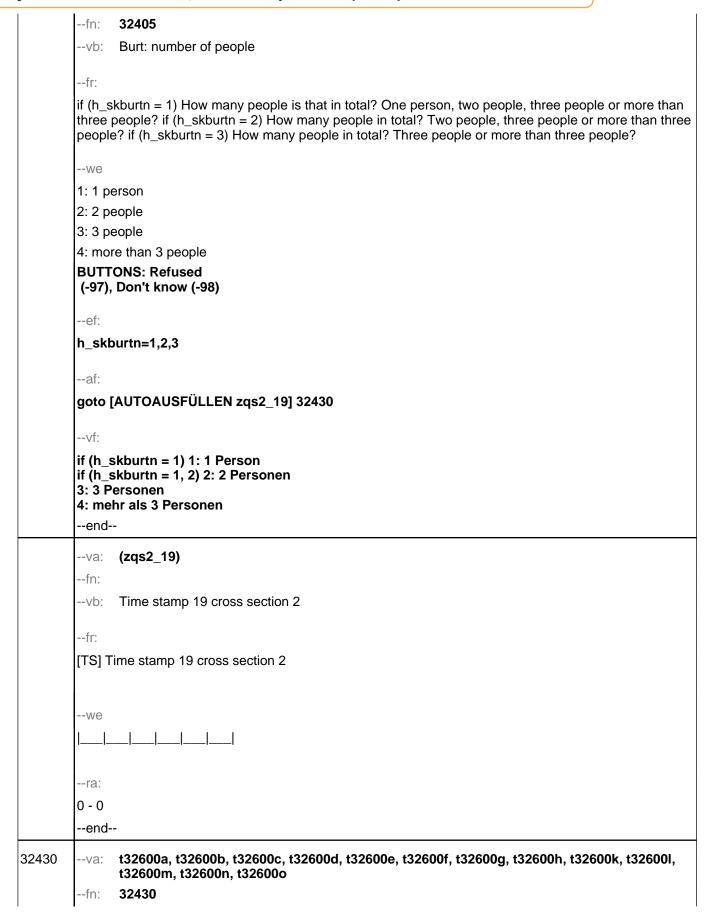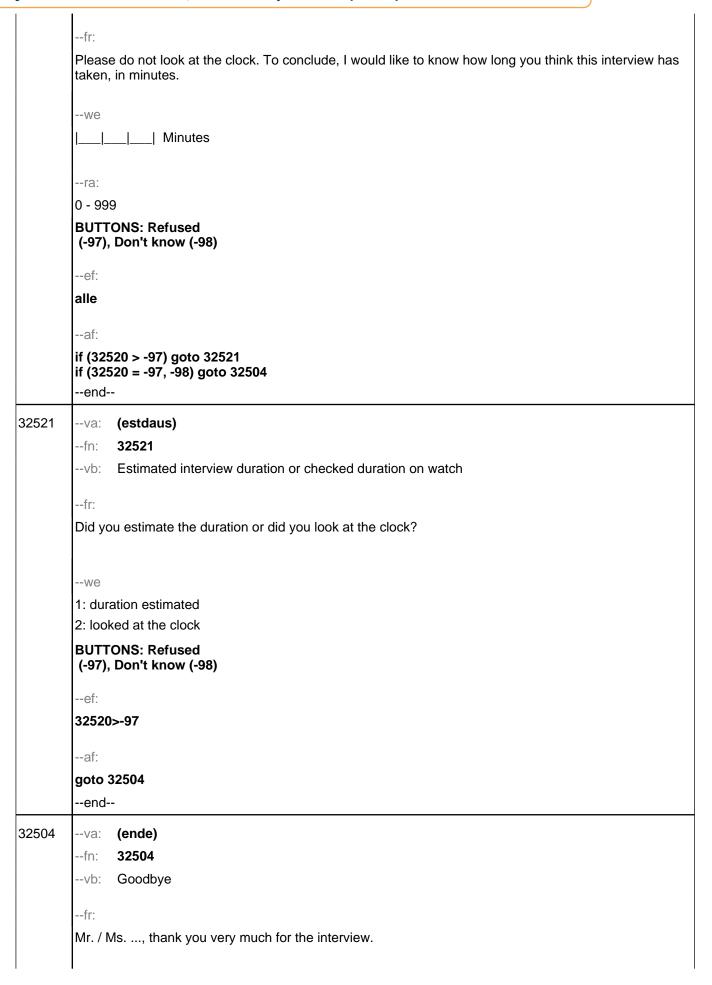|	
	--vb: Financial contributions last 12 months
	--fr:
	Many people give others gifts or money, or help others - for instance, their parents, children, grandchildren, relatives or friends. Have you, in the last twelve months, helped someone within or outside your household out by giving them money or gifts worth at least 250 euros? Please do not consider free food or accommodation here.
	--in:
	<<This question refers to both cash contributions and the assumption of specific costs; e.g., for medical care, insurance, training, or down payments for property purchases, as well as donations. Loans and inheritance do not count here.>>
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32322<>1 OR 32325<>.
	--af:
	if (32326 = 1) goto 32327 **if (32326 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32328**
	--end--
32327	--va: **th09242**
	--fn: **32327**
	--vb: Sum of contributions last 12 months
	--fr:
	And how much did you give in total in the last twelve months?
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32326=1
	--af:
	goto 32328
	--end--
32328	--va: **th09243**

--fn: **32328**

--vb: Financial assistance from social circle

--fr:

And how likely is it that someone from your social circle would lend you at least 250 euros? Is this very likely, rather likely, rather unlikely, or very unlikely?

--in:

<<By "social circle" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we

1: very likely
2: fairly likely
3: fairly unlikely
4: very unlikely
BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)
 does not apply (e.g., not necessary or people would not be willing) (-6)

--ef:

32326<>1 OR 32327<>.

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_16] 32401
--end--

--va: **(zqs2_16)**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 16 cross section 2

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 16 cross section 2

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

--st: Cross section 2 - social capital (32QS2Sozialkapital)

--end--

	--va: **(zqs2_17)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 17 cross section 2
	--fr:
	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
32401	--va: **t321101, t321102, t321103**
	--fn: **32401**
	--vb: Global resource friends: women, Global resource friends: immigration, Global resource friends: Abitur
	--fr:
	[ITEMBAT] Let's now look at other people close to you. Think about your friends:
	t321101: How many of your close friends are women?
	t321102: How many of your close friends or their parents come from a country other than Germany?
	t321103: And how many of your close friends have a degree?
	--in:
	<<Read instructions once. Only repeat if necessary.>>
	--we
	1: none of them
	2: almost none of them
	3: less than half of them
	4: approximately half of them
	5: over half of them
	6: almost all of them
	7: all of them
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	I have no friends (-6)
	--ef:
	32328<>.
	--af:
	if (32401 = 1 – 7, -97, -98) goto 32402
	if (32401 = -6) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_18] 32403
	--end--
32402	--va: **t320105, t320106**

--fn: **32402**

--vb: Friends' expectations: professional achievement, Friends' expectations: continual learning

--fr:

[ITEMBAT] I would now like to ask you a couple of questions about the expectations your friends have of you. Please answer the questions as best you can, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your friends have no expectations, just say "have no expectations".

t320105: How important is it to your friends that you achieve success on a professional level? Do your friends consider it very important, rather important, partly, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?

t320106: And how important is it to your friends that you continue learning new things? (Do your friends consider it very important, rather important, partly, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?)

--we

1: very important

2: rather important

3: somewhat

4: rather unimportant

5: very unimportant

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)
 have no expectations (-6)**

--ef:

32401<>-6

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_18] 32403

--end--

--va: **(zqs2_18)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 18 cross section 2

--fr:

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

32403	--va:	**t320910**

--fn: **32403**

--vb: Burt check

--fr:

From time to time, most people discuss important matters with others. These people can, of course, be people with whom you occasionally have arguments or conflicts. If you look back at the last six months, have there been any people with who you have discussed such important matters?

	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--ef:	
	32401 =-6 OR 32402<>.	
	--af:	
	if (32403 = 1) goto 32404	
	if (32403 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] 32430	
	--end--	
32404	--va:	**t32091k, t32091l, t32091m, t32091n, t32091o, t32091p, t32091q, t32091r, t32091s, t32091u, t32091v**
	--fn:	**32404**
	--vb:	Burt: partner, Burt: mother, Burt: father, Burt: Son/Daughter, Burt: Brother/Sister, Burt: Other Relatives, Burt: Friends, Burt: (Former) Colleagues, Burt: Other People, Burt: answer refused, Burt: don't know
	--fr:	
	[MF] Who did you think of just then?	
	t32091k: Partner	
	t32091l: Mother	
	t32091m: Father	
	t32091n: Son/daughter	
	t32091o: Brother/Sister	
	t32091p: Other Rlatives	
	t32091q: Friends	
	t32091r: (Former) Colleagues	
	t32091s: Other Persons	
	(t32091u): Refused	
	(t32091v): Don't know	
	--in:	
	<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign subject's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if subject has difficulty understanding.>>	
	--we	
	0: not specified	
	1: specified	

--ef:

32403=1

--af:

if (skburpg1 >= 0 & skburpg2 >= 0 & skburpg3 >= 0 & skburpg4 >= 0 & skburpg5 >= 0 & skburpg6 >= 0 & skburpg7 >= 0 & skburpg8 >= 0 & skburpg9 >= 0 & (skburpg4 = 1 OR skburpg5 = 1 OR skburpg6 = 1 OR skburpg7 = 1 OR skburpg8 = 1 OR skburpg9 = 1)) goto h_skburtn
if (skburpg1 >= 0 & skburpg2 >= 0 & skburpg3 >= 0 & skburpg4 = 0 & skburpg5 = 0 & skburpg6 = 0 & skburpg7 = 0 & skburpg8 = 0 & skburpg9 = 0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] 32430
if ((skburpg1 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg2 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg3 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg4 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg5 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg6 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg7 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg8 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg9 = -97, -98)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] 32430

--ac:

autoif (skburpg4 = 0 & skburpg5 = 0 & skburpg6 = 0 & skburpg7 = 0 & skburpg 8= 0 & skburpg9 = 0 & (skburpg1 = 0 OR skburpg1 = 1) & (skburpg2 = 0 OR skburpg2 = 1) & (skburpg3 = 0 OR skburpg3 = 1)) 32405 = sum(32404)

--end--

--va:	**(t32091h)**
--fn:	
--vb:	Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified

--fr:

[HILF]

--we

1: gives one characteristic

2: gives two characteristics

3: gives at least three characteristics

4: gives at least four characteristics

--ef:

32404((skburpg4=1 OR
skburpg5=1 OR
skburpg6=1 OR
skburpg7=1 OR
skburpg8=1 OR
skburpg9=1))

--af:

if (h_skburtn = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] 32430
if (h_skburtn = 1, 2, 3) goto 32405

--ac:

autoif (sum(32404 >= 4)) h_skburtn = 4
autoif (sum(32404 = 3)) h_skburtn = 3
autoif (sum(32404 = 2)) h_skburtn = 2
autoif (sum(32404 = 1)) h_skburtn = 1
autoif (sum(32404 >= 4)) 32405 = 4

--end--

32405	--va:	**t32091b**

	--fn:	**32405**
	--vb:	Burt: number of people

--fr:

if (h_skburtn = 1) How many people is that in total? One person, two people, three people or more than three people? if (h_skburtn = 2) How many people in total? Two people, three people or more than three people? if (h_skburtn = 3) How many people in total? Three people or more than three people?

--we

1: 1 person
2: 2 people
3: 3 people
4: more than 3 people
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

h_skburtn=1,2,3

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] 32430

--vf:

**if (h_skburtn = 1) 1: 1 Person
if (h_skburtn = 1, 2) 2: 2 Personen
3: 3 Personen
4: mehr als 3 Personen**
--end--

	--va:	**(zqs2_19)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 19 cross section 2

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 19 cross section 2

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

32430	--va:	**t32600a, t32600b, t32600c, t32600d, t32600e, t32600f, t32600g, t32600h, t32600k, t32600l, t32600m, t32600n, t32600o**
	--fn:	**32430**

--vb: Position generator: nurse/caregiver, Position generator: engineer, Position generator: warehouse/transport worker, Position generator: social worker, Position generator: shop assistant, Position generator: policeman/policewoman, Position generator: doctor, Position generator: bank clerk, Position generator: motor mechanic, Position generator: judge, Position generator: optician, Position generator: translator, Position generator: teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule

--fr:

[ITEMBAT] I will now read out a few jobs/professions. Please tell me if there is someone in your social circle who currently works in this position. By 'social circle' I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, colleagues or other acquaintances.

t32600a: Does someone in your social circle work as a nurse or carer?

t32600b: Do you know someone personally who works as an engineer in Germany?

t32600c: Do you know someone personally who works as warehouse or transport worker?

t32600d: Do you know someone personally who works as a social worker?

t32600e: Do you know someone personally who works as a shop assistant?

t32600f: Do you know someone personally who works as a policeman/policewoman?

t32600g: Do you know someone personally who works as a doctor?

t32600h: Do you know someone personally who works as a bank clerk?

t32600k: Do you know someone personally who works as a motor mechanic?

t32600l: Do you know someone personally who works as a judge?

t32600m: Do you know someone personally who works as an optician?

t32600n: Do you know someone personally who works as a translator?

t32600o: And finally, do you know someone personally who works as teacher at an elementary school, a Hauptschule or a Realschule?

--in:

<<Doctors or tax advisors can only be considered as belonging to your social circle if relations with them go beyond a purely professional relationship.>>

--we

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--ef: **alle** --af: **if (skposg_1 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_1)** **if (skposg_2 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_2)** **if (skposg_3 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_3)** **if (skposg_4 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_4)** **if (skposg_5 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_5)** **if (skposg_6 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_6)** **if (skposg_7 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_7)** **if (skposg_8 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_8)** **if (skposg_9 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_9)** **if (skposg_10 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_10)** **if (skposg_11 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_11)** **if (skposg_12 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_12)** **if (skposg_13 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_13)** **if (skposg_1 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_2)** **if (skposg_2 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_3)** **if (skposg_3 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_4)** **if (skposg_4 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_5)** **if (skposg_5 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_6)** **if (skposg_6 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_7)** **if (skposg_7 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_8)** **if (skposg_8 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_9)** **if (skposg_9 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_10)** **if (skposg_10 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_11)** **if (skposg_11 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_12)** **if (skposg_12 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_13)** **if (skposg_13 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_20] 32501** --end--
32431	--va: **t32601a, t32601b, t32601c, t32601d, t32601e, t32601f, t32601g, t32601h, t32601k, t32601l, t32601m, t32601n, t32601o** --fn: **32431** --vb: Position generator: country, nurse/caregiver, Position generator: country, engineer, Position generator: country, warehouse/transport worker, Position generator: country, social worker, Position generator: country, shop assistant, Position generator: country, policeman/policewoman, Position generator: country, doctor, Position generator: country, bank clerk, Position generator: country, motor mechanic, Position generator: country, judge, Position generator: country, optician, Position generator: country, translator, Position generator: country teacher at a elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule --fr: [ITEMBAT] What country does this person come from? t32601a: Nurse/caregiver t32601b: Engineer t32601c: Warehouse/transport worker t32601d: Social Worker t32601e: Shop assistant t32601f: Policeman/policewoman t32601g: Doctor t32601h: Bank clerk t32601k: Motor mechanic

t32601l: Legal professional

t32601m: Optician

t32601n: Translator

t32601o: teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule

--in:

<<If subject has several people in mind: Please only consider the person who is closest to you.>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32430=1

--af:

if (skposgl_1) goto 32430(skposg_2)
if (skposgl_2) goto 32430(skposg_3)
if (skposgl_3) goto 32430(skposg_4)
if (skposgl_4) goto 32430(skposg_5)
if (skposgl_5) goto 32430(skposg_6)
if (skposgl_6) goto 32430(skposg_7)
if (skposgl_7) goto 32430(skposg_8)
if (skposgl_8) goto 32430(skposg_9)
if (skposgl_9) goto 32430(skposg_10)
if (skposgl_10) goto 32430(skposg_11)
if (skposgl_11) goto 32430(skposg_12)
if (skposgl_12) goto 32430(skposg_13)
if (skposgl_13) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_20] 32501

--end--

--va: **(zqs2_20)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 20 cross section 2

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 20 cross section 2

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

--st: Cross section 2 - end (32Q2Schluss)

--end--

	--va: **(zqs2_21)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 21 cross section 2
	--fr:
	[TS] Time stamp 21 cross section 2
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--
32501	--va: **(tx80400)**
	--fn: **32501**
	--vb: Willingness to participate in the panel
	--fr:
	We now have one last request. It is important for our study that we conduct a further interview with all subjects next year. In order to reach you for this interview, we need to keep a record of your address. According to data protection laws, this is only possible with your consent. Your address will be kept exclusively for the purpose of this second interview - and separately from the questionnaire. It will never be connected to the answers you have given. The information you have provided will remain anonymous at all times and your data will not be passed on to third parties. Subsequent to completing the research project, your address will be irretrievably deleted. We kindly ask you to continue to support this important study through your participation. We would be very grateful to you if you decide to continue your participation. This is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw your consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas.
	--in:
	<<Do not read options aloud. Contact person's e-mail address and telephone number are given in the letter.>>
	--we
	1: willing to participate in the panel
	2: not willing to participate in the panel
	--ef:
	(32430<>1 & skposg13) OR **(32431<>. & skosg13)**
	--af:
	if (20404 = 1) goto 32509 **if (20404 <> 1) goto 32510**
	--end--
32509	--va: **(mitsend)**
	--fn: **32509**
	--vb: Recording is finished

--fr:

Please end the recording now.

--in:

<<Do not read aloud. Inform the subject that you have now ended the recording.>>

--we

1: Recording is finished
2: Recording did not take place

--ef:

20404=1

--af:

goto 32510

--end--

32510	--va: **(adresspr)**
	--fn: **32510**
	--vb: Address on letter correct
	--fr:
	Was the letter sent by infas addressed correctly?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	alle
	--af:
	if (32510 = 1 & 32501 = 1) goto 32503 **if (32510 = 1 & 32501 = 2) goto 32520** **if (32510 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32502**
	--end--
32502	--va: **(Vorname), (Nachname), (Straße), (Ort), (PLZ)**
	--fn: **32502**
	--vb: Address update: first name, Address update: surname, Address update: street, Address update: city, Address update: postal code
	--fr:
	[ITEMBAT] if (32501 = 1) Could I quickly take own your address again in in order to contact you for the next survey and to send you a token of our thanks for your participation? if (32501 = 2) Could I quickly take own your address again in order to send you a token of our thanks for your participation? First name: first name Surname: surname Street: street City: city Postal code: postal code

	(Vorname): First name
	(Nachname): Surname
	(Straße): Street
	(Ort): Place
	(PLZ): postal code
	--in:
	<<Record all information in its entirety and correctly spelled!>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97)**
	--ef:
	32510<>1
	--af:
	if (32501 = 1) goto 32503 **if (32501 = 2) goto 32520**
	--end--
32503	--va: **(telefon)**
	--fn: **32503**
	--vb: Telephone number and e-mail address
	--fr:
	Do you have any further telephone numbers (e.g., mobile phone no.) or an e-mail address under which you can be reached?
	--in:
	Zusätzliche Informationen zu diesen Angaben (wie z. B. privat, dienstl., bei Eltern / Freunden etc.) hinter die aufgenommene Nummer schreiben.
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--ef:
	32501=1
	--af:
	goto 32511
	--end--
32511	--va: **(zukumz)**
	--fn: **32511**
	--vb: future change of address

--fr:

In order that we can reach you if you have moved house, it would be helpful if you could let us know now whether you plan to move in the near future. Do you plan to move house in the next twelve months?

--we

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(32501=1)

--af:

**if (32511 = 1) goto 32512
if (32511 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32520**

--end--

32512	--va: **(zukStraße), (zukOrt)**
	--fn: **32512**
	--vb: Future address: street, future address: city

--fr:

[ITEMBAT] Where do you want to move to? Please tell us the exact address. futurestreet: Street futurecity: City

(zukStraße): Straße:

(zukOrt): Ort:

--in:

Falls die genaue Adresse nicht bekannt ist, den Ort – bei Städten auch Stadtviertel – aufnehmen.

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
 no information can currently be given (-6)**

--ef:

32511=1

--af:

goto 32520

--end--

32520	--va: **(estdau)**
	--fn: **32520**
	--vb: Estimated interview duration

	--fr:
	Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes.
	--we
	|___|___|___| Minutes
	--ra:
	0 - 999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	alle
	--af:
	if (32520 > -97) goto 32521
	if (32520 = -97, -98) goto 32504
	--end--
32521	--va: **(estdaus)**
	--fn: **32521**
	--vb: Estimated interview duration or checked duration on watch
	--fr:
	Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock?
	--we
	1: duration estimated
	2: looked at the clock
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	32520>-97
	--af:
	goto 32504
	--end--
32504	--va: **(ende)**
	--fn: **32504**
	--vb: Goodbye
	--fr:
	Mr. / Ms. ..., thank you very much for the interview.

--in:

<<Caution, do not forget the following questions!>

--we

Offen: _____

--ef:

32520=-97,-98 OR 32521 <>.

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_22] 33100
--end--

--va: **(zqs2_22)**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 22 cross section 2

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 22 cross section 2

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

--st: Interviewer questions (33Int)

--end--

--va: **(zif1)**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 1 interviewer questions

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 1 interviewer questions

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

33100	--va:	**(ID_t)**
	--fn:	**33100**
	--vb:	Personal ID no.
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.	
	--we	
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 0	
	--ef:	
	alle	
	--af:	
	goto 33101	
	--end--	

33101	--va:	**(ifsto)**
	--fn:	**33101**
	--vb:	Disruptions
	--fr:	
	Did you experience any disruptions (e.g., through third parties) while conducting the interview?	
	--we	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	--ef:	
	alle	
	--af:	
	if (33101 = 1) goto 33102	
	if (33101 = 2) goto 33103	
	--end--	

33102	--va:	**(ifstoo)**
	--fn:	**33102**
	--vb:	Comments regarding disruptions
	--fr:	
	Please specify as precisely as possible the type of disruptions you experienced!	

	--we
	Offen: _____
	--ef:
	33101 = 1
	--af:
	goto 33103
	--end--
33103	--va: **(ifemz)**
	--fn: **33103**
	--vb: Tiredness of subject
	--fr:
	How tired do you think the subject is after the interview?
	--we
	0: not at all tired
	1: 1
	2: 2
	3: 3
	4: 4
	5: 5
	6: 6
	7: 7
	8: 8
	9: 9
	10: very tired
	BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	alle
	--af:
	goto 33104
	--end--
33104	--va: **(ifemi)**
	--fn: **33104**
	--vb: Tiredness of interviewer
	--fr:
	And how tired are you after the interview?

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>

--we

0: not at all tired
1: 1
2: 2
3: 3
4: 4
5: 5
6: 6
7: 7
8: 8
9: 9
10: very tired
BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

--ef:
alle

--af:
goto 33104
--end--

</td></tr>
<tr><td>33113</td><td>

--va: **(ifdeu)**

--fn: **33113**

--vb: Comprehension difficulties with questions

--fr:

How often did you encounter comprehension difficulties when posing the individual questions?

--we

1: hardly ever, subject understood the questions very well
2: rarely, subject understood the questions well
3: sometimes, subject understood the questions fairly well
4: often, subject did not understood the questions well
5: very often, subject understood the questions badly
6: almost always, subject did not understand the questions
BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

--ef:
alle

--af:
goto 33115
--end--

</td></tr>
<tr><td>33115</td><td>

--va: **(ifgra)**

--fn: **33115**

--vb: Comprehension difficulties with answers

</td></tr>
</table>

--fr:

And how often did you encounter comprehension difficulties with the individual answers?

--we

1: hardly ever, subject formulated his/her answers very well

2: rarely, subject formulated his/her answers well

3: sometimes, subject formulated his/her answers fairly well

4: often, subject formulated his/her answers quite badly

5: very often, subject formulated his/her answers very badly

6: almost always, subject could not formulate his/her answers

BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

--ef:

alle

--af:

goto 33116

--end--

33116	--va:	**(ifakz)**
	--fn:	**33116**
	--vb:	Comprehension difficulties with accent

--fr:

And how often did you encounter comprehension difficulties that arose as a result of a foreign accent?

--we

1: hardly ever

2: rarely

3: sometimes

4: often

5: very often

6: almost always

BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

--ef:

alle

--af:

goto 33105

--end--

33105	--va:	**(ifver)**
	--fn:	**33105**
	--vb:	Further comprehension difficulties

--fr:

	Did you experience any further comprehension difficulties while conducting the interview?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	--ef:
	alle
	--af:
	if (33105 = 1) goto 33106 **if (33105 = 2) goto 33107** --end--
33106	--va: **(ifvero)**
	--fn: **33106**
	--vb: Comments regarding comprehension difficulties
	--fr:
	Please specify as precisely as possible the type of comprehension difficulties you experienced!
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--ef:
	33105=1
	--af:
	goto 33107 --end--
33107	--va: **(ifer)**
	--fn: **33107**
	--vb: Memory problems event/situation
	--fr:
	In your opinion, how difficult was it for the subject to remember the dates of individual events/situations?
	--we

	1: not at all difficult
	2: 2
	3: 3
	4: 4
	5: 5
	6: 6
	7: 7
	8: 8
	9: 9
	10: very difficult
	BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	alle
	--af:
	goto 33108
	--end--
33108	--va: **(ifdat)**
	--fn: **33108**
	--vb: Memory problems with time
	--fr:
	In your opinion, how difficult was it for the subject to remember individual events/situations?
	--we
	1: not at all difficult
	2: 2
	3: 3
	4: 4
	5: 5
	6: 6
	7: 7
	8: 8
	9: 9
	10: very difficult
	BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	33107 <> .
	--af:
	goto 33109
	--end--
33109	--va: **(ifpro)**
	--fn: **33109**

	--vb: Other problems
	--fr:
	Did you experience any other problems while conducting the interview, which you have not yet mentioned?
	--we
	1: yes
	2: no
	--ef:
	33108 <> .
	--af:
	if (33109 = 1) goto 33110
	if (33109 = 2) goto 33111
	--end--
33110	--va: **(ifproo)**
	--fn: **33110**
	--vb: Comments regarding problems
	--fr:
	Please specify as precisely as possible the type of problems you experienced.
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--ef:
	33109 = 1
	--af:
	goto 33111
	--end--
33111	--va: **(ifzuv)**
	--fn: **33111**
	--vb: Reliability
	--fr:
	In your opinion, how reliable was the information provided by the subject?
	--we
	1: generally reliable
	2: generally less reliable
	3: less reliable with some questions
	BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

	--ef: **alle** --af: **goto 33112** --end--
33112	--va: **(ifber)** --fn: **33112** --vb: Willingness to cooperate on the part of the subject --fr: Describe the subject's willingness to answer the questions. --we 1: good at first, worsening later 2: bad at first, improving later 3: good throughout 4: bad throughout **BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)** --ef: **33111 <> .** --af: **goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zif2] Interviewende** --end--
	--va: **(zif2)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 interviewer questions --fr: [TS] Time stamp 2 interviewer questions --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 --end--
	--st: Non-response (34Nonres) --end--

	--va: **(znr1)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 1 non-response
	--fr:
	[TS] Time stamp 1 non-response
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--
34100	--va: **(ID_t)**
	--fn: **34100**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--ef:
	20402 = 2
	--af:
	goto 34101
	--end--
34101	--va: **(nrgrue)**
	--fn: **34101**
	--vb: Reasons for non-participation
	--fr:
	Why do you not want to participate in the interview?
	--we

	8: subject refuses answer - categorically 9: subject refuses answer - no time 10: subject refuses answer - not on the telephone 11: subject refuses answer - ill 12: subject is not allowed to participate - has been forbidden from doing so by other person 41: subject refuses answer - no interest 42: subject refuses answer - due to topic 43: subject refuses answer - too many surveys 44: subject refuses answer - reasons of data protection 45: subject refuses answer - length of interview 50: subject refuses answer - other reasons --ef: **alle** --af: **goto 34102** --ac: **autoif (34101 <> 8, 44) 34116 = 1** --end--
34102	--va: **(nrgrueo)** --fn: **34102** --vb: Other reasons for non-participation, open --fr: Please record the subject's reasons word for word! --we Offen: _____ --ef: **alle** --af: **if (34101 = 44, 8) goto 34103** **if (34101 = 9, 10, 11, 12, 41, 42, 43, 45, 50) goto 34116** --end--
34103	--va: **(nrtext)** --fn: **34103** --vb: Willingness, to answer non-response questions --fr: That's a pity! I respect your decision. For quality assurance reasons, I would ask if you could answer a couple of questions for our statistics. This is of great importance with regard to ensuring the representativeness of the results.

	--we 1: subject willing to give information 2: subject not willing to give information --ef: **34101=8 OR 34101=44** --af: **if (34103 = 1) goto 34104** **if (34103 = 2) goto 34116** --ac: **autoif (34103 = 1) 34116 = 2** **autoif (34103 = 2) 34116 = 3** --end--
34104	--va: **(nrsex)** --fn: **34104** --vb: Non-response SEX --in: <<CAUTION, do not ask question! Please enter the gender of the SUBJECT>> --we 1: Male 2: Female --ef: **34103 = 1** --af: **goto 34105** --end--
34105	--va: **(nrgebj)** --fn: **34105** --vb: Non-response, year of birth --fr: Please tell me the year in which you were born? --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

34104 <> .

--af:

goto 34106

--end--

34106	--va: **(nrbeort)**
	--fn: **34106**
	--vb: Non-response, place of birth
	--fr:
	Where were you born?
	--in:
	<<Please read instructions aloud.>>
	--we
	1: in Germany / within the current borders of Germany
	2: in Germany's former eastern territories
	3: abroad / in another country
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	34105<>.
	--af:
	if (34106 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 34108
	if (34106 = 3) goto 34107
	--vf:
	if (34105 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland
	if (34105 < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands
	if (34105 < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten
	if (34105 > 1949) 3: im Ausland
	if (34105 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land
	--end--
34107	--va: **(nrzuzugj)**
	--fn: **34107**
	--vb: Non-response, relocation to Germany
	--fr:
	In what year did you move to Germany in order to live here?

	--in:
	<<The area intended is present-day Germany, i.e., after reunification in 1990. If the subject explains that he/she has relocated to Germany on several occasions, then he/she is to specify the first date of relocation to be followed by a stay in Germany of at least a year.>>
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--ef:
	34106 = 3
	--af:
	goto 34108
	--end--
34108	--va: **(nrschul)**
	--fn: **34108**
	--vb: Non-response, school leaving qualification
	--fr:
	What is your highest general school-leaving qualification?
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud only if necessary. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the subject for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What is/was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>
	--we
	1: leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS
	2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss
	3: Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS)
	4: Fachhochschulreife / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule
	5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training))
	6: leaving certificate from a special needs school
	7: other school-leaving qualification
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	no school-leaving qualification (-5), currently attending school (general education) (-6)

--ef:

34106=1,2,-97,-98 OR 34107<>.

--af:

if (34108 <> -6) goto 34110
if (34108 = -6) goto 34116
--end--

34110	--va:	**(nrausb)**

--fn: **34110**

--vb: Non-response, vocational education qualification

--fr:

What is your highest vocational qualification so far? (By this we mean, for instance, whether you have completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or have a degree such as a Diplom.)

--in:

<<Do not read out instructions, categorize answers. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

--we

1: Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, trade-oriented, agricultural), journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate

2: master/foreman, technician's certificate

3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)

4: leaving certificate from a school for health care professions

5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school

6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie

7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR

8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)

9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)

10: Magister, state examination

11: Doctorate, habilitation

12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information

13: College of public administration without any more specific information

14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information

15: University, without any more specific information

16: Degree without any more specific information

17: Training on the job with a company

18: vocational preparatory year

19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)

20: Volontariat

21: Other vocational education qualification

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

no vocational education qualification (-5), currently doing formal vocational training program / degree (-6)

	--ef: **34108 <> -6** --af: **if (34110 <> -6) goto 34113** **if (34110 = -6) goto 34116** --end--
34113	--va: **(nres)** --fn: **34113** --vb: Non-response, current occupational status --fr: What do you do currently? Are you, for instance, employed, unemployed, a homemaker, doing a formal vocational training program, or doing something else currently? --in: <<Please categorize accordingly! Do not read aloud.>> --we 1: employed 2: unemployed 3: short-time work 4: one-euro-job, ABM (position within a job creation scheme), or similar measure of the BA (federal employment agency)/job center or ARGE 5: in partial retirement, regardless of which phase 6: in general education 7: in vocational training 8: apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician 9: degree course 10: Doctorate 11: in retraining or further education 12: on maternity leave/paternity leave 13: homemaker 14: ill/temporarily unable to work 15: pensioner/ retired civil servant / in (early) retirement 16: military service / community service, voluntary year spent performing community/ecological work, European voluntary year 17: other **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **34110 <> . & 34110 <> -6** --af: **if (34113 > 1 OR 34113 < 1) goto 34116** **if (34113 = 1) goto 34115** --end--

34115	--va:	**(nrbs)**
	--fn:	**34115**
	--vb:	Non-response, current occupational status

--fr:

What is your occupational status?

--in:

<<Please read options aloud. In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer.

For work abroad: What German occupational status does this work correspond to approximately?

--we

1: Worker
2: An employee (term includes public sector employees)
3: A civil servant (including judges)
4: Regular and professional soldier
5: Self-employed academic professional
6: Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry or services
7: Self-employed in agriculture
8: Assisting family member
9: Freelancer
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
34113=1

--af:
goto 34116
--end--

34116	--va:	**(ENDE)**
	--fn:	**34116**
	--vb:	End, non-response

--fr:

Thank you, that's it now.

--we

1: Endstat: soft objectors
2: Endstat: non-response answered
3: Endstat: non-response refused

--ef:

20402 = 2

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN znr2] ENDE

--end--

--va: **(znr2)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 Non-response

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 2 Non-response

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

--st: Courses (35KU)

--end--

--va: **(zku1)**

--fn:

--vb: [TS] Time stamp 1 courses

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 1 courses

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

35101	--va:	**(ID_t)**
	--fn:	**35101**
	--vb:	Personal ID no.
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.	
	--we	
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 0	
	--ef:	
	(25112=1 & (25110>=20102(intm/intj)-12)) OR **(26147=1 & h_akt=1,2) OR** **(27118=1 & h_aktalo=1) OR** **(27118<>1 & 27117=1 & h_aktalo=1) OR** **(29129=1 & (29127>=20102(intm/intj)-12)) OR** **(30305=1 & h_aktlue=1)**	
	--af:	
	goto 35102	
	--end--	
35102	--va:	**(t278000)**
	--fn:	**35102**
	--vb:	Module and activity
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Module and activity	
	--we	

	27: this unemployment
	29: this parental leave (this maternity leave / this parental leave / this "Babyjahr")
	251: this military service
	252: this community service
	254: this voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
	260: this job
	261: this Volontariat
	262: this traineeship
	263: this probationary year
	264: this pharmaceutical practical training
	265: this first year medical residency
	266: this internship
	267: this position within an "ABM" job creation scheme
	268: this one-euro-job or work opportunity
	269: this preparatory service
	306: this period as a homemaker
	308: this illness/temporary inability to work
	309: this period as a pensioner
	310: this holiday/vacation
	999: this period
	--ef:
	35101<>.
	--af:
	goto 35103
	--end--
35103	--va: **(epnr)**
	--fn: **35103**
	--vb: Episode number
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Episode number in background module
	--we
	|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 99
	--ef:
	35102<>.
	--af:
	goto 35104
	--end--

35104	--va:	**(t27800a), (t27800b)**
	--fn:	**35104**
	--vb:	[AUTO] Starting date episode, Starting date episode (year)
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Starting date episode	
	--we	
	|___|___| Month	
	|___|___|___|___| Year	
	--ra:	
	0 - 99	
	0 - 9,999	
	--ef:	
	35103<>.	
	--af:	
	goto 35105	
	--end--	
35105	--va:	**(t27800c), (t27800d)**
	--fn:	**35105**
	--vb:	Ending date episode (month), Ending date episode (year)
	--fr:	
	[AUTO] Ending date episode	
	--we	
	|___|___| Month	
	|___|___|___|___| Year	
	--ra:	
	1 - 12	
	1,900 - 9,999	
	--ef:	
	35104<>.	
	--af:	
	goto 35106	
	--end--	
35106	--va:	**(t27800e)**
	--fn:	**35106**
	--vb:	Episode is ongoing
	--fr:	

	[AUTO] Episode is ongoing --we 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --ef: **35105<>.** --af: **goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_epl] 35107** --end--
	--va: **t27800f** --fn: --vb: Storage episode start --fr: [HILF] Storage episode start --we 1: Start more than 12 months ago 2: Start within the last 12 months --ac: **autoif (35104 < 20102(intm/intj) − 12) h_epl = 1** **autoif (35104 >= 20102(intm/intj) − 12) h_epl = 2** --end--
35107	--va: **(t271000)** --fn: **35107** --vb: Number of courses attended --fr: if (h_epl = 2 & 35106 = 1) I now have a couple of questions regarding courses that you took during <35102 (value label)> last year. How many courses have you taken part in between <20102(intm/intj) - 12> until now? if (h_epl = 2 & 35106 <> 1) I now have a couple of questions regarding courses that you took during <35102 (value label)> last year. How many courses did you take part in between <20102 (intm/intj) - 12> and <35105>? if (h_epl = 1 & 35106 = 1) I now have a couple of questions regarding courses that you took during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses have you taken part in between <35104> until now? if (h_epl = 1 & 35106 <> 1) I now have a couple of questions regarding courses that you took during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses did you take part in between <35104> and <35105>? --in: <<In case of questions: Courses that began more than 12 months ago but finished last year are to be counted.>>

--we

|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 99

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

 No courses attended last year (-6)

--ef:

35106<>.

--af:

if (35107 > 0) goto 35108
if (35107 < 0 & (35102 = 251, 252, 254)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 25105
if (35107 < 0 & (35102 = 260 - 269) & (h_ettyp=1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -9)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 26160
if (35107 < 0 & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 27105
if (35107 < 0 & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 27201
if (35107 < 0 & 35102 = 29) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 29130
if (35107 < 0 & (35102 = 306 – 309)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 30150

--end--

35108	--va:	**(t271001)**
	--fn:	**35108**
	--vb:	Total duration of training courses

--fr:

if (35107 = 1) How many hours did this course consist of in total? if (35107 > 1) If you consider all of these courses together: how many hours did they take up in total?

--in:

<<If necessary, have subject estimate total duration! In case of questions: Course hours which took place over one year ago also count.>>

--we

|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

 999 and more (999)

--ef:

35107 >0

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 35109

--end--

	--va: **(zku2)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 2 courses
	--fr:
	[TS] Time stamp 2 courses
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--
35109	--va: **(kunr)**
	--fn: **35109**
	--vb: Course number
	--fr:
	[AUTO] Course number, limited to max. 3 or number that was specified in 35107 (if <3)
	--we
	|___|
	--ra:
	1 - 3
	--ef:
	35108<>.
	--af:
	goto 35110
	--end--
35110	--va: **(t272011)**
	--fn: **35110**
	--vb: Course content
	--fr:
	if (35107 = 1) What was the exact content of this course or training program? if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1) What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please start with the course that you last attended during <35102 (value label)> if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1) Let's look at the course you did prior to that. What was the exact content of this course or training program?
	--in:
	<<Record in as much detail as possible; in the case of general information such as "further professional education", inquire into the details.>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

35109<>.

--af:

**if (35107 = 1) goto 35112
if (35107 > 1) goto 35111**

--ac:

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

--end--

35111	--va:	**(t271011)**
	--fn:	**35111**
	--vb:	Course duration (hours)

--fr:

How many hours did this course consist of in total?

--in:

<<If necessary, ask subject to estimate number>>

--we

999: 999 and more

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

35110<>. & 35107>1

--af:

goto 35112

--end--

35112	--va:	**(t271012)**
	--fn:	**35112**
	--vb:	Course is ongoing

--fr:

Are you currently still doing this course?

--we

1: yes, course is ongoing

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(35110<>. & 35107=1) OR 35111<>.

--af:

if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113
if (35112 = 1 & 35109 < 35107 & 35109 < 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 35109
if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 251, 252, 254)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 25105
if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 260 - 269) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -9)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 26160
if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 27105
if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 27201
if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 29) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 29130
if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 306 – 309)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 30150

--end--

35113	--va:	**(t271013)**

--fn: **35113**

--vb: Course discontinued

--fr:

Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?

--we

1: ended prematurely

2: participated until the end

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

35112<>1

--af:

if (35109 < 35107 & 35109 < 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 35109
if ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 251, 252, 254)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 25105
if ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 260 - 269) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -9)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 26160
if ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 27105
if ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 27201
if ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 29) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 29130
if ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 306 – 309)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 30150

--end--

--va: **(zku3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 courses

--fr:

[TS] Time stamp 3 courses (for each episode)

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

Studienart	Erheb.Nr	Int.typ	Befragungseinheit	Start	End
(HE) Haupterhebung	B67		(T) Target Person		
Etappen					

	--st: 20QS1 --end--

	--va: **(zqs1_1)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 cross section 1 --fr: (4236 ; [ZS] Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 1) [ZS] Time stamp 1 cross section 1 --we Offen: _____ --end--
20101	--va: **(caseid)** --fn: **20101** --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: (4237 ; Personennummer) [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 99,999,999 --end--

Studienart	Erheb.Nr	Int.typ	Befragungseinheit	Start	End
(HE) Haupterhebung	B67		(T) Target Person		
Etappen					

	--st: 20QS1 --end--
	--va: **(zqs1_1)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 cross section 1 --fr: (4236 ; [ZS] Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 1) [ZS] Time stamp 1 cross section 1 --we Offen: _____ --end--
20101	--va: **(caseid)** --fn: **20101** --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: (4237 ; Personennummer) [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 99,999,999 --end--

20102	--va:	**intt, intm, intj**
	--fn:	**20102**
	--vb:	Interview: date (day), Interview: date (month), Interview: date (year)
	--fr:	(4238 ; Interviewdatum)
	[AUTO] Interview date	
	--we	
	|___|___|	
	|___|___|	
	|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 31	
	0 - 12	
	1,900 - 9,999	
	--end--	

20103	--va:	**sex**
	--fn:	**20103**
	--vb:	Gender
	--in:	
	<<Please enter the gender of the respondent.>>	
	--we (157 ; Geschlecht: männlich/weiblich)	
	1: Male	
	2: Female	
	--end--	

20104	--va:	**(Psex1)**
	--fn:	**20104**
	--vb:	Gender entry correct
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	--af:	
	If (20104=1) goto 20106	
	if (20104=2) goto 20105	
	--end--	

20105	--va:	**(Psex2)**
	--fn:	**20105**
	--vb:	Check gender entry
	--fr:	(15572 ; Überprüfung Geschlechtsangabe)

	[NCS]
	--in:
	<<Variation in gender, please check entry>>
	--we (1131 ; Überprüfung Preload: 1: Angabe richtig (Fehler im Preload) 2: Angabe falsch, Eingabe ...)
	1: Information correct (preload error)
	2: Information wrong, entry must be corrected
	--af:
	if (20105=1) goto 20106 **if (20105=2) goto 20103**
	--end--
20106	--va: **(gebt), (gebm), (gebj)**
	--fn: **20106**
	--vb: Date of birth: day, Date of birth: month, Date of birth: year
	--fr: (15411 ; Geburtsdatum)
	First of all, I have a few brief questions about your person. Please let me know your date of birth at first!
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--af:
	if (20106 <>-7,-8]) goto 20107 **if (20106=-7,-8) goto 20110**
	--end--
20107	--va: **(Pgeb1)**
	--fn: **20107**
	--vb: Age entry correct?
	--fr: (4672 ; Altersangabe korrekt?)
	[AUTO] Check (20106=gebjPRE)
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no

	--af:	
	if (20107=1) goto 20110 **if (20107=2) goto 20108**	
	--end--	
20108	--va:	**(Pgeb2)**
	--fn:	**20108**
	--vb:	Check age entry
	--fr:	(15573 ; Überprüfung Altersangabe)
	[NCS]	
	--in:	
	<<Variation in age. Please check entry>>	
	--we	(1131 ; Überprüfung Preload: 1: Angabe richtig (Fehler im Preload) 2: Angabe falsch, Eingabe ...)
	1: Information correct (preload error)	
	2: Information wrong, entry must be corrected	
	--af:	
	if (20108=1) goto 20110 **if (20108=2) goto 20106**	
	--end--	
20110	--va:	**zufrie1, zufrie2, zufrie3, zufrie4, zufrie5, zufrie6**
	--fn:	**20110**
	--vb:	Satisfaction with life, Satisfaction with financial situation, Zufriedenheit mit Gesundheit, Satisfaction with family, Satisfaction with friends, Satisfaction with work
	--fr:	(15574 ; Zufriedenheit mit Leben/ finanziele Lage/ Gesundheit/Familie/Freunden/Arbeit)

[ITEMBAT] Now I would like to ask you a few questions about your current satisfaction with different aspects of your life. Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. 0 means that you are completely dissatisfied, 10 means that you are completely satisfied. You can differentiate your assessment with the numbers 1 to 9.

zufrie1: How satisfied are you currently, all in all, with your life?

zufrie2: How satisfied are you with what you have? Please think of money, income and things you own.

zufrie3: How satisfied are you with your health?

zufrie4: How satisfied are you with your family life?

zufrie5: How satisfied are you with your friends and acquaintances?

zufrie6: How satisfied are you with your work?

--in:

<<For Item 6 (Satisfaction with work) for non-working people please tick TNZ. If needed, repeat scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 0 to 10. 0 means that you are completely dissatisfied, 10 means that you are completely satisfied. You can differentiate your assessment with the numbers 1 to 9.>>

--we   (935 ; Zufriedenheit, 11 stufig: 0 - 10)

	0: entirely dissatisfied 1: 1 2: 2 3: 3 4: 4 5: 5 6: 6 7: 7 8: 8 9: 9 10: entirely satisfied **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98), not true (-93)** --end--
20130	--va: **gesfs** --fn: **20130** --vb: Defective vision --fr: (15575 ; Fehlsichtigkeit) Do you have a defective vision? --in: <<This includes all visual disorders: myopia, hyperopia, astigmatism, age-related visual disorders, impaired vision, angular and colour vision disorder, strabism, night blindness>> --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** **ZP is blind (-6)** --af: **if (20130=1) goto 20131** **If (20130=2) goto 20132** **if (20130=-6) goto 20421** **if (20130=-7,-8) goto 20132** --end--
20131	--va: **gesfsl** --fn: **20131** --vb: Visual aid for reading --fr: (15576 ; Sehhilfe zum Lesen) Do you need visual aids to be able to read printed newspaper text?

--in:

<<This may also include, besides glasses/contact lenses, magnifying glasses and other reading devices>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)
 ZP is blind (-6)**

--af:

**if (20131=1,2) goto 20132
if (20131=-6) goto 20421
if (20131=-7,-8) goto 20132**

--end--

20132	--va: **gesfsls**

--fn: **20132**

--vb: Reading problems

--fr: (15577 ; Probleme Lesen)

[20131<>1]

How well can you read printed newspaper text?

[20131=1]

How well can you read printed newspaper text with this visual aid?

--we   (2568 ; Schwierigkeiten_Lesen, 4-stufig: ohne/mit einigen/mit großen Schwierigkeiten, gar nicht)

1: without difficulties

2: with some difficulties

3: with strong difficulties

4: not at all

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**If (20132=1,2,3 & 20130=2,-7,-8) goto T1101
If (20132=4 & 20130=2,-7,-8) goto 20421
If (20132= -7,-8 & 20130=2,-7,-8) goto T1101
If (20130=1) goto 20133**

--end--

20133	--va: **gesfsb**

--fn: **20133**

--vb: Impairment by visual disorder

--fr: (15578 ; Beeinträchtigung durch Fehlsichtigkeit)

[20132=1,-7,-8]

How strongly are you impaired by your visual disorder??

[20132=2,3,4]

How strongly are you impaired by your visual disorder apart from that?

--we   (2570 ; Beeinträchtigung, 4-stufig: gar nicht, weniger, stark, sehr stark)

1: not at all

2: not significantly

3: strongly

4: very strongly

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**If (20132<>4) goto T1101
If (20132=4) goto 20421**

--end--

--va:	**(zqs1_2)**
--fn:	
--vb:	time stamp 2 cross section 1
--fr:	(3623 ; Zeitstempel 2 Querschnitt 1)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--va:	**(zqs1_3)**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 3 cross-section 1
--fr:	(15579 ; Zeitstempel 3 Querschnitt 1)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

20421	--va:	**wohnort**
	--fn:	**20421**
	--vb:	municipality of residence
	--fr:	(15580 ; Wohngemeinde)

Now I would like to include your place of residence in our questionnaire. Please tell me the exact name of this place and/or the municipality!

--in:

<<Please select place name from list!>>

--we   (1645 ; Gemeindeliste)

999997: list of municipalities

**BUTTONS: Ort not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

Place is abroad (-5)

--af:

**If (20421= [Gemeindeliste]) goto 20426
if (20421=-5) goto 20424
if (20421=-6) goto 20422**

--end--

20422	--va: **(wohnorts)**
	--fn: **20422**
	--vb: Place of residence (open)
	--fr: (4265 ; Wohngemeinde (offen))
	This place is not on our list. Please tell me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list.
	--in:
	<<Please enter place name carefully and with the correct spelling>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--af:
	**if (20422<> -7, -8) goto 20423
if (20422 = -7, -8) goto 20426**
	--end--
20423	--va: **(wohnbl)**
	--fn: **20423**
	--vb: Federal state in which place of residence is located
	--fr: (4266 ; Bundesland des Wohnorts)
	To which federal state does this place belong?

--in:

<<Do not read aloud, mark code as appropriate!>>

--we   (1619 ; Bundesland_16-stufig (Regionalschlüssel))

1: Schleswig-Holstein

2: Hamburg

3: Lower Saxony

4: Bremen

5: North Rhine-Westphalia

6: Hesse

7: Rhineland-Palatinate

8: Baden-Württemberg

9: Bavaria

10: Saarland

11: Berlin

12: Brandenburg

13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania

14: Saxony

15: Saxony-Anhalt

16: Thuringia

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 20426

--end--

20424	--va: **wohnland**
	--fn: **20424**
	--vb: Country in which place of work is located (abroad)
	--fr: (4267 ; Land des Wohnorts (im Ausland))
	In which country is this place located?
	--in:
	<<Please select a country name from the list!>>
	--we (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan)
	-999: [list of countires]
	**BUTTONS: Anderes Land / Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--af:
	goto 20426
	--end--

20426	--va:	**zweitwohn**
	--fn:	**20426**
	--vb:	Respondent has second place of residence
	--fr:	(4268 ; Zweitwohnsitz vorhanden)

And do you live anywhere other than in this place? Please consider places that you live in as a result of, for instance, vocational training, a job or military service, even though you live with your family at the same time.

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (20246 = 1) goto 20430
if (20426 = 2,-7,-8 & ablandPRE=1,2) goto 20315 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4]
if (20426 = 2,-7,-8 & ablandPRE=.) goto 20101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4]

--end--

20430	--va:	**land_zws**
	--fn:	**20430**
	--vb:	Second place of residence in Germany or abroad
	--fr:	(4269 ; Zweitwohnsitz in Deutschland oder im Ausland)

And is this place in Germany?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (20430 = 1) goto 20431
if (20430 = 2) goto 20434
if (20430 =-7,-8 & ablandPRE=1,2) goto 20315 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4]
if (20430 =-7,-8 & ablandPRE=.) goto 22101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4]
--end--

20431	--va:	**ort_zws**
	--fn:	**20431**
	--vb:	Municipality of second residence
	--fr:	(16829 ; Gemeinde Zweitwohnsitz)

Please tell me the exact name of this place and/or the municipality.

--in:

Please select place name from list!

--we   (1645 ; Gemeindeliste)

999997: list of municipalities

**BUTTONS: Ort not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (20431=[Gemeindeliste] & ablandPRE=1,2) goto 20315 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4]
if (20431=[Gemeindeliste] & ablandPRE=.) goto 22101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4]
if (20431= -6) goto 20432

--end--

20432	--va: **(ort_zwss)**

--fn: **20432**

--vb: Second place of residence - municipality (open)

--fr: (4271 ; Gemeinde Zweitwohnsitz (offen))

This place is not on our list. Please tell me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list.

--in:

<<Please enter place name carefully and with the correct spelling>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (20432<>-7,-8) goto 20433
if (20432=-7,-8 & ablandPRE=1,2) goto 20315 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4]
if (20432=-7,-8 & ablandPRE=.) goto 22101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4]

--end--

20433	--va: **(bl_zws)**

--fn: **20433**

--vb: Federal state in which second place of residence is located

--fr: (4272 ; Bundesland des Zweitwohnsitzes)

To which federal state does this place belong?

--in:

<<Do not read aloud, mark code as appropriate!>>

--we   (1619 ; Bundesland_16-stufig (Regionalschlüssel))

1: Schleswig-Holstein
2: Hamburg
3: Lower Saxony
4: Bremen
5: North Rhine-Westphalia
6: Hesse
7: Rhineland-Palatinate
8: Baden-Württemberg
9: Bavaria
10: Saarland
11: Berlin
12: Brandenburg
13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
14: Saxony
15: Saxony-Anhalt
16: Thuringia
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (ablandPRE=1,2) goto 20315 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4]
if (ablandPRE=.) goto 22101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4]**

--end--

20434	--va:	**x_land_zws**
	--fn:	**20434**
	--vb:	Second place of residence - country
	--fr:	(4273 ; Land des Zweitwohnsitzes (Ausland))

In which country is this place located?

--in:

<<Please select a country name from the list!>>

--we   (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan)

-999: [list of countires]

**BUTTONS: Anderes Land / Land not in list
 (-96), Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (ablandPRE=1,2) goto 20315 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4]
if (ablandPRE=.) goto 22101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_4]**

	--end--
	--va: **(zqs1_4)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 4 cross-section 1
	--fr: (15581 ; Zeitstempel 4 Querschnitt 1)
	[ZS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
20315	--va: **abzaus1**
	--fn: **20315**
	--vb: Acquired educational degree in the Soviet Union/in Turkey
	--fr: (15582 ; Bildungsabschluss in Sowjetunion/Türkei erworben)
	[ablandPRE=1]
	In the following, we briefly come back to the educational degrees you have achieved prior to moving to Germany. In the last interview, we have noted that you have acquired an educational degree in the former Soviet Union.
	[ablandPRE=2]
	In the following, we briefly come back to the educational degrees you have achieved prior to moving to Germany. In the last interview, we have noted that you have acquired an educational degree in Turkey.
	--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)
	1: Target does not disagree
	2: Target disagrees
	--af:
	if (20315 =1) goto 20316
	if (20315 =2) goto 22101[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_5]
	--end--
20316	--va: **abzaus2**
	--fn: **20316**
	--vb: Educational degrees in SU/Turkey
	--fr: (15583 ; Bildungsabschluss in SU/Türkei)
	[ablandPRE=1]
	Now we would like to know the details about the highest educational degree you have acquired there. On this side sheet, there is a list of educational degrees that could be acquired in the former Soviet Union. Please indicate the highest educational degree you have acquired there!
	[ablandPRE=2]
	Now we would like to know the details about the highest educational degree you have acquired there. On this side sheet, there is a list of educational degrees that could be acquired in Turkey. Please indicate the highest educational degree you have acquired there!

--in:

<<Please hand over the side sheet 'Educational degrees of the former Soviet Union'! Please hand over the yellow side sheet 'Educational degrees of Turkey'!>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
other degree (not on side sheet) (-6)**

--af:

**if (20316=[Wert aus Liste, offen]) goto 20318
if (20316=-6) goto 20317
if (20316=-7,-8) goto 22101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_5]**
--end--

20317	--va: **abzaus3**
	--fn: **20317**
	--vb: Educational degree SU/Turkey open
	--fr: (16830 ; Bildungsabschluss SU/Türkei offen)

[ablandPRE=1]

Which other degree is that? Please insert the name of the degree in Russian in the field at the end of the side sheet.

[ablandPRE=2]

Which other degree is that? Please insert the name of the degree in Turkish in the field at the end of the side sheet.

--in:

Please enter the superimposed identification number of the interviewed person in the respective field on the side sheet as soon as the interviewed person has written this degree in Russian or Turkish in the field at the bottom of the side sheet. The side sheet is now part of the interview and must be send back to infas.

--we   (2571 ; Abschluss_Beiblatt)

1: Interviewed person has written degree on the side sheet, 1-level

Interviewed person did not want to indicate degree (-5), Interviewed person does not remember the exact name of the degree (-6)
--end--

20318	--va: **abzaus4**
	--fn: **20318**
	--vb: Anerkennung
	--fr: (15584 ; Anerkennung)

Has this degree been formally recognized here in Germany?

--in:

<<Please read answer options aloud!>>

--we   (2573 ; Anerkennung, 4-stufig)

1: Yes, has been recognized as equivalent

2: Yes, has been recognized but not as equivalent

3: No, the recognition was refused

4: No, I have not requested recognition

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 22101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_5]

--end--

--va: **(zqs1_5)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 5 cross-section 1

--fr: (15585 ; Zeitstempel 5 Querschnitt 1)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: 22AS

--end--

--va: **(zas1)**

--fn:

--vb: time stamp 1 school history

--fr: (3937 ; [ZS] Zeitstempel 1 Schulgeschichte)

[ZS] time stamp 1 school history

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

22101	--va:	**(caseid)**
	--fn:	**22101**
	--vb:	Personal ID no.
	--fr:	(3938 ; Personennummer)
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.	
	--we	
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 0	
	--end--	
22102	--va:	**asxmod**
	--fn:	**22102**
	--vb:	Date changed in module X
	--fr:	(3939 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert)
	[AUTO] Date changed in module X	
	--we	(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	--end--	
22103	--va:	**asmod**
	--fn:	**22103**
	--vb:	Episode mode
	--fr:	(15586 ; Episodenmodus)
	[AUTO] Episode mode	
	--we	(2575 ; Episodenmodus, 4-stufig: neu aufgenommene/aufgesetzte Episode, im X-Modul ergänzt, Abitur erreicht)
	2: newly integrated episode in the panel	
	3: imposed episode in the panel	
	4: completed in the X-module	
	6: Abitur achieved	

--af:

if (22103=2 & (22105(n-1)<>.) goto 22105
if (22103=2 & (22106(n-1)<>1)) goto 22106
if (22103=3) goto 22104
if (22103=4) goto 22107
if (22103=6 & (20102(intj)-20106(gebjahr)<30) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 23101
if (22103=6 & (20102(intj)-20106(gebjahr)>=30)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 24101

--ac:

[AUTOIF (asnrPRE<>.) 22103=3]
[AUTOIF (22103<>3 & 30300<>2) 22103=2]
[AUTOIF (22103<>3 & 30300=2) 22103=4]
[AUTOIF (22103=3 & asinausPRE=1) 22108=1]
[AUTOIF (22103=3 & asinausPRE=2) 22108=2]
[AUTOIF (ANY(aszabi=2 & asinaus=1) OR aszPRE=1] asmod=6

--end--

22104	--va: **asintrop**
	--fn: **22104**
	--vb: Episode update
	--fr: (15587 ; Episodenfortschreibung)
	[asnrPRE=1]
	Now let's talk about your schooling. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were attending <astypsPRE> at that time.
	[asnrPRE>1]
	In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were attending <astypsPRE> at that time.
	--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)
	1: Target does not disagree
	2: Target disagrees
	--af:
	goto 22107
	--end--
22105	--va: **asintro1**
	--fn: **22105**
	--vb: Intro schools
	--fr: (15588 ; Intro Schulen)

[22103=2 & 22107(n-1)=.]

Now let's talk about your schooling. Have you attended a general education school since <intmPRE/intjPRE>? (Please also think of general education schools within the adult education system, for example evening schools.)

[22103=2 & 22104(n-1)=2]

Have you attended a general education school since <intmPRE/intjPRE>? (Please also think of general education schools within the adult education system, for example evening schools.)

[22103=2 & 22107(n-1)>=1]

Have you attended another general education school since <intmPRE/intjPRE>? (Please also think of general education schools within the adult education system, for example evening schools.)

--in:

<<General education degrees are, for example, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife or Abitur; they are not a professional qualification.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (22105=1) goto 22107
if (22105=2,-7,-8) goto 22106**

--end--

22106	--va:	**asintro2**

--fn: **22106**

--vb: Intro leaving certificates

--fr: (15589 ; Intro Abschlüsse)

[22107(n-1)<>.]

Haben Sie darüber hinaus seit <intmPRE/intjPRE> einen allgemein bildenden Schulabschluss erreicht oder zuerkannt bekommen (z.B. über eine Externenprüfung oder durch das Erreichen der 11. Klasse des Gymnasiums)?

[22107(n-1)=.]

Have you achieved or been awarded a general education degree since <intmPRE/intjPRE>, (e.g. through an external exam or completion of the 11th grade of the Gymnasium)?

--in:

<<Participants of an external exam are those who have not taken preparatory classes for the achievement of the respective school leaving certificate but who have prepared independently or by means of other classes. General school leaving certificates are e.g. the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife or Abitur; they are not a professional qualification.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af: **if (22106=1) goto 22107** **if ((22106=2, -7, -8) & 20102(intj)-20106(gebjahr)<30) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 23101** **if ((22106=2,-7,-8) & 20102(intj)-20106(gebjahr)>=30) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 24101** --end--
22107	--va: **(asnr)** --fn: **22107** --vb: School stage number --fr: (3943 ; Schulepisodennummer) [AUTO] Number of school stage --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 --af: **if (22103=2,4) goto 22108** **if (22104=2) goto 22103** **if (22104=1 & asinausPRE=1) goto 22109** **if (22104=1 & asinausPRE=2) goto 22112** --end--
22108	--va: **asinaus** --fn: **22108** --vb: Schooling in Germany? --fr: (15590 ; Schulbesuch in Deutschland?) [(22103=2 & 22105=1) OR 22103=4] Was this a school in Germany? [22106=1] Have you acquired this school leaving certificate in Germany? --in: <<Please align with the current geographical distribution! Only schools (also) leading to a general education degree (e.g. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife, Abitur) shall be included here.>> --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**

if (22108=1 & 22106=1) goto 22119
if (22108=1 & 22106<>1) goto 22109
if (22108=2) goto 22112
if (22108=-7,-8 & 22106=1) goto 22119
if (22108=-7,-8 & 22106<>1) goto 22114

--end--

22109	--va: **asgem**
	--fn: **22109**
	--vb: Municipality of the school
	--fr: (4689 ; Gemeinde der Schule)
	Can you tell me the place/municipality in which this school is/was located?
	--we (1645 ; Gemeindeliste)
	999997: list of municipalities
	BUTTONS: Ort not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (22109 = [Gemeindeliste] & 22103<>3) goto 22114
	if (22109 = [Gemeindeliste] & 22103=3 & astypPRE=6,7,9) goto 22115 if (22109 = [Gemeindeliste] & 22103=3 & astypPRE<>6,7,9) goto 22119
	if (22109=-6) goto 22110
	if (22109=-7,-8 & 22103<>3) goto 22114
	if (22109=-7,-8 & 22103=3 & astypPRE=6,7,9) goto 22115
	if (22109=-7,-8 & 22103=3 & astypPRE<>6,7,9) goto 22119
	--end--
22110	--va: **(asgems)**
	--fn: **22110**
	--vb: other name of municipality in which school is located
	--fr: (3946 ; sonstiger Gemeindename der Schule)
	This place is not on our list. Please give me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list.
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (22110<>-7,-8) goto 22111
if (22110=-7,-8 & 22103<>3) goto 22114
if (22110=-7,-8 & 22103=3 & astypPRE=6,7,9) goto 22115
if (22110=-7,-8 & 22103=3 & astypPRE<>6,7,9) goto 22119

--end--

22111	--va: **(asbl)**
	--fn: **22111**
	--vb: Federal state in which school is located
	--fr: (3947 ; Bundesland der Schule)
	To which federal state does this place belong today?
	--we (1619 ; Bundesland_16-stufig (Regionalschlüssel))
	1: Schleswig-Holstein
	2: Hamburg
	3: Lower Saxony
	4: Bremen
	5: North Rhine-Westphalia
	6: Hesse
	7: Rhineland-Palatinate
	8: Baden-Württemberg
	9: Bavaria
	10: Saarland
	11: Berlin
	12: Brandenburg
	13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
	14: Saxony
	15: Saxony-Anhalt
	16: Thuringia
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if [22103<>3] goto 22114
	if (22103=3 & astypPRE=6,7,9) goto 22115
	if (22103=3 & astypPRE<>6,7,9) goto 22119
	--end--
22112	--va: **asland**
	--fn: **22112**
	--vb: Country of the school
	--fr: (15591 ; Land der Schule)

[22105=1]

In which country was the school?

[22106=1]

In which country did you graduate from school?

--we   (2641 ; Länderliste)

999997: Country List

**BUTTONS: Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if [22106=1 OR 22103=3] goto 22119
if (22106<>1 & 22103<>3) goto 22118**

--end--

22114	--va: **astyp**
	--fn: **22114**
	--vb: School type
	--fr: (15592 ; Schulform)
	Which school did you attend there?
	--in:
	<<Do not read the answer options aloud. Only schools that (also) lead to a general education degree shall be included here.>>
	--we (2577 ; Schulform, 14-stufig: Realschule (Mittelschule))
	1: Elementary school
	2: Orientation stage (also trial level)
	3: Volksschule
	4: Hauptschule
	5: Realschule (middle school)
	6: connected Hauptschule and Realschule (also secondary, regular, middle, high school and Wirtschaftsschule (middle school with an economics curriculum), regional school and extended Realschule)
	7: Polytechnical high school (POS)
	8: Gymnasium (also Kolleg)
	9: Erweiterte Oberschule (EOS)
	10: comprehensive school (also integrated schools)
	11: Waldorf school
	12: special school (also Förderzentrum)
	13: professional school (to acquire a general education leaving certificate, e.g. Fachoberschule)
	14: other school
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af:	
	if (22114=1-7, 9-12) goto 22118	
	if (22114=8,13,14) goto 22115	
	if (22114=-7,-8) goto 22117	
	--end--	

22115	--va:	**astyps1**
	--fn:	**22115**
	--vb:	Type of the school
	--fr:	(15593 ; Form der Schule)

[22114=14]

Which other school was that?

[22114=13]

Which professional school was that?

[22114=8 OR astypPRE=6]

What exact type of Gymnasium was that?

[astypPRE=7,9]

What exact type of school was that?

--in:

<<Only schools that (also) lead to a general education leaving certificate shall be included here.>>

--we   (2642 ; astyps1_SchullisteAB)

1: [22114=13,14 OR astypPRE=7,9 School list A]

2: [22114=8 OR astypPRE=6 School list B]

**BUTTONS: Schule not in list
 (-96), Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (22115= 10,19-26) goto 22117
if (22115= 11-18 & 22103=2,4) goto22118
if (22115= 11-18 & 22103=3) goto 22119
if (22115=-6) goto 22116
if (22115=-7,-8 & 22103=2,4) goto 22118
if (22115=-7,-8 & 22103=3) goto 22119

--vf:

if (22114=13,14 OR astypPRE=7,9) Schulliste A
if (22114=8 OR astypPRE=6) Schulliste B
-6= Schule nicht in Liste
-7=BUTTON verweigert
-8=BUTTON weiß nicht

--end--

22116	--va:	**astyps2**
	--fn:	**22116**
	--vb:	other type of school
	--fr:	(3951 ; andere Schulform)

This school does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the school once again so that I can include it on our list.

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

22117	--va: **asberuf**
	--fn: **22117**
	--vb: Integrated vocational training course
	--fr: (3952 ; Integrierte Berufsausbildung)
	Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--af:
	**if (22103=2,4) goto 22118
if (22103=3) goto 22119**
	--end--
22118	--va: **asstm, asstj**
	--fn: **22118**
	--vb: Start date (month) school episode, Starting date (year) school episode
	--fr: (4694 ; Startdatum (-monat/-jahr) Schulepisode)
	From when to when did you attend this school?
	--in:
	<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21 = start of the year/ winter, 24= spring/ Easter, 27= middle of the year/ summer 30= fall, 32= end of the year >>
	--we
	|___|___| [Month]
	|___|___|___|___| [Year]
	--ra:
	0 - 32
	1,900 - 9,999
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	Start prior to the last interview date (-5)
	--end--
22119	--va: **asendm, asendj**
	--fn: **22119**
	--vb: Ending month of the school episode, Ending year of the school episode
	--fr: (15599 ; Enddatum (-monat/-jahr) Schulepisode)
	[22103=2,4 OR 22105=1]
	Until when did you attend this school?
	[22103=3]
	Until when did you attend this school?
	[22106=1]
	When did you achieve and/or when were you awarded this leaving certificate?
	--in:
	<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21=start of the year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of the year/summer, 30=fall, 32=end of the year>>
	--we
	|___|___|
	|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 32
	1,900 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	still attends this school/ exams continue (-5)
	--af:
	if (22119<>-5,-7,-8 & 22119=20102 & 22106=.) goto 22120
	if ((22119<>-5,-7,-8) & ((22119<20102 & 22119-20106<=168 & 22114<>1,2) OR (22106=1))) goto 22122
	if (22119<>-5,-7,-8 & 22119<20102 & 22119-20106>168 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22121
	if (22119<>-5,-7,-8 & 22119<20102 & 22114=1,2 & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
	if (22119<>-5,-7,-8 & 22114=1,2 & 22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
	if (22119=-5 & 22119-20106<=168 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22122
	if 22119=-5 & 22119-20106>168 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22121
	if (22119=-5 &22114=1,2 & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
	if 22119=-5 & 22114=1,2 & 22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
	if (22119=-7,-8) goto 22121
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (22119=-5) 22120=1 22119=20102]
	--vf:
	if (22105=1) -5: BUTTON besucht noch diese Schule
	if (22106=1) -5: BUTTON Prüfungen dauern an
	-7: BUTTON verweigert
	-8: BUTTON weiß nicht
	--end--
22120	--va: **asiz**

	--fn:	**22120**
	--vb:	Continuing duration of school stage
	--fr:	(3955 ; Andauern der Schulepisode)
	Do you still attend this school?	
	--we	(355 ; Ja_Nein_Schule 01)
	1: yes, I still attend this school	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	if (22119-20106<=168 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22122 **if (22119-20106>168 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22121** **if (22114=1,2 & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]** **if (22114=1,2 & 22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]**	
	--end--	
22121	--va:	**asvz**
	--fn:	**22121**
	--vb:	Primary activity/secondary activity
	--fr:	(3956 ; Haupt-/Nebentätigkeit)
	if (22120 = 1)	
	if (22120 = 1) Is your attendance of the school your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you conduct alongside a job or a training program? if (22120 <> 1) Was your attendance of the school your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you conduct alongside a job or a training program?	
	if (22120 <> 1)	
	Haben Sie diese Schule hauptsächlich oder nebenher, d.h. neben einer Erwerbstätigkeit oder Ausbildung, besucht?	
	--we	(263 ; Zeitverwendung, 2-stufig)
	1: primary	
	2: secondary	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	if (22120<>1) goto 22122 **if (22120=1) 22129**	
	--ac:	
	[AUTOIF(22103=3) 22121=asvzPRE]	
	--end--	

22122	--va:	**asz**

--fn: **22122**

--vb: School leaving qualification

--fr: (3957 ; Schulabschluss)

if (22106 <> 1 & 22108 <> 2)

if (22106 <> 1 & 22108 <> 2) And which qualification did you obtain? if (22106 <> 1 & 22108 = 2) And which qualification did you obtain? Can you please name the corresponding German school-leaving qualification. if (22106 = 1 & 22108 <> 2) And which qualification did you achieve then or have recognized? if (22106 = 1 & 22108 = 2) And which qualification did you achieve then or have recognized? Can you please name the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

if (22106 <> 1 & 22108 = 2)

Und welchen Schulabschluss haben Sie gemacht? Bitte nennen Sie mir den entsprechenden deutschen Schulabschluss.

if (22106 = 1 & 22108 <> 2)

Und welchen Schulabschluss haben Sie da erreicht bzw. zuerkannt bekommen?

if (22106 = 1 & 22108 = 2)

Und welchen Schulabschluss haben Sie da erreicht bzw. zuerkannt bekommen? Bitte nennen Sie mir den entsprechenden deutschen Schulabschluss.

--in:

<<Do not read options aloud. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.>>

--we   (1476 ; __asz__)

1: leaving certificate of a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS

2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate of a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule / Fachoberschulreife (certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule oder Berufsfachschule) / 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen)

5: other type of university entrance qualification (Abitur / 12th grade of an Extended Oberschule (former type of school in the GDR leading to university entrance qualification)

6: Leaving certificate of a Sonderschule/special needs school

7: other school-leaving certificate

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

no school-leaving certificate (-5), no school-leaving certificate was intended (-6)

--af:

if (22122=1,2,3 & 22108=2) goto 22126
if (22122=1,2,3 & 22108<>2) goto 22133
if (22122=4) goto 22123
if (22122=5) goto 22124
if (22122=6 & 22108=2) goto 22126
if 22122=6 & 22108<>2) goto 22133
if (22122=7) goto 22125
if (22122=-5) goto 22129
if (22122= -6,-7,-8 & 22106=. & 22108=1,-7,-8 & 22119-20106>168 goto 22134
if ((22122=-6,-7,-8) &(22106=1 OR 22108=2 OR 22119-20106<=168) & 22103=2,3) goto 22103
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if ((22122=-6,-7,-8) & (22106=1 OR 22108=2 OR 22119-20106<=168) & 22103=4) goto 30150
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]

--end--

22123	--va: **aszfh**
	--fn: **22123**
	--vb: Type of Fachhochschulreife
	--fr: (3958 ; Typ Fachhochschulreife)
	Was this a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife (subject-linked entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen), a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g., upon leaving the 12th grade of a Gymnasium), or was this a full Fachhochschulreife?
	--we (1477 ; Fachhochschulreife_Typ, 3-stufig)
	1: a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife
	2: a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level
	3: a full Fachhochschulreife
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (22108=2) goto 22126 **if (22108<>2) goto 22133**
	--end--
22124	--va: **aszabi**
	--fn: **22124**
	--vb: Type of Abitur
	--fr: (3959 ; Typ Abitur)
	Was this a fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) or an allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification)?
	--we (1478 ; __aszabi__)
	1: a fachgebundene Hochschulreife
	2: allgemeine Hochschulreife
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (22108=2) goto 22126
if (22108<>2) goto 22133

--end--

22125	--va:	**aszs**
	--fn:	**22125**
	--vb:	Other school-leaving qualification

--fr: (3960 ; anderer Schulabschluss)

What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (22108=2) goto 22126
if (22108<>2) goto 22133
--end--

22126	--va:	**asza**
	--fn:	**22126**
	--vb:	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany

--fr: (3961 ; Anerkennung des Schulabschlusses in Deutschland)

Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?

--in:

If an application is not necessary, please enter 1= yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if (22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
--end--

22129	--va:	**aszz**
	--fn:	**22129**

--fr: (3962 ; angestrebter Schulabschluss)

(22120 = 1) Which school-leaving qualification do you want to achieve? (22120 <> 1 & 22108 <> 2) Which school-leaving qualification did you want to achieve? (22120 <> 1 & 22108 = 2) Which school-leaving qualification did you want to achieve? Can you please give me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

--in:

<<Do not read options aloud. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.>>

--we   (1476 ; __asz__)

1: leaving certificate of a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS

2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate of a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule / Fachoberschulreife (certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule oder Berufsfachschule) / 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen)

5: other type of university entrance qualification (Abitur / 12th grade of an Extended Oberschule (former type of school in the GDR leading to university entrance qualification)

6: Leaving certificate of a Sonderschule/special needs school

7: other school-leaving certificate

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (22129=1,2,3 & 22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134
if (22129=1,2,3 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if (22129=1,2,3 & [(22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if (22129=4) goto 22130
if (22129=5) goto 22131
if 22129=6 & 22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134
if (22129=6 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if (22129=6 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if (22129=7) goto 22132
if (22129=-7,-8 & 22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134
if (22129=-7,-8 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4)) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if (22129=-7,-8 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]

--end--

22130	--va: **(aszfh)**

--fn: **22130**

--vb: Type Fachhochschulreife

--fr: (15594 ; Typ Fachhochschulreife)

Would this be (have been) the subject-related Fachhochschulreife, the schooling part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium after grade 12) or the general Fachhochschulreife?

--we (2643 ; Typ Fachhochschulreife, 3-stufig:fachgebundene/schulischer Teil der/volle Fachhochschulreife)

1: "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife"

2: the academic component of the "Fachhochschulreife"

3: a full "Fachhochschulreife"

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134
if ((22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if ((22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]**
--end--

22131	--va: **aszzabi**

--fn: **22131**

--vb: Type of Abitur

--fr: (3964 ; Typ angestrebtes Abitur)

Would this have been a fachgebundene Hochschulreife or an allgemeine Hochschulreife?

--we (1478 ; __aszabi__)

1: a fachgebundene Hochschulreife

2: allgemeine Hochschulreife

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134
if ((22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if ((22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]**
--end--

22132	--va: **aszzs**

--fn: **22132**

--vb: Other prospective school-leaving qualification

--fr: (3965 ; anderer angestrebter Schulabschluss)

What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134
if ((22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if ((22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]

--end--

22133	--va:	**asnot**
	--fn:	**22133**
	--vb:	Overall grade

--fr: (3966 ; Gesamtnote)

What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving certificate?

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
there was no grade (-6)

--af:

if (22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134
if ((22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if ((22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]

--end--

22134	--va:	**asat**
	--fn:	**22134**
	--vb:	Attended school abroad for at least 1 month

--fr: (15595 ; Schulbesuch für mind. 1 Monat im Ausland)

[22103=2,4]

Have you attended a school in a different country than Germany in the period from <asstm/asstj 22118> to <asendm/asendj 22119> for at least one month?

[22103=3]

Have you attended a school in a country other than Germany in the period from <asstmPRE/asstjPRE> to <asendm/asendj 22119> for at least one month?

--in:

<<Short stays at partner schools shall not be indicated.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (22103=4) goto 30150 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]
if (22103=2,3) goto 22103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2]

--end--

--va: **(zas2)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 schooling history

--fr: (16831 ; Zeitstempel 2 Schulgeschichte)

[ZS for each episode]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: 23BV

--end--

--va: **(zbv1)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 1 professional preparation

--fr: (16832 ; Zeitstempel 1 Berufsvorbereitung)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

23101	--va: **(caseid)**
	--fn: **23101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr: (3973 ; Personennummer)
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--
23102	--va: **(bvmod1)**
	--fn: **23102**
	--vb: Date changed in module X
	--fr: (3974 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert)
	[AUTO] Date changed in module X
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	--end--
23103	--va: **bvmod2**
	--fn: **23103**
	--vb: Episode mode
	--fr: (4843 ; Episodenmodus)
	[AUTO] Episode mode
	--we (1668 ; _abmod_)
	1: First-time interview
	2: Newly recorded episode in panel
	3: Drafted episode in panel
	4: Supplemented in the X module
	--af:
	if (23103=1,2,4) goto 23105
	if (23103=3) goto 23104
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (bvnrPRE<>.) 23103=3]

--end--

23104	--va:	**bvintrop**
	--fn:	**23104**
	--vb:	Further episode description

--fr: (15596 ; Episodenfortschreibung)

[bvnrPRE=1]

In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were attending a <astypsPRE> at that time.

[bvnrPRE>1]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were attending a <bvtypsPRE> at that time.

--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)

1: Target does not disagree
2: Target disagrees

--af:

if (23104=1) goto 23110
if (23104=2) goto 23103

--ac:

[AUTOIF bvtypPRE=1 23105=1, bvtypPRE=2 23105=2 bvtypPRE=3 23105=3, bvtypPRE=4 23105=4, bvtypPRE=5 23105=4]

--end--

23105	--va:	**bvintro**
	--fn:	**23105**
	--vb:	Intro vocational preparation

--fr: (15597 ; Intro Berufsvorbereitung)

[23103=1 & 23105(n-1)=.]

Have you ever participated in the following measures?

[23103=1 & 23105(n-1)<>.]

Have you also participated in another one of the following measures without having talked about it so far?

[23103=2 & 23105(n-1)=.]

Have you participated in one of the following measures since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

[23103=2 & 23105(n-1)<>.]

Have you also participated in another one of the following measures since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

[23103=4]

In which of the following measures have you participated?

--in:

<<Read answers aloud. Please start with the first one after leaving school in case of several measures.>>

--we (2578 ; Berufsvorbereitung, 5-stufig: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, Berufsgrundbildungsjahr)

1: "Berufsvorbereitungsjahr" (vocational training year)

2: "Berufsgrundbildungsjahr" (vocational training year for school-leavers who have not found a place as an apprentice or trainee)

3: One-year vocational training course at a Berufsfachschule (vocational school at upper secondary level providing instruction in general and vocational subjects)

4: Vocational training measures provided by the employment agencies (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)

5: No, participated in no training measures

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (23105=1,2,3,4) goto 23110
if (23105=5,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zbv2] 24101**

--end--

23110	--va: **(bvnr)**
	--fn: **23110**
	--vb: Episode number of vocational training measure
	--fr: (3977 ; Episodennummer BV-Maßnahme)
	[AUTO] Number of vocational training measure
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--af:
	**if (23103=1,2,4) goto 23111
if (23103=3) goto 23112**
	--end--
23111	--va: **bvstm, bvstj**
	--fn: **23111**
	--vb: Starting month career preparation, Starting year career preparation
	--fr: (15598 ; Beginn Berufsvorbereitung)
	[23105=1]
	From when to when did you pursue this vocational preparatory year?
	[23105=2]
	From when to when did you pursue this basic vocational training year?
	[23105=3]
	From when to when did you pursue this vocational school education?
	[23105=4]
	From when to when did you participate in this vocational preparation measure?
	--in:
	<<Please indicate the entire period if the measure has been interrupted. If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21=start of the year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of the year/summer, 30=fall, 32=end of the year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Start prior to the last interview date (-5)**

--end--

23112	--va:	**bvendm, bvendj**

--fn: **23112**

--vb: Final month career preparation, Ending year career preparation

--fr: (15556 ; Ende Berufsvorbereitung)

[23103=1,2,4]

Up to when did you pursue this measure?

[23103=3]

Up to when did you pursue this measure?

--in:

Please indicate the following numbers if the respondent only remembers seasons: 21=start of the year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of the year/summer, 30=fall, 32=end of the year

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
up to present (-5)**

--af:

**if (23112<>-5,-7,-8 & 23112=20102) goto 23113
if (23112<>-5,-7,-8 & 23112<20102) goto 23115
if (23112=-5 & 23103=1,2,3) goto 23103
if (23112=-5 & 23103=4) goto 30150
if (23112=-7,-8) goto 23115**

--ac:

[AUTOIF (23112=-5) 23113=1]

--end--

23113	--va:	**bviz**

--fn: **23113**

--vb: Continuation of the vocational preparatory year

--fr: (15600 ; Andauern des Berufsvorbereitungsjahres)

Are you still pursuing this measure now?

--we   (1479 ; Ja_Nein_Teilnahme, 2-stufig)

1: yes, I am still participating
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (23113=1 & 23103=1,2,3) goto 23103
if (23113=1 & 23103=4) goto 30150
if (23113=2,-7,-8) goto 23115**
--end--

23115	--va: **bvabb**
	--fn: **23115**
	--vb: Discontinuation of vocational preparation
	--fr: (3981 ; Abbruch Berufsvorbereitung)
	Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?
	--in:
	<<Please classify people who are currently on a break from their studies as ended prematurely (=1).>>
	--we (1967 ; Teilnahme_Dauer, 2-stufig, 1=vorzeitig abgebrochen, 2=bis zum Ende teilgenommen)
	1: ended prematurely
	2: participated until the end
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	**if (23103=1,2,3) goto 23103
if (23103=4) goto 30150**
--end--
	--st: 24AB
	--end--

	--va: **(zsab1)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 1 "Ausbildung" (formal vocational training)
	--fr: (3983 ; [ZS] Zeitstempel 1 Ausbildung)
	[ZS] Time stamp 1 "Ausbildung"
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--
24101	--va: **(caseid)**
	--fn: **24101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr: (3984 ; Personennummer)
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--
24102	--va: **abxmod**
	--fn: **24102**
	--vb: Date changed in module X
	--fr: (3985 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert)
	[AUTO] Date changed in module X
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	--end--
24103	--va: **abmod**
	--fn: **24103**
	--vb: Episode mode

--fr: (4750 ; Episodenmodus)

[AUTO] Episode mode

--we   (1668 ; _abmod_)

1: First-time interview

2: Newly recorded episode in panel

3: Drafted episode in panel

4: Supplemented in the X module

--af:

if (24103=1,2 & 24105(n-1)>=1) goto 24105
if (24103=1,2 & 24106(n-1)>=1) goto 24106
if (24103=1,2 & 24107(n-1)>=1) goto 24107
if (24103=1,2 & 24108(n-1)>=1) goto 24108
if (24103=3) goto 24104
if 24103=4 goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109

--ac:

[AUTOIF (abnrPRE<>.) 24103=3]
[AUTOIF (24103=3 & abinausPRE=1) 24121=1]
[AUTOIF (24103=3 & abinausPRE=2) 24121=2]
[AUTOIF (abtypPRE=1) 24111=1, (abtypPRE=2) 24111=3, (abtypPRE=3) 24111=4, (abtypPRE=4)
24111=5, (abtypPRE=5) 24111=7, (abtypPRE=6) 24111=9, (abtypPRE=7) 24111=10, (abtypPRE=8)
24111=15, (abtypPRE=9) 24111=16, (abtypPRE=10) 24111=11, (abtypPRE=11) 24111=12,
(abtypPRE=12) 24111=13, (abtypPRE=13) 24111=14, (abtypPRE=14) 24111=17]

--end--

24104	--va: **abintrop**
	--fn: **24104**
	--vb: Episode update
	--fr: (15601 ; Episodenfortschreibung)
	[abnrPRE=1]
	Now, let's talk about your education phases. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were doing <astypsPRE> at that time.
	[asnrPRE>1]
	In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were doing <astypsPRE> at that time.
	--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)
	1: Target does not disagree
	2: Target disagrees
	--af:
	if (24104=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109
	if (24104=2) goto 24103
	--end--
24105	--va: **abintro1**

	--fn:	**24105**
	--vb:	Intro education 1
	--fr:	(15602 ; Intro Ausbildung 1)

[24103=1 & 24105(n-1)=.]

Now I would like to ask you questions about your vocational trainings. Please think, for example, about the apprenticeship, the attendance of a specialist or vocational school, about the university education or about a award of a doctorate. All your education types shall be noted, independent of whether you have finished them or not. Have you ever pursued such an education?

[24103=1 & 24105(n-1)>=1]

Apart from this education, have you enrolled in a further educational program, e.g. an apprenticeship, a specialist or vocational school program, a university education or doctoral studies?

[24103=2 & 24105(n-1)=.]

Have you started (or continued) an educational program since <intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. an apprenticeship, a specialist or vocational school program, a university education or doctoral studies?

[24103=2 & 24105(n-1)>=1]

Have you started (or continued) another educational program since <intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. an apprenticeship, a specialist or vocational school program, a university education or doctoral studies?

--in:

<<Not included are: training time, preparatory service, Volontariat, probationary year, trainee phases, vicariate, first year resident, pharmaceutical practical training and other internships. These phases are later included as jobs. Also, please do not include short, professional training and continued education programs here.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (24105=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109
if (24105=2,-7,-8) goto 24106

--end--

24106	--va:	**abintro2**
	--fn:	**24106**
	--vb:	Intro education 2
	--fr:	(15603 ; Intro Ausbildung 2)

[24103=1 & 24106(n-1)=.]

We are also interested in vocational retraining phases, master craftsman/woman courses or technician trainings at an association or chamber such as IHK courses or trainings to prepare for the civil service examination for a public service career. Have you ever pursued such a course and/or such an education that you have not mentioned yet?

[24103=1 & 24106(n-1)>=1]

Have you pursued other education programs of this type (e.g. retraining, master craftsman/woman or technician training, IHK training or an education program to prepare for the civil service examination for a public service career)?

[24103=2 & 24106(n-1)=.]

We are also interested in vocational retraining phases, master craftsman/woman courses or technician trainings at an association or chamber such as IHK courses or trainings to prepare for the civil service examination for a public service career. Have you started (or continued) such a course and/or such an education since <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you have not mentioned yet?

[24103=2 & 24106(n-1)>=1]

Have you pursued (or continued) another education programs of this type (e.g. retraining, master craftsman/woman or technician training, IHK training or an education program to prepare for the civil service examination for a public service career)?

--in:

<<Not included are: training time, preparatory service, Volontariat, probationary year, trainee phases, vicariate, first year resident, pharmaceutical internship and other internship. These phases are later included as jobs. Also, please do not include short, professional training and continued education programs here!>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (24106=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109
if (24106=2,-7,-8) goto 24107**

--end--

24107	--va: **abintro3**
	--fn: **24107**
	--vb: Intro education 3
	--fr: (4754 ; Intro Ausbildung 3)

[24103=1 & 24107(n-1)=.] Please also think of courses for the acquisition of recognized licenses such as welder, taxi driver, forklift licenses or network administrator. Have you ever taken part in such a course which you have not mentioned yet? [24103=1 & 24107(n-1)>=1] Have you taken part in another course of this type for the acquisition of recognized licenses (such as welder, taxi driver, forklift license or network administrator? [24103=2 & 24107(n-1)=.] Please also think of courses for the acquisition of recognized licenses such as welder, taxi driver, forklift licenses or network administrator. Have you taken part in such a course since <intmPRE/intjPRE> which you have not mentioned yet? [24103=2 & 24107 (n-1)>=1] Have you participated in another course of this type for the acquisition of recognized licenses (such as welder, taxi driver, forklift licenses or network administrator) since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

--in:

<<Not included are: training time, preparatory service, Volontariat, probationary year, trainee phases, vicariate, first year resident, pharmaceutical internship and other internship. These phases are later included as jobs. Also, please do not include short, professional training and continued education programs here!>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (24107=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109
if (24107=2,-7,-8) goto 24108**

--end--

24108	--va:	**abintro4**
	--fn:	**24108**
	--vb:	Intro education 4

--fr: (15604 ; Intro Ausbildung 4)

[24103=1 & 24108(n-1)=.]

Have you also acquired a degree by passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam)?

[24103=1 & 24108(n-1)>=1]

Have you also acquired another degree by passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam)?

[24103=2 & 24108(n-1)=.]

Did you acquire a degree by passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam) since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

[24103=2 & 24108(n-1)>=1]

Did you also acquired another degree by passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam) since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

--in:

<<In case of an external exam, one prepares independently and through professional experience for an external final exam. State examination tests are here the second and third state examinations after a previous practical training/preparatory service e.g. in medicine, law, theology or teaching. Not included are state examination tests to graduate from university.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (24108=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109
if (24108=2,-7,-8 & [h_stud=1,2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24150 if (24108=2,-7,-8 & h_stud=0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab4] 25101**

--ac:

**[AUTOIF (NO 24141=7-20) h_stud=0]
[AUTOIF (ANY 24141=7-19 & NO 24141=20) h_stud=1]
[AUTOIF (ANY 24141=20) h_stud=2]**

	--end--
	--va: **[HILF] h_stud**
	--fn:
	--vb: Graduate
	--fr: (3991 ; Person mit Studienabschluss)
	[HILF]
	--we (1969 ; Vorliegen Studienabschluss)
	0: no degree
	1: BA, MA, Diplom, state examination
	2: Doctorate
	--end--
	--va: **(zsab2)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 2 education
	--fr: (4756 ; Zeitstempel 2 Ausbildung)
	[ZS for each episode]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
24109	--va: **(abnr)**
	--fn: **24109**
	--vb: Number of formal vocational training period
	--fr: (3624 ; Ausbildungsepisode)
	[AUTO] Number of formal vocational training course period
	--we
	|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 100
	--af:
	if (24104=1) goto 24119
	if (24108=1) goto 24116
	if (24103=1,2,4 & 24108=.) goto 24111
	--end--

24111	--va:	**abtyp**
	--fn:	**24111**
	--vb:	Education type

--fr: (7086 ; Ausbildungstyp)

[IF 24103=1 & 24109=1] Let's start with your very first education program. Please tell me what type of program that was. IF [24103=2,3,4 OR 24109>1] What type of program was/is that?

--in:

<<Please do not read answer options aloud. In case of doubt (e.g. for nurses) please ask whether it was a professional (Code 1) or theoretical (Code 2) education program. University shall also include higher education institutions specialized in arts, music, sports programs, colleges of education, theological and technical schools or general higher education institutions! If the respondent indicates "retraining", please specify the type of the retraining program in detail (retraining programs can be: apprenticeship, Berufsfachschule, Fachschule, training sessions, courses to acquire licenses).>>

--we (2200 ; Ausbildung-Studium, 17-stufig (abw. bez.))

1: Apprenticeship (specialized worker, dual vocational training)
2: Education at a school in the health sector
3: Education at a Berufsfachschule
4: Education at another Fachschule (also specialist subject teacher education)
5: Master craftsman or technician training (also engineering schools)
6: Studies at a Verwaltungs- and Wirtschaftsakademie (VWA)
7: Studies at a Berufsakademie
8: Studies at a college of public administration
9: Studies at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration)
10: Studies at a university
11: Medical residency
12: A preparatory course for civil service examination to start a career in the public service
13: a course at an association or a chamber (IHK course)
14: attended a course to acquire a licence (welder, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator)
15: Award of a doctorate
16: Habilitation
17: another education
BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (24111=1,3,5,11-16,-7,-8) goto 24116
if (24111=2,4) goto 24113
if (24111=6-10) goto 24114
if (24111=17) goto 24112
--end--

24112	--va:	**abtyps**
	--fn:	**24112**
	--vb:	Other vocational training

--fr: (3676 ; andere Ausbildung)

What was that exactly?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 24116

--end--

24113	--va:	**abfsges**
	--fn:	**24113**
	--vb:	Duration education program

--fr: (15605 ; Dauer Ausbildung)

Does this education program usually take one year, two years, three years or more than three years when attended full time?

--in:

<<Please round down in case of accurate indications (e.g. 2,5 years; in the example to 2 years). If less than 1 year, please indicate 1 year.>>

--we   (1690 ; Jahre, 4-stufig)

1: one year
2: two years
3: three years
4: more than three years
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 24116

--end--

24114	--va:	**abdstud**
	--fn:	**24114**
	--vb:	dual degree program

--fr: (3678 ; dualer Studiengang)

Was that a dual degree program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?

--in:

<<This does not include degrees that lead to two separate qualifications.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **if (ANY(22122)<>4,5 OR asabiPRE=0) goto 24115** **if (ANY(22122)=4,5 OR asabiPRE=1) goto 24116** --end--
24115	--va: **abstudb** --fn: **24115** --vb: Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education --fr: (3679 ; Studienberechtigung) How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education? --we (360 ; Eignung 02) 1: Special examination for talented students (Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university eligibility for persons without university entrance qualification) 2: as a person qualified by virtue of professional experience 3: Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and music colleges) **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
24116	--va: **abtypss** --fn: **24116** --vb: Name of profession/subject --fr: (15606 ; Berufs-/Fachbezeichnung) [24108<>1 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] In which specific profession did you pursue this education program? Please let me know the exact name. [24108<>1 & 24111=6-10] Which major subject did you study? If you studied more than one major subject, please indicate all major subjects. Please let me know the exact names. [24108<>1 & 24111=15] In which subject did you pursue doctoral studies? Please let me know the exact name. [24108<>1 & 24111=16] In which subject did you habilitate? Please let me know the exact name. [24108<>1 & 24111=11] Which medical residency program did you pursue? Please let me know the exact name. [24108<>1 & 24111=12-14] What were the exact contents of this course or training program? Please let me know the exact name. [24108=1] In which specific profession did you receive this degree? Please let me know the exact name. --in: <<Do not include minor subjects. For changes of a major subject, please include new episode. A double degree should be listed as two different episodes.>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (24108=1) goto 24119
if (24108<>1) goto 24118**

--end--

24118	--va:	**abstm, abstj**

--fn: **24118**

--vb: Starting date (month) training period, Starting date (year) training period

--fr: (3681 ; Startdatum (-monat/-jahr) Ausbildungsepisode)

if (24111=1- 5,17,-7,-8)

if (24111= 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98) From when to when did you pursue this education program? if (24111 = 6 - 10) From when until when did you major in this subject/these subjects? if (24111 = 15) From when until when did you do your doctorate in this subject? if (24111 = 16) From when until when did you do your habilitation in this subject? if (24111 = 11) From when until when did you do your medical residency? if (24111 = 12 - 14) From when until when did you attend this training course?

if (24111 = 6-10)

Von wann bis wann haben Sie dieses Hauptfach/diese Hauptfächer studiert?

if (24111=15)

Von wann bis wann haben Sie in diesem Fach promoviert?

if (24111 =16)

Von wann bis wann haben Sie in diesem Fach habilitiert?

if (24111 =11)

Von wann bis wann haben Sie diesen Facharzt gemacht?

if (24111 =12-14)

Von wann bis wann haben Sie diesen Kurs oder Lehrgang gemacht?

--in:

<<If vocational training program was interrupted, record entire period. If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

--we

|___|___| [Month]
|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 12

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

24119	--va:	**abendm, abendj**

--fn: **24119**

--vb: End date (month) education period, End date (year) education period

--fr: (15607 ; Enddatum (-monat/-jahr) Ausbildungsepisode)

[24103=1,2,4 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8]

(Until when did you do this educational program?)

[24103=1,2,4 & 24111=6-10]

(Until when did you study this subject combination?)

[24103=1,2,4 & 24111=15]

(Until when did you pursue doctoral studies in this subject?)

[24103=1,2,4 & 24111=16]

(Until when did you habilitate in this subject?)

[24103=1,2,4 & 24111=11]

(Until when did you pursue this medical residency program?)

[24103=1,2,4 & 24111=12-14]

(Until when did you do this course or training program?)

[24103=1,2,4 & 24108=1]

When did you obtain this degree?

[24103=3 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8]

Until when did your pursue this education program?

[24103=3 & 24111=6-10]

Until when did you study this subject combination?

[24103=3 & 24111=15]

When did you do your doctoral studies?

[24103=3 & 24111=16]

When did you habilitate?

[24103=3 & 24111=11]

Until when did you pursue this medical residency program?

[24103=3 & 24111=12-14]

Until when did you do this course or training program?

--in:

<<Please indicate the entire period if the education program was interrupted. If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21=start of the year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of the year/summer, 30=fall, 32=end of the year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

up to present (-5)

if (24119<>-5,-7,-8 & 22119=20102(intm/intj)) goto 24120
if (24119<>-5,-7,-8 & 22119<>20102(intm/intj) & 24103=1,2,4) goto 24121
if (24119<>-5,-7,-8 & 22119<>20102(intm/intj) & 24103=3 & abinausPRE=1) goto 24122
if (24119<>-5,-7,-8 & 22119<>20102(intm/intj) & 24103=3 & abinausPRE=2) goto 24125
if (24119=-5,-7,-8 & 24103=1,2,4) goto 24121
if (24119=-5,-7,-8 & 24103=3 & abinausPRE=1) goto 24122
if (24119=-5,-7,-8 & 24103=3 & abinausPRE=2) goto 24125

--ac:

[AUTOIF (24119=-5) 24120=1]

--end--

24120	--va: **abiz**
	--fn: **24120**
	--vb: Continuing duration of vocational training period
	--fr: (3683 ; Andauern der Ausbildungsepisode)
	if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)
	if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)
	Are you still doing this vocational training program?
	if (24111 = 6 - 10)
	Are you still studying this subject/these subjects?
	if (24111 = 15)
	Are you still studying for your doctorate?
	if (24111 = 16)
	Is your habilitation ongoing?
	if (24111 = 11)
	Is your medical residency still in progress?
	if (24111 = 12 - 14)
	Are you still doing this course?
	if (24108 = 1)
	Are you still in the process of taking this examination?
	if (24111 = 6 - 10)

Studieren Sie derzeit noch dieses Fach/diese Fächer?

if (24111 = 15)

Promovieren Sie derzeit noch?

if (24111 = 16)
Habilitieren Sie derzeit noch?

if (24111 = 11)

Machen Sie derzeit noch die Facharztausbildung?

if (24111 = 12 - 14)
Machen Sie derzeit noch diesen Kurs oder Lehrgang?

if (24108 = 1)
Sind Sie momentan noch dabei, diese Prüfung zu machen?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
if (24103=1,2,4) goto 24121
if (24103=3 & abinausPRE=1) goto 24122
if (24103=3 & abinausPRE=2) goto 24125
--end--

24121	--va:	**abinaus**
	--fn:	**24121**
	--vb:	Vocational training at home or abroad
	--fr:	(3684 ; Ausbildung im In- oder Ausland)

if (24108<>1 & 24111=1)

if (24108 <> 1 & 24111 = 1) Is/was the company at which you did your training in Germany or abroad? if (24108 <> 1 & (24111 = 2 – 4)) Is/Was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad? if (24108 <> 1 & (24111 = 6 - 10, 15, 16)) Is/was the institute of higher education or academy in Germany or abroad? if (24108 <> 1 & (24111 = 5, 11 - 14, 17, -97, -98)) Is/was the training center in Germany or abroad? if (24108 = 1) Did you obtain this vocational education qualification in Germany or abroad?

if (24108<>1 & (24111=2– 4))

Befindet/Befand sich die (Berufs-)Fachschule in Deutschland oder im Ausland?

if (24108<>1 & (24111=6-10,15,16))

Befindet/Befand sich die Hochschule oder Akademie in Deutschland oder im Ausland?

if (24108<>1 & (24111=5, 11-14,17,-7,-8))

Befindet/Befand sich die Ausbildungsstätte in Deutschland oder im Ausland?

if (24108=1)

Haben Sie diesen Ausbildungsabschluss in Deutschland oder im Ausland gemacht?

--in:

<<<Please specify based on the current borders of Germany! If training was completed in several countries, please ask respondent to specify place in which most of the training was completed.>>

--we   (262 ; Land_Deutschland_Ausland, 2-stufig)

1: in Germany

2: abroad

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (24121=1 & 24108<>1) goto 24122
if (24121=1 & 24108=1 & 24120=1) goto 24146
if (24121=1 & 24108=1 & 24120<>1) goto 24141
if (24121=2) goto 24125
if (24121=-7,-8 & 24108<>1) goto 24127
if (24121=-7,-8 & 24108=1 & 24120=1) goto 24146
if (24121=-7,-8 & 24108=1 & 24120<>1) goto 24141

--end--

24122	--va:	**abgem**
	--fn:	**24122**
	--vb:	Municipality in which training center is/was located
	--fr:	(3685 ; Gemeinde der Ausbildungsstätte)

if (24111=1)

if (24111 = 1) Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located. if (24111 = 2 - 4) Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule was located. if (24111 = 6 - 10, 15, 16) Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the institute of higher education or academy is/was located. if (24111 = 5, 11 - 14, 17, -97, -98) Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located.

if (24111=2- 4)

Nennen Sie mir bitte den Ort bzw. die Gemeinde, in dem sich die (Berufs-)Fachschule befand/befindet!

if (24111=6-10,15,16)

Nennen Sie mir bitte den Ort bzw. die Gemeinde, in dem sich die Hochschule oder Akademie befand/befindet!

if (24111=5,11-14,17,-7,-8)

Nennen Sie mir bitte den Ort bzw. die Gemeinde, in dem sich die Ausbildungsstätte befand/befindet!

--in:

<<<Please specifybased on the current borders of Germany.>>

--we   (1645 ; Gemeindeliste)

999997: list of municipalities

**BUTTONS: Ort not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
if (24122=[Gemeindeliste] & 24103=1,2,4) goto 24127
if (24122=[Gemeindeliste] & 24103=3 & 24120 <>1) goto 24140
if (24122=[Gemeindeliste] & 24103=3 & 24120 =1) goto 24135
if (24122=-6) goto 24123
if (24122=-7,-8 & 24103=1,2,4) goto 24127
if (24122=-7,-8 & 24103=3 & 24120 <>1) goto 24140
if (24122=-7,-8 & 24103=3 & 24120 =1) goto 24135
--end--

24123	--va:	**(abgems)**
	--fn:	**24123**
	--vb:	other municipality in which training center is/was located
	--fr:	(3686 ; sonstiger Gemeindename der Ausbildungsstätte)

This place is not on our list. Please tell me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list.

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af:	
	if (24123<>-7,-8) goto 24124 **if (24123=-7,-8 & 24103=1,2,4) goto 24127** **if (24123=-7,-8 & 24103=3 & 24120 <>1 goto 24140** **if (24123=-7,-8 & 24103=3 & 24120 =1 goto 24135**	
	--end--	
24124	--va:	**(abbl)**
	--fn:	**24124**
	--vb:	German federal State in which apprenticeship took place
	--fr:	(4847 ; Bundesland der Ausbildungsstätte)
	Which German federal state does the place belong to today?	
	--we	(1619 ; Bundesland_16-stufig (Regionalschlüssel))
	1: Schleswig-Holstein	
	2: Hamburg	
	3: Lower Saxony	
	4: Bremen	
	5: North Rhine-Westphalia	
	6: Hesse	
	7: Rhineland-Palatinate	
	8: Baden-Württemberg	
	9: Bavaria	
	10: Saarland	
	11: Berlin	
	12: Brandenburg	
	13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	
	14: Saxony	
	15: Saxony-Anhalt	
	16: Thuringia	
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**	
	--af:	
	if (24103=1,2,4) 24127 **if (24103=3 & 24120 <>1) 24140** **if (24103=3 & 24120 =1) goto 24135**	
	--end--	
24125	--va:	**abland**
	--fn:	**24125**
	--vb:	Country of the education program
	--fr:	(15608 ; Land der Ausbildung)

[24111=1]

In which country is/was the vocational training company located?

[24111=2-4]

In which country is/was the Berufsfachschule / Fachschule?

[24111=6-10,15,16]

In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?

[24111=5,11-14,17,-7,-8]

In which country is/was the education institution located?

[24108=1]

In which country did/do you obtain this educational degree?

--we   (2641 ; Länderliste)

999997: Country List

**BUTTONS: Anderes Land/ Land not in list
 (-96), Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (24108=1 & 24120=1) goto 24146
if (24108=1 & 24120<>1) goto 24141
if (24108<>1 & 24103=1,2,4) goto 24127
if (24103=3 & 24120 <>1) goto 24140
if (24103=3 & 24120 =1) goto 24135

--end--

24127	--va:	**abvz**
	--fn:	**24127**
	--vb:	Vocational training primary or secondary activity
	--fr:	(3688 ; Ausbildung nebenher oder hauptsächlich)

if (24111=1-5,17,-7,-8)

IF [24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] Is/was this vocational training program your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do alongside a job or while unemployed? IF [24111 = 6-10] Is/was studying for this subject/these subjects your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do alongside a job or while unemployed? IF [24111=15] Is/was studying for your doctorate your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do alongside a job or while unemployed? IF [24111=16] Is/was your habilitation your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do alongside job or while unemployed? IF [24111=11 Is/was your training to become a medical specialist your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do alongside job or while unemployed? if (24111=12-14] Is/was this training course your primary activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or while unemployed?

if (24111 = 6-10)

Studieren/Studierten Sie dieses Fach/diese Fächer hauptsächlich oder nebenher, z.B. neben einer Erwerbstätigkeit oder Arbeitslosigkeit?

if (24111=15)

Promovieren/Promovierten Sie hauptsächlich oder nebenher, z.B. neben einer Erwerbstätigkeit oder Arbeitslosigkeit?

if (24111=16)

Habilitieren/Habilitierten Sie hauptsächlich oder nebenher, z.B. neben einer Erwerbstätigkeit oder Arbeitslosigkeit?

if (24111=11)

Machen/Machten Sie den Facharzt hauptsächlich oder nebenher, z.B. neben einer Erwerbstätigkeit oder Arbeitslosigkeit?

if (24111=12-14)

Machen/Machten Sie diesen Kurs/Lehrgang hauptsächlich oder nebenher, z.B. neben einer Erwerbstätigkeit oder Arbeitslosigkeit?

--we   (263 ; Zeitverwendung, 2-stufig)

1: primary

2: secondary

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (24111=1) goto 24128
if (24111=12-14,17) goto 24133
if (24111=2-11,15-16,-7,-8 & 24120<>1) goto 24140
if (24111=2-11,15-16,-7,-8 & 24120=1) goto 24135**

--ac:

[AUTOIF (24103=3) 24127=abvzPRE]

--end--

24128	--va:	**abaus**
	--fn:	**24128**
	--vb:	Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization
	--fr:	(3689 ; Ausbildung in Betrieb oder außerbetrieblicher Einrichtung)

Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?

--we   (1482 ; __abaus__)

1: in a corporate organization

2: in a non-corporate organization

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (24128=1) goto 24130
if (24128=2,-7,-8 & 24120 <>1) goto 24140
if (24128=2,-7,-8 & 24120=1) goto 24135**
--end--

24130	--va:	**aboed**
	--fn:	**24130**
	--vb:	Vocational training in a department of public service
	--fr:	(3690 ; Ausbildung in Betrieb des Öffentlichen Dienstes)

Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (24130=1) goto 24132
if (24130=2,-7,-8) goto 24129**
--end--

24129	--va:	**abbras**
	--fn:	**24129**
	--vb:	O
	--fr:	(3691 ; sonstige Branche)

What branch of industry does/did this company work in?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

24132	--va: **abbg**
	--fn: **24132**
	--vb: Size of company providing vocational training
	--fr: (3692 ; Betriebsgröße des Ausbildungsbetriebs)
	How many people are/were employed at this company?
	--in:
	<<By company we mean place of work, and therefore the number of people working at that location. Number of employees/workers incl. respondent.>>
	--we (1483 ; Betriebsgröße, 11-stufig)
	1: 1 to 4
	2: 5 to 9
	3: 10 to 19
	4: 20 to 49
	5: 50 to 99
	6: 100 to 199
	7: 200 to 249
	8: 250 to 499
	9: 500 to 999
	10: 1,000 to 1,999
	11: 2,000 and more
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--af:
	**if (24120 <>1) goto 24140
if (24120=1) goto 24135**
	--end--
24133	--va: **abt**
	--fn: **24133**
	--vb: Training course with leaving certificate or confirmation of participation
	--fr: (3693 ; Kurs / Lehrgang mit Abschluss oder Teilnahmebestätigung)
	[24111=12-14] Do/did you intend to obtain a leaving certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended? (24111 = 17) Do/did you intend to obtain a leaving certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?
	--we (266 ; Zertifikat_01, 3-stufig)

	1: Leaving certificate
	2: Confirmation of participation
	3: neither
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (24133=1 & 24120<>1) goto 24140
	if (24120=1) goto 24135
	if (24133= 2,3,-7,-8 & 24120<>1) goto 24134
	--end--
24134	--va: **abva**
	--fn: **24134**
	--vb: Completion of training course
	--fr: (3694 ; Abschluss des Kurses / Lehrgangs)
	[24111 = 12-14] Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely? [24111=17] Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?
	--we (258 ; Teilnahme_Dauer, 2-stufig, 1=bis zum Ende teilgenommen, 2=vorzeitig abgebrochen)
	1: participated until the end
	2: ended prematurely
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto 24135
	--end--
24140	--va: **ababf**
	--fn: **24140**
	--vb: Successful completion of vocational training program
	--fr: (3695 ; Erfolgreicher Abschluss der Ausbildung)
	[24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] Did you successfully complete this vocational training program? IF [24111=6-10] Did you successfully complete this study program? IF [24111=11] Did you successfully complete this medical residency? if IF [24111=12-14] Did you successfully complete this training course? if (24111 = 15) Did you successfully complete this doctorate? if IF [24111=16] Did you successfully complete this habilitation?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (24103=1,2,4) goto 24135
	if (24140=1 & 24103=3) goto 24141
	if 24140= 2 & 24103=3) goto 24146
	if (24140=-7,-8 & 24103=3] 24141

	--end--
24135	

if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)
if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

Have you ever interrupted this vocational training program?

if (24111 = 6 - 10)

Have you ever interrupted this degree?

if (24111 = 11)

Have you ever interrupted this medical residency?

if (24111 = 12 - 14)

Have you ever interrupted this training course?

if (24111 = 15)

Have you ever interrupted this doctorate?

if (24111 = 16)

Did you ever interrupted this habilitation?

if (24111 = 6 - 10)

Haben Sie dieses Studium zwischendurch einmal unterbrochen?

if (24111 = 11)

Haben Sie diese Facharztausbildung zwischendurch einmal unterbrochen?

if (24111 = 12 - 14)

Haben Sie diesen Kurs oder Lehrgang zwischendurch einmal unterbrochen?

	if (24111 = 15)
	Haben Sie diese Promotion zwischendurch einmal unterbrochen?
	if (24111 = 16)
	Haben Sie diese Habilitation zwischendurch einmal unterbrochen?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (24135=1) goto 24135a
	if (24135=2,-7,-8 & 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
	if (24135=2,-7,-8 & 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103
	if (24135=2,-7,-8 & 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
	if (24135=2,-7,-8 & & 24140=1) goto 24141
	if (24135=2,-7,-8 & (24140=2,-7,-8 OR 24120=)) goto 24146
	--end--
24135a	--va: **abuntnr**
	--fn: **24135a**
	--vb: Number of vocational training course interruption period
	--fr: (3697 ; Ausbildungsunterbrechungsepisode)
	[AUTO] Number of vocational training course interruption period
	--we
	|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 100
	--end--
24136	--va: **abustm, abustj**
	--fn: **24136**
	--vb: Start date (month) of the interruption period of the education program, Start date (year) of the interruption period of the education program
	--fr: (15609 ; Startdatum (-monat/-jahr) Ausbildungsunterbrechungsepisode)

[24135a=1 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8]

From when to when did you interrupt this education program for the first time?

[24135a=1 & 24111=6-10]

From when to when did you interrupt this study program for the first time?

[24135a=1 & 24111=11]

From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time?

[24135a=1 & 24111=12-14]

From when to when did you interrupt this course or training program for the first time?

[24135a=1 & 24111=15]

From when to when did you interrupt this doctoral program for the first time?

[24135a=1 & 24111=16]

From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation program for the first time?

[24135a>1 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8]

From when to when did you interrupt this educational program another time?

[24135a>1 & 24111=6-10]

From when to when did you interrupt this study program another time?

[24135a>1 & 24111=11]

From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency another time?

[24135a>1 & 24111=12-14]

From when to when did you interrupt this course or training program another time?

[24135a>1 & 24111=15]

From when to when did you interrupt this doctoral program another time?

[24135a>1 & 24111=16]

From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?

--in:

<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21=start of the year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of the year/summer, 30=fall, 32=end of the year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

24137	--va:	**abuendm, abuendj**
	--fn:	**24137**
	--vb:	End date (month) of the interruption period of the education program, End date (year) of the interruption period of the education program
	--fr:	(4763 ; Enddatum (-monat/-jahr) Ausbildungsunterbrechungsepisode)

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>

[24135a=1 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] (Until when did you interrupt this education program for the first time?) [24135a=1 & 24111=6-10] (Until when did you interrupt this study program for the first time?) [24135a=1 & 24111=11] (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency program for the first time?) [24135a=1 & 24111=12-14] (Until when did you interrupt this course or training program for the first time?) [24135a=1 & 24111=15] (Until when did you interrupt this doctoral program for the first time?) [24135a=1 & 24111=16] (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?) [24135a>1 & 24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] (Until when did you interrupt this education program again?) [24135a>1 & 24111=6-10] (Until when did you interrupt this study program again?) [24135a>1 & 24111=11] (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency again?) [24135a>1 & 24111=12-14] (Until when did you interrupt this course or training program again?) [24135a>1 & 24111=15] (Until when did you interrupt this doctoral program again?) [24135a>1 & 24111=16] (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation again?)

--in:

<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21=start of the year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of the year/summer, 30=fall, 32=end of the year>>

--we

|___|___| [Month]
|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

Interruption lasts until today (-5)

--af:

**if (24137<>-5,-7,-8 & 24137=20102(intm/intj) goto 24138
if (24137<>-5,-7,-8 & 24137<>20102(intm/intj) goto 24139
if (24137=-5 & 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24137=-5 & 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103
if (24137=-5 -6 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
if (24137=-5 & 24140=1) goto 24141
if (24137=-5 & (24140=2,-7,-8 OR 24120=1)) goto 24146
if (24137=-7,-8) goto 24139**

--ac:

[AUTOIF (24137=-5) 24138=1]

--end--

</td></tr>
<tr><td>24138</td><td>

--va: **abuiz**

--fn: **24138**

--vb: Continuation of interruption period

--fr: (3700 ; Andauern der Unterbrechungsepisode)

Is this period of interruption still ongoing?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

</td></tr>
</table>

	--af:	
	if (24138=1) goto 24146	
	if (24138=2,-7,-8) goto 24139	
	--end--	
24139	--va:	**abuws**
	--fn:	**24139**
	--vb:	Further interruption during vocational training period
	--fr:	(3701 ; Weitere Unterbrechung der Ausbildungsepisode)
	[24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] Did you subsequently interrupt this vocational training program? IF [24111=6-10] Did you subsequently interrupt this study program? IF [24111=11] Did you subsequently interrupt this medical residency? IF [24111=12-14] Did you subsequently interrupt this training course? [24111=15] Did you subsequently interrupt this doctorate? IF [24111=16] Did you subsequently interrupt this habilitation?	
	--we	(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	if (24139=1) goto 24135a	
	if (24139=2,-7,-8 & 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121<>2) goto 24148	
	if (24139=2,-7,-8 & 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103	
	if (24139=2,-7,-8 & 24133=2,3,-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150	
	if (24139=2,-7,-8 & 24140=1) goto 24141	
	if (24139=2,-7,-8 & 24140=2,-7,-8) goto 24146	
	if (24139=2,-7,-8 & 24120=1) goto 24146	
	--end--	
24141	--va:	**abz**
	--fn:	**24141**
	--vb:	Vocational qualification
	--fr:	(3702 ; Ausbildungsabschluss)
	if (24111 = 12)	
	if (24111 = 12) What type of civil service examination did you take? if (24111 <> 12) Which graduation certificate did you obtain?	
	if (24111 <> 12)	
	Welchen Abschluss haben Sie gemacht?	
	--in:	
	<<Do not read options out aloud.>>	
	--we	(364 ; Ausbildung_Abschluss 04)

1: Journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate)

2: Graduation certificate from a school for health care professions

3: Graduation certificate of Berufsfachschule

4: Other qualification from a Fachschule

5: Master's/foreman's certificate

6: Technician's certificate

7: Diplom

8: Bachelor's degree

9: Master's degree

10: Diplom from a Fachhochschule (Dipl(FH))

11: Diplom from a university

12: Bachelor with teaching qualification

13: Bachelor (without teaching qualification)

14: Master with teaching qualification

15: Master (without teaching qualification)

16: Magister

17: First state examination with teaching qualification

18: First state examination (without teaching qualification)

19: Second state examination

20: Doctorate

21: Habilitation

22: Medical specialist

23: Civil service examination: ordinary rank

24: Civil service examination: middle rank

25: Civil service examination: higher rank

26: Civil service examination: senior rank

27: IHK examination (Chamber of Industry and Commerce)

28: other type of graduation certificate

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

no graduation certificate (-6)

--af:

if (24141=1-27 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24141=1-27 & (24121=2 OR abinausPRE=2) & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103
if (24141=1-27 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
if (24141=28) goto 24143
if (24141=-6) goto 24146
if (24141=-7,-8 &24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24141=-7,-8 & (24121=2 OR abinausPRE=2) & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103
if (24141=-7,-8 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150

--vf:

1: Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief)
2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
3: Berufsfachschulabschluss
4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
5: Meisterbrief
6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111=6-9) 7: Diplom
if (24111=6-9) 8: Bachelor
if (24111=6-9) 9: Master
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 16: Magister
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
if (24111=15,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 20: Promotion
if (24111=16,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 21: Habilitation
if (24111=11) 22: Facharzt
if (24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111=13,14, 17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 27: IHK-Prüfung
28: sonstiger Abschluss

--end--

24143	--va:	**abzs**
	--fn:	**24143**
	--vb:	other vocational qualification
	--fr:	(3703 ; sonstiger Ausbildungsabschluss)

What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af:
	if (24121<>2) goto 24148
	if (24121=2 OR abinausPRE=2) & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103
	if (24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
	--end--
24146	--va: **abzz**
	--fn: **24146**
	--vb: prospective vocational qualification
	--fr: (3704 ; angestrebter Ausbildungsabschluss)
	[24111=12] Which civil service examination do/did you want to take? if (24111 <> 12) What qualification do/did you want to achieve?
	--we (364 ; Ausbildung_Abschluss 04)
	1: Journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate)
	2: Graduation certificate from a school for health care professions
	3: Graduation certificate of Berufsfachschule
	4: Other qualification from a Fachschule
	5: Master's/foreman's certificate
	6: Technician's certificate
	7: Diplom
	8: Bachelor's degree
	9: Master's degree
	10: Diplom from a Fachhochschule (Dipl(FH))
	11: Diplom from a university
	12: Bachelor with teaching qualification
	13: Bachelor (without teaching qualification)
	14: Master with teaching qualification
	15: Master (without teaching qualification)
	16: Magister
	17: First state examination with teaching qualification
	18: First state examination (without teaching qualification)
	19: Second state examination
	20: Doctorate
	21: Habilitation
	22: Medical specialist
	23: Civil service examination: ordinary rank
	24: Civil service examination: middle rank
	25: Civil service examination: higher rank
	26: Civil service examination: senior rank
	27: IHK examination (Chamber of Industry and Commerce)
	28: other type of graduation certificate
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--vf:

if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1] 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 16: Magister
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
if (24111=15,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 20: Promotion
if (24111=16,17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 21: Habilitation
if (24111=11) 22: Facharzt
if (24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111=12,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111=13,14, 17,-7,-8 OR 24108=1) 27: IHK-Prüfung
28: sonstiger Abschluss

--end--

24147	--va: **abzzs**
	--fn: **24147**
	--vb: other vocational qualification
	--fr: (3705 ; sonstiger Ausbildungsabschluss)
	What type of other qualification would that have been?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (24121<>2) goto 24148 **if ((24121=2 OR abinausPRE=2)& 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103** **if (24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150**
	--end--
24148	--va: **abat**
	--fn: **24148**
	--vb: At least one month of training spent abroad

--fr: (3706 ; Ausbildung mind. 1 Monat im Ausland absolviert)

[24111=1-5,17,-7,-8] Was at least one month of the training program spent abroad? if (24111 = 6 - 10) Was at least one month of the study program spent abroad? if (24111 = 15) Was at least one month of your study for your doctorate spent abroad? if (24111 = 16) Was at least one month of your habilitation spent abroad? if (24111 = 11) Was at least one month of this medical residency spent abroad? if (24111 = 12 - 14) Was at least one month of this training course spent abroad? if (24108 = 1) Was at least one month of the preparatory period for your external examination spent abroad?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24103
if (24103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
--end--

--va: **(zsab3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 education

--fr: (15612 ; Zeitstempel 3 Ausbildung)

[ZS for each episode]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

24150	--va: **absnot**

--fn: **24150**

--vb: Final grade

--fr: (3708 ; Note Studienabschluss)

What approximate overall grade did you obtain upon completing your (last) degree?

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
studied for a doctorate immediately afterwards (-5)

	--af: **if (24150=[Gesamtnote] & h_stud=2) goto 24150a** **if (24150=[Gesamtnote] & h_stud=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab4] 25101** **if (24150=-5) goto 24150a** **if (24150=-7,-8 & h_stud=2) goto 24150a** **if (24150=-7,-8 & h_stud=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab4] 25101** --end--
24150a	--va: **abspuk** --fn: **24150a** --vb: Doctoral grade --fr: (3709 ; Note Promotion) What approximate overall grade did you obtain upon completing your (last) doctorate? --we (1485 ; __abspuk__) 0: summa cum laude 1: magna cum laude 2: cum laude 3: rite **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab4] 25101** --end--
	--va: **(zsab4)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 4 education --fr: (15611 ; Zeitstempel 4 Ausbildung) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
	--st: 25WD --end--

	--va:	**(zwd1)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 1 Military service
	--fr:	(3714 ; Zeitstempel 1 Wehrdienst)
	[ZS]	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	--end--	
25101	--va:	**(caseid)**
	--fn:	**25101**
	--vb:	Personal ID no.
	--fr:	(3715 ; Personennummer)
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.	
	--we	
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 0	
	--end--	
25102	--va:	**wdxmod**
	--fn:	**25102**
	--vb:	Date changed in module X
	--fr:	(3716 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert)
	[AUTO] Date changed in module X	
	--we	(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	--end--	
25103	--va:	**wdmod**
	--fn:	**25103**
	--vb:	Episode mode
	--fr:	(15613 ; Episodenmodus)

	[AUTO] Episode mode
	--we (2580 ; Episodenmodus, 3-stufig: 2,3,4)
	2: newly integrated episode in the panel
	3: drafted episode in the panel
	4: completed in the X-module
	--af:
	if (25103=2 & wdfrPRE=2 & 20102-20106<480) goto 25105
	if (25103=2 & wdfrPRE=1 OR 20102-20106>=480) goto 26101
	if (25103=3) goto 25204
	if (25103=4) & [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd2] 25107
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (wdnrPRE<>.) 25103=3]
	--end--
25104	--va: **wdintrop**
	--fn: **25104**
	--vb: Episode update
	--fr: (16793 ; Episodenfortschreibung)
	Now let's talk about military service, community service or alternative service and about the voluntary social, ecological and European year. In our last interview in <wdtyps>PRE, we have noted that you were doing <wdtyps>PRE at this time.
	In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were doing <wdtyps>PRE at this time.
	--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)
	1: Target does not disagree
	2: Target disagrees
	--af:
	if (25104=1) goto 25107
	if (25104=2) goto 25103
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (25104=1) 25108=wdtypPRE]
	--end--
25105	--va: **wdintro2**
	--fn: **25105**
	--vb: Military/community/alternative service/voluntary social year
	--fr: (4710 ; Wehr-/Zivil-/Wehr-Ersatzdienst/FSJ)

[25103=1 & 25107(n-1)=.] Now let's talk about military service, community service or alternative service and about the voluntary social, ecological and European year. Have you ever done military service, community service or alternative service or completed a voluntary social, ecological and European year? [25103=1 & 25107(n-1) >=1] Have you done another military service, community service or alternative service or completed a voluntary social, ecological and European year after that again? [25103=2 & 25107(n-1)<1] Have you done military service, community service or alternative service or completed a voluntary social, ecological and European year since <intmPRE/intjPRE>? [25103=2 & 25107(n-1)>=1] Have you done another military service, community service or alternative military service or completed a voluntary social, ecological and European year after that again since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

--in:

<<Also, periods as an active reservist are listed; NOT listed are temporary or professional soldiers as these are understood as occupations!>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (25105=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd2] 25107
if (25105=2,-7,-8) goto 26101**
--end--

--va: **(zwd2)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 military service

--fr: (4844 ; Zeitstempel 2 Wehrdienst)

[ZS for each episode]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

25107

--va: **(wdnr)**

--fn: **25107**

--vb: Number of military service period

--fr: (3720 ; Wehrdienstepisodennummer)

[AUTO] Number of military service period

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

	--af:	
	if (25103=3) goto 25110	
	if (25103=1,2,4) goto 25108	
	--end--	
25108	--va:	**wdtyp**
	--fn:	**25108**
	--vb:	Type of the military service episode
	--fr:	(15614 ; Typ der Wehrdienstepisode)
	[25107=1 & 25103=1,2,4]	
	We would like to include each of these phases individually. Please start with the first one! What exactly did you do at first?	
	[25103=3,4 OR 25107>1]	
	What exactly did you do there?	
	--we (1486 ; __wdtyp__)	
	1: (Basic) military service (incl. service as a reservist)	
	2: Community service	
	3: Alternative service	
	4: Voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	if (25110<>-5,-7,-8 & 25110=20102(intm/intj)) goto 25111	
	if (25110<>-5,-7,-8 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & 25108<>3) goto 25112	
	if (25110<>-5,-7,-8 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & 25108=3 & 25103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 30150	
	if (25110<>-5,-7,-8 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & 25108=3 & 25103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 25103	
	if (25110=-5,-7,-8 & 25108<>3) goto 25112	
	if (25110=-5,-7,-8 & 25108=3 & 25103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 30150	
	if (25110=-5,-7,-8 & 25108=3 & 25103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 25103	
	--end--	
25109	--va:	**wdstm, wdstj**
	--fn:	**25109**
	--vb:	Start of the military service episode (month), Start of the military service episode (year)
	--fr:	(15615 ; Start Wehrdienstepisode)
	[25108=1]	
	From when to when did you do military service?	
	[25108=2]	
	From when to when did you do community service?	
	[25108=3]	
	From when to when did you do alternative service?	
	[25108=4]	
	From when to when did you do a voluntary social, ecological or European year?	
	[25108=-7,-8]	
	From when to when did you do that?	

--in:

<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21=start of the year/winter 24= spring/Easter 27=middle of the year/summer 30=fall 32=end of the year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 Start prior to the last interview (-5)

--end--

25110	--va:	**wdendm, wdendj**

--fn: **25110**

--vb: End of the military service episode (month), End of the military service episode (year)

--fr: (4715 ; Ende Wehrdienstepisode)

[25103=1,2,4 & 25108=1] (Until when did you do military service?) [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=2] (Until when did you do community service?) [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=3] (Until when did you do alternative service?) [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=4] (Until when did you complete a social, ecological or European year?) [25103=1,2,4 & 25108=-7,-8] (Until when did you do that?) [25103=3] Until when did you <wdtypsPRE>?

--in:

<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21= start of the year/winter 24= spring/Easter 27= middle of the year/summer 30=fall 32= end of the year>>

--we

|___|___| [Month]

|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 until today (-5)

--ac:

[AUTOIF (25110=-5) 25111=1]

--end--

25111	--va:	**wdiz**

--fn: **25111**

--vb: Continuation of military service period

--fr: (3724 ; Andauern der Wehrdienstepisode)

[25108=1] Are you still performing military service? [25108=2] Are you still performing community service? if [25108=3] Are you still performing another type of service in lieu of military service? [25108=4] Is your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year still ongoing? [25108=-7,-8] Are you still doing this today?

--we   (287 ; Ja_Nein_Dauer)

1: yes, it is ongoing

2: no, completed

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (25108<>3) goto 25112
if (25108=3 & 25103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 30150
if (25108=3 & 25103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 25103**

--end--

25112	--va: **wdfb**
	--fn: **25112**
	--vb: Attendance of training sessions/courses during military service
	--fr: (15616 ; Besuch von Lehrgängen/Kursen während Wehrdienst)

[25103=1,2,4 & 25108=1]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this military service. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

[25103=1,2,4 & 25108=2]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this community service. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

[25103=1,2,4 & 25108=4]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this voluntary social, ecological or European year. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

[25103=1,2,4 & 25108=-7,-8]

Now let's talk about your professional development. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

[25103=3 & 25108=1]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this military service. Did you attend training sessions or courses since <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

[25103=3 & 25108=2]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this community service. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

[25103=3 & 25108=4]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this voluntary social, ecological or European year. Did you attend training sessions or courses since <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

[25103=3 & 25108=-7,-8]

Now let's talk about your professional development. Did you attend training sessions or courses since <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (25112=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 35101
if (25112=2,-7,-8 & 25103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 30150
if (25112=2,-7,-8 & 25103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 25103**

--ac:

**[AUTOIF (25112=1) 35103=25107, 35105=25110, 35106=25111]
[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25103=1,2,4) 35104=25109]
[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25103=3) 35103=25107, 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE]
[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25108=1) 35102=251]
[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25108=2) 35102=252]
[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25108=4) 35102=254]**

--end--

--va: **(zwd3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 military service

--fr: (3625 ; Zeitstempel 3 Wehrdienst)

[ZS for each period]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: 26ET

--end--

--va: **(zet1)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 1 Employment

--fr: (3840 ; [ZS] Zeitstempel 1 Erwerbstätigkeit)

[ZS] Time stamp 1 Employment

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

26101	--va:	**(caseid)**
	--fn:	**26101**
	--vb:	Personal ID no.
	--fr:	(3841 ; Personennummer)
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.	
	--we	
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 0	
	--end--	

26102	--va:	**etxmod**
	--fn:	**26102**
	--vb:	Date changed in module X
	--fr:	(3842 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert)
	[AUTO] Date changed in module X	
	--we	(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	--end--	

26103	--va:	**etmod**
	--fn:	**26103**
	--vb:	Episode mode
	--fr:	(4721 ; Episodenmodus)
	[AUTO] Episode mode	
	--we	(1659 ; Episodenmodus_3-stufig)
	1: Erstbefragung	
	2: newly integrated episode	
	3: drafted episode	
	4: completed in the X-module	

--af:

if (26103=2 & (26108(-1)=. OR 26103(n-1)=3 OR (26105(n-1)=1 & 26183(n-1)<>1 & 26185(n-1)<>1)) goto 26105
if (26103=2 & 26106(n-1)=1) goto 26106
if (26103=2 & 26107(n-1)=1) goto 26107
if (26103=2 & (26183(n-1)=1 OR(26185(n-1)=1) & 26105(n-1)=1)) goto 26108
if (26103=3) goto 26104
if (26103=4) goto 26108

--ac:

[AUTOIF (etnrPRE=. & 30300=.) 26103=2]
[AUTOIF (etnrPRE<>.) 26103=3]
[AUTOIF (etnrPRE=. & 30300=1) 26103=4]

--end--

26104	--va:	**etintro1**
	--fn:	**26104**
	--vb:	Episode update

--fr: (15617 ; Episodenfortschreibung)

[etnrPRE=1 & (ettypPRE=1,2,-9)]

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were working as <astypsPRE> at that time.

[etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=3]

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were working as a temporary worker <astypsPRE> at that time.

[etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=4]

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were working as a seasonal worker <astypsPRE> at that time.

[etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=9]

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were having an job creation scheme occupation <astypsPRE> at that time.

[etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=10]

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were having a one-euro-job work opportunity at that time.

[etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=6]

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were working as a freelancer at that time.

[etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=7]

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were self-employed as <etberufPRE> at that time.

[etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=8]

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were working as assisting family member at that time.

[etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=1]

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.

[etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=2]

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were doing a preparatory service and/or vicariate at that time.

[etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=3]

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were working as a trainee at that time.

[etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=4]

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were doing a probationary year at that time.

[etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=5]

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were doing a pharmaceutical practical training at that time.

[etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=6]

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were having a job as first year resident at that time.

[etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=7]

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.

[etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=8]

Now let's talk about your occupational history. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were doing an internship at that time.

[etnr>1 & (ettypPRE=1,2,-9)]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were working as <etberufPRE> at that time.

[etnr>1 & ettypPRE=3]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.

[etnr>1 & ettypPRE=4]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.

[etnr>1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=9]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were having an job creation scheme working opportunity at that time.

[etnr>1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=10]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were having a one-euro-job (work opportunity) at that time.

[etnr>1 & ettypPRE=6]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were working as a freelancer at that time.

[etnr>1 & ettypPRE=7]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were self-employed as <etberufPRE> at that time.

[etnr>1 & ettypPRE=8]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were working as assisting family member at that time.

[etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=1]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.

[etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=2]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were doing a preparatory service and/or vicariate at that time.

[etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=3]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were working as a trainee at that time.

[etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=4]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were a probationary year at that time.

[etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=5]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were doing a pharmaceutical practical training at that time.

[etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=6]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were having a first year resident job at that time.

[etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=7]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were working as a student assistant at that time.

[etnr>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=8]

In addition, we have noted in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you were doing an internship at that time.

--we   (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)

1: Target does not disagree

2: Target disagrees

--af:

goto 26108

--end--

26105	--va:	**etintro2**
	--fn:	**26105**
	--vb:	Occupations
	--fr:	(4722 ; Erwerbstätigkeiten)

[26104(n-1)=.] Now let's talk about your occupational history. In the following, I would like to talk with you about all your professional activities since <intmj/intmPRE> Have you ever been working since <intmj/intmPRE> [ALL 26104=2] Have you ever been working since <intmPRE/intjPRE>? (Please also think of occupations you have had in parallel with an education program or another occupation.) [ANY 26104=1 OR 26105(n-1)<>.] Have you been working ever again since <intmPRE/intjPRE>? (Please also think of occupations you have had in parallel with an education program or another occupation.)

--in:

<<Not included shall be vacation jobs and student jobs or internships during your university studies.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26105=1) goto 26108
if (26105=2,-7,-8) goto 26106**

--end--

26106	--va:	**etintro3**
	--fn:	**26106**
	--vb:	Employment with training components
	--fr:	(3845 ; Erwerbstätigkeiten mit Ausbildungscharakter)

[26106(n-1) = .] We also consider the following as employment: • Volontariat • preparatory service or vicariate, • traineeship, • probationary year, • pharmaceutical practical training, • first year medical residency. Have you ever performed this type of work, and have not yet mentioned this? [26106(n-1)<>.] Did you ever perform another such activity (Volontariat, preparatory service, vicariate, company internship, traineeship, probationary year, pharmaceutical practical training, first year residency) and have not yet mentioned it?

--in:

<<This does not include vacation work or internships performed as a secondary or post-secondary student.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26106=1) goto 26108
if (26106=2,-7,-8) goto 26107**

--end--

26107	--va:	**etintro4**

--fn: **26107**

--vb: Current side jobs

--fr: (3846 ; Aktuelle Nebentätigkeiten)

[26107(n-1)=.] Do you currently have a paid side job that you have not yet mentioned? By this, we do !! not!! mean vacation work, but rather so-called "mini-jobs", i.e., minor part-time employment, and further work on the side or work in an assisting capacity. if (26107(n-1) <> .) Do you currently perform further work on the side (e.g., "mini-jobs", i.e., minor part-time employment, other sideline work or work in an assisting capacity) that you have not yet mentioned?

--in:

<<This does not include vacation work or internships performed as a secondary or post-secondary student.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26107=1) goto 26108
if (26107=2,-7,-8 & h_typ=1) goto 26310
if (26107=2,-7,-8 & h_typ=2) goto 26310a
if (26107=2,-7,-8 & ALL(26108)=. OR h_typ = 3) goto 27101
In 26310 sollen nur Personen mit (einer oder mehreren) aktuellen Haupt-ETs gelangen, die nach dem letzten Interview neu aufgenommen wurden. Selbstständige ausgeschlossen! Das entspricht Episoden mit der Merkmalskombi (h_etepi=1,2 & h_akt=1). Personen ohne diese Merkmalskombi gehen weiter ins nächste Modul!**

--ac:

[AUTOIF (26107=1) 26123=-5]

--end--

	--va: **[HILF] h_etepi**
	--fn:
	--vb: Origin episode
	--fr: (4723 ; Herkunft Episode)
	[HILF]
	--we (2073 ; [HILF] Herkunft Episode, 7-stufig)
	1: Occupation general
	2: Educational occupation
	3: recent side occupation
	4: completed in the X-module
	5: automatically generated in the pre-episode
	6: Draft episode with update
	7: Draft episode without update
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (26105=1) h_etepi=1]
	[AUTOIF (26106=1) h_etepi=2]
	[AUTOIF (26107=1) h_etepi=3]
	[AUTOIF (26103=4) h_etepi=4]
	[AUTOIF (26183(n-1)=1 & 26103(n-1)=2) h_etepi=5]
	[AUTOIF (26104=1) h_etepi=6]
	[AUTOIF (26104=2) h_etepi=7]
	--end--
26108	--va: **(etnr)**
	--fn: **26108**
	--vb: [Number of period of employment]
	--fr: (3847 ; Nummer der Erwerbsepisode)
	[AUTO] Number of period of employment
	--we
	|___|___|___| [Episode]
	--ra:
	0 - 100
	--af:
	if (h_etepi<>6,7) goto 26109
	if (h_etepi=6 & ettypPRE=7) goto 26114
	if (h_etepi=6 & (ettypPRE=1-5,8,-9)) goto 26116
	if (h_etepi=6 & (ettypPRE=6,9)) goto 26123
	if (h_etepi=7) goto 26103
	--end--

26109	--va: **etberuf**
	--fn: **26109**
	--vb: Job title:
	--fr: (7089 ; Berufsbezeichnung)
	[(h_etepi=1,2) & (26108=1 OR 26103(n-1)=3)] Let's start with the first occupation you have had since <intmPRE/intjPRE>. Please tell me which professional activity you were exercising! [h_etepi=4 OR h_etepi = 5 OR ((h_etepi=1,2) & 26103=(n-1)=2)] Please tell me which professional activity you were exercising! [h_etepi=3] Please tell me which professional activity you are exercising!
	--in:
	<<Inquire about exact name of the profession and/or occupation. Please indicate e.g. "precision or automobile mechanic" instead of "mechanic"; not "teacher" but "Gymnasium teacher for history". If it was a temporary job, ask for the predominant professional activity at the same temporary employment agency!>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (26109<>-7,-8) goto 2611
	if (26109=-7,-8 & h_etepi=2) goto 26118
	if (26109=-7,-8 & h_etepi<>2) goto 26111
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (h_etepi=2) 26111=8]
	--end--
26110	--va: **(etberuf2)**
	--fn: **26110**
	--vb: Job description, 2nd specification
	--fr: (3850 ; Berufsbezeichnung 2. Nennung)
	Can you be more precise about the type of work this was? Does your former or current job have a more precise job title?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (h_etepi=2) goto 26118
	if (h_etepi<>2) goto 26111
	--end--
26111	--va: **etbs**
	--fn: **26111**

--vb: Occupational status

--fr: (3851 ; Berufliche Stellung)

What is/was your occupational status?

--in:

<<Read options aloud. Regular and professional soldiers are civil servants, but should nevertheless be assigned to category 4. In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?>>

--we   (2074 ; berufliche stellung, 8-stufig, antwortfilter)

1: Laborer

2: Employee (includes public sector)

3: Civil servant (incl. judges) (excl. soldiers)

4: Regular and professional soldier

5: [h_etepi<>5] Self-employed

6: [h_etepi<>5] Assisting family member

7: [h_etepi<>5] Freelancer

8: Employed as preparation for a profession; e.g., internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student assistant

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26111=1-4) goto 26112
if (26111=5) goto 26113
if (26111=6,-7,-8) goto 26116
if (26111=7) goto 26120
if (26111=8) goto 26118**

--vf:

**1: Arbeiter/in
2: Angestellte/r (auch Angestellte des öffentlichen Dienstes)
3: Beamte/r (auch Richter) (außer Soldaten)
4: Zeit-/Berufs¬soldat/in
if (h_etepi <> 5) 5: Selbständige/r
if (h_etepi <> 5) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r
if (h_etepi <> 5) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in
8: Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z.B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat, studentische Hilfskraft**

--end--

26112	--va:	**etdbs**
	--fn:	**26112**
	--vb:	precise occupational status
	--fr:	(3852 ; genaue berufliche Stellung)

if (26111 = 1)

if (26111 = 1) What is/was your occupational status exactly? if (26111 = 2) What type of work is/was this exactly? if (26111 = 3) What civil service category do/did you work in exactly? if (26111 = 4) What is/was your rank as a regular or professional soldier?

if (26111 = 2)

Um welche Art von Tätigkeit handelte bzw. handelt es sich dabei genau?

if (26111 = 3)

In welcher Laufbahngruppe waren bzw. sind Sie da genau?

if (26111 = 4)

In welchem Rang waren bzw. sind Sie Zeit- oder Berufssoldat/in?

--in:

<<Read options aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?>>

--we   (1489 ; __etdbs__)

10: Unskilled worker

11: Trained worker, partially skilled worker ("Teilfacharbeiter")

12: Skilled worker, journeyman

13: Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit)

14: Master/foreman, construction foreman

20: Less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)

21: Qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman)

22: Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)

23: Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board)

24: Production foreman or plant foreman

30: Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister)

31: Clerical class (from assistant up to and including "Hauptsekretär" or "Amtsinspektor" grades)

32: Executive class (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrat" or "Oberamtsrat" (titles of senior administration officials within the civil service) as well as teachers at an elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule)

33: Administrative class, judge (from "Regierungsrat" upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrat (junior position held by school teachers upon career entry) or higher)

40: Lower military grade

41: Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant)

42: Officer (lieutenant, captain)

43: Field officer (major and above)

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (26112=10-14, 20-22, 24, 30-33, 40-43, -7,-8) goto 26116
if (26112=23) goto 26117

--vf:

if (26111=1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (26111=1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (26111=1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (26111=1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (26111=1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (26111=2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer/in)
if (26111=2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische Zeichner/in)
if (26111=2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in)
if (26111=2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes)
if (26111=2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (26111=3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in)
if (26111=3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in)
if (26111=3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in)
if (26111=3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richter/in (von Rat/Rätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin)
40: Träger/in eines Mannschaftsdienstgrades
41: Unteroffizier (Unteroffizier, Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)
42: Offizier (Leutnant, Oberleutnant)
43: Stabsoffizier (ab Major)

--end--

26113	--va:	**etselb1**
	--fn:	**26113**
	--vb:	Type of self-employment

--fr: (3853 ; Art der Selbständigkeit)

Were you a self-employed academic professional (e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect), or self-employed in agriculture or another area?

--we   (1490 ; __etselb1__)

1: Independent professional

2: Self-employed in agriculture

3: other type of self-employed/entrepreneurial occupation

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

26114	--va:	**etselb2**
	--fn:	**26114**
	--vb:	Number of employees

--fr: (15618 ; Anzahl der Beschäftigten)

How many employees were/are you having at the moment and/or were you having at last?

--in:

<<Only read answer options aloud if needed. If needed: in case of past self-employment phases, the question shall relate to the situation at the end of the self-employment phase. If the phase still continues, it shall reflect the current situation>>

--we   (1491 ; __etselb2__)

0: none
1: under 5
2: 5 to 9
3: 10 to 19
4: 20 to 49
5: 50 to 99
6: 100 to 199
7: 200 to 249
8: 250 to 499
9: 500 to 999
10: 1,000 to 1,999
11: 2,000 and more

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (h_etepi<>6) goto 26115
if (h_etepi=6) goto 26123**

--end--

26115	--va: **etselb3**

--fn: **26115**

--vb: Type of initial self-employment

--fr: (3855 ; Art der Selbständigkeit zu Beginn)

What type of self-employment was this initially

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we   (1492 ; Art der Selbstständigkeit, 4-stufig)

1: an "Ich-AG" ("Existenzgründungszuschuss" start-up grant, from 1/2003 bis 8/2006)
2: self-employment subsidized through bridging allowance (up until 8/2006)
3: self-employment subsidized through start-up grant (from 8/2006)
4: unsubsidized self-employment

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 26122

--end--

26116	--va: **etleit1**

	--fn:	**26116**
	--vb:	Leading position
	--fr:	(15619 ; Leitungsposition)

[h_etepi<>6]

Did and/or do you have a leading position in your job?

[h_etepi=6]

Did and/or do you recently have a leading position in your job?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (26116=1) goto 26117
if 26116=2,-7,-8) & 26111=1,2,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26119
if 26116=2,-7,-8) & 26111<>1,2,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26122
if 26116=2,-7,-8) & H_etepi=5,6) goto 26123

--end--

26117	--va:	**etleit2**
	--fn:	**26117**
	--vb:	Management position: Number of employees
	--fr:	(3857 ; Leitungsposition: Anzahl Mitarbeiter)

How many employees report/reported to you?

--in:

<<By "report to you" we mean that you held managerial responsibility for these people.>>

--we   (1493 ; Anzahl der Mitarbeiter, 4-stufig)

0: 0 employees

1: 1-2 employees

2: 3-9 employees

3: 10 or more employees

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (26111=1,2,-7,-8) & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26119
if (26111<>1,2,-7,-8) & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26122
if (h_etepi=5,6) goto 26123

--end--

26118	--va:	**etaus**
	--fn:	**26118**
	--vb:	Type of vocational training

What type of work do/did you perform there?

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we   (373 ; Praktikum_Art, 9-stufig)

1: Volontariat

2: Preparatory service or vicariate

3: Traineeship

4: Probationary year

5: Pharmaceutical practical training

6: First year medical residency

7: Position as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute

8: Position as a student assistant in a company

9: Other type of internship

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (h_etepi<>5) goto 26122
if (h_etepi=5) goto 26123**

--ac:

[AUTOIF (26111=8) 26179=1]

--end--

26119	
	--va: **etba**
	--fn: **26119**
	--vb: Work within the so-called second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany; e.g., positions within a job creation scheme)
	--fr: (3859 ; Beschäftigung im 2. Arbeitsmarkt)

Was this a position within job creation scheme ("ABM"), a one-euro-job scheme (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?

--we   (345 ; Tätigkeit_Arbeitsamt, 3-stufig)

1: A position within a job creation scheme ("ABM")

2: A one-euro-job or work opportunity (measure promoting reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace)

3: none of the above

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26119=1,2) goto 26122
if 26119=3,-7,-8) goto 26120**

--end--

26120	--va:	**etzeit**
	--fn:	**26120**
	--vb:	Temporary employment
	--fr:	(3860 ; Zeitarbeit)

Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?

--in:

<<Also at a personnel recruitment agency.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26120=1) goto 26122
if (26120=2,-7,-8 & 26111=1,7,-7,-8) goto 26121
if (26120=2,-7,-8 & 26111<>1,7,-7,-8) goto 26122**
--end--

26121	--va:	**etsais**
	--fn:	**26121**
	--vb:	Seasonal work
	--fr:	(3861 ; Saisonarbeit)

Did you work as a seasonal worker then?

--in:

<<If respondent does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, then enter code 2. All seasonal workers know their status! >>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97)**
--end--

	--va:	**[HILF] h_ettyp**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Type of employment
	--fr:	(3862 ; Beschäftigtentyp)

[HILF] Type of employment

--we   (1494 ; __h_ettyp__)

-9: Cannot be assigned

1: Workers / employees

2: Civil servants / soldiers

3: Temporary worker

4: Seasonal workers

5: Second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany; e.g., positions within a job creation scheme)

6: Freelance workers

7: Self-employed persons

8: Positions in an assisting capacity

9: Positions within vocational training

--ac:

[AUTOIF ((26111=1,2) & (26119<>1,2) & 26120<>1 & 26121<>1) h_ettyp=1]
[AUTOIF ((26111=3,4) h_ettyp=2]
[AUTOIF (26120=1) h_ettyp = 3]
[AUTOIF (26121=1) h_ettyp = 4]
[AUTOIF (26119=1,2) h_ettyp=5]
[AUTOIF (26111=7 & 26119<>1 & 26121<>1) h_ettyp=6]
[AUTOIF (26111=5) h_ettyp=7]
[AUTOIF (26111=6) h_ettyp=8]
[AUTOIF (26111=8) h_ettyp=9]
[AUTOIF ((26111=-7,-8) & (26119<>1,2) & 26120<>1 & 26121<>1) h_ettyp=-9]
[AUTOIF (h_etepi=6) h_ettyp=ettypPRE]

--end--

26122	

--va: **etstm, etstj**

--fn: **26122**

--vb: Start of employment period (month), Start of employment period (year)

--fr: (3863 ; Start Erwerbsepisode)

[h_ettyp=1,2,-9 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you perform this work for the same employer? [h_ettyp=3 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency? [h_ettyp=4 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you perform this seasonal work? If you have ever discontinued this work for one or more entire seasons, then we would like to record only the period up until this discontinuation. [26119=1 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you have this position within an job creation scheme ("ABM")? [26119=2 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you have this one-euro-job or work opportunity? [h_ettyp=6 & h_etepi<>3]) From when until when did you perform this freelance work? [h_ettyp=7 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity? [h_ettyp=8 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you perform this work as an assisting family member? [26118=1 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do this Volontariat? [26118=2 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do preparatory service or this vicariate? [26118=3 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do this traineeship? [26118=4 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do this probationary year? [26118=5 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical practical training? [26118=6 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you work as a first year medical resident? [26118=7,8 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you have this position as student assistant? [26118=9 & h_etepi<>3] From when until when did you do this internship? [h_etepi=3] Since when have you had this side-job?

--in:

<<Caution, seasonal workers tend to work only during particular months of the year, but we want to record the entire period, i.e., from the beginning of the yearly phase during which the subject repeatedly worked as a seasonal worker, through to the end of the phase. If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year>>

--we

|___|___| [Month]

|___|___|___|___| [Jahr]

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (h_etepi<>3) goto 26123
if (h_etepi=3) goto 26126

--end--

--comment:
Range: (20112(gebm/gebj)+168)-20102(intm/intj)

26123	--va:	**etendm, etendj**

--fn: **26123**

--vb: End of the occupational episode (month), End of the occupational episode (year)

--fr: (4727 ; Ende Erwerbsepisode)

[h_etepi<>6] [NCS] (Until when did you do that) [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=1,2,-9] Until when did you do this job for the same employer? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=3] Until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment agency? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=4] Until when did you have this job as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this job for at least one complete season, we would only like to consider the period up to this interruption. [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=9] Until when did you have this job creation scheme occupation? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=10] Until when did you have this one-euro-job and/or this work opportunity? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=6] Until when did you do this activity as a freelancer? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=7] Until when did you do this activity independently? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=8] Until when did you work as an assisting family member? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=1] Until when did you do this Volontariat? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=2] Until when did you do this preparatory service and/or vicariate? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=3] Until when did you do this trainee job? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=4] Until when did you do this probationary year? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=5] Until when did you do this pharmaceutical practical training? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=6] Until when did you have this first year resident job? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=7] Until when did you have this job as a student assistant? [h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=8] Until when did you do this internship?

--in:

<<If the respondent only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21= start of the year/winter 24= spring/Easter 27= middle of the year/summer 30= fall 32= end of the year>>

--we

|___|___| [Month]

|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 until today (-5)

--af:

if (26123<>-5,-7,-8 & 26123=20102(intm/intj)) goto 26124
if (26123<>-5,-7,-8 & 2612<20102(intm/intj) & h_etepi<>6) goto 26125
if (26123<>-5,-7,-8 & 2612<20102(intm/intj) & h_etepi=6) goto 26128
if (26123=-5,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>6) goto 26125
if (26123=-5,-7,-8 & h_etepi=6) goto 26128

--ac:

AUTOIF (26123=-5) 26124=1]

--end--

26124	--va:	**etiz**
	--fn:	**26124**
	--vb:	Continuation of employment period

--fr: (3865 ; Andauern der Erwerbsepisode)

[h_ettyp=4] Are you still a seasonal worker today? [h_ettyp<>4] Do you still do this today?

--we   (376 ; Andauern der Erwerbsepisode, 2-stufig)

1: yes

2: no, finished in the month the interview was conducted

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (h_etepi<>6) goto 26125
if (h_etepi=6) goto 26128
--end--

--va: **[HILF] h_akt**

--fn:

--vb: Auxiliary variable recent occupation

--fr: (15620 ; Hilfsvariable aktuelle Erwerbstätigkeit)

[HILF]

--we   (2644 ; Erwerbstätigkeit, 2-stufig: aktuelle, abgeschlossene)

1: recent occupation
2: concluded occupation

--ac:

[AUTOIF (26124=1) h_akt=1]
[AUTOIF (26124<>1 h_akt=2]
--end--

--va: **[HILF] h_episk**

--fn:

	--vb:	Auxiliary variable occupational episode for social capital questions
	--fr:	(15621 ; Hilfsvariable Erwerbsepisode für Sozialkapitalfragen)
	[HILF]	
	--we	(2645 ; Sozialkapitalfragen, 2-stufig: ET/ keine ET für Sozialkapitalfragen)
	1: ET for social capital questions	
	2: no ET for social capital questions	
	--ac:	
	[AUTOIF (h_etepi = 1,2 & h_ettyp <> 7 & h_akt = 1)] **h_episk = 1** **[AUTOIF (h_etepi <> 1,2 OR h_ettyp = 7 OR h_akt = 2)]** **h_episk = 2**	
	--end--	
26125	--va:	**etvt1**
	--fn:	**26125**
	--vb:	Job volume at begin of occupation
	--fr:	(3867 ; Stellenumfang zu Beginn)
	If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?	
	--we	(1496 ; Vollzeit_Teilzeit, 2-stufig)
	1: Full-time work	
	2: Part-time work	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--end--	
26126	--va:	**etazv**
	--fn:	**26126**
	--vb:	h
	--fr:	(4728 ; h)
	[h_ettyp=1,2,3,5,9] How many hours per week was your contractual working time at the start of this activity, i.e. in <26122>? [h_ettyp=6,7,8,-9] How many hours per week was your average contractual working time at the start of this activity, i.e. in <26122>? [h_ettyp=4] How many hours per week was your average working time in the season at the start of your activity, i.e. in <26122>?	
	--in:	
	<<Two decimal digits are allowed! Entry with comma or point possible. For teachers, trainee teachers (preparatory service period), not the teaching hours but the entire job shall be reflected.>>	
	--we	
	|___|___| , |___|___| [Hours per week]	

--ra:

0.00 - 90.00

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

no fixed working hours (95), more than 90 hours per week (94)

--af:

**if (26126<>94,95,-7,-8 & 26126>50) goto 26127
if (26126<>94,95,-7,-8 & 26126<=50 & h_etepi<>3) 26128
if (26126<>94,95,-7,-8 & 26126<=50 & h_etepi=3) 26130
if (26126=94) goto 26127
if (26126= 95,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>3) goto 26128
if (26126= 95,-7,-8 & h_etepi=3) goto 26130**

--end--

26127	--va:	**etazvk**

--fn: **26127**

--vb: Working hours upon beginning employment: more than 50 hours

--fr: (3869 ; Arbeitszeit zu Beginn der Tätigkeit: mehr als 50 Std.)

You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?

--we (254 ; Angabe_Richtigkeit)

1: Information is correct

2: Correct the information

--af:

**if (26127=1 & h_etepi<>3) goto 26128
if (26127=1 & h_etepi=3) goto 26130
if (26127=2) goto 26126**

--end--

26128	--va:	**etvt2**

--fn: **26128**

--vb: Job volume today / at end of occupation

--fr: (3870 ; Stellenumfang am Ende/heute)

[h_akt = 1] And what is the case today? Do you work full-time or part-time? [h_akt = 2, 3] And what was the case when this position in <26123> ended? Did you work full-time or part-time back then?

--we (1496 ; Vollzeit_Teilzeit, 2-stufig)

1: Full-time work

2: Part-time work

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2) & 20106(gebj)<1955) goto 26129
if (h_akt=2 OR (h_akt=1 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2) OR 20106(gebj)>=1955))) goto 26130**
--end--

26129	--va:	**etalttz**
	--fn:	**26129**
	--vb:	In partial retirement, (active phase)
	--fr:	(3871 ; Altersteilzeit (aktive Phase))
	Are you currently in partial retirement?	
	--we	(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--end--	

26130	--va:	**etazr**
	--fn:	**26130**
	--vb:	Actual weekly working hours now / at the end
	--fr:	(4729 ; Tatsächliche Wochenarbeitszeit derzeit/ am Ende)

[h_akt=1] And how many hours per week are you actually working there at the moment? [h_ettyp<>4 & h_akt=2] And how many hours per week have you actually worked there at the end of this activity, i.e. in <26123>? [h_ettyp=4 & h_akt=2] And how many hours per week have you actually worked there during the season, i.e. in <26123>?

--in:

<<Two decimal digits are allowed! Entry with comma or point possible. The real working hours, including overtime and extra hours, shall be indicated. For teachers and trainee teachers (preparatory service period), not the teaching hours but the entire working time shall be indicated.>>

--we

|___|___| , |___|___| [Hours per week]

--ra:

0.00 - 90.00

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

no fixed working hours (95)

--af:

if ((h_ettyp=1-3) & h_etepi<>3) goto 26133
if (h_etepi<>6 & (h_ettyp=4-8,-9)) OR h_etepi=3) goto 26140
if (h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=4-8,-9)) goto 26147
if (h_ettyp=9 & (h_etepi<>5,6)) goto 26160
if (h_ettyp=9 & (h_etepi=5,6) & h_akt=1) goto 26182
if (h_ettyp=9 & (h_etepi=5,6) & h_akt<>1) goto 26184
--end--

26133	--va:	**etueb**
	--fn:	**26133**
	--vb:	Overtime

--fr: (15622 ; Überstunden)

[h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp<>3 & h_akt=1]

Does it occur that you work overtime in your occupation as <26109>?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp<>3 & h_akt=2]

Have you ever worked overtime in the past in your occupation as <26109>?

[h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp<>3 & h_akt=1]

Does it occur that you work overtime in your occupation as <etberufPRE>?

[h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp<>3 & h_akt=2]

Have you ever worked overtime in the past in your occupation as <etberufPRE>?

[h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=1]

Does it occur that you work overtime in your occupation as temporary worker?

[h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=2]

Have you ever worked overtime in the past in your occupation as a temporary worker?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26133=1) goto 26134
if (26133=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>6) goto 26140
if (26133=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi=6) goto 26147**

--end--

26134	--va: **etuebv**
	--fn: **26134**
	--vb: Type of compensation for overtime
	--fr: (3874 ; Art der Abgeltung von Überstunden)
	[h_akt=1] Is you overtime compensated for through paid leave, is it paid, or is it not compensated at all? [h_akt=2] Was your overtime compensated for through paid leave, was it paid, or was it not compensated for at all?
	--we (377 ; Überstunden_Status, 4-stufig)
	1: compensated through paid leave
	2: partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid
	3: paid
	4: not compensated for
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	**if (h_akt=1) goto 26135
if (h_akt=2 & h_etepi<>6) goto 26140
if (h_akt=2 & h_etepi=6) goto 26147**
	--end--
26135	--va: **etuem**

	--fn:	**26135**
	--vb:	Overtime last month
	--fr:	(3875 ; Überstunden letzter Monat)

What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (26135=1) goto 26136
if (26135=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>6) goto 26140
if (26135=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi=6) goto 26147
--end--

26136	--va:	**etueanz**
	--fn:	**26136**
	--vb:	Number of overtime hours last month
	--fr:	(3876 ; Anzahl Überstunden letzter Monat)

How many hours of overtime did you work?

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
more than 90 hours (-6)

--af:

if (h_etepi<>6) goto 26140
if (h_etepi=6) goto 26147
--end--

26140	--va:	**etab**
	--fn:	**26140**
	--vb:	Type of the required education
	--fr:	(15623 ; Art der erforderlichen Ausbildung)

[h_ettyp<>3,4]

What type of education is normally required to exercise this activity?

[h_ettyp=3]

What type of education is/was predominantly required for your assignments?

[h_ettyp=4]

What type of education is/was predominantly required for your job as a seasonal worker?

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we   (1498 ; Ausbildung_Erfordernis, 7-stufig)

1: no training/education

2: training on the job

3: completed vocational training

4: leaving certificate from a Fachschule

5: master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate

6: a completed degree from an institute of higher education (university of applied sciences or university)

7: a doctorate or habilitation

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (h_etepi<>3 & (h_ettyp=1,2,3,5,-9)) goto 26141
if (h_etepi<>3 & h_ettyp=8) goto 26145
if ((h_ettyp=4,6,7) & h_etepi<>3) goto 26147
if (h_ettyp=9 & h_etepi<>3) goto 26160
if (h_ettyp=1-4,-9 & h_etepi=3) goto 26179
if ((h_ettyp=5-9) & h_etepi=3) goto 26201

--end--

26141	--va:	**wb_betrieb1**
	--fn:	**26141**
	--vb:	Professional development at the company: company agreement
	--fr:	(15624 ; Weiterbildung im Betrieb: Betriebsvereinbarung)

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]

Now let's talk about your professional development during your job as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about professional development at your company?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3]

Now let's talk about your professional development during your job as temporary worker. Is there a company agreement about professional development at your temporary employment agency?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & 26119=1]

Now let's talk about your professional development during your job creation scheme occupation. Is there a company agreement about professional development at your company?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & 26119=2]

Now let's talk about your professional development during your one-euro-job (work opportunity). Is there a company agreement about professional development at your company?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=2 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]

Now let's talk about your professional development during your job as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about professional development at the company you were working at?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=2 & h_ettyp=3]

Now let's talk about your professional development during your job as temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about professional development at your temporary employment agency?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=2 & 26119=1]

Now let's talk about your professional development during your job creation scheme occupation. Was there a company agreement about professional development at the company you were working at?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & 26119=2]

Now let's talk about your professional development during your one-euro-job (work opportunity). Was there a company agreement about professional development at your company?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]

Now let's talk about your professional development during your job as <etberufPRE>. Is there a company agreement about professional development at your company?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3]

Now let's talk about your professional development during your job as a temporary worker. Is there a company agreement about professional development at your temporary employment agency?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=9]

Now let's talk about your professional development during your job creation scheme occupation. Is there a company agreement about professional development at your company?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=10]

Now let's talk about your professional development during your one-euro-job (work opportunity). Is there a company agreement about professional development at your company?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt=2 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]

Now let's talk about your professional development during your job as <etberufPRE>. Was there a company agreement about professional development at the company you were working at?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt=2 & h_ettyp=3]

Now let's talk about your professional development during your job as temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about professional development at your temporary employment agency?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt=2 & ettypcPRE=9]

Now let's talk about your professional development during your job creation scheme occupation. Was there a company agreement about professional development at your company?

[h_etepi = 6 & h_akt=2 & ettypcPRE=10]

Now let's talk about your professional development during your one-euro-job (work opportunity). Was there a company agreement about professional development at your company?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

--end--

26142	--va:	**wb_betrieb2**

--fn: **26142**

--vb: Further training measures in the company: plan

--fr: (3879 ; Weiterbildung im Betrieb: Planung)

[h_akt = 1] Is there a regular further training plan in place for the workers? [h_akt = 2] Was there a regular further training plan in place for the workers?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

--end--

26143	--va:	**wb_betrieb3**

--fn: **26143**

--vb: Further training measures in the company: financing

--fr: (3880 ; Weiterbildung im Betrieb: Finanzierung)

if (h_akt = 1) Does your company offer or finance courses or training measures? if (h_akt = 2) Did your company offer or finance courses or training measures?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

--end--

26144	--va:	**wb_betrieb4**

--fn: **26144**

--vb: Further training measures in the company: party responsible

--fr: (3881 ; Weiterbildung im Betrieb: Zuständiger)

if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 3) Is there a person, unit or department within your company that is responsible for training and education? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3) Is there a person, unit or department within your temporary employment agency that is responsible for training and education? if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 3) Was there a person, unit or department within your company that was responsible for training and education? if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 3) Was there a person, unit or department within your temporary employment agency that was responsible for training and education?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--
26145	--va: **etwb1** --fn: **26145** --vb: Professional development: offer to exempt from working hours --fr: (15625 ; Berufliche Fortbildung: Angebot von Arbeitszeit freizustellen) [h_akt=1] Has your current employer offered you to exempt you from working hours to attend training sessions and courses? [h_akt=2] Has your former employer offered you to exempt you from working hours to attend training sessions and courses? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
26146	--va: **etwb2** --fn: **26146** --vb: Professional development: financial support offer --fr: (15626 ; Berufliche Fortbildung: Angebot der finanziellen Unterstützung) [h_akt=1] Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend training sessions and courses, to grant financial aid or to give you any other financial support for this purpose? [h_akt=2] Has your former employer offered to pay for you to attend training sessions and courses, to grant financial aid or to give you any other financial support for this purpose? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
26147	--va: **etfwb** --fn: **26147** --vb: Attendance of training programs or courses --fr: (15627 ; Besuch von Lehrgängen oder Kursen) [h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)] Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as <26109> from <26122> to present that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi<>6 & (h_akt<>1) & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as <26109> from <26122> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as temporary worker from <26122> to present that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=3]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as temporary worker from <26122> to <26122> that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=4]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your seasonal work as <26109> from <26122> to present that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi<>6 & (h_akt<>1) & h_ettyp=4]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your seasonal work as <26109> from <26122> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=9]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your job creation scheme occupation from <26122> to present that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & ettypcPRE=9]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your occupation in the job creation scheme from <26122> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=10]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your one-euro-job (work opportunity) from <26122> to present that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & ettypcPRE=10]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your one-euro-job (work opportunity) from <26122> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=6]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as a freelancer from <26122> to present that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=6]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as a freelancer from <26122> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=7]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as self-employed worker from <26122> to present that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=7]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as self-employed worker from <26122> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=8]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as assisting family member from <26122> to present that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=8]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as assisting family member from <26122> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as <etberufPRE> since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi=6 & (h_akt<>1) & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as <etberufPRE> since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as temporary worker since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=3]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as temporary worker since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=4]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your seasonal activity as <etberufPRE> since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi=6 & (h_akt<>1) & h_ettyp=4]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your seasonal activity as <etberufPRE> since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=9]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your occupation in the job creation scheme since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & ettypcPRE=9]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your occupation in the job creation scheme since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=10]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your one-euro-job (job opportunity) since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & ettypcPRE=10]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your one-euro-job (work opportunity) since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=6]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as a freelancer since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=6]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as a freelancer since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=7]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as self-employed worker since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=7]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as self-employed worker since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=8]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as assisting family member since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not talked about yet?

[h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=8]

Have you attended training sessions or courses during your activity as assisting family member since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123> that you have not talked about yet?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

if (26147= 1) goto 35101
Steuerung der Episoden von 35 zurück:
if (26147=1 & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26160
if (26147=1 & h_etepi=5) goto 26179
if (26147=1 & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=3,4,6)) goto 26168
if (26147=1 & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=1) goto 26180
if (26147=1 & h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=5) goto 26182
if (26147=1 & h_etepi=6 & h_akt=2 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=2) goto 26183
if (26147=1 & h_etepi=6 & h_akt=2 & h_ettyp=5) goto 26184
if (26147=1 & h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & (((h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=2) OR (h_ettyp=7,8))) goto 26201
if (26147=1 & h_etepi=6 & h_akt=2 & (h_ettyp=7,8)) goto 26103
if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26160
if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=3,4,6)) goto 26168
if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi=5) goto 26179
if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=1)
goto 26180
if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=5 & h_akt=1) goto 26182
if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=2 & h_akt<>1) goto 26183
if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=5 & h_akt<>1) goto 26184 if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi=6 & (((h_ettyp=1,2,-9) & etbefrPRE=2) OR (h_ettyp=7,8)) & h_akt=1) goto 26201
if (26147=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=7,8) & h_akt<>1) goto 26103

--ac:

[AUTOIF (26147=1) 35103=26108, 35105=26123, 35106=26124]
[AUTOIF (26147=1 & h_etepi<>6) 35104=26122]
[AUTOIF (26147=1 & h_etepi=6) 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & (26118<>1-6,9) & (26119<>1,2)) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=7,.))
35102=260]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=1) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=1)) 35102=261]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=3) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=3)) 35102=262]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=4) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=4)) 35102=263]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=5) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=5)) 35102=264]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=6) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=6)) 35102=265]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=9) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=8)) 35102=266]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26119=1) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=9)) 35102=267]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26119=2) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=10)) 35102=268]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=2) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=2)) 35102=269]

--end--

26160	--va:	**etinaus**
	--fn:	**26160**
	--vb:	Workplace in Germany/abroad
	--fr:	(15628 ; Arbeitsstätte im In-/Ausland)

[h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,5,6,8,9,10,-9)]

Where is your workplace located, in Germany or abroad?

[(h_akt=2) & (h_ettyp=1,2,5,6,8,9,10,-9)]

Where was your workplace located, in Germany or abroad?

[h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3]

Where do your assignments predominantly take place, in Germany or abroad?

[(h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=3]

Where did your assignments predominantly take place, in Germany or abroad?

[h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=4]

Where do your assignments during the season predominantly take place, in Germany or abroad?

[(h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=4]

Where did your assignments during the season predominantly take place, in Germany or abroad?

[h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=7]

Where is your company located, in Germany or abroad?

[(h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=7]

Where was your company located, in Germany or abroad?

--we   (262 ; Land_Deutschland_Ausland, 2-stufig)

1: in Germany

2: abroad

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26160=1) goto 26161
if (26160=2) goto 26164
if (26160=-7,-8) goto 26166**

--end--

26161	--va:	**etgem**
	--fn:	**26161**
	--vb:	Location of the workplace
	--fr:	(15629 ; Ort der Arbeitsstätte)

[h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,5,6,8,9,10,-9)]

Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace is located?

[(h_akt=2) & (h_ettyp=1,2,5,6,8,9,10,-9)]

Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace was located?

[h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3]

Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your assignments predominantly take place?

[(h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=3]

Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your assignments predominantly took place?

[h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=4]

Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your assignments during the season predominantly take place?

[(h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=4]

Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your assignments during the season predominantly took place?

[h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=7]

Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company is located?

[(h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=7]

Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company was located?

--in:

<<Please choose location name from list! Please designate according to the latest territorial allocation! >>

--we   (1645 ; Gemeindeliste)

999997: list of municipalities

**BUTTONS: Ort not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
changing locations (-5)**

--af:

**if (26161<> -6,-7,-8) goto 26166
if (26161 =-6) goto 26162
if (26161 =-7,-8) goto 26166**

--end--

26162	--va: **(etgem2)**
	--fn: **26162**
	--vb: Location of place of work
	--fr: (3729 ; Ort der Arbeitsstätte, offen)
	I would like to record the name of the place as it is not included on our list of municipalities. Please repeat the name.
	--in:
	<<Please enter place name correctly spelled.>>
	--we

	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
26163	--va: **(etbl)**
	--fn: **26163**
	--vb: Federal state in which place of work is located
	--fr: (3730 ; Bundesland der Arbeitsstätte)
	In which federal state is this place located?
	--in:
	<<Do not read aloud, mark code as appropriate. If respondent is unsure: the area intended is present-day Germany.>>
	--we (1619 ; Bundesland_16-stufig (Regionalschlüssel))
	1: Schleswig-Holstein
	2: Hamburg
	3: Lower Saxony
	4: Bremen
	5: North Rhine-Westphalia
	6: Hesse
	7: Rhineland-Palatinate
	8: Baden-Württemberg
	9: Bavaria
	10: Saarland
	11: Berlin
	12: Brandenburg
	13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
	14: Saxony
	15: Saxony-Anhalt
	16: Thuringia
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto 26166
	--end--
26164	--va: **etland**
	--fn: **26164**
	--vb: Country of the workplace
	--fr: (15631 ; Land der Arbeitsstätte)

[h_akt=1]

In which country is that?

[h_akt=2]

In which country was that?

--in:

<<Please select country name from database.>>

--we   (2641 ; Länderliste)

999997: Country List

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

26166	--va: **etbra**
	--fn: **26166**
	--vb: Economic sector
	--fr: (15630 ; Wirtschaftszweig)

[(h_ettyp<>3,4,6,7) & h_akt=1]

Which industry and/or which economic sector does the company at which you are working belong to?

[(h_ettyp<>3,4,6,7) & (h_akt=2)]

Which industry and/or which economic sector does the company at which you were working belong to?

[h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=1]

Which industry and/or which economic sector does the company to which you are predominantly
assigned belong to?

[h_ettyp=3 & (h_akt=2)]

Which industry and/or which economic sector does the company to which you were predominantly
assigned belong to?

[h_ettyp=4 & h_akt=1]

Which industry and/or which economic sector do/does the company/companies for which you are
predominantly working as a seasonal worker belong to?

[h_ettyp=4 & (h_akt=2)]

Which industry and/or which economic sector do/does the company/companies for which you were
predominantly working as a seasonal worker belong to?

[h_ettyp=6 & h_akt=1]

Which industry and/or which economic sector does the client for whom you are predominantly working
belong to?

[h_ettyp=6 & (h_akt=2)]

Which industry and/or which economic sector does the client for whom you were predominantly working
belong to?

[h_ettyp=7 & h_akt=1]

Which industry and/or which economic sector does your company belong to?

[h_ettyp=7 & (h_akt=2)]

Which industry and/or which economic sector did your company belong to?

--in:

<<Please ask detailed questions about whether the company is a manufacturer, wholesaler or retailer,
which service, the type of business, e.g. not manufacturing sector, but electrical industry; not trade, but
retail; not public sector, but hospital. With company the local business unit shall be meant.>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (h_ettyp<>4,7,8) goto 26167
if (h_ettyp=4) goto 26168
if (h_ettyp=8) goto 26169
if (h_ettyp=7 & h_akt=1) goto 26201
if (h_ettyp=7 & (h_akt=2) & h_etepi=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103
if (h_ettyp=7 & (h_akt=2) & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150
--end--

26167	--va:	**etoed**

--fn: **26167**

--vb: Public sector

--fr: (3733 ; Öffentlicher Dienst)

if ((h_ettyp <> 3, 6) & h_akt = 1) Do you work in the public sector? if ((h_ettyp <> 3, 6) & h_akt <> 1) Did you work in the public sector then? if ((h_ettyp = 3, 6) & h_akt = 1) Do you work predominantly in the public sector? if ((h_ettyp = 3, 6) & h_akt <> 1) Did you work predominantly in the public sector then?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (h_ettyp=3,6) goto 26168
if (h_ettyp<>3,6) goto 26169
--end--

26168	--va:	**etlei**

--fn: **26168**

--vb: Number of assignment companies

--fr: (4855 ; Anzahl Einsatzbetriebe)

[h_etepi<>6 & h_etttyp=3] At how many companies did you have assignments during your work as temporary worker from <26122> to <26123>? [h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp=4] For how many different companies did you work as seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>? [h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp=6] For how many clients did you work during your activity as freelancer from <26122> to <26123>? [h_etepi=6 & h_etttyp=3] At how many companies did you have assignments during your activity as temporary worker from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> to <26123>? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=4] For how many different companies did you work as seasonal worker in the period from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> to <26123>? [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=6] For how many clients did you work during your activity as freelancer from <etstmPRE/etstjPRE> to <26123>?

--in:

<<Please have the approximate number estimated if necessary.>>

--we

|___|___|___| [Number of assignment companies]

--ra:

0 - 999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 not worked on assignments at any company (-5)

--af:

if (h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp<>6) goto 26169
if (h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=3,4) & etbefrPRE=1) goto 26180
if ((h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=3,4) & etbefrPRE=2 & h_akt<>1) OR (h_ettyp=6 & h_akt<>1)) goto 26184
if ((h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=3,4) & etbefrPRE=2 & h_akt=1) OR (h_ettyp=6 & h_akt=1)) goto 26201
--end--

26169	--va: **etbg**

--fn: **26169**

--vb: Size of company/business

--fr: (3735 ; Betriebsgröße)

if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp <> 3, 4)) How many people, including yourself, work for this company/business? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp <> 3, 4)) How many people, including yourself, worked for this company/business? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3) How many people, including yourself, work for the temporary employment agency? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 3) How many people, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency? if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 4) How many people including yourself work there (approximate number)? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 4) How many people including yourself worked there (approximate number)?

--in:

<<Read options aloud only if necessary. The term business refers to the local business unit.>>

--we (1483 ; Betriebsgröße, 11-stufig)

1: 1 to 4

2: 5 to 9

3: 10 to 19

4: 20 to 49

5: 50 to 99

6: 100 to 199

7: 200 to 249

8: 250 to 499

9: 500 to 999

10: 1,000 to 1,999

11: 2,000 and more

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (h_ettyp<>5,8,9) goto 26179
if ((h_ettyp=5,9) & h_akt=1) goto 26182
if ((h_ettyp=5,9) & h_akt<>1) goto 26184
if (h_ettyp=8 & h_akt=1) goto 26201
if (h_ettyp=8 & h_akt<>1 & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103
if (h_ettyp=8 & h_akt<>1 & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30105

--ac:

[AUTOIF (h_ettyp=5) 26179=1]
--end--

26179	--va: **etfrist**

--fn: **26179**

--vb: Fixed-Term Employment

--fr: (3736 ; Befristung)

if (h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9) Now let us go back to your position as <26109>. If you think back to the start of your work in <26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration? if (h_ettyp = 3) Now let us go back to your position as a temporary worker. If you think back to the start of your work in <26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration? if (h_ettyp = 4) Now let us go back to your position as a seasonal worker. If you think back to the start of your work in <26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration?

--in:

<<Probationary period and training period do not constitute a contract limitation.>>

--we   (1500 ; befristet/unbefristet, 2-stufig, [1] befristet [2] unbefristet)

1: limited duration

2: unlimited duration

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (26179=1) goto 26180
if (26179=2,-7,-8 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=1,2,-9) goto 26183
if (26179=2,-7,-8 & 2h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp<>1,2,-9) goto 26184
if (26179=2,-7,-8 & h_akt=1) goto 26201
--end--

26180	--va: **etent**

--fn: **26180**

--vb: Position made permanent

--fr: (15632 ; Entfristung)

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1]

Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract in the period since <26122>?

[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1]

Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract between <26122> and <26123>?

[h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp<>3,4) & h_akt=1]

Let's get back to your work as <etberufPRE>. Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

[h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp<>3,4) & h_akt<>1]

Let's get back to your work as <etberufPRE>. Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract in the period between our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> and <20126>?

[h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=1]

Let's get back to your work as temporary worker. Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract in the period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

[h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=3 & h_akt<>1]

Let's get back to your work as temporary worker. Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract in the period between our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> and <20126>?

[h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=4 & h_akt=1]

Let's get back to your work as seasonal worker. Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract in the period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

[h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=4 & h_akt<>1]

Let's get back to your work as seasonal worker. Was this position changed to a permanent employment contract in the period between our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> and <20126>?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26180=1) goto 26181
if (26180=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>3 & h_akt=1) goto 26182
if (26180=2,-7,-8 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=1,2,-9) goto 26183
if (26180=2,-7,-8 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp<>1,2,-9) goto 26184
if (26180=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi=3) goto 26201**

--end--

26181	--va:	**etentm, etentj**
	--fn:	**26181**
	--vb:	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month), Date of conversion to permanent contract (year

--fr: (3738 ; Datum der Entfristung)

When was the position converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position?

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=1,2,-9) goto 26183
if (h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp<>1,2,-9) goto 26184
if (h_akt=1) goto 26201

--end--

26182	--va:	**etfrm, etfrj**
	--fn:	**26182**
	--vb:	Prospective length of fixed-term employment (month), Prospective length of fixed-term employment (year)
	--fr:	(3739 ; Künftige Dauer der Befristung)
	Until when is your contract limited? Please tell me the month and the year.	
	--in:	
	<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year>>	
	--we	
	|___|___|	
	|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 32	
	1,900 - 9,999	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	goto 26201	
	--end--	
	--comment: Minimum: 20102(intm/intj)	
26183	--va:	**etgb**
	--fn:	**26183**
	--vb:	Subsequent activity at the same employer
	--fr:	(4857 ; Anschlusstätigkeit beim gleichen Arbeitgeber)

[h_etepi<>6] Now let's talk about the end of your work as <26109> in <26123>. Did you take another job at the same employer right after your activity by then? [h_etepi=6] Now let's talk about the end of your work as <etberufPRE> in <26123>. Did you take another job at the same employer right after your activity by then?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103
if (h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150**

--ac:

[AUTOIF (26183=1 & 26105=1) 26105(n+1)=1]

[AUTOIF (26183=1 & 26106=1) 26106(n+1)=1]

[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26122(n+1)=26123]

[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26141(n+1)=26141]

[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26142(n+1)=26142]

[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26143(n+1)=26143]

[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26144(n+1)=26144]

[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26160(n+1)=26160]

[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26161(n+1)=26161]

[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26162(n+1)=26162]

[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26163(n+1)=26163]

[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26164(n+1)=26164]

[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26166(n+1)=26166]

[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26167(n+1)=26167]

[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26168(n+1)=26168]

[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepi<>4,6)) 26169(n+1)=26169]
--end--

26184	--va:	**etue**
	--fn:	**26184**
	--vb:	Retention offer at the end of the activity
	--fr:	(11214 ; Übernahmeangebot am Ende der Beschäftigung)

[h_ettyp=3] Did you, at the end of this activity as temporary worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from one of your assignment companies? [h_ettyp=4] Did you, at the end of this activity as seasonal worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from an employer? [h_ettyp=6] Did you, at the end of this activity as freelancer in <26123>, receive a retention offer from a client ? [26118=1 OR ettypcPRE=1] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done your Volontariat? [26118=2 OR ettypcPRE=2] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done your preparatory service and/or vicariate? [26118=3 OR ettypcPRE=3] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had been a trainee? [26118=4 OR ettypcPRE=4] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had completed this probationary year? [26118=5 OR ettypcPRE=5] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this pharmaceutical practical training? [26118=6 OR ettypcPRE=6] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had this occupation as first year resident? [26118=7,8 OR ettypcPRE=7] Did you, at the end of this job in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company/higher education institution where you had worked as a student assistant? [26118=9 OR ettypcPRE=8] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this internship? [26119=1 OR ettypcPRE=9] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had filled this job creation scheme position? [26119=2 OR ettypcPRE=10] Did you, at the end of this activity in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this one-euro-job/where you had taken this work opportunity?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26184=1) goto 26185
if (26184=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103
if (26184=2,-7,-8 & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150**

--end--

26185	--va: **etuea**
	--fn: **26185**
	--vb: Offer accepted
	--fr: (3742 ; Übernahmeangebot angenommen)
	Did you accept this offer?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--af:	
	if (h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103 **if (h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150**	
	--ac:	
	[AUTOIF (26185=1 & h_etepi=1) 26105(n+1)=1]	
	[AUTOIF (26185=1 & h_etepi=1) h_etepi(n+1)=1]	
	--end--	
26201	--va: **etnv**	
	--fn: **26201**	
	--vb: Net work salary and/or profit after tax	
	--fr: (4858 ; Netto- Arbeitsverdienst bzw. Gewinn nach Steuer)	
	[h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp<>7] What was your net salary last month for your activity as <26109>? Please indicate the sum that you have received after deduction of taxes and social contribution fees. If you had special payments last month, e.g. a vacation bonus or supplementary payments, please do not count them. Please do count compensation for overtime. [h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp=7] Please estimate your current profit after taxes for your activity as <26109>. [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp<>7] What was your net work income last month for your activity as <etberufPRE>? Please indicate the sum that you have received after deduction of taxes and social contribution fees. If you had special payments last month, e.g. a vacation bonus or supplementary payments, please do not count them. Please do count compensation for overtime. [h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=7] Please estimate your current profit after taxes for your activity as <etberufPRE>.	
	--in:	
	<<If the exact amount is unknown: have the monthly amount estimated!>>	
	--we	
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| [EURO]	
	--ra:	
	0 - 99,999,999	
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**	
	--af:	
	if (26201<>-7,-8) goto 26205 **if (26201=-7,-8) goto 26202**	
	--end--	
26202	--va: **etnvs1**	
	--fn: **26202**	
	--vb: After-tax income, split	
	--fr: (3744 ; Nettoverdienst: 1. Nachfrage)	
	It would help us if you could place yourself approximately within one of the following categories. Is your net income or after-tax profit less than 1,500 euros per month, 1,500 to 3,000 euros per month, or more than 3,000 euros per month?	

--we   (1501 ; __etnvs1__)

1: less than 1,500 euros

2: 1,500 to 2,999 euros

3: 3,000 euros and above

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26202=1) goto 26203
if (26202=1) goto 26204
if (26202=3) goto 26216
if (26202=-7,-8) goto 26205**

--end--

26203	--va: **etnvs2**

--fn: **26203**

--vb: After-tax income, categories below 1,500 Euro

--fr: (3745 ; Nettoverdienst: 2. Nachfrage)

Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999, euros or 1,000 euros and above per month?

--we   (1502 ; __etnvs2__)

1: less than 500 euros

2: 500 to 999 euros

3: 1,000 to 1,499 euros

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 26205

--end--

26204	--va: **etnvs3**

--fn: **26204**

--vb: After-tax income, categories 1,500 -3,000 Euro

--fr: (3746 ; Nettoverdienst: 3. Nachfrage)

Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros, or 2,500 euros and above per month?

--we   (1503 ; __etnvs3__)

1: 1,500 to 1,999 euros

2: 2,000 to 2,499 euros

3: 2,500 to 2,999 euros

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 26205

	--end--
26216	--va: **etnvs4**
	--fn: **26216**
	--vb: After-tax income, categories above 3,000 Euro
	--fr: (3747 ; Nettoverdienst: 4. Nachfrage)
	Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros, or 5,000 euros and above per month?
	--we (1504 ; __etnvs4__)
	1: 3,000 to 3,999 euros
	2: 4,000 to 4,999 euros
	3: 5,000 euros and above
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
26205	--va: **etbv**
	--fn: **26205**
	--vb: recent gross salary/ profit before tax
	--fr: (16579 ; aktueller Brutto-Arbeitsverdienst/Gewinn vor Steuer)
	[h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp<>7]
	And what was your gross salary last month for your activity as <26109>? Please indicate the sum that you have received after deduction of taxes and social contribution fees. If you had special payments last month, e.g. a vacation bonus or supplementary payments, please do not count them. Please do count compensation for overtime.
	[h_etepi<>6 & h_ettyp=7]
	Please estimate your current monthly profit before tax for your activity as <26109>.
	[h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp<>7]
	And what was your gross salary last month for your activity as <etberufPRE>? Please indicate the sum that you have received after deduction of taxes and social contribution fees. If you had special payments last month, e.g. a vacation bonus or supplementary payments, please do not count them. Please do count compensation for overtime.
	[h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=7]
	Please estimate your current monthly profit before tax for your activity as <etberufPRE>.
	--in:
	<<If the exact amount is unknown: have the monthly amount estimated.>>
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| [Euro]
	--ra:
	0 - 99,999,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--af:	
	if (26205<>-7,-8 & 26201<>-7,-8) goto 26206	
	if (26205<>-7,-8 & 26201=-7,-8) goto 26212	
	if (26205=-7,-8) goto 26209	
	--end--	

26206	--va:	**(petbv1)**
	--fn:	**26206**
	--vb:	Information relating to income correct?
	--fr:	(3749 ; Verdienstangaben korrekt?)
		[AUTO] check net gross, income-related information correct?
	--we	(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
		1: yes
		2: no
	--af:	
		if (26206=1) goto 26212
		if (26206=2) goto 26207
	--ac:	
		[AUTO] Prüfung Netto-Brutto
		[AUTOIF (26205>=26201) 26206=1]
		[AUTOIF (26205<26201) 26206=2]
	--end--	

26207	--va:	**(petbv2)**
	--fn:	**26207**
	--vb:	Check information relating to gross earnings
	--fr:	(3750 ; Überprüfung Brutto-Verdienst)
		You stated that your gross earnings, from which no deductions have been made, are lower than your net earnings, from which tax and social security contributions have been deducted. This cannot be the case. Perhaps I have written it down incorrectly. I have recorded your gross earnings as <26201> euros. Is this accurate or shall I correct the amount?
	--in:	
		<<Discrepancies in income-related information. Please check information and ensure that the gross earnings are more than the net earnings.>>
	--we	
		|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:	
		0 - 99,999,999
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
		The information is correct (-5)

	--end--
26208	--va: **(petbv3)** --fn: **26208** --vb: Check information relating to net earnings --fr: (3751 ; Überprüfung Netto-Verdienst) I have recorded your net earnings as being <26205> euros. Is this accurate or shall I correct the amount? --in: <<Discrepancies in income-related information. Please check information and ensure that the gross earnings are more than the net earnings.>> --we |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 99,999,999 **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** **The information is correct (-5)** --af: **goto 26212** --end--
26209	--va: **etbvs1** --fn: **26209** --vb: Before-tax income, split --fr: (3752 ; Bruttoverdienst: 1. Nachfrage) It would help us if you could place yourself approximately in one of the following categories. Is your gross income or profit less than 1,500 euros per month, 1,500 to 3,000 euros per month, or more than 3,000 euros per month? --we (1505 ; __etbvs1__) 1: less than 1,500 euros 2: 1,500 to 2,999 euros 3: 3,000 euros and above **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af: **if (26209=1) goto 26210** **if (26209=2) goto 26211** **if (26209=3) goto 26217** **if (26209=-7,-8 & h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9 & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) & h_etepi<>3) goto 26214** **if (26209=-7,-8 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9 OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103** **if (26209=-7,-8 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9 OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150** --end--

26210	--va: **etbvs2**
	--fn: **26210**
	--vb: Before-tax income, categories below 1,500 Euro
	--fr: (3753 ; Bruttoverdienst: 2. Nachfrage)
	Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999 euros, or 1,000 euros and above per month?
	--we (1502 ; __etnvs2__)
	1: less than 500 euros
	2: 500 to 999 euros
	3: 1,000 to 1,499 euros
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af: **if (26210=1,2,3) goto 26212** **if (26210=-7,-8 & (h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9) & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) & h_etepi<>3) goto 26214** **if (26210=-7,-8 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103** **if (26210=-7,-8 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150** --end--

26211	--va: **etbvs3**
	--fn: **26211**
	--vb: Gross income: 3. inquiry
	--fr: (16580 ; Bruttoverdienst: 3. Nachfrage)
	Could you tell me now whether it amounts to less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to under 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?
	--we (2601 ; Bruttoverdienst, 3-stufig: 1500 bis unter 2000, 2000 bis unter 2500, 2500 Euro und mehr)
	1: 1,500 to under 2,000 euros
	2: 2,000 to under 2,500 euros
	3: 2,500 euros and more
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (26211=1,2,3) goto 26212
if (26211=-7,-8 & h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9 & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)b) & h_etepi<>3) goto 26214
if (26211=-7,-8 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103
if (26211=-7,-8 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150

--end--

26217	--va: **etbvs4**
	--fn: **26217**
	--vb: pre-tax income, categories above 3,000 Euro
	--fr: (3755 ; Bruttoverdienst: 4. Nachfrage)

Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros, or 5,000 euros and above per month?

--we   (1504 ; __etnvs4__)

1: 3,000 to 3,999 euros

2: 4,000 to 4,999 euros

3: 5,000 euros and above

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (26217=1,2,3) goto 26212
if (26217=-7,-8 & h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9 & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) & h_etepi<>3) goto 26214
if (26217=-7,-8 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103
if (26217=-7,-8 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150

--end--

26212	--va: **etbvki**
	--fn: **26212**
	--vb: Child benefit included in gross income
	--fr: (3756 ; Kindergeld im Bruttoverdienst enhalten)

if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)
if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)

Does the sum you have specified include child benefits, child or family allowances?

if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)

Does the gross income or pre-tax profit you have specified include child benefits, child or family allowances?

if (26205 = -97, -98)

Does this sum include child benefits, child or family allowances?

if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)
Sind in dem von Ihnen genannten Bruttoverdienst/Gewinn vor Steuer Kindergeld, Kinderzuschläge oder Familienzuschläge enthalten?

if (26205 = -97, -98)
Sind in diesem Betrag Kindergeld, Kinderzuschläge oder Familienzuschläge enthalten?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26212=1) goto 26213
if (26212=2,-7,-8 & h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9 & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) & h_etepi<>3) goto 26214
if (26212=2,-7,-8 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9 OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103
if (26212=2,-7,-8 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9 OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150**

--end--

26213	--va: **etbvkanz**

--fn: **26213**

--vb: Number of children receiving child benefits

--fr: (3757 ; Anzahl der Kinder mit Kindergeldbezug)

For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowance, family allowance)?

--in:

<<Civil servants can receive family allowances even if they have no children. In such a case, enter 0 for number of children.>>

--we

|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 20

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if ((h_ettyp=1,2,3,-9) & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) & h_etepi<>3) goto 26214
if ((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9 OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4) goto
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103
if ((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,-9 OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2]
30150**

--end--

26214	--va:	**etsz1, etsz2, etsz3, etsz4, etsz5, etsz6**
	--fn:	**26214**
	--vb:	Special compensation: 13th monthly salary, Special compensation: 14th monthly salary, Special compensation: additional Christmas bonus, Special compensation: vacation bonus, Special compensation: profit-sharing, gratification, prime, Special compensation: other special payments
	--fr:	(16581 ; Sondervergütung1-6)

[ITEMBAT] Did you receive one or more of the following special compensation types from your employer last year?

etsz1: 13th monthly salary

etsz2: 14th monthly salary

etsz3: additional Christmas bonus

etsz4: Vacation bonus

etsz5: Profit-sharing, gratification, prime

etsz6: other special payments

--we   (1583 ; Nennung_2)

1: mentioned
0: not mentioned

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26214=1) goto 26215
if (26214=0,-7,-8 & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103 if (26214=0,-7,-8 & h_etepi=4)
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150**

--end--

26215	--va:	**etszh_1, etszh_2, etszh_3, etszh_4, etszh_5, etszh_6**
	--fn:	**26215**
	--vb:	Gross special payment: 13th month salary, Gross special payment: 14th month salary, Gross special payment: additional Christmas bonus, Gross special payment: holiday pay, Gross special payment: bonus (profit share, gratuity), Gross special payment: other special payments
	--fr:	(3759 ; Brutto Sondervergütung: 13. Monatsgehalt / 14. Monatsgehalt / zusätzliches Weihn)

etszh_1: if (etsz_1 = 1) How high was your 13th month salary (gross)?

etszh_2: if (etsz_2 = 1) How high was your 14th month salary (gross)?

etszh_3: if (etsz_3 = 1) How high was your additional Christmas bonus (gross)?

etszh_4: if (etsz_4 = 1) How high was your holiday pay (gross)?

etszh_5: if (etsz_5 = 1) How high was your bonus (profit share, gratuity) (gross)?

etszh_6: if (etsz_6 = 1) How high was your other special payment (gross)

--in:

<<If respondent does not know the exact sum, have him/her give an estimate.>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26103
if (h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150**
--end--

--va: **(zet2)**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 2 employment

--fr: (3760 ; Zeitstempel 2 Erwerbstätigkeit)

[ZS] Time stamp 2 employment (for each period)

--we
Offen: _____

--end--

--va: **[HILF] h_typ**
--fn:
--vb: Person: number of current employees for social capital

--fr: (16582 ; Person: Anzahl aktuelle Beschäftigungen für Sozialkapital)

[HILF]

--we   (2674 ; Anzahl aktuelle Beschäftigungen für Sozialkapital, 3-stufig: eine neu aufgenommene Haupttätigkeit, mehrere neu aufgenommene Haupttätigkeiten, keine neu aufgenommene Haupttätigkeit)

1: a newly started main occupation
2: several newly started main occupations
3: no newly started main occupations

	--ac:	
	[AUTOIF SUM (h_episk, 1) = 1] h_typ = 1	
	[AUTOIF SUM (h_episk, 1) > 1] h_typ = 2	
	[AUTOIF SUM (h_episk, 1) = 0] h_typ = 3	
	--end--	
26310	--va: **skrinfo**	
	--fn: **26310**	
	--vb: Info job: personal environment 1	
	--fr: (16583 ; Info Job: persönliches Umfeld 1)	
	[h_typ=1]	
	You have just told us that you have started a new main occupation as <26109> since the last interview. If you remember how you learned about this position: had anyone from your personal environment informed you about this position?	
	--in:	
	<<[h_typ=1] This refers to the currently still ongoing main occupation. With personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) co-workers or other acquaintances.>>	
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	if (26310=1) goto 26311	
	if (26310=2,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3] 26318	
	Dieser Block geht nur an Personen mit neu aufgenommenen und noch andauernden Episoden aus Intro 2-3 (normale ETs, AusbildungsETs) Selbstständige ausgeschlossen!	
	--end--	
26310a	--va: **skrhberuf**	
	--fn: **26310a**	
	--vb: Determination main occupation	
	--fr: (16794 ; Festlegung Haupttätigkeit)	
	[h_typ=2]	
	You have just told us that you have started new activities since the last interview: which of them would you consider as your main occupation.	
	--in:	
	[h_typ=2] Read instructions aloud. (Do not read aloud: the indicated value is the respective entry, the displayed text is the respective text entry from question 26109. Only the ET numbers and texts of episodes in which the h_episk has the value 1 are displayed. <26109> on entry 1. The number of the displayed texts and codes corresponds to the number of episodes with the value 1 in h_episk)	
	--we	
	#Fehler	

	--ra:
	1 - 0
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto 26310b
	Dieser Block geht nur an Personen mit neu aufgenommenen und noch andauernden Episoden aus Intro 2-3 (normale ETs, AusbildungsETs) Selbstständige ausgeschlossen!
	--end--
26310b	--va: **skrinfo2**
	--fn: **26310b**
	--vb: Info job: personal environment 2
	--fr: (16584 ; Info Job: persönliches Umfeld 2)
	[h_typ=2 & 26310a<>-7,-8]
	Now we have a few more questions about this activity. If you still remember how you learned about this position: had anyone from your personal environment informed you about this position back then?
	[h_typ=2 & 26310a=-7,-8]
	Now we have a few more questions on the main activity that you started most recently. If you still remember how you learned about this position: Had anyone from your personal environment informed you about this position back then?
	--in:
	<<With personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) co-workers or other acquaintances. [26310a=-7,-8] For several main activities started simultaneously: please enter information on the activity with the highest income.>>
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (26310b=1) goto 26311
	if (26310b=2,-7,-8) goto 26318
	Dieser Block geht nur an Personen mit neu aufgenommenen und noch andauernden Episoden aus Intro 2-3 (normale ETs, AusbildungsETs) Selbstständige ausgeschlossen!
	--end--
26311	--va: **skripg1, skripg2, skripg3, skripg4, skripg5, skripg6, skripg7, skripg8, skripg9**
	--fn: **26311**
	--vb: Info job: partner, Info job: mother, Info job: father, Info job: son/daughter, Job info: brother/sister, Job info: other relatives, Job info: friends, Job info: (former) co-workers, Job info: other people
	--fr: (16585 ; Info Job)
	[MF] Who was that?
	skripg1: Partner
	skripg2: Mother

	skripg3: Father
	skripg4: Son/daughter
	skripg5: Brother/sister
	skripg6: other relatives
	skripg7: Friends
	skripg8: (former) co-workers
	skripg9: other people
	--in:
	<<Several answers possible. Otherwise, enter ZP in the list; only read list instructions aloud in case of problems. Please enter other people (e.g. neighbours, acquaintances) in this remainder category.>>
	--we (226 ; Nennung: 0 nicht genannt, 1 genannt)
	0: not specified
	1: specified
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (26311=0,1 & (skripg4=1 OR skripg5=1 OR skripg6=1 OR skripg7=1 OR skripg8=1 OR skripg9=1)) goto 26312
	if (26311=0,1 & skripg4=0 & skripg5=0 & skripg6=0 & skripg7=0 & skripg8=0 & skripg9=0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3] 26318
	if (26311=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3] 26318
	--end--
26312	--va: **[HILF] h_skripn**
	--fn: **26312**
	--vb: Info job: number mentioned categories
	--fr: (16586 ; Info Job: Anzahl genannte Kategorien)
	[HILF]
	--we (2602 ; InfoJobKategorien, 3-stufig: eine Kategorie, zwei Kategorien, drei oder mehr Kategorien)
	1: one category
	2: two categories
	3: three or more categories
	--af:
	if (26312=1,2) goto 26313
	if (26312=3) goto 26314
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (SUM(26311)=1) h_skripn=1]
	[AUTOIF (SUM(26311)=2) h_skripn=2]
	[AUTOIF (SUM(26311)>2) h_skripn=3]
	[AUTOIF (SUM(26311)>2) 26313=3]
	--end--
26313	--va: **skripn**

	--fn:	**26313**
	--vb:	Info job: number of people
	--fr:	(16587 ; Info Job: Anzahl Personen)

[h_skripn=1]

How many people were that in total? One person, two people or more than two people?

[h_skripn=2]

How many people were that in total? Two people or more than two people?

--we   (392 ; Anzahl_Personen 01, 3-stufig)

1: one person

2: two people

3: more than two people

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26313=1,2,3) goto 26314
if (26313=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3] 26318**

--end--

26314	--va:	**skrifr**
	--fn:	**26314**
	--vb:	Info job: gender
	--fr:	(16588 ; Info Job: Geschlecht)

[26313=1]

Is this person a woman?

[26313=2]

How many of these people are women: none, one or both?

[26313=3]

How many of these people are women? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

--we   (1509 ; Häufigkeit_Mehrfach_(11-stufig), 7-stufig)

1: no / none of them

2: almost none of them

3: less than half of them

4: one / approximately half of them

5: more than half of them

6: almost all of them

7: yes, both, all of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--vf:

if (26313 = 1) 1: nein
if (26313 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (26313 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (26313 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (26313 = 2) 4: eine
if (26313 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (26313 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (26313 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (26313 = 1) 7: ja
if (26313 = 2) 7: beide
if (26313 = 3) 7: alle

--end--

26315	--va: **skristu**

--fn: **26315**

--vb: Info job: completed higher education

--fr: (16589 ; Info Job: Studiert)

[26313=1]

Has this person completed higher education?

[26313=2]

How many of these people have completed higher education: none, one or both?

[26313=3]

How many of these people have completed higher education? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

--we (1509 ; Häufigkeit_Mehrfach_(11-stufig), 7-stufig)

1: no / none of them

2: almost none of them

3: less than half of them

4: one / approximately half of them

5: more than half of them

6: almost all of them

7: yes, both, all of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--vf:

if (26313 = 1) 1: nein
if (26313 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (26313 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (26313 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (26313 = 2) 4: eine
if (26313 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (26313 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (26313 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (26313 = 1) 7: ja
if (26313 = 2) 7: beide
if (26313 = 3) 7: alle

--end--

26316	--va: **skrimig**

--fn: **26316**

--vb: Info job: migration background

[26313=1]

Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?

[26313=2]

How many of these people or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany: none, one or both?

[26313=3]

How many of these people or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

--we   (1509 ; Häufigkeit_Mehrfach_(11-stufig), 7-stufig)

1: no / none of them

2: almost none of them

3: less than half of them

4: one / approximately half of them

5: more than half of them

6: almost all of them

7: yes, both, all of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26316=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3]
26318
if (26316=2-7 & migPRE<>0) goto 26317
if (26316=2-7 & migPRE=0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3]
26318
if (26316=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3]
26318**

--vf:

**if (26313 = 1) 1: nein
if (26313 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (26313 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (26313 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (26313 = 2) 4: eine
if (26313 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (26313 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (26313 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (26313 = 1) 7: ja
if (26313 = 2) 7: beide
if (26313 = 3) 7: alle**

--end--

--va: **[HILF] h_skrimig**

--fn:

--vb: Info job: number of people with migration background

[HELP]

--we   (2604 ; Anzahl_Personen, 3-stufig: eine Person, zwei Personen, (potentiell) mehr als zwei Personen)

1: one person
2: two people
3: (potentially) more than two people
--end--

| 26317 | --va: **skrila** |

--fn: **26317**

--vb: Info job: same country of origin

--fr: (16592 ; Info Job: gleiches Herkunftsland)

[h_skrimig=1 & migPRE=1]

Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as yourself?

[h_skrimig=2 & migPRE=1]

How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as yourself: none, one or both?

[h_skrimig=3 & migPRE=1]

How many of these people or their parents come from the same country of as yourself? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

[h_skrimig=1 & migPRE=2]

Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your own parents?

[h_skrimig=2 & migPRE=2]

How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your own parents: none, one or both?

[h_skrimig=3& migPRE=2]

How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your own parents? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

[h_skrimig=1 & migPRE=3]

Does this person or his/her parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents?

[h_skrimig=2 & migPRE=3]

How many of these people or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents: none, one or both?

[h_skrimig=3& migPRE=3]

How many of these people or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

--in:

<<If either one person or at least one parent of this person come from the same country of origin, please indicate this as applicable>>

--we   (1509 ; Häufigkeit_Mehrfach_(11-stufig), 7-stufig)

1: no / none of them
2: almost none of them
3: less than half of them
4: one / approximately half of them
5: more than half of them
6: almost all of them
7: yes, both, all of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet3] 26318

--ac:

[AUTOIF ((26313=1 & 26316=7) OR (26213=2 & 26316=4)) h_skrimig=1]
[AUTOIF (26313=2 & 26316=7) h_skrimig=2]
[AUTOIF (26313=3 & (26316=2-7)) h_skrimig=3]

--vf:

if (h_skrimig = 1) 1: nein
if (h_skrimig = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (h_skrimig = 3) 2: fast keine
if (h_skrimig = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (h_skrimig = 2) 4: eine
if (h_skrimig = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (h_skrimig = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (h_skrimig = 3) 6: fast alle
if (h_skrimig = 1) 7: ja
if (h_skrimig = 2) 7: beide
if (h_skrimig = 3) 7: alle
--end--

--va: **(zet3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 employment

--fr: (3766 ; Zeitstempel 3 Erwerbstätigkeit)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

26318

--va: **skrref**

--fn: **26318**

--vb: Reference job

--fr: (16593 ; Referenz Job)

And has someone from your personal environment advocated for you to get this new position?

--in:

<<With personal environment I mean e.g. your (male/female) partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) co-workers or other acquaintances.>>

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26318=1) goto 26319
if (26318=2,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet4] 26326**

--end--

26319	--va:	**skrrpg1, skrrpg2, skrrpg3, skrrpg4, skrrpg5, skrrpg6, skrrpg7, skrrpg8, skrrpg9**
	--fn:	**26319**
	--vb:	Reference job: (female) partner, Reference job: mother, Reference job: father, Reference job: son/daughter, Reference job: brother/sister, Reference job: other relatives, Reference job: friends, Reference job: (former) co-workers, Reference job: other people
	--fr:	(16594 ; Referenz Job: Partner/ Mutter/ Vater/ Sohn/Tochter/ Bruder/Schwester)

[MF] Who was that?

skrrpg1: (female) partner

skrrpg2: Mother

skrrpg3: Father

skrrpg4: Son/daughter

skrrpg5: Brother/sister

skrrpg6: other relatives

skrrpg7: Friends

skrrpg8: (former) co-workers

skrrpg9: other people

--in:

<<Multiple answers possible. Insert answers TP in the list; read list instructions aloud only in case of problems. Please insert other people (e.g. neighbours, acquaintances) in this remainder category.>>

--we   (226 ; Nennung: 0 nicht genannt, 1 genannt)

0: not specified

1: specified

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
To the same person/people as before (-6)**

--af:

**if (26319=0,1 & (skrrpg4=1 OR skrrpg5=1 OR skrrpg6=1 OR skrrpg7=1 OR skrrpg8=1 OR skrrpg9=1)) goto 26320
if (26319=0,1 & skrrpg4=0 & skrrpg5=0 & skrrpg6=0 & skrrpg7=0 & skrrpg8=0 & skrrpg9=0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet4] 26326
if (26319=-6,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet4] 26326**

--end--

26320	--va:	**[HILF] h_skrrpn**
	--fn:	**26320**
	--vb:	Reference job: number of mentioned categories

	--fr: (16595 ; Referenz Job: Anzahl genannte Kategorien) [HELP] --we (2602 ; InfoJobKategorien, 3-stufig: eine Kategorie, zwei Kategorien, drei oder mehr Kategorien) 1: one category 2: two categories 3: three or more categories --af: **if (26320=1,2) goto 26321** **if (26320=3) goto 26322** --ac: **[AUTOIF (SUM(26319)=1) h_skrrpn=1]** **[AUTOIF (SUM(26319)=2) h_skrrpn=2]** **[AUTOIF (SUM(26319)>2) h_skrrpn=3]** **[AUTOIF (SUM(26319)>2) 26321=3]** --end--
26321	--va: **skrrpn** --fn: **26321** --vb: Reference job: number of people --fr: (16596 ; Referenz Job: Anzahl Personen) [h_skrrpn=1] How many people were that in total? One person, two people or more than two people? [h_skrrpn=2] How many people were that in total? Two people or more than two people? --we (392 ; Anzahl_Personen 01, 3-stufig) 1: one person 2: two people 3: more than two people **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **if (26321=1,2,3) goto 26322** **if (26321=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet4] 26326** --end--
26322	--va: **skrrfr** --fn: **26322** --vb: Reference job: gender --fr: (16597 ; Referenz Job: Geschlecht)

[26321=1]

Is this person a woman?

[26321=2]

How many of these people are women: none, one or both?

[26321=3]

How many of these people are women? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

1: no / none of them

2: almost none of them

3: less than half of them

4: one / approximately half of them

5: more than half of them

6: almost all of them

7: yes, both, all of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

**if (26321 = 1) 1: nein
if (26321 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (26321 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (26321 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (26321 = 2) 4: eine
if (26321 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (26321 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (26321 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (26321 = 1) 7: ja
if (26321 = 2) 7: beide
if (26321 = 3) 7: alle**

--end--

26323	--va: **skrrstu**

--fn: **26323**

--vb: Reference job: Studied

[26321=1]

Has this person studied?

[26321=2]

How many of these people have studied: none, one or both?

[26321=3]

How many of these people have studied? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

1: no / none of them

2: almost none of them

3: less than half of them

4: one / approximately half of them

5: more than half of them

6: almost all of them

7: yes, both, all of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--vf:

**if (26321 = 1) 1: nein
if (26321 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (26321 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (26321 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (26321 = 2) 4: eine
if (26321 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (26321 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (26321 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (26321 = 1) 7: ja
if (26321 = 2) 7: beide
if (26321 = 3) 7: alle**

--end--

26324	--va: **skrrmig**
	--fn: **26324**
	--vb: Reference job: migration background
	--fr: (16599 ; Referenz Job: Migrationshintergrund)

[26321=1]

Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?

[26321=2]

How many of these people or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany: none, one or both?

[26321=3]

How many of these people or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

--we   (1509 ; Häufigkeit_Mehrfach_(11-stufig), 7-stufig)

1: no / none of them

2: almost none of them

3: less than half of them

4: one / approximately half of them

5: more than half of them

6: almost all of them

7: yes, both, all of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

if (26324=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet4] 26326
if (26324=2-7 & migPRE<>0) goto 36325
if (26324=2-7 & migPRE=0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet4] 26326
if (26324=-7,-8) goto AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet4] 26326

--vf:

if (26321 = 1) 1: nein
if (26321 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (26321 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (26321 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (26321 = 2) 4: eine
if (26321 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (26321 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (26321 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (26321 = 1) 7: ja
if (26321 = 2) 7: beide
if (26321 = 3) 7: alle
--end--

--va:	**[HILF] h_skrrmig**
--fn:	
--vb:	Reference job: number of people with migration background
--fr:	(16600 ; Referenz Job: Anzahl Personen mit Migrationshintergrund)

[HELP]

--we   (2604 ; Anzahl_Personen, 3-stufig: eine Person, zwei Personen, (potentiell) mehr als zwei Personen)

1: one person

2: two people

3: (potentially) more than two people

--ac:

[AUTOIF ((26321=1 & 26324=7) OR (26221=2 & 26324=4)) h_skrrmig=1]
[AUTOIF (26321=2 & 263124=7) h_skrrmig=2]
[AUTOIF (26321=3 & (26324=2-7)) h_skrrmig=3]
--end--

26325	--va:	**skrrher**
	--fn:	**26325**
	--vb:	Reference job: same country of origin
	--fr:	(16601 ; Referenz Job: gleiches Herkunftsland)

[h_skrrmig=1 & migPRE=1]

Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as yourself?

[h_skrrmig=2 & migPRE=1]

How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as yourself: none, one or both?

[h_skrrmig=3 & migPRE=1]

How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as yourself? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

[h_skrrmig=1 & migPRE=2]

Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your own parents?

[h_skrrmig=2 & migPRE=2]

How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your own parents: none, one or both?

[h_skrrmig=3& migPRE=2]

How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your own parents? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

[h_skrrmig=1 & migPRE=3]

Does this person or his/her parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents?

[h_skrrmig=2 & migPRE=3]

How many of these people or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents: none, one or both?

[h_skrrmig=3& migPRE=3]

How many of these people or their parents come from one country of the countries of origin of your own parents? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

--in:

<<If either a person or at least one parent of this person come from the same country of origin, please indicate this as applicable>>

--we   (1509 ; Häufigkeit_Mehrfach_(11-stufig), 7-stufig)

1: no / none of them

2: almost none of them

3: less than half of them

4: one / approximately half of them

5: more than half of them

6: almost all of them

7: yes, both, all of them

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet4] 26326

--vf:

if (h_skrrmig = 1) 1: nein
if (h_skrrmig = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (h_skrrmig = 3) 2: fast keine
if (h_skrrmig = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (h_skrrmig = 2) 4: eine
if (h_skrrmig = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (h_skrrmig = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (h_skrrmig = 3) 6: fast alle
if (h_skrrmig = 1) 7: ja
if (h_skrrmig = 2) 7: beide
if (h_skrrmig = 3) 7: alle
--end--

--va:	**(zet4)**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 4 occupation
--fr:	(16602 ; Zeitstempel 4 Erwerbstätigkeit)

[TS]

--we
Offen: _____

--end--

26326	--va:	**skrhlp**
	--fn:	**26326**
	--vb:	Application help
	--fr:	(16603 ; Bewerbungshilfe)

And did anyone from your personal environment help you write the application for the new position?

--in:

<<With personal environment I mean e.g. your (male/female) partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) co-workers or other acquaintances.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (26326=1) goto 26327
if (26326=2,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet5] 27101

	--end--
26327	--va: **skrhpg1, skrhpg2, skrhpg3, skrhpg4, skrhpg5, skrhpg6, skrhpg7, skrhpg8, skrhpg9**
	--fn: **26327**
	--vb: Application help: (female) partner, Application help: mother, Application help: father, Application help: son/ daughter, Application help: brother/ sister, Application help: other relatives, Application help: friends, Application help: (former) co-workers, Application help: other people
	--fr: (16604 ; Bewerbungshilfe: Partner/ Mutter/ Vater/ Sohn/Tochter/ Bruder/Schwester/ andere)
	[MF] Who was that?
	skrhpg1: (female) partner
	skrhpg2: Mother
	skrhpg3: Father
	skrhpg4: Son/ daughter
	skrhpg5: Brother/ sister
	skrhpg6: other relatives
	skrhpg7: Friends
	skrhpg8: (former) co-workers
	skrhpg9: other people
	--in:
	<<Multiple answers possible. Insert answers TP in the list; read list instructions aloud only in case of problems. Please insert other people (e.g. neighbours, acquaintances) in this remainder category.>>
	--we (226 ; Nennung: 0 nicht genannt, 1 genannt)
	0: not specified
	1: specified
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) **to the same person/people as before (-6)**
	--af:
	if (26327=0,1 & (skrhpg4=1 OR skrhpg5=1 OR skrhpg6=1 OR skrhpg7=1 OR skrhpg8=1 OR skrhpg9=1)) goto 26328 **if (26327=0,1 & skrhpg4=0 & skrhpg5=0 & skrhpg6=0 & skrhpg7=0 & skrhpg8=0 & skrhpg9=0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet5] 27101** **if (26327=-6,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet5] 27101**
	--end--
26328	--va: **[HILF] h_skrhpn**
	--fn: **26328**
	--vb: Application help: number of mentioned categories
	--fr: (16605 ; Bewerbungshilfe: Anzahl genannte Kategorien)
	[HELP]
	--we (2602 ; InfoJobKategorien, 3-stufig: eine Kategorie, zwei Kategorien, drei oder mehr Kategorien)

	1: one category
	2: two categories
	3: three or more categories
	--af:
	if (26328=1,2) goto 26329
	if (26328=3) goto 26330
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (SUM(26327)=1) h_skrhpn=1]
	[AUTOIF (SUM(26327)=2) h_skrhpn=2]
	[AUTOIF (SUM(26327)>2) h_skrhpn=3]
	[AUTOIF (SUM(26327)>2) 26329=3]
	--end--
26329	--va: **skrhpn**
	--fn: **26329**
	--vb: Application help: number of people
	--fr: (16606 ; Bewerbungshilfe: Anzahl Personen)
	[h_skrhpn=1]
	How many people are that in total? One person, two people or more than two people?
	[h_skrhpn=2]
	How many people are that in total? Two people or more than two people?
	--we (392 ; Anzahl_Personen 01, 3-stufig)
	1: one person
	2: two people
	3: more than two people
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (26329=1,2,3) goto 26330
	if (26329=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet5] 27101
	--end--
26330	--va: **skrhfr**
	--fn: **26330**
	--vb: Application help: gender
	--fr: (16607 ; Bewerbungshilfe: Geschlecht)
	[26329=1]
	Is this person a woman?
	[26329=2]
	How many of these people are women: none, one or both?
	[26329=3]
	How many of these people are women? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?
	--we (1509 ; Häufigkeit_Mehrfach_(11-stufig), 7-stufig)

	1: no / none of them
	2: almost none of them
	3: less than half of them
	4: one / approximately half of them
	5: more than half of them
	6: almost all of them
	7: yes, both, all of them
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--vf:
	if (26329 = 1) 1: nein
	if (26329 = 2, 3) 1: keine
	if (26329 = 3) 2: fast keine
	if (26329 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
	if (26329 = 2) 4: eine
	if (26329 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
	if (26329 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
	if (26329 = 3) 6: fast alle
	if (26329 = 1) 7: ja
	if (26329 = 2) 7: beide
	if (26329 = 3) 7: alle
	--end--
26331	--va: **skrhstu**
	--fn: **26331**
	--vb: Application help: studied
	--fr: (16608 ; Bewerbungshilfe: Studiert)
	[26329=1]
	Has this person studied?
	[26329=2]
	How many of these people have studied: none, one or both?
	[26329=3]
	How many of these people have studied? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?
	--we (1509 ; Häufigkeit_Mehrfach_(11-stufig), 7-stufig)
	1: no / none of them
	2: almost none of them
	3: less than half of them
	4: one / approximately half of them
	5: more than half of them
	6: almost all of them
	7: yes, both, all of them
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--vf:

if (26329 = 1) 1: nein
if (26329 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (26329 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (26329 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (26329 = 2) 4: eine
if (26329 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (26329 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (26329 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (26329 = 1) 7: ja
if (26329 = 2) 7: beide
if (26329 = 3) 7: alle

--end--

26332	--va:	**skrhmig**

--fn: **26332**

--vb: Application help: migration background

--fr: (16609 ; Bewerbungshilfe: Migrationshintergrund)

[26329=1]

Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?

[26329=2]

How many of these people or their parents come from a country other than Germany: none, one or both?

[26329=3]

How many of these people or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

--we (1509 ; Häufigkeit_Mehrfach_(11-stufig), 7-stufig)

1: no / none of them

2: almost none of them

3: less than half of them

4: one / approximately half of them

5: more than half of them

6: almost all of them

7: yes, both, all of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (26332=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet5] 27101
if (26332=2-7 & migPRE<>0) goto 26333
if (26332=2-7 & migPRE=0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet5] 27101
if (26332=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet5] 27101

--vf:

if (26329 = 1) 1: nein
if (26329 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (26329 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (26329 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (26329 = 2) 4: eine
if (26329 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (26329 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (26329 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (26329 = 1) 7: ja
if (26329 = 2) 7: beide
if (26329 = 3) 7: alle

--end--

--va:	**[HILF] h_skrhmig**
--fn:	
--vb:	Application help: number of people with migration background
--fr:	(16610 ; Bewerbungshilfe: Anzahl Personen mit Migrationshintergrund)

[HELP]

--we (2604 ; Anzahl_Personen, 3-stufig: eine Person, zwei Personen, (potentiell) mehr als zwei Personen)

1: one person

2: two people

3: (potentially) more than two people

--ac:

[AUTOIF ((26329=1 & 26332=7) OR (26229=2 & 26332=4)) h_skrhmig=1]
[AUTOIF (26329=2 & 263132=7) h_skrhmig=2]
[AUTOIF (26329=3 & (26332=2-7)) h_skrhmig=3]

--end--

26333	--va:	**skrhher**
	--fn:	**26333**
	--vb:	Application help: same country of origin
	--fr:	(16611 ; Bewerbungshilfe: gleiches Herkunftsland)

[h_skrhmig=1 & migPRE=1]

Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as yourself?

[h_skrhmig=2 & migPRE=1]

How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as yourself: none, one or both?

[h_skrhmig=3 & migPRE=1]

How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as yourself? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

[h_skrhmig=1 & migPRE=2]

Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your own parents?

[h_skrhmig=2 & migPRE=2]

How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your own parents: none, one or both?

[h_skrhmig=3& migPRE=2]

How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your own parents? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

[h_skrhmig=1 & migPRE=3]

Does this person or his/her parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents?

[h_skrhmig=2 & migPRE=3]

How many of these people or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents: none, one or both?

[h_skrhmig=3& migPRE=3]

How many of these people or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

--we   (1509 ; Häufigkeit_Mehrfach_(11-stufig), 7-stufig)

1: no / none of them

2: almost none of them

3: less than half of them

4: one / approximately half of them

5: more than half of them

6: almost all of them

7: yes, both, all of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet5] 27101

--vf:

**if (h_skrhmig = 1) 1: nein
if (h_skrhmig = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (h_skrhmig = 3) 2: fast keine
if (h_skrhmig = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (h_skrhmig = 2) 4: eine
if (h_skrhmig = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (h_skrhmig = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (h_skrhmig = 3) 6: fast alle
if (h_skrhmig = 1) 7: ja
if (h_skrhmig = 2) 7: beide
if (h_skrhmig = 3) 7: alle**
--end--

	--va: **(zet5)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 5 occupation
	--fr: (16612 ; Zeitstempel 5 Erwerbstätigkeit)
	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
	--st: 27AL
	--end--
	--va: **(zal1)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 1 unemployment
	--fr: (3767 ; Zeitstempel 1 Arbeitslosigkeit)
	[ZS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
27101	--va: **(caseid)**
	--fn: **27101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr: (3768 ; Personennummer)
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--

27102	--va: **alxmod** --fn: **27102** --vb: Date changed in module X --fr: (3769 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert) [AUTO] Date changed in module X --we: (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no --end--
27103	--va: **almod1** --fn: **27103** --vb: Episode mode --fr: (16613 ; Episodenmodus) [AUTO] Episode mode --we: (1668 ; _abmod_) 1: First-time interview 2: Newly recorded episode in panel 3: Drafted episode in panel 4: Supplemented in the X module --af: **if (27103=1,2) goto 27105** **if (27103=3) goto 27104** **if (27103=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal2] 27106** --ac: **[AUTOIF (alnrPRE<>.) 27103=3]** --end--
27104	--va: **alintrop** --fn: **27104** --vb: Episode update --fr: (16614 ; Episodenfortschreibung) [alnrPRE=1] Now we are interested in the periods during which you were unemployed, independent of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all unemployment periods, even if they were as short as one month. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were unemployed at this time. --we: (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig) 1: Target does not disagree 2: Target disagrees

--af:

if (27104=1) goto 27106 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal2]
if (27104=2) goto 27103

--end--

27105	--va: **alintro2**

--fn: **27105**

--vb: Unemployment yes/no

--fr: (16615 ; Arbeitslosigkeit ja/nein)

[27103=1 & 27106(n-1)=.]

Now we are interested in the periods during which you were unemployed, independent of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all unemployment periods, even if they were as short as one month. Have you ever been unemployed?

[27103=2 & 27104(n-1)=.]

Now we are interested in the periods during which you were unemployed, independent of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all unemployment periods, even if they were as short as one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

[27103=2 & 27104(n-1)=2]

Have you been unemployed since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

[27106(n-1)<>.]

Have you been unemployed again after that?

--in:

<<Independent of whether registered as unemployed or not!>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (27105= 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal2] 27106
if (27105= 2,-7,-8) goto 27101

--end--

--va: **(zal2)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 unemployment

--fr: (4733 ; Zeitstempel 2 Arbeitslosigkeit)

[ZN] (for each episode)

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

27106	--va:	**(alnr)**
	--fn:	**27106**
	--vb:	Number of unemployment period
	--fr:	(3773 ; Nummer der Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode)
	[AUTO] Number of unemployment period	
	--we	
	|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 99	
	--af:	
	if (27103=1,2,4) goto 27107	
	if (27103=3) goto 27108	
	--end--	
27107	--va:	**alstm, alstj**
	--fn:	**27107**
	--vb:	Start unemployment episode (month), Start unemployment episode (year)
	--fr:	(4734 ; Start Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode)
	[27103=1 & 27106=1] From when to when were you unemployed for the first time? [27103=1 & 27106>1] From when to when was that? [27103=2,4] From when to when were you unemployed?	
	--in:	
	<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21 = start of the year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = middle of the year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of the year>>	
	--we	
	|___|___| [Month]	
	|___|___|___|___| [Year]	
	--ra:	
	0 - 32	
	1,900 - 9,999	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	Start prior to the last interview (-5)	
	--end--	
	--comment:	
27108	--va:	**alendm, alendj**
	--fn:	**27108**
	--vb:	End unemployment episode (month), End unemployment period (year)

--fr: (4735 ; Ende Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode)

[27103=2,3,4] (Until when were you unemployed?) [27103=3] Until when were you unemployed?

--in:

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21 = start of the year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = middle of the year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of the year>>

--we

|___|___| [Month]

|___|___|___|___| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 until today (-5)

--af:

if (27108<> -5,-6,-7) & 27108=20102 (intm/intj)) goto 27109
if (27108<> -5,-6,-7) & 27108<>20102 (intm/intj) & 27103=1,2,4) goto 27110
if (27108<> -5,-6,-7) & 27108<>20102 (intm/intj) & 27103=3) goto 27112
if (27108= -5,-6,-7 & 27103=1,2,4) goto 27110
if (27108= -5,-6,-7 & 27103=3) goto 27112

--ac:

[AUTOIF 27108=-5] 27109=2

--end--

27109

--va: **aliz**

--fn: **27109**

--vb: Continuation of unemployment period

--fr: (3776 ; Andauern der Arbeitslosigkeit)

Are you currently unemployed?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (27103=1,2,4) goto 27110
if (27103=3) goto 27112

--end--

27110

--va: **almb**

--fn: **27110**

	--vb: Unemployment was registered from the beginning
	--fr: (3627 ; Meldung der Arbeitslosigkeit gleich zu Beginn)
	if (27107 <> -97, -98)
	if (27107 <> -97, -98) Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of unemployment, i.e., in <27107>? if (27107 = -97, -98) Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of unemployment?
	if (27107 = -97, -98)
	Haben Sie sich gleich am Anfang dieser Arbeitslosigkeit arbeitslos oder arbeitssuchend gemeldet?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (27110=1) goto 27111 **if (27110=2,-7,-8) goto 27112**
	--end--
27111	--va: **algb**
	--fn: **27111**
	--vb: Receipt of unemployment benefits or support at the beginning
	--fr: (16616 ; Erhalt von Arbeitslosengeld oder -hilfe zu Beginn)
	[27107>12/2004]
	Have you received unemployment benefits (also maintenance payments, Arbeitslosengeld 1) Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) already at the beginning, that is in <27107>, or no such support from the employment agency?
	[27107<1/2005]
	Have you received unemployment benefits (also maintenance payments), unemployment support or no such support from the employment agency already at the beginning, that is in <27107>?
	--in:
	<<If ALG1 and ALG2 are paid, please enter ALG1! Instead of employment agency, also "Agentur für Arbeit", "ARGE" or "Jobcenter" can be indicated.>>
	--we (2037 ; Arbeitslosengeld, 3-stufig)
	1: Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1)
	2: Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV)
	4: no such support from the employment agency
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
27112	--va: **alme**
	--fn: **27112**
	--vb: Registered unemployment (current/former)

--fr: (3885 ; gemeldete Arbeitslosigkeit derzeit/zu Ende)

if (27109 = 1)

if (27109 = 1) Are you currently registered as unemployed or as a job seeker? if (27109 <> 1 & (27108 <> -97, -98)) Were you registered as unemployed or as a job seeker at the end of this period, i.e., in <27108>? if (27109 <> 1 & (27108 = -97, -98)) Were you registered as unemployed or as a job seeker at the end of this period?

if (27109 <> 1 & (27108 <> -97, -98))

Waren Sie am Ende, also im <27108 >, arbeitslos oder arbeitssuchend gemeldet?

if (27109 <> 1 & (27108 = -97, -98))

Waren Sie am Ende arbeitslos oder arbeitssuchend gemeldet?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (27112=1) goto 27113
if (27112= 2,-7,-8) goto 27114

--end--

27113	--va:	**alge**
	--fn:	**27113**
	--vb:	Receipt of unemployment benefits or support at the end

--fr: (16617 ; Erhalt von Arbeitslosengeld oder -hilfe derzeit/zu Ende)

[27109=1]

Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1), Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) or no such support from the employment agency?

[27109<>1 & 27108>12/2004]

Did you receive unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1), Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) or no such support from the employment agency at the end, that is in <27108>?

[27109<>1 & 27108<1/2005]

Did you receive unemployment benefits (also maintenance payments), unemployment support or no such support from the employment agency at the end, i.e. in <27108>?

--we   (2037 ; Arbeitslosengeld, 3-stufig)

1: Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1)

2: Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV)

4: no such support from the employment agency

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 27114

--end--

27114	--va: **albew**
	--fn: **27114**
	--vb: Number of job applications
	[27103=1,2,4 & 27109<>1 & 27107<>-7,-8 & 27108<>-7,-8]
	To give an estimate, how often did you apply for a position during your unemployment period from <27107> to <27108>?
	[27103=1,2,4 & 27109<>1 & (27107=-7,-8 OR 27108=-7,-8)]
	To give an estimate, how often did you apply for a position during your unemployment period?
	[27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107<>-7,-8]
	To give an estimate, how often did you apply for a position during your unemployment period from <27107> to present?
	[27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107=-7,-8]
	To give an estimate, how often did you apply for a position during your unemployment period up to present?
	[27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108<>-7,-8]
	To give an estimate, how often did you apply for a position during this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until <27108>?
	[27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108=-7,-8]
	To give an estimate, how often did you apply for a position during this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?
	[27103=3 & 27109=1]
	To give an estimate, how often have you applied for a position during this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> up to present?
	--in:
	<<Indicate number, estimate if necessary.>>
	--we
	|___|___|___| [Applications]
	--ra:
	0 - 999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
27115	--va: **aleinl**
	--fn: **27115**
	--vb: Invitation to job interviews

[27103=1,2,4 & 27109<>1 & 27107<>-7,-8 & 27108<>-7,-8]

Have you ever been invited for a job interview during your unemployment period from <27107> to <27108>?

[27103=3 & 27109=1]

Have you ever been invited for a job interview during your unemployment period?

[27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107<>-7,-8]

Have you ever been invited for a job interview during your unemployment period from <27107> to present?

[27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107=-7,-8]

Have you ever been invited for a job interview during your unemployment period up to present?

[27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108<>-7,-8]

Have you ever been invited for a job interview during this unemployment period between our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <27108>?

[27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108=-7,-8]

Have you ever been invited for a job interview during this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

[27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107<>-7,-8]

Have you ever been invited for a job interview during this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> up to present?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (27115=1) goto 27116
if (27115=2,-7,-8) goto 27117**

--end--

27116	--va:	**alvors**
	--fn:	**27116**
	--vb:	Number of interviews
	--fr:	(3889 ; Anzahl Vorstellungsgespräche)

And how many times did you attend job interviews during this time?

--in:

<<Record number; if necessary, ask respondent to estimate number.>>

--we

|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

27117	--va:	**alfb**
	--fn:	**27117**
	--vb:	Attendance of training sessions/courses during the unemployment period
	--fr:	(16620 ; Besuch von Lehrgängen/Kursen während der Arbeitslosigkeit)

[27103=1,2,4 & 27109<>1 & 27107<>-7,-8 & 27108<>-7,-8]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this unemployment period. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <27107> to <27108> that you have not mentioned yet?

[27103=1,2,4 & 27109<>1 & (27107=-7,-8 OR 27108=-7,-8)]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this unemployment period. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time that you have not mentioned yet?

[27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107<>-7,-8]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this unemployment period. Have you attended training sessions or courses during this time from <27107> up to present that you have not mentioned yet?

[27103=1,2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107=-7,-8]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this unemployment period. Have you attended training sessions or courses during this time up to present that you have not mentioned yet?

[27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108<>-7,-8]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this unemployment period. Did you attend training sessions or courses since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <27108> that you have not mentioned yet?

[27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108=-7,-8]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this unemployment period. Have you attended training sessions or courses since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you have not mentioned yet?

[27103=3 & 27109=1]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this unemployment period. Have you attended training sessions or courses since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> up to present that you have not mentioned yet?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ac:

[AUTOIF (27117=1) 35103=27106,35105=27108, 35106=27109]
[AUTOIF (27117=1 & 27103=1,2,4) 35104=27107]
[AUTOIF (27117=1 & 27103=3) 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE]

--end--

27118	--va:	**alaa**
	--fn:	**27118**
	--vb:	Teilnahme an von Arbeitsagentur finanz. Programmen zur beruflichen Fortbildung
	--fr:	(3891 ; Teilnahme an von Arbeitsagentur finanzierten Programmen/Maßnahmen zur berufliche)

And during this time, did you participate in professional training and education programs or measures backed by the employment office (employment agency, job center), which you have not yet mentioned?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (27118=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 35101
if (27118=2,-7,-8 & 27117=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 35101
if (27118=2,-7,-8 & 27117<>1 & 27109<>1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 27103
if (27118=2,-7,-8 & 27117<>1 & 27109=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 28101**

--ac:

**[AUTOIF] [(27118=1 OR 27117=1]) 35102=27
[AUTOIF] [(27118=1 OR 27117=1]) 35103=27106
[AUTOIF] [(27118=1 OR 27117=1] & 27103=1,2,4) 35104=27107
[AUTOIF] [(27118=1 OR 27117=1] & 27103=3) 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE
[AUTOIF] [(27118=1 OR 27117=1]) 35105=27108
[AUTOIF] [(27118=1 OR 27117=1]) 35106=27109**

--end--

--va: **(zal3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 unemployment

--fr: (3892 ; Zeitstempel 3 Arbeitslosigkeit)

[ZS] (for each period)

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: 28PA

--end--

--va: **(zpfp1)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 1 partner

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

28101	--va: **(caseid)**
	--fn: **28101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr: (3915 ; Personennummer)
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--

	--va: **[HILF] h_fpschul**
	--fn:
	--vb: School leaving certificate achieved at the time of the last interview
	--fr: (16621 ; Schulabschluss zum letzten Interview)
	[HELP]
	--we (2031 ; Vorhandensein_Schulabschluss_Abitur, 3-stufig)
	1: School leaving certificate achieved (without Abitur [university entrance qualification])
	2: no school leaving certificate achieved
	3: Abitur achieved
	cannot be determined (-9)
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (fpschulPRE=1-4,6,7) h_fpschul=1]
	[AUTOIF (fpschulPRE=-5) h_fpschul=2]
	[AUTOIF (fpschulPRE=5) h_fpschul=3]
	[AUTOIF (fpschulPRE=-7,-8) h_fpschul=-9]
	--end--

	--va: **[HILF] h_fpausb**
	--fn:
	--vb: Qualification achieved at the time of the last interview
	--fr: (16622 ; Ausbildungsabschluss zum letzten Interview)
	[HELP]
	--we (2033 ; Vorhandensein_Ausbildungsabschluss, 2-stufig)
	1: Qualification achieved
	2: no qualification achieved
	cannot be determined (-9)

--ac:

[AUTOIF (fpausbPRE=1-21) h_fpausb=1]
[AUTOIF (fpausbPRE=-5) h_fpausb=2]
[AUTOIF (fpausbPRE=-7,-8) h_fpausb=-9]

--end--

28102	--va:	**fpmod**
	--fn:	**28102**
	--vb:	Episode mode
	--fr:	(16623 ; Episodenmodus)

[AUTO] Episode mode

--we (2605 ; Episodenmodus_Partner, 2-stufig: kein (weiterer) Partner zum letzten Interviewzeitpunkt, (weiterer) Partner zum letzten Interviewzeitpunkt)

2: no (other) partner at the time of the last interview

3: (other) partner at the time of the last interview

--af:

if ((28102=2) & (ANY 28404=1 OR 28106=1)) goto 29101
if ((28102=2) & (NO 28404=1 & NO 28106=1)) goto 28406
if (28102=3) goto 28103

--ac:

[AUTOIF (fpstatPRE=.) 28102=2]
[AUTOIF (fpstatPRE=1,2,3,4,5) 28102=3]

--end--

28103	--va:	**[HILF] h_fpstat**
	--fn:	**28103**
	--vb:	Marital status at the time of the last interview
	--fr:	(16624 ; Familienstand zum letzten Interview)

[HELP]

--we (2606 ; Familienstand, 5-stufig: 1=verheiratet, zusammenlebend, 5=mit (anderem) Partner zusammenlebend)

1: married, living together

2: married, separated

3: civil union, living together

4: civil union, separated

5: living with (another) partner

--af:

goto AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp2] 28108

--ac:

[AUTOIF (fpstatPRE=1) 28103=1]
[AUTOIF (fpstatPRE=2) 28103=2]
[AUTOIF (fpstatPRE=3) 28103=3]
[AUTOIF (fpstatPRE=4) 28103=4]
[AUTOIF (fpstatPRE=5) 28103=5]
[AUTOIF (fpnrPRE<>.) 28108=fpnrPRE]
--end--

28406	--va: **fppws**
	--fn: **28406**
	--vb: further partner in the panel
	--fr: (16625 ; weiterer Partner im Panel)
	[28108(n-1)=.]
	Now let's talk about your family. Have you lived with a (male/female) partner since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?
	[28108(n-1)>=1 & 28115(n-1)=1,2]
	Have you lived with another (male/female) partner since the separation from <fpnPRE(n-1)>?
	[28108(n-1)>=1 & (28115(n-1)=3 OR 28401(n-1)=3 OR 28403(n-1)=3 OR 28405(n-1)=3]
	Have you lived with another (male/female) partner since the death of <fpnPRE(n-1)>?
	[28108(n-1)>=1 & 28115(n-1)=-7,-8]
	Have you lived with another (male/female) partner since then?
	[28108(n-1)=1 & h_fpstat(n-1)=2,4 & 28115(n-1)<>5]
	Have you lived with a (male/female) partner since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (28406=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp2] 28108
	if (28406=2,-7,-8) goto 28106
	--end--
28106	--va: **fplat**
	--fn: **28106**
	--vb: 'Living apart together'
	--fr: (3920 ; Living Apart Together)
	Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

	1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **if (28106=1) goto 28400** **if (28106= 2,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp2] 29101** --end--
28400	--va: **fpkh** --fn: **28400** --vb: Contact frequency with partner --fr: (3921 ; Kontakthäufigkeit mit Partner) How often do you normally see each other? --in: <<Please read options aloud.>> --we (394 ; Häufigkeit_Monat_Woche_Tag 07) 1: every day 2: almost daily 3: once a week 4: once a month 5: less frequently **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp2] 28108** --end--
	--va: **(zpfp2)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 partner --fr: (3923 ; Zeitstempel 2 Partner) [ZS] for each period --we Offen: _____ --end--
28108	--va: **(fpnr)** --fn: **28108**

	--vb: Number of partnership
	--fr: (3924 ; Nummer der Partnerschaft)
	[AUTO] Number of partnership
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 9,999
	--af:
	if (28102=2) goto 28109
	if (28103=5) goto 28401
	if (28103=1,3) goto 28403
	if (28103=2,4) goto 28405
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (fpnrPRE<>.) 28109=fpnPRE, 28110=fpsexPRE]
	--end--
28109	--va: **(fpn)**
	--fn: **28109**
	--vb: Partner's first name
	--fr: (16626 ; Vorname des/der Partner/in)
	Please let me know, for the sake of simplicity, the first name of this (male/female) partner.
	--in:
	<<If there is more than one partner since the last interview, please mention the first partner at first and the latest partner at last in the panel questionnaire>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
28110	--va: **fpsex**
	--fn: **28110**
	--vb: Sex of partner
	--fr: (3926 ; Geschlecht des/der Partners/in)
	[NCS] And is <28109> male or female?

--in:

<<Only enquire if you are uncertain!>>

--we   (157 ; Geschlecht: männlich/weiblich)

1: Male

2: Female

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (28406=1) goto 28112
if (28106=1) goto 28200**

--end--

28401	--va: **fppintro1**

--fn: **28401**

--vb: Episode update1

--fr: (16627 ; Episodenfortschreibung1)

[fpnr=1]

Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, we have noted that you were living with <fpnPRE> at that time.

[fpnr=2]

In our last interview we have also noted that you were living with <fpnPRE> at that time.

--we   (2393 ; ZP widerspricht, -nicht, Partner verstorben)

1: TP does not contradict

2: TP contradicts

3: Partner deceased

--af:

**if (28401=1) goto 28113
if (28401=2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28102**

--end--

28112	--va: **fpzm, fpzj**

--fn: **28112**

--vb: Date when couple moved in together (month), Date when couple moved in together (year)

--fr: (3927 ; Zusammenzugsdatum)

When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?

--in:

<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 28113

--end--

28113	--va:	**fph**
	--fn:	**28113**
	--vb:	Marriage/ registered civil union
	--fr:	(11275 ; Heirat/ eingetragene Lebenspartnerschaft)

[(20103=1 & (28110=2 OR fpsexPRE=2))] Did you marry your (female) partner (<28109/fpnPRE>)? [(20103=2 & (28110<>2 OR fpsexPRE<>2))] Did you marry your (male) partner (<28109/fpnPRE>)? [(20103=2 & (28110=2 OR fpsexPRE=2))] Did you register a civil union with your (female) partner (<28109/fpnPRE>)? [(20103=1 & (28110<>2 OR fpsexPRE<>2)] Did you register a civil union with your (male) partner (<28109/fpnPRE>)?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (28113=1) goto 28114
if (28113= 2,-7,-8) goto 28404**

--end--

28114	--va:	**fphm, fphj**
	--fn:	**28114**
	--vb:	Marriage date (month), Marriage date (year)
	--fr:	(11276 ; Heiratsdatum)

[(20103=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2)] When did you marry your (female) partner <28109/fpnPRE>? [(20103=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2)] When did you marry your (male) partner <28109/fpnPRE>? [(20103=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2)] When did you register the civil union with your (female) partner <28109/fpnPRE>? [(20103=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2)] When did you register the civil union with your (male) partner <28109/fpnPRE>?

--in:

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32:end of the year>>

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

	--ra:
	0 - 32
	1,900 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto 28404
	--end--
28403	--va: **fppintro2**
	--fn: **28403**
	--vb: Further episode description 2
	--fr: (11277 ; Episodenfortschreibung 2)
	[fpstatPRE=1 & fpsexPRE=1] Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were married with <fpnPRE> by that time and living together with him. [fpstatPRE=1 & fpsexPRE=2] Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were married with <fpnPRE> by that time and living together with her. [fpstatPRE= 2] Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were living in a civil union with <fpnPRE> at that time.
	--we (2393 ; ZP widerspricht, -nicht, Partner verstorben)
	1: TP does not contradict
	2: TP contradicts
	3: Partner deceased
	--af:
	if (28403= 1) goto 28404
	if (28403=2,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28102
	--end--
28404	--va: **fpzusl**
	--fn: **28404**
	--vb: Living together
	--fr: (16628 ; Zusammenleben)
	[(28103=1 OR 28113=1) & 20103=2 & fpsexPRE/28110<>2]
	Are you still living with your husband now?
	[(28103=1 OR 28113=1) & 20103<>2 & fpsexPRE/28110=2]
	Are you still living with your wife now?
	[(28103=3 & fpsexPRE/28110<>2) OR (28113=1 & 20103<>2 & fpsexPRE/28110<>2)]
	Are you still living with your (male) partner now?
	[(28103=3 & fpsexPRE/28110=2) OR (28113=1 & 20103=2 & fpsexPRE/28110=2)]
	Are you still living with your (female) partner now?
	[((28103=5 & 28113<>1) OR 28113<>1) & fpsexPRE/28110<>2]
	Are you still living with your (male) partner now?
	[((28103=5 & 28113<>1) OR 28113<>1) & fpsexPRE/28110=2]
	Are you still living with your (female) partner now?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (28404=1 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28701
if (28404=1 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28702
if (28404=1 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28703
if (28404=1 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=2) goto[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28704
if (28404=1 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=-9) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28218
if (28404=1 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=-9) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28216
if (28404=1 & 28102=2) goto 28200
if (28404=2) goto 28115
if (28404=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28102

--end--

28405	--va:	**fppintro3**
	--fn:	**28405**
	--vb:	Further episode description 3

--fr: (16629 ; Episodenfortschreibung 3)

[28103=2]

Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were married to <fpnPRE> by that time but living separately.

[28103=4]

Now I would like to talk about your family. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> you have noted that you were having a civil union with <fpnPRE> at that time but living separately.

--we   (2393 ; ZP widerspricht, -nicht, Partner verstorben)

1: TP does not contradict

2: TP contradicts

3: Partner deceased

--af:

if (28405= 1) goto 28115
if (28405=2,3) goto 28102

--end--

28115	--va:	**fpt**
	--fn:	**28115**
	--vb:	End of the relationship through breakup or decease of the partner

--fr: (16630 ; Beendigung der Partnerschaft durch Trennung oder Tod des Partners)

[(28103=1 OR 28113=1) & 20103=2 & fpsexPRE/28110<>2]

Did you get divorced, have you broken up or did your (male) partner pass away?

[(28103=1 OR 28113=1) & 20103<>2 & fpsexPRE/28110=2]

Did you get divorced, have you broken up or did your (female) partner pass away?

[(28103=2 OR 28113=1) & 20103=2 & fpsexPRE/28110<>2]

Did you get divorced or did your husband pass away?

[(28103=2 OR 28113=1) & 20103<>2 & fpsexPRE/28110=2]

Did you get divorced or did your wife pass away?

[(28103=3 OR 28113=1) & 20103<>2 & fpsexPRE/28110<>2]

Did you have your civil union dissolved in court, have you broken up or did your (male) partner pass away?

[(28103=3 OR 28113=1) & 20103=2 & fpsexPRE/28110=2]

Did you have your civil union dissolved in court, have you broken up or did your (female) partner pass away?

[(28103=4 OR 28113=1) & 20103<>2 & fpsexPRE/28110<>2]

Did you have your civil union dissolved in court or did your (male) partner pass away?

[(28103=4 3 OR 28113=1) & 20103=2 & fpsexPRE/28110=2]

Did you have your civil union dissolved in court or did your (female) partner pass away?

[((28103=5 & 28113<>1) OR 28113<>1) & 20103<>2 & fpsexPRE/28110<>2]

Have you broken up or did your (male) partner pass away?

[((28103=5 & 28113<>1) OR 28113<>1) & 20103=2 & fpsexPRE/28110=2]

Have you broken up or did your (female) partner pass away?

--in:

<<Please indicate divorced if you are separated and divorced from your partner!>>

--we   (2607 ; Beendigung_Partnerschaft, 5-stufig)

1: divorced / civil union dissolved

2: [28103<>2,4] separated

3: Partner passed away

4: [28103=2,4] Marital status unchanged

5: [28103=2,4] Moved together again, currently living together

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if 28115=1 & 28103<>2,4) goto 28118
if 28115=1 & 28103=2,4) goto 28119
if (28115=2) goto 28118
if (28115=3) goto 28116
if (28115=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28102
if (28115=5) goto 28501
if (28115=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28102**

--vf:

**1: geschieden/ Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben
if (28103<>2,4) 2: getrennt
3: Partner/in verstorben
if (28103=2,4) 4: Familienstand unverändert
if (28103=2,4) 5: Wieder zusammengezogen, derzeit zusammenlebend**

--end--

28501	--va:	**fpwzlstm, fpwzlstj**
	--fn:	**28501**
	--vb:	Start date of living together with partner again (month), Start date of living together with partner again (year)
	--fr:	(16631 ; Startdatum Wieder-Zusammenleben Partner)

When did you move back in with <28109>?

--in:

<<If you moved back together several times, please indicate only the last time. If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of the year/summer 30: fall 32: end of the year>>

--we (1937 ; Monate (1-12) und Jahreszeiten, 12+5-stufig: Jahresanfang/Winter, Frühjahr/Ostern, Jahresmitte/Sommer, Herbst, Jahresende)

1: January

2: February

3: March

4: April

5: May

6: June

7: July

8: August

9: September

10: October

11: November

12: December

21: Beginning of the year/winter

24: Spring/Easter

27: Mid-Year/Summer

30: Fall

32: End of year

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (28102=3 & h_fpschul=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28701
if (28102=3 & h_fpschul=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28702
if (28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28703
if (28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28704
if (28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=-9) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28218
if (28102=3 & h_fpschul=-9) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28216**

--ac:

[AUTOIF (28115=5) 28404=1]

--end--

28116	--va:	**fpvm, fpvj**
	--fn:	**28116**
	--vb:	Death date partner (month), Death date partner (year)
	--fr:	(16632 ; Todesdatum Partner)

[28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

When did your partner pass away?

[28110/fpsexPRE=2]

When did your partner pass away?

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28102

--end--

28118	--va:	**fptm, fptj**
	--fn:	**28118**
	--vb:	Moving apart date (month), Moving apart date (year)
	--fr:	(16633 ; Auseinanderzugsdatum)

[28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

When did you or your partner move out of the common household?

[28110/fpsexPRE=2]

When did you or your partner move out of the common household?

--in:

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32: end of the year>>

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

not moved apart (-6)

--af:

if (28115=1) goto 28119
if (28115=2 & 28102=2) goto 28200
if (28115=2 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28701
if (28115=2 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28702
if (28115=2 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28703
if (28115=2 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28704
if (28115=2 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=-9) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28218
if (28115=2 & 28102=3 & h_fpschul=-9) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28216

--ac:

[AUTOIF (28218=10 OR 11) 28222=4]

--end--

28119	--va: **fpsm, fpsj**
	--fn: **28119**
	--vb: Divorce date (month), Divorce date (year)
	--fr: (11282 ; Scheidungsdatum)
	[(20103=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2) OR (20103=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2)] When where you (officially) divorced? [(20103=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2) OR (20103=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2)] When did you have your registered civil union dissolved (officially)?
	--in:
	<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32: end of the year>>
	--we
	|___|___|
	|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 32
	1,900 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (28102=2) goto 28200
	if (28102=3 & 28103<>2,4 & h_fpschul=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28701
	if (28102=3 & 28103<>2,4 & h_fpschul=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28703
	if (28102=3 & 28103<>2,4 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28703
	if (28102=3 & 28103<>2,4 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28704
	if (28102=3 & 28103<>2,4 & h_fpschul=3 & h_fpausb=-9) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28218
	if (28102=3 & 28103<>2,4 & h_fpschul=-9) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28216
	if (28102=3 & 28103=2,4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28102
	--end--
28200	--va: **fpgebm, fpgebj**
	--fn: **28200**
	--vb: Birth date partner (month), Birth date partner (year)
	--fr: (11283 ; Geburtsdatum Partner/in)

[28110/fpsexPRE<>2] When was your partner <28109> born? Please let me know month and year!
[28110/fpsexPRE=2] When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me month and year!

--in:

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32: end of the year>>

--we

|___|___|
|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32
1,900 - 9,999
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (28404=1 OR 28106=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28201
if (28404<>1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28216**
--end--

--va: **(zpfp3)**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 3 partner

--fr: (3935 ; Zeitstempel 3 Partner)
[ZS for each partner]

--we
Offen: _____

--end--

28201

--va: **fpgeba**
--fn: **28201**
--vb: Was your partner born in Germany or abroad?

--fr: (3628 ; Partner geboren In-/Ausland)
if (28110 <> 2) Where was your partner born? if (28110 = 2) Where was your partner born?

--in:

<<Please read options aloud.>>

--we   (1514 ; __fpgeba__)
1: in Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany
2: in Germany's former eastern territories
3: abroad / in another country

--af:

**if (28201=1,2) goto 28206
if (28201=3) goto 28202
if (28201=-7,-8) goto 28213**

--vf:

**if (28200 > 1949 OR 28200 =-7,-8) 1: in Deutschland
if (28200 < 1950 & 28200<> -7,-8) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland
if (28200 < 1950 & 28200<> -7,-8) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten
if (28200 >= 1949 OR 28200 =-7,-8) 3: im Ausland
if (28200 < 1950 & 28200<> -7,-8) 3: in einem anderen Land**

--end--

28202	--va:	**fpgebland**

--fn: **28202**

--vb: Partner's country of birth

--fr: (3777 ; Geburtsland Partner)

if (28110 <> 2) In which country was your partner born? if (28110 = 2) In which country was your partner born?

--in:

<<Please select a country name from the list>>

--we (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan)

-999: [list of countires]

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
other country (-6)**

--af:

goto 28204

--end--

28204	--va:	**fpzualt**

--fn: **28204**

--vb: Partner's age upon moving to Germany

--fr: (3778 ; Zuzugsalter Partner)

28110<>2

if (28110 <> 2) At what age did your (male) partner move to Germany (for the first time)? if (28110 = 2) At what age did your (female) partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

28110=2

In welchem Alter ist Ihre Partnerin (das erste Mal) nach Deutschland gezogen?

--we

|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 99

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Partner never moved to Germany (-6)**

--af:

goto 28213

--end--

28206	--va: **fpvgeba**
	--fn: **28206**
	--vb: Place of birth, partner's father
	--fr: (3779 ; Geburtsort Vater Partner)
	if (28110 <> 2) Where was your partner's father born? if (28110 = 2) Where was your (female) partner's father born?
	--we (396 ; Land_Deutschland_Ausland 03)
	1: in Germany (incl. former eastern territories)
	2: abroad
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--af:
	**if (28206=1) goto 28209
if (28206=2) goto 28207
if (28206=-7,-8) goto 28209**
	--end--
28207	--va: **fpvgebland**
	--fn: **28207**
	--vb: Country of birth, partner's father
	--fr: (3780 ; Geburtsland Vater Partner)
	if (28110 <> 2) In what country was your partner's father born? if (28110 = 2) In what country was your partner's father born?
	--in:
	<<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!>>
	--we (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan)
	-999: [list of countires]
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
other country (-6)**

	--af:	
	goto 28209	
	--end--	
28209	--va:	**fpmgeba**
	--fn:	**28209**
	--vb:	Place of birth, partner's mother
	--fr:	(3781 ; Geburtsort Mutter Partner)
	if (28110 <> 2) Where was your (male) partner's mother born? if (28110 = 2) Where was your (female) partner's mother born?	
	--in:	
	<<Please read options aloud.>>	
	--we	(396 ; Land_Deutschland_Ausland 03)
	1: in Germany (incl. former eastern territories)	
	2: abroad	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	if (28209=1) goto 28213 **if (28209=2) goto 28210** **if (28209=-7,-8) goto 28213**	
	--end--	
28210	--va:	**fpmgebland**
	--fn:	**28210**
	--vb:	Country of birth, partner's mother
	--fr:	(3782 ; Geburtsland Mutter Partner)
	if (28110 <> 2) In what country was your (male) partner's mother born? if (28110 = 2) In what country was your (female) partner's mother born?	
	--in:	
	<<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!>>	
	--we	(1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan)
	-999: [list of countires]	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) **other country (-6)**	
	--af:	
	goto 28213	
	--end--	

28213	--va:	**fpdstaat**
	--fn:	**28213**
	--vb:	Partner German
	--fr:	(3783 ; Partner Deutscher)

if (28110 <> 2) Does your partner <28109> hold German nationality? if (28110 = 2) Does your partner <28109> hold German nationality?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp4] 28216

--end--

	--va:	**(zpfp4)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 4 partner
	--fr:	(3784 ; Zeitstempel 4 Partner)

[ZS] for each period

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

28701	--va:	**fpschulintro1**
	--fn:	**28701**
	--vb:	Further episode description 4
	--fr:	(16634 ; Episodenfortschreibung 4)

[fpsexPRE<>2]

In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted the highest general education qualification of your partner <fpschulsPRE>.

[fpsexPRE=2]

In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted the highest general education qualification of your partner <fpschulsPRE>.

--we   (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)

1: Target does not disagree
2: Target disagrees

28702	--va:	**fpschulintro2**
	--fn:	**28702**
	--vb:	Further episode description 5

--fr: (16635 ; Episodenfortschreibung 5)

[fpsexPRE<>2]

Has your partner achieved a (another) general education qualification since our last interview?

[fpsexPRE=2]

Has your partner achieved a (another) general education qualification since our last interview?

--in:

<<General education qualifications are e.g. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, Mittlere Reife, Fachhochschulreife or Abitur; they are not a professional qualification.>>

--we   (2036 ; Abschluss_Zusatz, 2-stufig)

1: not acquired (any further) qualification

2: acquired (further) qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (28702= 1 & h_fpausb=-9) goto 28218
if (28702= 1 & h_fpausb=1) goto 28703
if (28702= 1 & h_fpausb=2) goto 28704
if (28702= 2) goto 28216
if (28702= -7,-8 & h_fpausb=-9) goto 28218
if (28702= -7,-8 & h_fpausb=1) goto 28703
if (28702= -7,-8 & h_fpausb=2) goto 28704

--end--

28216	--va:	**fpschul**
	--fn:	**28216**
	--vb:	highest general education qualification of your partner
	--fr:	(16636 ; höchster allgemein bildender Schulabschluss Partner)

[28404=1 & 28701=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

What is your partner's highest general education qualification?

[28404=1 & 28701=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]

What is your partner's highest general education qualification?

[28404=1 & 28702=2 & fpsexPRE<>2]

Which (further) general education qualification has your partner acquired in the meantime?

[28404=1 & 28702=2 & fpsexPRE=2]

Which (further) general education qualification has your partner acquired in the meantime?

[28404=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

Which highest general education qualification did your partner have (at the end of your common household phase)?

[28404=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]

Which highest general education qualification did your partner have (at the end of your common household phase)?

--in:

<<Only read answer options aloud if needed, have numbers attributed. If Fachabitur is indicated, please ask whether it qualifies for admission at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, please attribute to category 4, if university, attribute to category 5. For leaving certificates acquired abroad, have attributed: what would have been the approximate German equivalent of this leaving certificate?>>

--we   (1515 ; __fpschul__)

1: Leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule; 8th grade POS

2: Qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen) / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule

5: General/subject-linked university entrance qualification (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS)

6: Leaving certificate of a special needs school

7: Other school-leaving qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 no school leaving certificate (-5)

--af:

if (28216= 1-6 & (28102=2 OR (28102=3 & h_fpausb=-9))) goto 28218
if (28216= 1-6 & 28102=3 & h_fpausb=1) goto 28703
if (28216= 1-6 & 28102=3 & h_fpausb=2) goto 28704
if (28216=7) goto 28217
if (28216=-5,-7,-8 & (28102=2 OR (28102=3 & h_fpausb=-9))) goto 28218
if (28216=-5,-7,-8 & 28102=3 & h_fpausb=1) goto 28703
if (28216=-5,-7,-8 & 28102=3 & h_fpausb=2) goto 28704

--end--

28217	--va: **fpschuls**
	--fn: **28217**
	--vb: Other school-leaving qualification of partner
	--fr: (3786 ; anderer Schulabschluss Partner)
	What type of school-leaving qualification was this?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (28102=2 OR (28102=3 & h_fpausb=-9)) goto 28218
if (28102=3 & h_fpausb=1) goto 28703
if (28102=3 & h_fpausb=2) goto 28704**
--end--

28703	--va: **fpausbintro1**
	--fn: **28703**
	--vb: Further episode description 6
	--fr: (16637 ; Episodenfortschreibung 6)
	[fpsexPRE<>2]
	We have noted <fpausbsPRE> as highest professional qualification of your partner.
	[fpsexPRE=2]
	We have noted <fpausbsPRE> as highest professional qualification of your partner.
	--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)
	1: Target does not disagree
	2: Target disagrees
	--af:
	**if (28703=1) goto 28704
if (28703=2) goto 28218**
--end--

28704	--va: **fpausbintro2**
	--fn: **28704**
	--vb: Further episode description 7
	--fr: (16638 ; Episodenfortschreibung 7)
	[fpsexPRE<>2]
	Has your partner achieved a (another) professional qualification since our last interview?
	[fpsexPRE=2]
	Has your partner achieved a (another) professional qualification since our last interview?
	--we (2036 ; Abschluss_Zusatz, 2-stufig)
	1: not acquired (any further) qualification
	2: acquired (further) qualification
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--af:
	if (28704=1 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
	if (28704=1 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
	if (28704=1 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
	if (28704=2) goto 28218
	if (28704=-7,-8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
	if (28704=-7,-8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1 & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
	if (28704=-7,-8 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
	--end--
28218	--va: **fpausb**
	--fn: **28218**
	--vb: Partner's highest professional qualification
	--fr: (16639 ; höchster beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss Partner)
	[28404=1 & 28703=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]
	Which is your partner's highest professional qualification?
	[28404=1 & 28703=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]
	Which is your partner's highest professional qualification?
	[28404=1 & 28704=2 & fpsexPRE<>2]
	Which (further) professional qualification has your (male) partner acquired in the meantime?
	[28404=1 & 28704=2 & fpsexPRE=2]
	Which (further) professional qualification has your (female) partner acquired in the meantime?
	[28404=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]
	Which highest professional qualification did your (male) partner have (at the end of your common household phase)?
	[28404=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]
	Which highest professional qualification did your (female) partner have (at the end of your common household phase)?
	--in:
	<<With this we mean, for example, if he completed an apprenticeship or acquired a master craftsman qualification or a higher education degree such as a Diplom. Do not read instructions aloud, assign indication. If no degree but only an institution is mentioned: ask for degree. For degrees acquired abroad, ask for categorization. What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?>>
	--we (1516 ; __fpausb__)

1: Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, industrial, agricultural), achievement of journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education and training, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate

2: Master/foreman, technician's certificate

3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)

4: Leaving certificate from a school for health care service

5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school

6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie

7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR

8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)

9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)

10: Magister, state examination

11: Doctorate, habilitation

12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information

13: College of public administration without any more specific information

14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information

15: University, without any more specific information

16: Degree without any more specific information

17: Training on the job with a company

19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)

21: Other vocational qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

 no professional qualification (-5)

--af:

if (28218=1,2 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28218=1,2 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28218=1,2 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
if (28218=3) goto 28224
if (28218=4-7 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28218=4-7 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28218=4-7 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
if (28218=8,9) goto 28222
if (28218=10) goto 28223
if (28218=11 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28218=11 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28218=11 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
if (28218=12-16) goto 28220
if (28218=17,19 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28218=17,19 &(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28218=17,19 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
if (28218=21) goto 28219
if (28218=-5,-7,-8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28218=-5,-7,-8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28218=-5,-7,-8 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102

--end--

28219	--va:	**fpausbs**
	--fn:	**28219**
	--vb:	Other vocational qualification of partner (open)
	--fr:	(3788 ; anderer Ausbildungsabschluss Partner (offen))

	What other qualification is this?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
28219a	--va: **fpinstausbs**
	--fn: **28219a**
	--vb: Other type of educational institution, partner (open)
	--fr: (3789 ; andere Bildungseinrichtung Partner (offen))
	At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto 28223
	--end--
28220	--va: **fparths**
	--fn: **28220**
	--vb: Type of partner's higher education degree
	--fr: (16640 ; Art Hochschulabschluss Partner)
	What type of qualification was that exactly, that is was that, for example, a Bachelor's degree, Diplom, Master, Magister, Staatsexamen or Doctorate?
	--in:
	<<Please do not read answer options aloud.>>
	--we (1517 ; __fparths__)
	1: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.)
	2: Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.)
	3: Magister, state examination
	4: Doctorate
	5: Other degree
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (28220=1,2 & 28218=16) goto 28222
if (28220=1,2 & 28218<>16 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28220=1,2 & 28216<>16 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28220=1,2 & 28218<>16 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
if (28220=3,4 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28220=3,4 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28220=3,4 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
if (28220=5) goto 28221
if (28220=-7,-8 & 28218=16) goto 28222
if (28220=-7,-8 & 28218<>16 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28220=-7,-8 & 28216<>16 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28220=-7,-8 & 28218<>16 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102

--ac:

[AUTOIF (28220=3,4 & 28218=16) 28222=4

--end--

28221	--va:	**fparthss**
	--fn:	**28221**
	--vb:	Other degree from a university / institute of higher education, partner (open)
	--fr:	(3791 ; Anderer Hochschulabschluss Partner (offen))

What other degree is this?

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
--end--

28222	--va:	**fpinsths**
	--fn:	**28222**
	--vb:	Higher education degree awarding institution partner
	--fr:	(16641 ; Hochschulabschluss verleihende Institution Partner)

[(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

And at which education institution did your partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a Verwaltungsfachhochschule, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

[(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]

And at which education institution did your partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a Verwaltungsfachhochschule, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

[28404=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

And at which education institution did your former partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a Verwaltungsfachhochschule, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

[28404=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]

And at which education institution did your former partner acquire this degree? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a Verwaltungsfachhochschule, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

--we   (1553 ; __minsths__)

1: Berufsakademie

2: College of public administration

3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering

4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)

5: Other type of institute of higher education

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
if (28222=1,2 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28222=1,2 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28222=1,2 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
if (28222=3,4 & 28218<>8) goto 28223
if (28222=3,4 & 28218=8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28222=3,4 & 28218=8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28222=3,4 & 28218=8 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
if (28222=5) goto 28222b
if (28222=-7,-8 & 28218<>8) goto 28223
if (28222=-7,-8 & 28218=8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28222=-7,-8 & 28218=8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28222=-7,-8 & 28218=8 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102
--end--

28222b	--va:	**fpinsthss**
	--fn:	**28222b**
	--vb:	Other institution conferring degree, partner (open)
	--fr:	(3793 ; Andere Hochschulabschluss verleihende Institution Partner (offen))

What type of educational institute was that exactly?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (28218<>8) goto 28223
if (28218=8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if (28218=8 & (28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28218=8 & 28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102**
--end--

28223	--va:	**fppromo**

--va: **fppromo**

--fn: **28223**

--vb: Partner doctoral degree

--fr: (16642 ; Promotion Partner)

[(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

Has your partner completed doctoral studies or is he currently pursuing doctoral studies?

[(28404=1 OR 28106=1) & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]

Has your partner completed doctoral studies or is she currently pursuing doctoral studies?

[28404=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

Did your partner acquire a doctoral degree back then?

[28404=2 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2]

Did your partner acquire a doctoral degree back then?

--we   (1519 ; __fppromo__)

1: Yes, doctorate completed

2: Yes, currently doing doctorate / did doctorate back then

3: No

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if ((28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if ((28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102**
--end--

28224	--va:	**fpbeamtausb**

--va: **fpbeamtausb**

--fn: **28224**

--vb: Type of civil service training, partner

--fr: (3795 ; Art der Beamtenausbildung Partner)

Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

--in:

<<Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.>>

--we   (304 ; Dienst, 4-stufig)

1: sub-clerical class

2: clerical class

3: executive class

4: administrative class

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if ((28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=1-4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28705
if ((28404=1 OR 28106=1) & fpetPRE=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if (28404=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28102**

--end--

--va: **(zpfp5)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 5 Partner

--fr: (4881 ; Zeitstempel 5 Partner)

[TS] for each episode

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

28705   --va: **fpetintro1**

--fn: **28705**

--vb: Further episode description 8

--fr: (16643 ; Episodenfortschreibung 8)

[fpetPRE=1,2 & fpsexPRE<>2]

In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that your partner was working as a <fpberufsPRE> at that time.

[fpetPRE=1,2 & fpsexPRE=2]

In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that your partner was working as a <fpberufsPRE> at that time.

[fpetPRE=3 & fpsexPRE<>2]

In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that your partner was working part-time as a <fpberufsPRE> at that time.

[fpetPRE=3 & fpsexPRE=2]

In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that your partner was working part-time as a <fpberufsPRE> at that time.

[fpetPRE=4 & fpsexPRE<>2]

In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that your partner was not working at that time.

[fpetPRE=4 & fpsexPRE=2]

In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that your partner was not working at that time.

--we   (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)

1: Target does not disagree

2: Target disagrees

--af:

if (28705=1) goto 28706
if (28705=2) goto 28300

--end--

28706	--va:	**fpetintro2**
	--fn:	**28706**
	--vb:	Further episode description 9

--fr: (16644 ; Episodenfortschreibung 9)

Has that changed?

--in:

<<Even if several changes have taken place since the last interview, only the recent professional status shall be noted in the following.>>

--we (2608 ; Episodenfortschreibung, 2-stufig: Nein, keine Veränderung; Ja, es hat sich was verändert)

1: No, no change.

2: Yes, something has changed.

--af:

if (28706=1 & fpetPRE=1,2) goto 28707
if (28706=1 & fpetPRE=3) goto 28301
if (28706=1 & fpetPRE=4) goto 28302
if (28706=2) goto 28300a

--end--

28300	--va:	**fpet**
	--fn:	**28300**
	--vb:	Occupation partner

--fr: (16645 ; Erwerbstätigkeit Partner)

[28110/fpsexPRE<>2]

Is your partner working primarily, working part-time or not working?

[28110/fpsexPRE=2]

Is your partner working primarily, working part-time or not working?

--in:

<<Working part-time shall mean less than 15 hours per week. Pursuing an education and/or higher education studies shall count as not working.>>

--we (2609 ; Erwerbstätigkeit, 3-stufig: hauptsächlich/nebenher/nicht erwerbstätig)

1: primarily working

3: working part-time

4: not working

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (28300=1) goto 28303 **if (28300=3) goto 28301** **if (28300=4) goto 28302** **if (28300=-7.-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp6] 28102**
	--end--
28300a	--va: **fpet_a**
	--fn: **28300a**
	--vb: Further description of partner's professional activity
	--fr: (16646 ; Fortschreibung Erwerbstätigkeit Partner)
	[fpetPRE=1,2 & fpsexPRE<>2]
	Does your partner currently work in another profession, is he currently working part-time or is he currently not working?
	[fpetPRE=1,2 & fpsexPRE=2]
	Does your partner currently work in another profession, is she currently working part-time or is she currently not working?
	[fpetPRE=3 & fpsexPRE<>2]
	Is your (male) partner currently working primarily or is he currently not working?
	[fpetPRE=3 & fpsexPRE=2]
	Is your (female) partner currently working primarily or is she currently not working?
	[fpetPRE=4 & fpsexPRE<>2]
	Is your partner currently working primarily or is he currently working part-time?
	[fpetPRE=4 & fpsexPRE=2]
	Is your (female) partner currently working primarily or is she currently working part-time?
	--in:
	<<Working part-time shall mean less than 15 hours per week. Pursuing an education and/or higher education studies shall count as not working.>>
	--we (2610 ; Erwerbstätigkeit, 4-stufig: hauptsächlich erwerbstätig, übt anderen Beruf aus, nebenher/nicht erwerbstätig)
	1: working primarily
	2: exercises other profession
	3: working part-time
	4: not working
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (28300a=1,2) goto 28303 **if (28300a=3) goto 28301** **if (28300a=4) goto 28302** **if (28300a=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp6] 28102**
	--end--
28303	--va: **fpberufs**
	--fn: **28303**

	--vb: Profession partner (open)
	--fr: (11291 ; Beruf Partner (offen))
	[28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Which profession is your (male) partner currently exercising? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] Which profession is your (female) partner currently exercising?
	--in:
	<<Please ask for exact name of the profession and/or activity. Please do not indicate "mechanic" but "precision or automobile mechanic"; no "teacher" but "Gymnasium teacher for history".>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto 28305
	--end--
28305	--va: **fpbs**
	--fn: **28305**
	--vb: Professional position partner
	--fr: (11292 ; Berufliche Stellung Partner)
	[28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Which professional position does your partner have? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] Which professional position does your partner have?
	--in:
	<<Please read answer options aloud. In case of temporary work and/or seasonal work, please ask for the predominant professional position at the same employer!>> <<For jobs abroad: which is the approximate equivalent of this job position in Germany?>>
	--we (405 ; Berufliche_Stellung, 7-stufig 01)
	1: Worker
	2: Employee (also civil service employee)
	3: Civil servant (also judge)
	4: Temporary-career volunteer/career soldier
	5: Self-employed (e.g. an academic free profession (e.g. physician, lawyer, architect), in farming, commerce, trade, industry, service sector)
	6: Assistant, family member
	7: Freelancer
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (28305=1-5) goto 28306 **if (28305= 6,7,-7,-8) goto 28310**
	--end--
28306	--va: **fpdbs**

--fn: **28306**

--vb: Exact professional position partner

--fr: (11293 ; genaue berufliche Stellung Partner)

[28305=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Which exact professional position does your (male) partner have there? [28305=1 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] Which exact professional position does your (female) partner have there? [28305=2] What type of activity is that exactly? [AUTOIF (28306=23) 28310=1] [28305=3 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] In which exact career phase is your (male) partner there? [28305=3 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] In which exact career phase is your (female) partner there? [28305=4 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Which rank does your (male) partner have as a temporary or professional soldier? [28305=4 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] Which rank does your (female) partner have as a temporary or professional soldier? [28305=5 & 28110/fpsexPRE<>2] In which field is he self-employed: in a liberal academic profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in farming or in another field (e.g. trade, business, manufacturing or services)? [28305=5 & 28110/fpsexPRE=2] In which field is she self-employed: in a liberal academic profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in farming or in another field (e.g. trade, business, manufacturing or services)?

--in:

<<Read answer options aloud. For activities abroad: which professional profession is the approximate German equivalent of this activity?>>

--we   (1523 ; __fpdbs__)

10: Unskilled worker

11: Trained worker, Teilfacharbeiter

12: Skilled worker, journeyman

13: Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit)

14: Master/foreman, construction foreman

20: Less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)

21: Qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman)

22: Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)

23: Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board)

24: Production foreman or plant foreman

30: Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister)

31: Clerical class (from assistant up to and including Hauptsekretär or Amtsinspektor grades)

32: Executive class (from Inspektor up to and including Amtsrat or Oberamtsrat (titles of senior administration officials within high grade civil service) as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule)

33: Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrat or higher)

40: Lower military grade

41: Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant)

42: Officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain)

43: Field officer (major and above)

51: Self-employed academic professionals (e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect)

52: Self-employed in agriculture

53: Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (28306= 10-14, 20-22) goto 28310
if (28306= 23) goto 28707
if (28306= 24,30-33, 40-43) goto 28310
if (28306= 51,52,53) goto 28307
if (28306=-7,-8) goto 28310

--ac:

[AUTOIF (28306=23) 28310=1]

--vf:

if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer/in)
if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in)
if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in)
if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes)
if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in)
if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in)
if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in)
if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richter/in (von Regierungsrat/-rätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrerin ab Studienrat/-rätin)
if (28305 = 4) 40: Träger/in eines Mannschaftsdienstgrades
if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier (Unteroffizier, Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)
if (28305 = 4) 42: Offizier (Leutnant, Hauptmann)
if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier (ab Major)
if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf (z.B. Arzt, Rechtsanwalt, Architekt)
if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft
if (28305 = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

--end--

28307	--va:	**fpsel**
	--fn:	**28307**
	--vb:	Number of employees partner
	--fr:	(11294 ; Anzahl der Beschäftigten Partner)

[28110/fpsexPRE<>2] How many employees does your (male) partner have? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] How many employees does your (female) partner have?

--in:

<<Read answer options aloud only if needed.>>

--we   (1524 ; __fpsel__)

0: none
1: fewer than 5 people
2: 5 to 9 people
3: 10 to 19 people
4: 20 to 49 people
5: 50 to 99 people
6: 100 to 199 people
7: 200 to 249 people
8: 250 to 499 people
9: 500 to 999 people
10: 1,000 to 1,999 people
11: 2,000 people and more

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 28707

--end--

28310	--va: **fpleit**
	--fn: **28310**
	--vb: Leadership position partner
	--fr: (11295 ; Leitungsposition Partner)
	[28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Does your (male) partner hold a leadership position in his job? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] Does your (female) partner hold a leadership position in his job?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto 28707
	--end--
28707	--va: **fpvt**
	--fn: **28707**
	--vb: Full-time/part-time partner
	--fr: (16648 ; Voll-/Teilzeit Partner)
	[28110/fpsexPRE<>2] Does your (male) partner currently work full-time or part-time? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] Does your (female) partner currently work full-time or part-time?
	--in:
	<<If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she should be considered as working full-time.>>

--we   (1496 ; Vollzeit_Teilzeit, 2-stufig)

1: Full-time work

2: Part-time work

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 28301

--end--

28301	--va: **fpaz**
	--fn: **28301**
	--vb: Working hours partner
	--fr: (16649 ; Arbeitszeit Partner)
	[28110/fpsexPRE<>2]
	How many hours does your (male) partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?
	[28110/fpsexPRE=2]
	How many hours does your (female) partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?
	--in:
	<<This refers to "paid work" (including side jobs). One decimal digit is allowed>>
	--we
	|___|___|___| [Number of hours]
	--ra:
	0 - 999
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
more than 90 hours per week (94)**
	--af:
	**if (fpetPRE=3 OR 28300=3 OR 28300a=3) goto 28302
if (fpetPRE<>3 OR 28300<>3 OR 28300a<>3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp6] 28102**
--end--
28302	--va: **fpnet**
	--fn: **28302**
	--vb: Non-working status partner
	--fr: (11290 ; Nichterwerbstätigkeit Partner)
	[28110/fpsexPRE<>2] What is your (male) partner currently doing as his main job? [28110/fpsexPRE=2] What is your (female) partner currently doing as her main job?
	--in:
	<<Please assign information! - Do not read aloud. Only if needed: is he/she, for example, unemployed, housewife/househusband, pursuing an education or what is he/she currently doing?>>

--we   (1593 ; Tätigkeit_01, 16-stufig)

1: unemployed

2: Short-time working

3: 1-Euro job, training measure, or similar program offered by the Federal Agency for Employment/Job Center or ARGE

4: Partial retirement, irrespective of what phase

5: school of general education

6: vocational training

7: Master/technician's training

8: Studies

9: Award of doctorate

10: Vocational retraining, advanced or further education

11: on maternity leave/parental leave

12: Housewife/househusband

13: sick/temporarily unable to work

14: Pensioner, (early) retirement

15: Military service/civilian alternative service, volunteer social, ecological, European year

16: something else

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp6] 28102

--end--

--st: 29KI

--end--

--va: **(zki1)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 1 children

--fr: (3811 ; Zeitstempel 1 Kinder)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

29101	--va: **(caseid)**
	--fn: **29101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr: (3812 ; Personennummer)
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--
	--va: **[HILF] h_kialter**
	--fn:
	--vb: Auxiliary variable age of the child
	--fr: (16650 ; Hilfsvariable Alter des Kindes)
	[HELP]
	--we (2029 ; Alter d. Kindes i. Jahren, 5-stufig: <5, 5-8, 8-15, 15-35, >35)
	1: under 5 years
	2: 5 to 8 years
	3: 8 to under 15 years
	4: 15 to under 35 years
	5: 35 years or older
	not attributable (-9)
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<60) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<60) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<>-7,-8)) h_kialter=1]
	[AUTOIF (((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=60) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=60)) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96))) h_kialter=2]
	[AUTOIF (((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=96)) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<180))) h_kialter=3]
	[AUTOIF (((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=180)) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<420) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<420))) h_kialter=4]
	[AUTOIF ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=420) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=420)) h_kialter=5]
	[AUTOIF (29112=-7,-8 OR kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE=.) h_kialter=-9]
	--end--
	--va: **[HILF] h_kischul**
	--fn:
	--vb: School leaving certificate at the time of the last interview

--fr: (16651 ; Schulabschluss zum letzten Interview)

[HELP]

--we   (2031 ; Vorhandensein_Schulabschluss_Abitur, 3-stufig)

1: School leaving certificate achieved (without Abitur [university entrance qualification])
2: no school leaving certificate achieved
3: Abitur achieved

 not attributable (-9)

--ac:

[AUTOIF (kischulPRE=1-4,6,7) h_kischul=1]
[AUTOIF (kischulPRE=-5) h_kischul=2]
[AUTOIF (kischulPRE=5) h_kischul=3]
[AUTOIF (kischulPRE=-7,-8) h_kischul=-9]
--end--

--va: **[HILF] h_kiausb**

--fn:

--vb: Professional qualification at the time of the last interview

--fr: (16652 ; Ausbildungsabschluss zum letzten Interview)

[HELP]

--we   (2033 ; Vorhandensein_Ausbildungsabschluss, 2-stufig)

1: Qualification achieved
2: no qualification achieved

 not attributable (-9)

--ac:

[AUTOIF (kiausbPRE=1-21) h_kiausb=1]
[AUTOIF (kiausbPRE=-5) h_kiausb=2]
[AUTOIF (kiausbPRE=-7,-8) h_kiausb=-9]
--end--

29102

--va: **kixmod**

--fn: **29102**

--vb: Date changed in module X

--fr: (3813 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert)

[AUTO] Date changed in check module

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

--end--

29103	--va: **kimod**
	--fn: **29103**
	--vb: Episode mode
	--fr: (16653 ; Episodenmodus)
	[AUTO] Episode mode
	--we (2612 ; Episodenmodus_Kinder, 2-stufig: kein (weiteres)/ein (weiteres) Kind im letzten Interview)
	2: no (further) child in the last interview
	3: one (further) child in the last interview
	--af:
	if (29103=2 & 29107(n-1)=.) goto 29106
	if (29103=2 & 29107(n-1)<>.) goto 29107
	if (29103=3) goto 29104
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (29103=3) 29110=kinrPRE]
	[AUTOIF (max(kinrPRE)<=kinrPRE) 29103=3]
	[AUTOIF (max(kinrPRE)>kinrPRE OR kinrPRE=.) 29103=2]
	[AUTOIF (29103=3) 29111=kinrPRE]
	--end--
29104	--va: **kip**
	--fn: **29104**
	--vb: Episode updating
	--fr: (4873 ; Episodenfortschreibung)
	[kistatPRE=1,2 & kinrPRE=1] Now I would like to ask you some questions about your children. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you have a child named <kinPRE>. [kistatPRE=1,2 & kinrPRE>1] In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you have a child named <kindPRE>. [kistatPRE=3 & kinrPRE=1] Now I would like to ask you some questions about your children. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you have also lived in one household with a child named <kindPRE>. [kistatPRE=3 & kinrPRE>1] In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you have also lived in one household with a child named <kinPRE>.
	--we (1678 ; Zusammenleben_Kind)
	1: Target disagrees NOT
	2: Target does not disagree
	3: Child deceased
	--af:
	if (29104=1 & kistatPRE=1) goto 29115
	if (29104=1 & kistatPRE=2) goto 29118
	if (29104=1 & kistatPRE=3) goto 29120
	if (29104=2,3) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
	--end--
29106	--va: **kiintro1**
	--fn: **29106**

	--vb: Own children
	--fr: (16654 ; Eigene Kinder)
	[29110(n-1)=. & 29104(n-1)=.]
	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your children. Have you had a child and/or taken a foster child or adoptive child since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?
	[29110(n-1)<>. OR 29104(n-1)<>.]
	Have you had a (further) child and/or taken a foster child or adoptive child since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (29106=1) goto 29110 **if (29106=2,-7,-8) goto 29107**
	--end--
29107	--va: **kiintro2**
	--fn: **29107**
	--vb: Children in the household
	--fr: (16655 ; Kinder im Haushalt)
	[29110(n-1)=.]
	Have you ever lived with children in one household, e.g. with your partner's children, since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?
	[29110(n-1)>0]
	Have you ever lived with children in one household, e.g. with one of your partner's children, since <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you have not mentioned yet?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (29107=1) goto 29110 **if (29107=2,-7,-8) goto 29160 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]**
	--end--
29110	--va: **(kinr)**
	--fn: **29110**
	--vb: Child number
	--fr: (3817 ; Kindernummer)
	[AUTO] Child number

--we

|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 99

--end--

29111	--va: **(kin)**
	--fn: **29111**
	--vb: Name of the child
	--fr: (16656 ; Name des Kindes)
	[29103=2]
	What is the name of this child?
	--in:
	<<Please indicate multiples individually.>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--

29112	--va: **kigebm, kigebj**
	--fn: **29112**
	--vb: Child's date of birth (month), Child's date of birth (year)
	--fr: (3819 ; Geburtsdatum des Kindes)
	When was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and the year.
	--in:
	<<If the respondent can only remember the child's age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>>
	--we
	|___|___|
	|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 32
	1,900 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--

29113	--va:	**kisex**
	--fn:	**29113**
	--vb:	Child's sex
	--fr:	(3820 ; Geschlecht des Kindes)

(And is <29111> male or female?)

--in:

<<Only enquire if you are uncertain!>>

--we   (157 ; Geschlecht: männlich/weiblich)

1: Male
2: Female

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (29106=1) goto 29114
if (29107=1) goto 29119
--end--

29114	--va:	**kistat**
	--fn:	**29114**
	--vb:	Biological, adoptive or foster child
	--fr:	(3821 ; leibliches, Adoptiv- oder Pflegekind)

Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?

--we   (312 ; Kind, 3-stufig)

1: Biological child
2: Adoptive child
3: Foster child
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 29118

--end--

29115	--va:	**kijzlp**
	--fn:	**29115**
	--vb:	Episode update living together
	--fr:	(16657 ; Episodenfortschreibung Zusammenleben)

In our last interview we have noted that you were living in one household with <29111> in <intmPRE/intjPRE>.

--we   (1678 ; Zusammenleben_Kind)

1: Target disagrees NOT

2: Target does not disagree

3: Child deceased

--af:

if (29115=1) goto 29120
if (29115=2) goto 29118
if (29115=3) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
--end--

29118	--va: **kijzl**

--fn: **29118**

--vb: Lived with child in one household

--fr: (16658 ; Mit Kind in einem Haushalt gelebt)

[29103=2 & (29106=1 OR 29107=1)]

Have you ever lived in one household with <29111>?

[29103=3 & (kistatPRE=2 OR kistatPRE=1 & 29115=2)]

Have you lived in one household with <29111> since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (29118=1) goto 29119
if (29118=2 & h_kialter=1,5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

if (29118=2 & h_kialter=2) goto 29142a
if (29118=2 & h_kialter=3) goto 29142
if (29118=2 & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140
if (29118=-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1) goto 29123a
if (29118=-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=1,2) goto 29123
if (29118=-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=3) goto 29142
if (29118=-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140
if (29118=-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
--end--

29119	--va: **(kizlnr)**

--fn: **29119**

--vb: No. living together with children

--fr: (3824 ; Nr. Zusammenleben mit Kind)

[AUTO] No. living together with children

--we

	|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 99	
	--end--	
29119a	--va: **kizlstm, kizlstj**	
	--fn: **29119a**	
	--vb: Start date living together with child (month), Start date living together with child (year)	
	--fr: (16659 ; Startdatum Zusammenleben Kind)	
	[29119(n-1)=.]	
	Thinking about the time since <intmPRE/intjPRE>, from when to when did you live with 9111> in one household? If you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please tell me the first period!	
	[29119(n-1)<>.]	
	From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?	
	--in:	
	<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32: end of the year>>	
	--we (1937 ; Monate (1-12) und Jahreszeiten, 12+5-stufig: Jahresanfang/Winter, Frühjahr/Ostern, Jahresmitte/Sommer, Herbst, Jahresende)	
	1: January	
	2: February	
	3: March	
	4: April	
	5: May	
	6: June	
	7: July	
	8: August	
	9: September	
	10: October	
	11: November	
	12: December	
	21: Beginning of the year/winter	
	24: Spring/Easter	
	27: Mid-Year/Summer	
	30: Fall	
	32: End of year	
	|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	1,900 - 9,999	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	Since the child's birth (-5)	
	--ac:	
	[AUTOIF (29119a=-5) 29119a=29112]	

	--end--
29120	--va: **kizlendm, kizlendj**
	--fn: **29120**
	--vb: End date living together with child (month), End date living together with child (year)
	--fr: (16660 ; Enddatum Zusammenleben Kind)
	[NCS] (Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?)
	--in:
	<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32: end of the year>>
	--we (1937 ; Monate (1-12) und Jahreszeiten, 12+5-stufig: Jahresanfang/Winter, Frühjahr/Ostern, Jahresmitte/Sommer, Herbst, Jahresende)
	1: January
	2: February
	3: March
	4: April
	5: May
	6: June
	7: July
	8: August
	9: September
	10: October
	11: November
	12: December
	21: Beginning of the year/winter
	24: Spring/Easter
	27: Mid-Year/Summer
	30: Fall
	32: End of year
	|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	1,900 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	until today (-5)

	--af:	

		if (29120<>-5,-7,-8 & 29120=20102) goto 29121
		if (29120<>-5,-7,-8 & 29120<20102) goto 29122
		if (29120=-5,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1) goto 29123a
		if (29120=-5,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=1,2) goto 29123
		if (29120=-5,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=3) goto 29142
		if (29120=-5,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140
		if (29120=-5,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

	--ac:	
		[AUTOIF (29120=-5) 29120=20102(intm/intj)] [AUTOIF (29120=-5) 29121=1] --end--
29121	--va:	**kizliz**
	--fn:	**29121**
	--vb:	Currently living together with the child
	--fr:	(3827 ; derzeitiges Zusammenleben mit Kind)
		Are you currently sharing a household with <29111>?
	--we	(1525 ; __kizliz__)
		1: Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111>
		2: No, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:	

		if (kieunrPRE=1) goto 29123a if (kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=1,2) goto 29123
		if (kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=3) goto 29142
		if (kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140
		if (kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
		--end--

29122	--va:	**kizlws**
	--fn:	**29122**
	--vb:	Subsequently living together with the child
	--fr:	(3828 ; weiteres späteres Zusammenleben mit Kind)
		Did you share a household with <29111> at a subsequent date?
	--we	(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
		1: yes 2: no
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--af:	
	if (29122=1) goto 29119	
	if (29122=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1) goto 29123a	
	if (29122=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=1,2) goto 29123	
	if (29122=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=3) goto 29142	
	if (29122=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140	
	if (29122=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]	
	--end--	
29123a	--va: **kieupre**	
	--fn: **29123a**	
	--vb: Episode update parental leave	
	--fr: (16833 ; Episodenfortschreibung Elternzeit)	
	In our last interview we have noted that your were taking parental leave in \<intmPRE/intjPRE> with \<kinPRE>.	
	--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)	
	1: Target does not disagree	
	2: Target disagrees	
	--af:	
	if (29123a=1) goto 29127	
	if (29123a=2) goto 29123	
	--end--	
29123	--va: **kieu**	
	--fn: **29123**	
	--vb: Parental vacation, baby year, parental leave taken for the child	
	--fr: (16661 ; Erziehungsurlaub, Babyjahr, Elternzeit für das Kind genommen)	
	Have you taken parental leave for \<29111> since \<intmPRE/intjPRE> yourself?	
	--in:	
	\<\<TP can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Parental leave exists since 2001.>>	
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)	
	1: yes	
	2: no	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	if (29123=1) goto 29126	
	if (29123=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=.) goto 29124	
	if (29123=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1 & h_kialter=1,5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]	
	if (29123=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1 . & h_kialter=2) goto 29142a	
	if (29123=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1 & h_kialter=3) goto 29142	
	if (29123=2,-7,-8 & kieunrPRE=1 & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140	
	--end--	

29124	--va:	**kieue**
	--fn:	**29124**
	--vb:	Opportunity to take parental leave (Erzihungsurlaub, Babyjahr, Elternzeit)
	--fr:	*(3630 ; Möglichkeit Erziehungsurlaub, Babyjahr, Elternzeit zu nehmen)*

Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?

--in:

<<Statutory parental leave ("Erziehungsurlaub") was available in the Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany) from December 6, 1985. "Elternzeit" has been available since 2001. Parental leave ("Babyjahr") was available in the German Democratic Republic (East Germany) for mothers from 1976, and for fathers from 1986.

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (29124=1) goto 29125
if (29124=2,-7,-8 & h_kialter=1,5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29124=2,-7,-8 & h_kialter=2) goto 29142a
if (29124=2,-7,-8 & h_kialter=3) goto 29142
if (29124=2,-7,-8 & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140
--end--

29125	--va:	**kieua**
	--fn:	**29125**
	--vb:	Use of parental vacation, baby year, parental leave
	--fr:	*(16662 ; Inanspruchnahme von Erziehungsurlaub, Babyjahr, Elternzeit)*

Have you waved your right to parental leave or have you not been entitled to parental leave?

--in:

<<In the Federal Republic of Germany, there is the right to unpaid leave from work with protection against dismissal. This right, however, does only exist for employees and not for self-employed professionals.>>

--we   (400 ; Anspruch)

1: Did not claim parental leave
2: Was not entitled to parental leave

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (h_kialter=1,5) 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (h_kialter=2) goto 29142a
if (h_kialter=3) goto 29142
if (h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140

	--end--
29126	--va: **(kieunr)**
	--fn: **29126**
	--vb: Parental leave number
	--fr: (3632 ; Elternzeitnummer)
	[AUTO] Parental leave number
	--we
	|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 99
	--end--
29126a	--va: **kieustm, kieustj**
	--fn: **29126a**
	--vb: Start of parental vacation (month), Start of parental vacation (year)
	--fr: (16663 ; Beginn Erziehungsurlaub)
	[29126(n-1)=.]
	From when to when did you take a parental leave for <29111>?
	[29126(n-1)<>.]
	From when to when did you take a parental leave for <29111> the next time?
	--in:
	<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32: end of the year>>
	--we
	|___|___|
	|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 32
	1,900 - 9,999
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	Since the birth of the child (-5), Since the child's birth (-5)
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (29126a=-5) 29126a=29112]
	--end--
29127	--va: **kieuendm, kieuendj**
	--fn: **29127**
	--vb: End of parental vacation (month), End of the parental vacation (year)

--fr: (16664 ; Ende Erziehungsurlaub)

[NCS] Until when did you take a parental leave for <29111>?

--in:

<<If another child is born during the parental vacation, the parental vacation ends with the birth of this child. If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of the year/summer, 30: fall, 32: end of the year

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

until today (-5)

--af:

if (29127<>-5,-7,-8 & 29127=20102) goto 29128
if (29127<>-5,-7,-8 & 29127<20102) goto 29129
if (29127=-5,-7,-8) goto 29129

--ac:

[AUTOIF (29127=-5) 29127=20102]
[AUTOIF (29127=-5) 29128=1]
--end--

29128	--va: **kieuiz**
	--fn: **29128**
	--vb: Continuation of parental leave
	--fr: (3635 ; Andauern des Erziehungsurlaubs)
	Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?
	--we (315 ; Ja_Nein_Elternzeit, 2-stufig)
	1: Yes, I am still on parental leave
	2: No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--end--
29129	--va: **kifb**
	--fn: **29129**
	--vb: Attendance of training sessions/courses during parental leave
	--fr: (16665 ; Besuch von Lehrgängen/Kursen während der Elternzeit)

[(29123a <>1 OR 29126 > 1) & 29128 <> 1]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this parental leave. Did you attend training sessions or courses during this time from <29126a> to <29127> that you have not mentioned yet?

[(29123a <>1 OR 29126 > 1) & 29128 = 1]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this parental leave. Have you attended training sessions or courses during this time from <29126a> up to present that you have not mentioned yet?

[(29123a =1 & 29126 = 1) & 29128 <> 1]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this parental leave. Did you attend training sessions or courses since <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <29127> that you have not mentioned yet?

[(29123a =1 & 29126 = 1) & 29128 = 1]

Now let's talk about your professional development during this parental leave. Have you attended training sessions or courses since <intmPRE/intjPRE> to present that you have not mentioned yet?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (29129=1) goto 35101
if (29129=2,-7,-8 & 29128<>1) goto 29130
if (29129=2,-7,-8 & 29128=1 & h_kialter=1,5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29129=2,-7,-8 & 29128=1 & h_kialter=2) goto 29142a
if (29129=2,-7,-8 & 29128=1 & h_kialter=3) goto 29142
if (29129=2,-7,-8 & 29128=1 & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140**

--ac:

**[AUTOIF (29127=-5) 29127=20102]
[AUTOIF (29127=-5) 29128=1]**

--end--

29130	--va: **kieuws**
	--fn: **29130**
	--vb: further period of parental leave
	--fr: (3637 ; weiterer Erziehungsurlaub)
	Have you yourself ever taken parental or maternity leave a further time (Erziehungsurlaub or Elternzeit models) for <29111>?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (29130= 1) goto 29126
if (29130=2,-7,-8 & h_kialter=1,5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29130=2,-7,-8 & h_kialter=2) goto 29142a
if (29130=2,-7,-8 & h_kialter=3) goto 29142
if (29130=2,-7,-8 & h_kialter=4,-9) goto 29140

--ac:

[AUTOIF (29128=1) 29130=2]

--end--

29140	--va:	**kiet**
	--fn:	**29140**
	--vb:	Employment child

--fr: (3638 ; Erwerbstätigkeit Kind)

Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?

--in:

<<Training or education periods (school, vocational training, degree) do not count as employment. By "work on the side" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time.>>

--we   (303 ; Erwerbstätigkeit, 4-stufig)

1: Full-time work

2: Part-time work

3: Work on the side

4: Not working

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (29140=1,2 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=-9))) goto 29144
if (29140=1,2 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201
if (29140=1,2 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202
if (29140=1,2 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140=1,2 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140=1,2 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=-9) goto 29150
if (29140=3,4) goto 29140a
if (29140=-7,-8 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=-9))) goto 29144
if (29140=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201
if (29140=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202
if (29140=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=-9) goto 29150

--end--

29140a	--va:	**kinet**
	--fn:	**29140a**
	--vb:	Non-working status child

--fr: (16666 ; Nichterwerbstätigkeit Kind)

What does <29111> currently do as a main occupation?

--in:

<<Do not read answer options aloud. Please assign. Only if needed: is he/she, for example, at school or pursuing vocational training, unemployed, housewife/househusband or what is he/she currently doing?

--we   (2613 ; Nichterwerbstätigkeit Kind, 17-stufig: 17=[h_kialter=-9] Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule)

1: unemployed

2: working with a reduced number of hours

3: 1-euro-job, ABM, or similar measures of the employment agency/Jobcenter or ARGE

4: Partial retirement, independent of which phase

5: general education school completed

6: vocational qualification

7: Master craftsman/woman or technician qualification

8: Higher education degree

9: Doctorate

10: Retraining, advanced or further training

11: on maternal leave/parental leave

12: Housewife/househusband

13: sick/temporarily unable to work

14: Retired, pensioner, early retirement

15: military/community service, voluntary social/ecological/European year

16: something else

17: [h_kialter=-9] Child is not yet attending school

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (29140a=1-4 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=-9))) goto 29144
if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201
if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202
if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=-9) goto 29150
if (29140a=5) goto 29142
if (29140a=6-15 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=-9))) goto 29144
if (29140a=6-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201
if (29140a=6-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202
if (29140a=6-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140a=6-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140a=6-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=-9) goto 29150
if (29140a=16) goto 29141
if (29140a=17) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29140a=-7,-8 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=-9))) goto 29144
if (29140a=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201
if (29140a=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202
if (29140a=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140a=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140a=-7,-8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=-9) goto 29150

--vf:

1: arbeitslos
2: Kurzarbeit
3:1-Euro-Job, ABM, oder ähnliche Maßnahmen der BA/Jobcenter oder ARGE
4: Altersteilzeit, unabhängig von welcher Phase
5: allgemeinbildende Schulausbildung
6: berufliche Ausbildung
7: Meister-/Technikerausbildung
8: Studium
9: Promotion
10: Umschulung, Fort- oder Weiterbildung
11: in Mutterschutz/Elternzeit
12: Hausfrau/Hausmann
13: krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig
14: Rentner/in , Pensionär/in, (Vor-)Ruhestand
15: Wehr-/Zivildienst, Freiwilliges Soziales/Ökologisches/Europäisches Jahr
16: etwas anderes
if (h_kialter=-9) 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule
--end--

29141	--va: **kinets**
	--fn: **29141**
	--vb: Other employment status, child (open information)
	--fr: (3640 ; Anderer Erwerbsstatus Kind (offene Angabe))
	And what does <29111> do exactly?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=-9)) goto 29144
if (29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201
if (29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202
if (29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=-9) goto 29150

--end--

29142a	--va: **kischulintro**
	--fn: **29142a**
	--vb: Episode update school enrolment
	--fr: (16667 ; Episodenfortschreibung Einschulung)
	Does <29111> already attend school?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (29142a=1) goto 29142
	if (29142a=2,-7,-8) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
	--end--
29142	--va: **kischultyp**
	--fn: **29142**
	--vb: Schulform Kind
	--fr: (26898 ; Schulform Kind (B67))
	Welche Schule besucht <29111>?
	--in:
	<<Vorgaben nur bei Bedarf vorlesen, zuordnen lassen. Bei Schulbesuch im Ausland: Welcher Schule entspricht das in Deutschland ungefähr?>>
	--we (1527 ; Schultyp, 10stufig, CATI)

1: elementary school

2: orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe")

3: Hauptschule (school for basic secondary education)

4: Realschule

5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also: Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- and Wirtschafts-, Erweiterte Realschule and Regionale Schule)

6: Comprehensive school, incl. integrated schools

7: Waldorf school, Rudolf Steiner school

8: Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife))

9: Special needs school (incl. so-called "Förderzentrum")

10: other school

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

Schule beendet (-6)

--af:

**if (29142=1-9) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29142=10) goto 29143
if (29142=-6) goto 29144
if (29142=-7,-8) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]**

--vf:

**if (h_kialter<>2) 2: Orientierungsstufe (auch Erprobungsstufe)
if (h_kialter<>2) 3: Hauptschule
if (h_kialter<>2) 4: Realschule
if (h_kialter<>2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule und Erweiterte Realschule)
if (h_kialter<>2) 6: Gesamtschule (auch integrierte Schulen)
if (h_kialter<>2) 8: Gymnasium (auch Kolleg)**
--end--

29143	--va:	**kischultyps**
	--fn:	**29143**
	--vb:	Other type of school, child
	--fr:	(3642 ; andere Schulform Kind)

What type of school is that?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
--end--

29201	--va:	**kischulintro1**
	--fn:	**29201**

	--vb:	Episode update - highest school leaving certificate child 1
	--fr:	(16669 ; Episodenfortschreibung - Höchster Schulabschluss Kind 1)
	In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted <kischulsPRE> as the highest general education qualification of <29111>.	
	--we	(1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)
	1: Target does not disagree	
	2: Target disagrees	
	--af:	
	if (29201=1) goto 29202 **if (29201=2) goto 29144**	
	--end--	
29202	--va:	**kischulintro2**
	--fn:	**29202**
	--vb:	Episode update - highest school leaving certificate child 2
	--fr:	(16670 ; Episodenfortschreibung - Höchster Schulabschluss Kind 2)
	Has <29111> achieved a (another) general education qualification since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?	
	--we	(2036 ; Abschluss_Zusatz, 2-stufig)
	1: not acquired (any further) qualification	
	2: acquired (further) qualification	
	--af:	
	if (29202=1 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203 **if (29202=1 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204** **if (29202=1 & h_kiausb=-9) goto 29150** **if (29202=2) goto 29144**	
	--end--	
29144	--va:	**kischul**
	--fn:	**29144**
	--vb:	Highest school leaving certificate child
	--fr:	(16671 ; Höchster Schulabschluss Kind)
	[29103=2 OR 29201=2 OR h_kischul=-9]	
	What is currently the highest general education qualification of <29111>?	
	[29103=3 & 29202=2]	
	Which (further) general education qualification has <29111> acquired in the meantime?	
	--in:	
	<<Only read answer options aloud if needed, have items attributed. If Fachabitur is indicated, please ask whether this leaving certificate entitles to admission at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, please attribute to category 4, if university, please attribute to category 5. Please ask for categorization of leaving certificates acquired abroad: what would have been the approximate German equivalent of this leaving certificate?>>	

--we   (1552 ; __mschul__)

1: leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS

2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule

5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training))

6: leaving certificate from a special needs school

7: other school-leaving qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

 no school leaving certificate (-5)

--af:

if (29144=1-6 & 29140a=6) goto 29146
if (29144=1-6 & 29140a=8) goto 29148
if (29144=1-6 & 29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29144=1-6 & 29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29144=1-6 & 29140a<>6,8 & ((29103=3 & h_kiausb=-9) OR 29103=2))) goto 29150
if (29144=7) goto 29145
if (29144=-5,-7,-8 & 29140a=6) goto 29146
if (29144=-5,-7,-8 & 29140a=8) goto 29148
if (29144=-5,-7,-8 & 29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29144=-5,-7,-8 & 29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29144=-5,-7,-8 & 29140a<>6,8 & ((29103=3 & h_kiausb=-9) OR 29103=2)) goto 29150

--end--

29145	--va: **kischuls**
	--fn: **29145**
	--vb: Other school-leaving qualification, child
	--fr: (3644 ; anderer Schulabschluss Kind)
	What type of school-leaving qualification is this?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--af:
	if (29140a=6) goto 29146
if (29140a=8) goto 29148
if (29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140a<>6,8 & ((29103=3 & h_kiausb=-9) OR 29103=2)) goto 29150
	--end--
29146	--va: **kiausbtyp**

	--fn:	**29146**
	--vb:	Formal vocational training, child
	--fr:	(3645 ; Ausbildung Kind)

What type of training course is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professions, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)

--we   (403 ; Ausbildung_Lehre, 7-stufig)

1: Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural)

2: Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician

3: Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school

4: Vocational training at a school for health care professions

5: Vocational training at a Fachschule

6: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)

7: other type of vocational training

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (29146=1-5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29146=6) goto 29156
if (29146=7) goto 29147
if (29146=-7,-8) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]**
--end--

29147	--va:	**kiausbtyps**
	--fn:	**29147**
	--vb:	Other vocational training, child
	--fr:	(3646 ; andere Ausbildung Kind)

What type of vocational training course is that?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
--end--

29148	--va:	**kihstyp**
	--fn:	**29148**
	--vb:	Type of degree, child
	--fr:	(3647 ; Studieneinrichtung Kind)

	At what type of educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?
	--we (1529 ; __kihstyp__)
	1: Berufsakademie
	2: College of public administration
	3: University of applied sciences, former college of engineering
	4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)
	5: other type of institute of higher education
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (29148=1-4) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] **if (29148=5) goto 29149** **if (29148=-7,-8) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]**
	--end--
29149	--va: **kihstyps**
	--fn: **29149**
	--vb: Other type of educational institute, child
	--fr: (3648 ; andere Studieneinrichtung Kind)
	What type of educational institute is that exactly?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
	--end--
29203	--va: **kiausbintro1**
	--fn: **29203**
	--vb: Episode update - highest professional qualification of child 1
	--fr: (16672 ; Episodenfortschreibung - höchster beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss Kind 1)
	We have noted <kiausbsPRE> as highest professional qualification of <29111>.
	--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)
	1: Target does not disagree
	2: Target disagrees

	--af:	
	if (29103=1) goto 29204 **if (29103=2) goto 29150**	
	--end--	
29204	--va:	**kiausbintro2**
	--fn:	**29204**
	--vb:	Episode update - highest professional qualification child 2
	--fr:	(16673 ; Episodenfortschreibung - höchster beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss Kind 2)
	Has <29111> acquired a (further) professional qualification since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?	
	--we	(2036 ; Abschluss_Zusatz, 2-stufig)
	1: not acquired (any further) qualification	
	2: acquired (further) qualification	
	--af:	
	if (29204=1) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] **if (29204=2) goto 29150**	
	--end--	
29150	--va:	**kiausb**
	--fn:	**29150**
	--vb:	Child's highest professional qualification
	--fr:	(16834 ; höchster beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss Kind)
	[29103=2 OR 29203=2 OR h_kiausb=-9]	
	Which highest professional qualification does <29111> currently have? (This means, for example, whether he/she has done an apprenticeship or master craftsman/woman course or acquired a higher education degree such as a Diplom [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master].)	
	[29103=3 & 29204=2]	
	Which (further) professional qualification has <29111> acquired in the meantime?	
	--in:	
	Please do not read answer options aloud, attribute indication. If no qualification but only an institution is indicated: ask for qualification. For qualifications acquired abroad: what would have been the approximate German equivalent of this qualification?>>	
	--we	(1530 ; __kiausb__)

1: Completion of an apprenticeship [commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural], achievement of journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education of training program, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate

2: master/foreman, technician's certificate

3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)

4: Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals

5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school

6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie

7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR

8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)

9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)

10: Magister, state examination

11: Doctorate, habilitation

12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information

13: College of public administration without any more specific information

14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information

15: University, without any more specific information

16: Degree without any more specific information

17: Training on the job with a company

19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)

21: Other vocational qualification

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

no professional qualification (-5)

--af:

if (29150=1,2) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29150=3) goto 29156
if (29150=4,5,6) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29150=8,9) goto 29154
if (29150=10) goto 29155
if (29150=11) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29150=12-16) goto 29153

if (29150=17) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

if (29150=21) goto 29151
if (29150=-5) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29150=-7,-8) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

--ac:

[AUTOIF (29150=10) 29154=4
[AUTOIF (29150=11) 29154=4
--end--

29151	--va:	**kiausbs**
	--fn:	**29151**
	--vb:	Other vocational qualification, child (open)

--fr: (3650 ; anderer Ausbildungsabschluss Kind (offen))

What other qualification is this?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 29152

--end--

29152	--va:	**kiinstausbs**
	--fn:	**29152**
	--vb:	Other educational institution, child (open)

--fr: (3651 ; andere Bildungseinrichtung Kind (offen))

At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 29155

--end--

29153	--va:	**kiarths**
	--fn:	**29153**
	--vb:	Type of child's higher education degree

--fr: (16674 ; Art Hochschulabschluss Kind)

What type of qualification is that exactly, i.e. was that for example a Bachelor's degree, Diplom, Master's degree, Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination or doctorate?

--in:

<<Please do not read instructions aloud.>>

--we   (1531 ; __kiarths__)

1: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.)

2: Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.)

3: Magister, state examination

4: Doctorate

5: other certificate

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (29153=1 & 29150=16) goto 29154
if (29153=1 & 29150=12-15) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29153=2 & 29150=16) goto 29154
if (29153=2 & 29150=14,15) goto 29155
if (29153=2 & 29150=12,13) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29153=3) goto 29155
if (29153=4) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29153=5) goto 29153a
if (29153=-7,-8 & 29150=16) goto 29154
if (29153=-7,-8 & 29150=14,15) goto 29155
if (29153=-7,-8 & 29150=12,13) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]

--ac:

[AUTOIF (29153=3 & 29150=16) 29154=4
[AUTOIF (29153=4 & 29150=16) 29154=4
--end--

29153a	--va:	**kiarthss**
	--fn:	**29153a**
	--vb:	Other type of degree, child (open)
	--fr:	(3653 ; Anderer Hochschulabschluss Kind (offen))

What other degree is this?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (29150=16) goto 29154
if (29150=14,15) goto 29155
if (29150=12,13) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
--end--

29154	--va:	**kiinsths**
	--fn:	**29154**
	--vb:	Institution conferring degree to child
	--fr:	(3654 ; Hochschullabschluss verleihende Institution Kind)

At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

1: Berufsakademie

2: College of public administration

3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering

4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)

5: other type of institute of higher education

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (29154=1,2) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29154=3,4 & (29153 <>. OR 29150=8)) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29154=3,4 & 29150 <>8) goto 29155
if (29154=5) goto 29154a
if (29154=-7,-8) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]**
--end--

29154a	--va:	**kiinsthss**
	--fn:	**29154a**
	--vb:	Other institution conferring degree to child (open)
	--fr:	(3655 ; Andere Hochschulabschluss verleihende Institution Kind (offen))
	What type of educational institution was that exactly?	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**	
	--af:	
	**if (29153 <>. OR 29150=8) goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]
if (29150 <>8) goto 29155**
--end--	

29155	--va:	**kipromo**
	--fn:	**29155**
	--vb:	Doctorate, child
	--fr:	(3656 ; Promotion Kind)
	Has <29111> ever completed a doctorate or is he/she currently studying for a doctorate?	
	--we	(1533 ; Ja_Nein_Promotion)
	1: yes, doctorate completed	
	2: yes, doctorate ongoing	
	3: no	

	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** --end--
29156	--va: **kibeamtausb** --fn: **29156** --vb: Type of civil service training, child --fr: (3657 ; Art Beamtenausbildung Kind) Is/was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class? --in: <<Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.>> --we (304 ; Dienst, 4-stufig) 1: sub-clerical class 2: clerical class 3: executive class 4: administrative class **BUTTONS: Refused** **(-97), Don't know (-98)** --af: **goto 29103 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2]** --end--
	--va: **(zki2)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 children --fr: (3658 ; Zeitstempel 2 Kinder) [ZS] (for each period) --we Offen: _____ --end--
29160	--va: **[HILF] h_kimin** --fn: **29160** --vb: underage children in the household --fr: (16675 ; minderjährige Kinder im HH)

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

--af:

if (29160=1) goto 29161
if (29160=2) goto 29163

--ac:

autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj)-29112<=215) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE))<=215) & 29121=1)) h_kimin = 1
autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj)-29112<=215) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE))<=215) & 29121=1)) h_kimin=2

--end--

29161	
	--va: **kibet**
	--fn: **29161**
	--vb: Child care time (hours per day)

--fr: (3660 ; Zeit Kinderbetreuung)

All in all, how many hours per average work day do you spend taking care of the children in your household?

--we

|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 24

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

29162	
	--va: **kihilf**
	--fn: **29162**
	--vb: Help child care

--fr: (3661 ; Hilfe Kinderbetreuung)

Do you know anyone who could help you out on short notice and look after the children for three consecutive workdays?

--in:

<<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

does not apply (e.g., because children old enough) (-6)

--af:

goto 29163

--end--

29163	--va:	**pflege**

--fn: **29163**

--vb: Care activity last 12 months

--fr: (16676 ; Pflegetätigkeit letzte 12 Monate)

We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Have you, since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to the bad health conditions and/or have you regularly helped the person?

--in:

<<Not included shall be professional nursing activities e.g. of nurses or geriatric care professionals, in the context of your occupation.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (29163=1) goto 29164
if (29163=2,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki3] 30101**

--end--

29164	--va:	**pflhau**

--fn: **29164**

--vb: Frequency care activity

--fr: (16677 ; Häufigkeit Pflegetätigkeit)

How often have you granted this type of care since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

--in:

<<Read answer options aloud. If the interviewee has granted more help at certain times, we kindly ask you to indicate the average of the last year.>>

--we   (408 ; Häufigkeit_Monat_Woche_Tag 08)

1: every day or several times a week

2: once a week or several times per month

3: once a month or almost every month

4: more rarely

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (29164=1-4) goto 29165
if (29164=-7,-8) goto 29166**

--end--

29165	--va:	**pflstu**
	--fn:	**29165**
	--vb:	Number of hours care activity
	--fr:	(16678 ; Stundenzahl Pflegetätigkeit)

[29164=1]

And for how many total hours approximately have you granted this help on a typical day since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

[29164=2]

And for how many total hours approximately have you granted this help in a typical week since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

[29164=3,4]

And for how many total hours approximately have you granted this help in a typical month since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

--in:

<<If the interviewee has granted more help during certain times, please ask him/her to indicate the average of last year. Please always round up to full hours.>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

29166	--va:	**pflhilfe**
	--fn:	**29166**
	--vb:	Care assistance from social circle
	--fr:	(4184 ; Hilfe Pflege Umfeld)

Is there anyone within your social circle who would be able to replace you at short notice in terms of care provision?

--in:

<<By 'social circle' I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: not true (-93), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki3] 30101
	--end--
	--st: 30X
	--end--
	--va: **(zsx1)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 1 X-module
	--fr: (16679 ; Zeitstempel 1 X-Modul)
	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
30101	--va: **(caseid)**
	--fn: **30101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr: (3664 ; Personennummer)
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 99,999,999
	--end--

30600	--va: **(xmod)** --fn: **30600** --vb: Episode mode --fr: (4779 ; Episodenmodus) [AUTO] Episode mode --we (1670 ; _xmod_) 1: First interview 2: newly integrated episode in the panel 3: drafted episode in the panel --af: **if (30600=1,2) goto 30102** **if (30600=3) goto 30111** --ac: **[AUTOIF (xnrPRE<>.) =3]** --end--
30102	--va: **(modako)** --fn: **30102** --vb: [OPEN] --fr: (4780 ; [OFFEN]) [AUTO open indications 22114, 24116, 26109] --we Offen: _____ --end--
30103	--va: **(modak1)** --fn: **30103** --vb: Module and activity 1 --fr: (16680 ; Modul und Aktivität 1) [AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 1 --we (2676 ; modakt1, 31-stufig)

22: (having) attended a general education school (<30102>)

231: (having) done a vocational preparation year

232: (having) done a basic vocational training year

233: (having) done a one-year vocational specialist school program

234: (having) done a vocational preparation measure of the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur)

241: (having) done an apprenticeship (<30102>)

242: (<30102>) (having) pursued higher education

243: (having) done doctoral studies

244: (having) habilitated

245: (having) done a training program/course (<30102>)

251: (having) done military service

252: (having) done community service

254: (having) done a voluntary social, ecological or European year

260: (having) worked (as a <30102>)

261: (having) done a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing]

262: (having) done a traineeship

263: (having) done a recognition year

264: (having) done a pharmaceutical internship

265: (having) had a medical residency job

266: (having) done an internship (<30102>)

267: (having) had an ABM job (<30102>)

268: (having) had a one-euro-job/work opportunity (<30102>)

269: (having) done a Referendariat

27: (been) unemployed

29: (having) taken parental leave (maternity leave/ parental vacation/ baby year)

306: (been) a housewife/househusband

307: (having) taken parental leave (maternity leave/ parental vacation/ baby year)

308: (been) sick/unable to work

309: (been) retired

310: (been) on vacation/holidays

311: <30301> (having done/were)

--end--

30104	--va: **(modak2)**
	--fn: **30104**
	--vb: Module and activity 2
	--fr: (16681 ; Modul und Aktivität 2)
	[AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 2
	--we (2677 ; modakt2, 31-stufig)

	22: this school education program
	231: this vocational preparation year
	232: this basic vocational education year
	233: this one-year professional specialist school education
	234: this vocational preparatory measure of the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur)
	241: this apprenticeship
	242: this higher education degree program
	243: this doctoral degree program
	244: this habilitation
	245: this training program/course
	251: this military service
	252: this community service
	254: this voluntary social, ecological or European year
	260: this activity
	261: this Volontariat
	262: this traineeship
	263: this recognition year
	264: this pharmaceutical internship
	265: this medical residency job
	266: this internship
	267: this ABM job
	268: this one-euro-job/this work opportunity
	269: this Referendariat
	27: this unemployment
	29: this parental leave (maternity leave/ parental vacation/ baby year)
	306: this time as a housewife/househusband
	307: this parental leave (maternity leave/ parental vacation/ baby year)
	308: this sickness/temporary inability to work
	309: this time as a retired person
	310: (having) taken vacation/holidays
	311: <30301>
	--end--
30105	--va: **(modak3)**
	--fn: **30105**
	--vb: Module and activity 3
	--fr: (16682 ; Modul und Aktivität 3)
	[AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 3
	--we (2678 ; modakt3, 31-stufig)

	22: of the school education <30102>
	231: of the vocational preparation year
	232: of the basic vocational education year
	233: of the one-year professional specialist school education
	234: of the vocational preparatory measure of the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur)
	241: of the apprenticeship <30102>
	242: of the higher education degree program <30102>
	243: of the doctoral degree program
	244: of the habilitation
	245: of the training program/course <30102>
	251: of the military service
	252: of the community service
	254: of the voluntary social, ecological or European year
	260: of the job <30102>
	261: of the Volontariat
	262: of the traineeship
	263: of the recognition year
	264: of the pharmaceutical internship
	265: of the medical residency job
	266: of the internship
	267: of the ABM job
	268: of the one-euro-job/of the work opportunity
	269: of the Referendariat
	27: of the unemployment
	29: of the parental leave (maternity leave/ parental vacation/ baby year)
	306: of the time as a housewife/househusband
	307: of the parental leave (maternity leave/ parental vacation/ baby year)
	308: of the sickness/temporary inability to work
	309: of the time as a retired person
	310: of the vacation/holidays
	311: <30301>
	--end--
30106	--va: **(modak4)**
	--fn: **30106**
	--vb: Module and activity 4
	--fr: (16683 ; Modul und Aktivität 4)
	[AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 1
	--we (2679 ; modakt4)

	22: attended this general education school <30102>
	231: completed this vocational preparatory year
	232: completed this basic vocational training year
	233: completed this one-year training at Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school]
	234: pursued this vocational preparatory measure of the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur)
	241: done this apprenticeship <30102>
	242: pursued higher education studies (<30102>)
	243: pursued doctoral studies
	244: habilitated
	245: done this training program/course <30102>
	251: done military service
	252: done community service
	254: done a voluntary social, ecological or European year
	260: done the job <30102>
	261: having done a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing]
	262: having done a traineeship
	263: having done a recognition year
	264: having done a pharmaceutical internship
	265: had a job as junior house officer [young physician in compulsory practical training]
	266: having done an internship <30102>
	267: having had a job creation scheme job (<30102>)
	268: having had a one-euro-job/work opportunity (<30102>)
	269: having done a preparatory service
	27: been unemployed
	29: taken parental leave (maternity leave/ parental vacation/ baby year)
	306: housewife/househusband
	307: taken parental leave (maternity leave/ parental vacation/ baby year)
	308: sick/unable to work
	309: retired
	310: on vacation/holidays
	311: <30301>
	--end--
30107	--va: **(epnr)**
	--fn: **30107**
	--vb: Period number
	--fr: (3670 ; Episodennummer)
	[AUTO] Period number in background module
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--

30108	--va:	**epstm, epstj**
	--fn:	**30108**
	--vb:	[AUTO] Start date period (month), Start date period (year)
	--fr:	(3671 ; Startdatum Episode)

[AUTO] Start date period

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

--ac:

[AUTOIF (epstm>20) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)-20]
[AUTOIF (epstm=-7,-8 & epstj=ependj) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)+1]
[AUTOIF (epstm=-7,-8 & epstj<ependj) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)+7]
[AUTOIF (epstm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)+7]
[AUTOIF (epstm=-7,-8 & epstj=-7,-8) epstdat=ependdat-2]

--end--

30109	--va:	**ependm, ependj**
	--fn:	**30109**
	--vb:	End date period (month), End date period (year)
	--fr:	(3672 ; Enddatum Episode)

[AUTO] End date period

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

0 - 9,999

--ac:

[AUTOIF (ependm>20) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)-20]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & epstj=ependj) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)+12]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & epstj<ependj) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)+6]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & epstj=-7,-8) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)+6]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8) ependdat=epstdat+2]

--end--

30110	--va:	**epiz**
	--fn:	**30110**

	--vb: Period is ongoing
	--fr: (3673 ; Episode dauert an)
	[AUTO] Period is ongoing
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (30600=1,2) goto 30112
	if (30600=3) goto 30604
	--end--
30111	--va: **(spnr)**
	--fn: **30111**
	--vb: Comprehensive spell number
	--fr: (3674 ; Spellnummer übergreifend)
	[AUTO] Spell number
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
30112	--va: **(xpws1)**
	--fn: **30112**
	--vb: Sorting episodes
	--fr: (4782 ; Sortierung Episoden)
	[30111=1] Now you have given us a detailed idea of all events in your life. I would now like to go over your information again quickly to make sure that I have noted everything correctly and that I have not forgotten anything.
	--we (1538 ; __xpws1__)
	1: Period cannot be sorted into category
	2: Period can be sorted into category
	--af:
	if (30112=1) goto 30120
	if (30112=2) goto 30600
	--ac:
	[30111>1 AUTOIF, Prüfung, ob Episode einsortierbar]
	[AUTOIF (epstm=-7,-8 & epstj=-7,-8 & ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8) 30111=1]

	--end--
30120	--va: **(xsort1)**
	--fn: **30120**
	--vb: Sorting of periods that cannot be automatically sorted
	--fr: (4074 ; Einsortierung von automatisch nicht einsortierbaren Episoden)

if (30120(n - 1) = .) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded here that you at some point <30103>. Did you begin this before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>), begin at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>), begin after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), begin directly following <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or begin at a later date (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)? if (30120(n-1) <> .) Did you begin <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), begin at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), begin after starting or before ending <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), begin directly following <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or begin at a later date (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)?

--we (1539 ; __xsort1__)

1: begun before that

2: begun at the same time as <30105(n+1)>

3: begun after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)>

4: begun directly after finishing <30105(n+1)>

5: begun at a later date

6: Time correction

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (30120=1-4) goto 30121
if (30120=5) goto 30120
if (30120=6) goto 30200
if (30120=-7,-8) goto 30121**

--ac:

**[AUTOIF (30120=1) epstdat=epstdat(n+1)-1]
[AUTOIF (30120=2) epstdat=epstdat(n+1)]
[AUTOIF (30120=3) epstdat=epstdat(n+1)+1]
[AUTOIF (30120=4) epstdat=ependdat(n+1)]
[AUTOIF (30120=5) epstdat=ependdat(n+1)+1]**

--end--

30121	--va: **(xsort2)**
	--fn: **30121**
	--vb: Sorting of periods that cannot be automatically sorted
	--fr: (4075 ; Einsortierung von automatisch nicht einsortierbaren Episoden)

if (30121(n-1) = .) And until when did you/were you <30106>. Did you finish this before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), finish upon starting <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), finish after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), finish at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or finish at a later date (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)? if (30121(n-1) <> .) Did you finish <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), finish upon starting <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), finish after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), finish at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or finish at a later date (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)?

--we   (1540 ; Einsortierung Episoden, 6-stufig)

1: ended before

2: finished directly after starting <30105(n+1)>

3: finished after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)>

4: finished at the same time as <30105(n+1)>

5: finished at a later date

6: Time correction

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (30121=1-4) goto 30111
if (30121=5) goto 30121
if (30121=6) goto 30200
if (30121=-7,-8) goto 30111**

--ac:

**[AUTOIF (30121=1) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)-1]
[AUTOIF (30121=2) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)]
[AUTOIF (30121=3) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)+1]
[AUTOIF (30121=4) ependdat=ependdat(n+1)]
[AUTOIF (30121=5) ependdat=ependdat(n+1)+1]**

--end--

30150	--va: **(xws1)**

--fn: **30150**

--vb: Graphical representation of survey

--fr: (4076 ; Grafische Darstellung der Prüfung)

[Tabular and graphical representation of school, vocational preparation, internship, education, military service, employment, unemployment, parental leave, gap episodes (with red problem bar)]

--in:

In the event of any inconsistencies click "Check"! If information on periods is provided retrospectively, click "Add period"! If information relating to time needs to be corrected, click "Time correction"! If a period is mistakenly recorded, click "Delete period"! If everything is correct, click "continue">>

--we   (2147 ; Grafische Darstellung der Prüfung_5-stufig)

1: BUTTON Check

2: BUTTON Insert episode

3: BUTTON Correct times

4: BUTTON Delete episode

5: BUTTON Continue

	--af:
	if (30150=1) goto 30151
	if (30150=2) goto 30300
	if (30150=3) goto 30200
	if (30150=4) goto 30150
	if (30150=5) goto 30500
	--end--

30151	--va:	**(xws2)**
	--fn:	**30151**
	--vb:	Type of inconsistency
	--fr:	(4077 ; Art der Inkonsistenz)

[AUTO] automated period check in chronological order, i.e., first check: Final date of first episode with start date of second episode (from 5 years)

--we   (1541 ; Art der Inkonsistenz, 4-stufig, [1] Keine Überschneidung>1 Monat, keine Lücken, keine unklaren Anschlüsse [2] ...)

1: No overlap >1 month, no gaps, no unclear connections

2: Overlap>1 month

3: Gap

4: Unclear connections

--af:

if (30151=1) goto 30150
if (30151=2) goto 30160
if (30151=3) goto 30170
if (30151=4) goto 30180

--ac:

[AUTOIF (ependm<>-7,-8 & ependj<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)<>-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8 & (ependdat=epstdat OR ependdat=epstdat-1)) 30151=1]
[AUTOIF (ependm<>-7,-8 & ependj<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)<>-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8 & (ependdat>epstdat)) 30151=2]
[AUTOIF (ependm<>-7,-8 & ependj<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)<>-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8 & (ependdat=epstdat-2)) 30151=3]
[AUTOIF (ependm<>-7,-8 & & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) 30151=4]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)<>-7,-8) 30151=4]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) 30151=4]
[AUTOIF (ependm=12 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=ependj+1) 30151=4]
[AUTOIF (epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ((ependm<12 & epstj(n+1)=ependj+1) OR (epstj(n+1)>ependj+1)) 30151=3]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=1 & epstj(n+1)=ependj+1) 30151=4]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & (epstm(n+1)>1 & epstj(n+1)=ependj+1) OR (epstj(n+1)>ependj+1)) 30151=3]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj+1=epstj(n+1)) 30151=4]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj>epstj(n+1)) 30151=2]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj+1<epstj(n+1)) 30151=3]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8) 30151=4]
[AUTOIF (epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=-7,-8) 30151=4]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=-7,-8) 30151=4]

--end--

30160	--va:	**(xwue)**

	--fn:	**30160**
	--vb:	Overlap
	--fr:	(4078 ; Überschneidung)

According to what I have recorded so far, you did two things at the same time here: I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> to <ependm/ependj> and <30103> at the same time, from <epstm (n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. There is an overlap here. Did I record these times correctly and you did do these two things at the same time?

--we   (326 ; Ja_Nein_Zeitangabe)

1: yes, at the same time

2: no, incorrect times given

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (30160=1) goto 30150
if (30160=2) goto 30200
if (30160=-7,-8) goto 30150

--end--

30170	--va:	**(xwluea)**
	--fn:	**30170**
	--vb:	Gap
	--fr:	(16684 ; Lücke)

[Gap at the beginning] For the time period since <epstm/epstj> I do not have any information yet. I noted here that you <30103> since <epstm/epstj>. There is a gap. Did I get that right and you had done something different before <epstm/epstj>? [gap at the end] For the time period since <ependm/ependj> I do not have any information yet. I noted here that you <30103> until <ependm/ependj>. Then, there is a gap. Did I get that right and you have done something different since <ependm/ependj>? [gap between episodes] According to my notes, there is a gap. I have noted that you <30103> until <ependm/ependj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> onwards. There is a gap. Did I get that right and you were doing something different between <ependm/ependj> and <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>?

--in:

<<If the time indications are correct, please indicate "1, yes, new episode"!>>

--we   (327 ; Ja_Nein_Episode 01)

1: yes, new episode

2: no, time indication wrong

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (30170=1) goto 30300
if (30170=2) goto 30200
if (30170=-7,-8) goto 30150

--end--

30180	--va:	**(xwua1)**
	--fn:	**30180**

--vb: direct connection

if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until <ependm/ependj> and at some point, <30103(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98))) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until <ependm/ependj> and at some point, did <30103(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1) /ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98))) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and did <30103(n+1)> from <epstm/epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and <30103(n+1)> from some point in <epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98))) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and <30103(n+1)> from some point in <epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98))) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98))) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epend(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point until <ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>? if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm (n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)) Something here is a little unclear to me. I have recorded here that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point onwards. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

1: yes

2: no (further clarification required)

3: Time correction (current activity corrected)

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (30180=1) goto 30150
if (30180=2) goto 30181
if (30180=3) goto 30200
if (30180=-7,-8) goto 30150

--ac:

[AUTOIF (30180=1 & (ependm<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) OR (ependm=-7,-8 & epstm<>-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8)] epstdat(n+1)=ependdat
[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8] ependdat=ependj+7, epstdat(n+1)=ependdat
[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8] epstdat(n+1) =(epstj(n+1)*12)+1
[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)<>-7,-8 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8] ependdat= (ependj*12)+12
[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8] ependdat= (ependj*12)+12, epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+1
[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8] ependdat=epstdat(n+1)
[AUTOIF (30180=1 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj<>-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=-7,-8] epstdat(n+1)=ependdat
[AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=-7,-8] ependdat=(ependdat(n+1)-epstdat)/2, epstdat(n+1)=ependdat

--end--

30181	--va: **(xwua2)**
	--fn: **30181**
	--vb: Gap in between
	--fr: (4081 ; Lücke dazwischen)
	... or was there a gap in between?
	--we (422 ; Ja_Nein_Episode 02)
	1: yes, new period
	2: no (further clarification required)
	3: Time correction
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (30181=1) goto 30300
if (30181=2) goto 30182
if (30181=3) goto 30200
if (30181=-7,-8) goto 30150

--ac:

[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependm<>-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) epstdat(n+1) =ependdat-((12-ependm)/2)
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)<>-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) ependdat=epstdat+(12-epstm(n+1))/2)
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) ependdat= (ependj*12)+4, epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+8
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependm<>-7,-8 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) epstdat(n+1) =(epstj(n+1)*12)+6
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)<>-7,-8 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) ependdat= (ependj(n+1)*12)+6
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) ependdat= (ependj(n+1)*12)+8, epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+4
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8 & epstm,epstj<>-7,-8 & epstm,epstj(n+1) <>-7,-8) ependdat=epstdat+(epstdat(n+1)-epstdat)/12
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependm,ependj<>-7,-8 & ependm,ependj(n+1)<>-7,-8) epstdat(n+1)=ependdat+((ependdat(n+1)-ependdat)/2)
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstm,epstj<>-7,-8 & ependm,ependj(n+1)<>-7,-8) ependdat=epstdat+((ependdat(n+1)-epstdat)/2), epstdat(n+1)=ependdat(n+1)-((ependdat(n+1)-epstdat)/2)

--end--

30182	--va:	**(xwua3)**
	--fn:	**30182**
	--vb:	Did both at the same time
	--fr:	(4082 ; beides gleichzeitig gemacht)
		... or did you do both at the same time?
	--we	(329 ; Ja_Nein_Zeitkorrektur 01)
		1: yes
		2: no
		3: Time correction
		BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (30182=1,2) goto 30150
if (30182=3) goto 30200
if (30182=-7,-8) goto 30150

--ac:

[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+1
[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)<>-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) ependdat=(ependj*12)+12
[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) epstdat=(epstj(n+1)*12)+1, ependdat=(ependj*12)+12
[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)<>-7,-8) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)+((ependdat(n+1)-epstdat(n+1))/2)
[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependj<>-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=-7,-8) epstdat(n+1)=ependdat-((ependdat-epstdat)/2)
[AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-7,-8 & ependj=-7,-8 & epstm(n+1)=-7,-8 & epstj(n+1)=-7,-8) ependdat=ependdat(n+1)-((ependdat(n+1)-epstdat)/3); epstdat(n+1)=epstdat-((ependdat(n+1)-epstdat)/3)

--end--

30200	--va:	**(xzkendm), (xzkendj)**
	--fn:	**30200**
	--vb:	Corr. end date period (month), Corr. end date period (year)
	--fr:	(4083 ; korr. Enddatum Episode)

Until when did you do <30103>?

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
up until today (-5)

--ac:

[AUTOIF (30200=-5) 30200=20102]

--end--

30201	--va:	**(xzkstm), (xzkstj)**
	--fn:	**30201**
	--vb:	Corr. start date period(n+1) (month), corr. start date period(n+1) (year)

--fr: (4084 ; korr. Startdatum Episode(n+1))

[NCS] And since when have you been doing <30103>?

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

goto 30150

--end--

30604	--va: **xintrop**
	--fn: **30604**
	--vb: Episode update
	--fr: (4867 ; Episodenfortschreibung)
	[xnrPRE=1] In our last interview we noted that you <xtypsPRE>. [xnrPRE>1] In addition, we noted in our last interview that you <xtypsPRE>.
	--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)
	1: Target does not disagree
	2: Target disagrees
	--af:
	goto 30303
	--end--
30300	--va: **xtyp**
	--fn: **30300**
	--vb: Gap at the end
	--fr: (4868 ; Lücke am Ende)
	[30151=3] What did you do before <epstm/epstj(n+1)>? (Please start with the first activity since your 6th year of life!) [30151=4] What did you do since <ependm/ependj>? (Please start with the first activity after <ependm/ependj>) [30151=4] What did you do during the period between <ependm/ependj> and <epstm/epstj(n+1)>? [30150=2] What did you do back then?

<<Read answer options aloud if needed!>>

--we   (1543 ; __xtyp__)

1: had a job or a side job

2: attended a school within the general education system

3: did a vocational preparation

4: did a formal vocational training program or a further education course

5: did military service, community service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year

6: took care of your household ([sum(29110)>=1] or of the children)

7: was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)

8: was unemployed

9: was ill/temporarily unable to work

10: was retired (also disability pension)

11: was on holiday/vacation

12: did something else

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (30300=1) goto 26108
if (30300=2) goto 22107
if (30300=3) goto 23110
if (30300=4) goto 24109
if (30300=5) goto 25107
if (30300=6,7) goto 30302
if (30300=8) goto 27106
if (30300=9,10,11) goto 30302
if (30300=12) goto 30301
if (30300=-7,-8) goto 30150
--end--

30301	--va: **xtyps**
	--fn: **30301**
	--vb: Other activity
	--fr: (4086 ; sonstige Aktivität)
	What exactly did you do during this period?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused **(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--end--
30302	--va: **xstm, xstj**
	--fn: **30302**
	--vb: Start date of gap (month), Start date of gap (year)

--fr: (4087 ; Startdatum Lücke)

Until when did you <30103>?

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

30303	--va: **xendm, xendj**

--fn: **30303**

--vb: End date gap, End date gap

--fr: (4869 ; Enddatum Lücke)

[30600=1,2] (Until when did you <30103>?) [30600=3] (Until when did you do that?)

--in:

<<If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21= start of the year/winter, 24= spring/Easter, 27= middle of the year/summer, 30= fall, 32= end of the year>>

--we

|___|___|

|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 32

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 until today (-5)

--af:

if (30303<>-5,-7,-8 & 30303=20102) goto 30304
if (30303<>-5,-7,-8 & 30303<>20102) goto 30305
if (30303=-5,-7,-8) goto 30305

--ac:

[AUTOIF (30303=-5) 30303=20102]
--end--

30304	--va: **xiz**
	--fn: **30304**
	--vb: Gap ongoing
	--fr: (4089 ; Andauern der Lücke)
	Are you still doing this at present?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
	--va: **[HILF] h_aktlue**
	--fn:
	--vb: Auxiliary variable recent unemployment
	--fr: (16685 ; Hilfsvariable aktuelle Arbeitslosigkeit)
	[HELP]
	--we (2680 ; aktlue, 2-stufig: Ende Lückenepisode liegt max.12 Monate zurück, Ende Lückenepisode liegt mehr als 12 Monate zurück)
	1: Gap period finished at the most, 12 months ago
	0: Gap period finished over 12 months ago
	--ac:
	[AUTOIF (30303>=20102(intm/intj)-12) h_aktlue=1]
	[AUTOIF (30303<20102(intm/intj)-12) h_aktlue=0]
	--end--
30305	--va: **xfb**
	--fn: **30305**
	--vb: Courses during gap
	--fr: (16686 ; Lehrgänge während Lücke)
	[30600=1,2 & 30304<>1]
	Now let's talk about your professional development during this time. Did you attend training sessions or courses from <30302> to <30303> that you have not mentioned yet?
	[30600=1,2 & 30304=1]
	Now let's talk about your professional development during this time. Did you attend training sessions or courses since <30302> that you have not mentioned yet?
	[30600=3 & 30304<>1]
	Now let's talk about your professional development during this time. Did you attend training sessions or courses since <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <30303> that you have not mentioned yet?
	[30600=3 & 30304=1]
	Now let's talk about your professional development during this time. Did you attend training sessions or courses since <intmPRE/intjPRE> that you have not mentioned yet?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (30305=1) goto 35101
if (30305=2,-7,-8) goto 30600**

--ac:

**[AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30300=6) 35102=306
[AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30300=9) 35102=308
[AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30300=10) 35102=309
[AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30300=11) 35102=310
[AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30300=12,-7,-8) 35102=999
[AUTOIF] (30305=1) 35103=30604
[AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30600=2) 35104=30302
[AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30600=3) 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE
[AUTOIF] (30305=1) 35105=30303
[AUTOIF] (30305=1) 35106=30304**

--end--

30500	--va:	**(t30500)**
	--fn:	**30500**
	--vb:	Conclusion of check module

--fr: (4092 ; Abschluss Prüfmodul)

if (no correction required) According to what I see, everything has been correctly recorded. if (correction required) Ok, I have now recorded everything correctly.

--we (195 ; DEF# 2011-01-14 11:06:33.173)

1: continue

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsx2] 31101

--end--

	--va:	**(zsx2)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 2 X module

--fr: (4093 ; Zeitstempel 2 X-Modul)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

	--va: **(zwb1)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 1 further education
	--fr: (4094 ; Zeitstempel 1 Weiterbildung)
	[ZS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--

31101	--va: **(caseid)**
	--fn: **31101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr: (4095 ; Personennummer)
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--af:
	sum(35109)+(sum(24109) if (24111= 14)>0 goto 31102
	sum(35109)+(sum(24109) if (24111= 14)=0 goto 31103
	--end--

31102	--va: **wbzus1**
	--fn: **31102**
	--vb: Further courses
	--fr: (16687 ; Weitere Kurse)

[31102(n-1)=. & 31103(n-1)<>2]

Now let's get back to the topic professional development again: so far, you mentioned that you have attended the following courses or training sessions since the last interview: [35110] Have you, in addition to that, i.e. from intmPRE/intjPRE up to present, attended courses or training sessions that you have not mentioned yet?

[31102(n-1)>=1 OR 31103(n-1)=2]

Have you, from the last interview i.e. from intmPRE/intjPRE up to present, attended courses or training sessions that you have not mentioned yet?

--in:

<<In case of further questions: courses that started prior to the last interview shall be included.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (31102=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb2] 31105
if (31102=2,-7,-8) goto 31104**

--end--

31103	--va: **wbzus2**

--fn: **31103**

--vb: Attended courses

--fr: (16688 ; Kurse besucht)

Now let's get back to the topic professional development again. So far, we have not noted any courses or training sessions that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from intmPRE/intjPRE to present. Is this right or have you attended courses during that time?

--in:

<<In case of further questions: courses that started prior to the last interview shall be included.>>

--we   (1545 ; __wbzus2__)

1: that is correct, no courses attended

2: that is incorrect, attended courses

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (31103=1) goto 31104
if (31103=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb2] 31105
if (31103=-7,-8) goto 31104**

--end--

31104	--va: **wbzus3**

--fn: **31104**

--vb: Further course

--fr: (16689 ; weiterer Kurs)

[31104(n-1)=.]

We are also interested in courses that you have done out of personal interest, by attending e.g. a cooking course, language course or a trainer course. Have you attended such a course or training session since the last interview, i.e. from intmPRE/intjPRE to present, that you have not mentioned yet?

[31104(n-1)>=1]

Have you, from the last interview i.e. from intmPRE/intjPRE up to present, attended another course out of personal interest?

--in:

<<In case of further questions: courses that started prior to the last interview shall be included.>>

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (31104=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb2] 31105
if (31104=2,-7,-8): [sum(35109)+sum(31105)+(sum(24109) if (24111=14)>0)] goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb3] 31113
if (31104=2,-7,-8): [sum(35109)+sum(31105)+(sum(24109) if (24111=14)=0)] goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31140

--end--

--va:	**(zwb2)**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 2 further education 1
--fr:	(4785 ; Zeitstempel 2 Weiterbildung 1)

[TS] for each episode

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

31105	--va:	**(wbnr)**
	--fn:	**31105**
	--vb:	Course number
	--fr:	(4100 ; Kursnummer)

[AUTO] Number of course

--we

|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 999

--end--

31106	--va: **wbkinhs**
	--fn: **31106**
	--vb: Content of other course
	--fr: (4101 ; Kursinhalt anderer Kurs)
	What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (31106<>-7,-8) goto 31108
	if (31106=-7,-8) goto 31108
	--end--
	--comment:
	30.06 Korrektur offene abfrage statt liste
31108	--va: **wbfbu**
	--fn: **31108**
	--vb: Duration of course (hours)
	--fr: (4102 ; Dauer des Kurses)
	How many hours did this course encompass in total?
	--in:
	<<If necessary, ask subject to estimate number>>
	--we (1546 ; __wbfbu__)
	999: 999 hours and more
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto 31111
	--end--
31111	--va: **wbkiz**

	--fn: **31111**
	--vb: Course continues
	--fr: (16690 ; Kurs dauert an)
	Are you still attending this course/training session?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (31111=1 & (31102=1 OR 31103=2)) goto 31102 **if (31111=1 & 31104=1) goto 31104** **if (31111=2) goto 31112** **if (31111=-7,-8 & (31102=1 OR 31103=2)) goto 31102** **if (31111=-7,-8 & 31104=1) goto 31104**
	--end--
31112	--va: **wbkabb**
	--fn: **31112**
	--vb: Course discontinued
	--fr: (4106 ; Abbruch Kurs)
	Did you discontinue your participation in this course or did you participate until the end?
	--we (1967 ; Teilnahme_Dauer, 2-stufig, 1=vorzeitig abgebrochen, 2=bis zum Ende teilgenommen)
	1: ended prematurely
	2: participated until the end
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (31102=1 OR 31103=2) goto 31102 **if (31104=1) goto 31104**
	--end--
	--va: **(zwb3)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 3 further education 1
	--fr: (4786 ; Zeitstempel 3 Weiterbildung 1)
	[TS] for each episode
	--we

	Offen: _____
	--end--
31113	--va: **(wbnraus)**
	--fn: **31113**
	--vb: detailed course description
	--fr: (16691 ; detailliierte Kursangaben)
	[HELP: select two of the courses that were finished until intm/intj at random]
	--we (2681 ; Auswahl, 2-stufig: 1 ausgewählt; 0 nicht ausgewählt)
	1: selected
	0: not selected
	--af:
	if (31113=1) goto 31114a
	if (31113=0 & sum(31113)<3) goto 31113
	if (31113=0 & sum(31113) =3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31140
	--end--
31114a	--va: **sktiw**
	--fn: **31114a**
	--vb: Actual information further education from personal environment
	--fr: (16692 ; Tatsächliche Information Weiterbildung aus persönlichem Umfeld)
	[sum(35109)+sum(31105)+(sum(24109) if (24111=14))=1]
	In the following, we would like to know a bit more about the course that you have attended since the last interview. Had anyone from your personal environment given you information on this course <35110/31106/31107/ 24116> before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) co-workers and other acquaintances.
	[sum(35109)+sum(31105)+(sum(24109) if (24111 = 14))=2 & 31113(n-1)=.]
	In the following, we would like to know a bit more about the courses that you have attended since the last interview. Let's start with the course <35110/31106/31107/ 24116>. Had anyone from your personal environment given you information on this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) co-workers and other acquaintances.
	[sum(35109)+sum(31105)+(sum(24109)if (24111=14))>2 & 31113(n-1)=.]
	In the following, we would like to know a bit more about selected courses that you have attended since the last interview. Let's start with the course <35110/31106/31107/ 24116>. Had anyone from your personal environment given you information on this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) co-workers and other acquaintances.
	[31113(n-1)>=1]
	Let's talk about the course <35110/31106/31107/ 24116> now. Had anyone from your personal environment given you information on this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) co-workers and other acquaintances.
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	--af:	
	goto 31114	
	--end--	
31114	--va:	**wbkint**
	--fn:	**31114**
	--vb:	professional/private reasons
	--fr:	(16693 ; berufliche/private Gründe)
	Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?	
	--we	(426 ; Gründe)
	1: for professional reasons	
	2: for personal reasons	
	3: both professional and personal reasons	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--end--	
31115	--va:	**wbkinit**
	--fn:	**31115**
	--vb:	Motivation for course attendance
	--fr:	(4110 ; Motivation Kursbesuch)
	How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?	
	--we	(1968 ; Bemühung, 1=sehr bemüht, 2=eher bemüht, 3=eher nicht bemüht, 4=gar nicht bemüht)
	1: a lot of effort	
	2: some effort	
	3: little effort	
	4: no effort at all	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--end--	
31116	--va:	**wbkpfl**
	--fn:	**31116**
	--vb:	Compulsory course/ course offer
	--fr:	(4111 ; Pflicht/Angebot Kurs)
	Were you obligated to take part in this course?	
	--we	(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes	
	2: no	

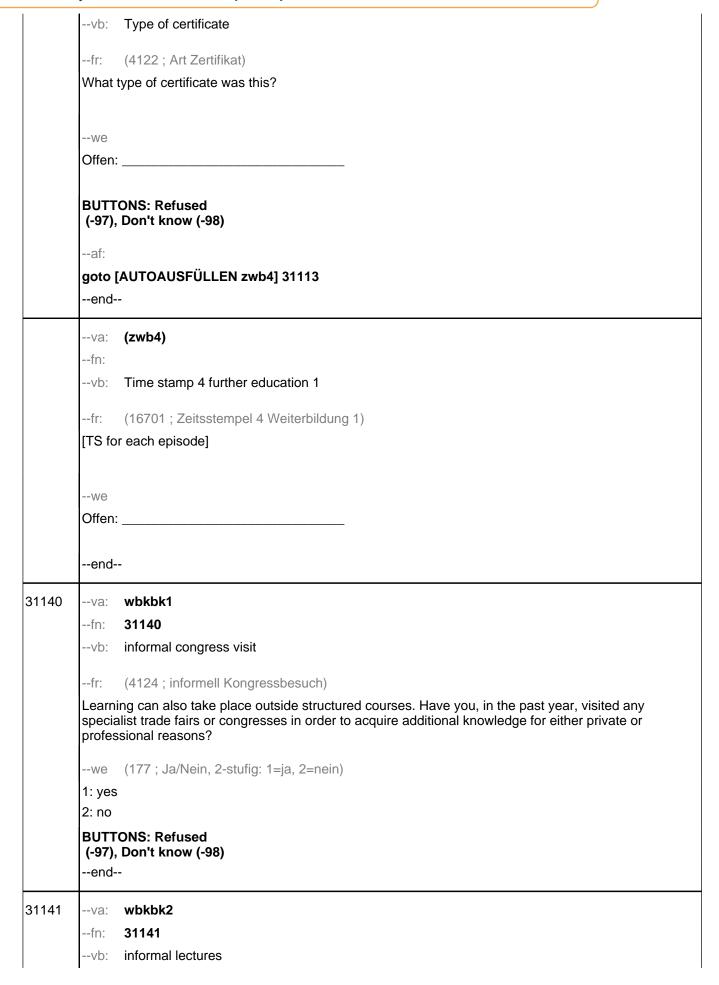|		
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	if (31116=1) goto 31117 **[Kurs berührt zeitlich eventuell irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit]** **if (31116=2,-7,-8 & 26108 >= 1) goto 31118** **[Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit] [Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode if (31116=2,-7,-8 & FOR NO 26108>=1) goto 31119**	
	--end--	
31117	--va:	**wbkqpfl**
	--fn:	**31117**
	--vb:	Who ordered the course?
	--fr:	(4112 ; Wer hat verpflichtet?)
	Who ordered you to take part?	
	--in:	
	<<Please read instructions aloud! The term "employment office" refers to the employment agency, an "ARGE" joint venture (working cooperative) or an authorized municipal institution (Optionskommune (local authority responsible for the long-term unemployed))>>	
	--we (437 ; Entlohnung)	
	1: your employer	
	2: the employment office	
	3: other	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	if (31117=1) goto 31118 **[Kurs berührt zeitlich eventuell irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit]** **if (31117=2,3,-7,-8 & 26108 >= 1) goto 31118** **[Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit] [Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode if (31117=2,3,-7,-8 & FOR NO 26108>=1) goto 31119**	
	--end--	
31118	--va:	**wbkzeit**
	--fn:	**31118**
	--vb:	Course attendance during working hours
	--fr:	(4113 ; Kursbesuch in Arbeits-/Freizeit)
	Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?	

--we   (438 ; Menge, 3-stufig: voll, teilweise, gar nicht)

1: fully

2: partially

3: not at all

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

31119	--va:	**wbkszahl**

--fn: **31119**

--vb: own financial contribution

--fr: (18047 ; wbkszahl)

Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)
 The course was free (3)**

--af:

**[Kurs berührt zeitlich eventuell irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit]
[26108>=1] 31120
[Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit, aber eventuell irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeit]
[Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR NO 26108>=1)] &
[Für irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode (FOR ANY 27106>=1) (27106>=1] 31121
[Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit und auch keine Arbeitslosigkeit]
[Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR NO 26108>=1)] &
[Für keine Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode (FOR NO 27106>=1)] 31121a**

--end--

31120	--va:	**wbkfinag**

--fn: **31120**

--vb: course costs employer

--fr: (16694 ; Kurskosten Arbeitgeber)

Has your employer paid the costs of this course in full, in part or not at all?

--we   (438 ; Menge, 3-stufig: voll, teilweise, gar nicht)

1: fully

2: partially

3: not at all

	BUTTONS: not true (-93), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (31120=1 & (29163=1 OR 29160=1)) goto 31121b
	if (31120=1 & 29163<>1 & 29160<>1) goto 31122
	[Kurs berührt zeitlich eventuell irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeit] if ((31120=2,3,-6,-7,-8) & (27106>=1)) goto 31121
	[Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Arbeitslosigkeit]
	[Für keine Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode if ((31120=2,3,-6,-7,-8) & (FOR NO 27106>=1)) goto 31121a
	--end--
31121	--va: **wbkfinba**
	--fn: **31121**
	--vb: course costs employment agency
	--fr: (16695 ; Kurskosten Arbeitsamt)
	[31120=2]
	Has the employment agency paid the costs of this course in part or not at all?
	[31120<>2]
	Has the employment agency paid the costs of this course in full, in part or not at all?
	--we (438 ; Menge, 3-stufig: voll, teilweise, gar nicht)
	1: fully
	2: partially
	3: not at all
	BUTTONS: not true (-93), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if ((31121=1) & (29163=1 OR 29160=1)) goto 31121b
	if (31121=1 & 29163<>1 & 29160<>1) goto 31122
	if (31121=2,3,-6,-7,-8) goto 31121a
	--end--
31121a	--va: **wbkfinsk**
	--fn: **31121a**
	--vb: Financial support through social capital
	--fr: (16696 ; Finanzielle Unterstützung durch Sozialkapital)
	Has anyone within your personal environment granted you financial support so that you could take part in the course?
	--in:
	<<With personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) co-workers or other acquaintances.>>
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

if (29163=1 OR 29160=1) goto 31121b
if (29163<>1 & 29160<>1) goto 31122
--end--

31121b	--va:	**wbkbetrsk**

--fn: **31121b**

--vb: Care support through social capital

--fr: (16697 ; Betreuungsunterstützung durch Sozialkapital)

Has anyone within your personal environment helped you with the care of children or the nursing of relatives so that you could take part in the course?

--in:

<<With personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) co-workers or other acquaintances.>>

--we (2619 ; Betreuungsunterstützung, 3-stufig: ja, nein, trifft nicht zu, musste keine Kinderbetreuen/Angehörige pflegen)

1: yes
2: no
3: Not applicable, I did not have to take care of children and/or to nurse relatives
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
--end--

31122	--va:	**wbkanb**

--fn: **31122**

--vb: Provider

--fr: (16698 ; Anbieter)

Who provided this course/training program?

--in:

<<If asked for: was that e.g. your employer, the Industrie- und Handelskammer, the Volkshochschule or the Arbeitsamt/employment agency?>>

--we (2620 ; Anbieter, 5-stufig: Arbeitgeber, IHK, VHS, Arbeitsagentur, anderer Anbieter)

1: Employer
2: chamber of industry and commerce
3: Volkshochschule [adult education establishment]
4: employment agency
5: another provider/ another institution
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

	--af:	
	if (31122=1) goto 31124	
	if (31122=2,3,4) goto 31125	
	if (31122=5) goto 31123	
	if (31122=-7,-8) goto 31125	
	--end--	
31123	--va:	**(wbkands)**
	--fn:	**31123**
	--vb:	Other provider
	--fr:	(4118 ; sonstiger Anbieter)
	What is the name of this institution?	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	goto 31125	
	--end--	
31124	--va:	**wbkint**
	--fn:	**31124**
	--vb:	external or internal staff
	--fr:	(16699 ; externes oder internes Personal)
	Was this course implemented by people from the company itself or by external people?	
	--we	(2621 ; externes/internes Personal, 2-stufig)
	1: People from the company itself	
	2: external people	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--end--	
31125	--va:	**wbkstruk1, wbksup1, wbkchal1, wbkstruk2, wbksup2, wbkchal2, wbkstruk3, wbksup3, wbkchal3, wbkstruk4**
	--fn:	**31125**
	--vb:	Structure1, Support1, Challenge1, Structure2, Support2, Challenge2, Structure3, Support3, Challenge3, Structure4
	--fr:	(16700 ; Structure1/ Support1/Challenge1/Structure2/Support2/Challenge2)
	[ITEMBAT] I will now read a few statements aloud. Please tell me how strongly the respective statement applies to this course. Thereby, 1 shall mean that it does not apply at all, and 5, that it applies in full.	

wbkstruk1: The course was held in accordance with an organized plan.

wbksup1: There was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the participants.

wbkchal1: I learned lots of new things in the course.

wbkstruk2: The exercises were diversified.

wbksup2: The instructor answered all questions with patience.

wbkchal2: The acquired knowledge also had to be transferred to other situations.

wbkstruk3: There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course program.

wbksup3: The atmosphere during the course was pleasant.

wbkchal3: The participants could try things without being corrected immediately.

wbkstruk4: The acquired knowledge was summarized once again.

--in:

<<Repeat if needed: 1 means that the statement does not apply at all, and 5 that it applies in full.>>

--we   (1868 ; Zutreffen, Skala, 5-stufig)

1: does not apply at all
2: 2
3: 3
4: 4
5: applies in full
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**
--end--

31135	--va: **wbkz**
	--fn: **31135**
	--vb: Certificate
	--fr: (4121 ; Zertifikat)
	Did you obtain a confirmation of attendance or a certificate or both from this course?
	--we (443 ; Zertifikat, 3-stufig)
	1: Confirmation of attendance
	2: Certificate
	3: Confirmation of attendance and certificate
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) neither (-6)
	--af:
	if (31135=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31113
	if (31135=2) goto 31136
	if (31135=3) goto 31136
	if (31135=-6,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31113
	--end--
31136	--va: **wbkzs**
	--fn: **31136**

	--vb: Type of certificate
	--fr: (4122 ; Art Zertifikat)
	What type of certificate was this?
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31113
	--end--
	--va: **(zwb4)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 4 further education 1
	--fr: (16701 ; Zeitsstempel 4 Weiterbildung 1)
	[TS for each episode]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
31140	--va: **wbkbk1**
	--fn: **31140**
	--vb: informal congress visit
	--fr: (4124 ; informell Kongressbesuch)
	Learning can also take place outside structured courses. Have you, in the past year, visited any specialist trade fairs or congresses in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
31141	--va: **wbkbk2**
	--fn: **31141**
	--vb: informal lectures

--fr: (4125 ; informell Fachvorträge)

Have you, in the past year, attended specialist lectures in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?

--we   (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

31142	--va: **wbkbk3**
	--fn: **31142**
	--vb: informal reading
	--fr: (4126 ; informell Lesen)
	Have you, in the past year, read specialist books or specialist journals in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
31143	--va: **wbkbk4**
	--fn: **31143**
	--vb: Informal media
	--fr: (16702 ; Informell Medien)
	Have you used computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials in order to enhance your professional or private knowledge since the last interview?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (31140=1) goto 31144 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb5]
	if (31140<>1 & 31141=1) goto 31145 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb5]
	if (31143=1 & 31140<>1 & 31141<>1) goto 31146 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb5]
	if (31143=2,-7,-8 & 31140<>1 & 31141<>1) goto 32101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb5]
	--end--

	--va:	**(zwb5)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 5 further education 1
	--fr:	(4128 ; Zeitstempel 5 Weiterbildung 1)
	[ZS]	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	--end--	
31144	--va:	**wbinhik**
	--fn:	**31144**
	--vb:	Conference content
	--fr:	(16703 ; Inhalt Kongress)
	And if you think about the last specialized fair/the last conference you have visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!	
	--in:	
	<<Alternatively, the indication of the conference title is also possible.>>	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	goto 31147	
	--end--	
31145	--va:	**wbinhiv**
	--fn:	**31145**
	--vb:	Specialized lecture content
	--fr:	(16704 ; Inhalt Fachvortrag)
	And if you think about the last specialized lecture you have attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!	
	--in:	
	<<Alternatively, the indication of the lecture title is also possible.>>	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

goto 31147

--end--

31146	--va:	**wbinhis**
	--fn:	**31146**
	--vb:	Self-instruction program content

--fr: (16705 ; Inhalt Selbstlernprogramm)

And if you think about the last time you have used a learning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!

--in:

<<Alternatively, the indication of the name of the self-instruction program is also possible.>>

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

goto 31147

--end--

31147	--va:	**wbibp**
	--fn:	**31147**
	--vb:	informal learning professional/private reasons

--fr: (16706 ; informelles Lernen berufliche/private Gründe)

[31144<>.]
Have you attended this specialized fair/this conference rather for professional reasons or out of personal interest?
[31145<>.]
Have you attended this specialized lecture rather for professional reasons or out of personal interest?
[31146<>.]
Have you used this learning program rather for professional reasons or out of personal interest?

--we   (2452 ; Gründe, 2-stufig)

1: for professional reasons
2: out of private interest

BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)
 both (3)
--end--

31148	--va: **wbineu**
	--fn: **31148**
	--vb: Informally learned new things
	--fr: (16707 ; Informell Neues gelernt)
	[31144<>.]
	To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things at this specialized fair/this conference applicable? Is this applicable, rather applicable, rather not applicable or not applicable at all?
	[31145<>.]
	To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things at this specialist lecture applicable? Is this applicable, rather applicable, rather not applicable or not applicable at all?
	[31146<>.]
	To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things with this learning program applicable? Is this applicable, rather applicable, rather not applicable or not applicable at all?
	--we (442 ; Zutreffen 02)
	1: agree
	2: agree for the most part
	3: do not really agree
	4: do not agree
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (31144<>. & 31141=1) goto 31145
	if (31144<>. & 31141<>1 & 31143=1) goto 31146
	if (31144<>. & 31141<>1 & 31143<>1) goto 32101 [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb6]
	if (31145<>. & 31143=1) goto 31146
	--end--
	--va: **(zwb6)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 6 further education 1
	--fr: (4025 ; Zeitstempel 6 Weiterbildung 1)
	[ZS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
	--st: 35KU
	--end--

	--va:	**(zku1)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	[ZS] Time stamp 1 courses
	--fr:	(4004 ; [ZS] Zeitstempel 1 Kurse)
	[ZS] Time stamp 1 courses	
	--we	
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 0	
	--end--	
35101	--va:	**(caseid)**
	--fn:	**35101**
	--vb:	Personal ID no.
	--fr:	(4005 ; Personennummer)
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.	
	--we	
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|	
	--ra:	
	0 - 0	
	--end--	
35102	--va:	**modak**
	--fn:	**35102**
	--vb:	Module and activity
	--fr:	(16708 ; Modul und Aktivität)
	[AUTO] Module and activity	
	--we	(2622 ; _modak_02, 20-stufig)

	251: of this military service 252: of this community service 254: of this voluntary social, ecological or European year 260: of this activity 261: of this Volontariat 262: of this trainee program 263: of the recognition year 264: of this pharmaceutical internship 265: of this junior house officer 266: of this internship 267: of this job creation scheme job 268: of this one-euro-job/of the work opportunity 269: of this preparatory service 27: of this unemployment 29: of this parental leave (of this maternity leave/parental vacation/baby year) 306: of this time as a housewife/househusband 308: of this sickness/temporary inability to work 309: of this time as a retired person 310: of this vacation/these holidays 999: this time --end--
35103	--va: **(epnr)** --fn: **35103** --vb: Period number --fr: (4007 ; Episodennummer) [AUTO] Period number in background module --we |___|___| --ra: 0 - 99 --end--
35104	--va: **(epstm), (epstj)** --fn: **35104** --vb: Start date episode (month), Start date episode (year) --fr: (4846 ; Startdatum Episode) [AUTO] Start date episode --we |___|___| [Month] |___|___|___|___| [Year]

	--ra: 0 - 32 1,900 - 9,999 --end--
35105	--va: **(ependm), (ependj)** --fn: **35105** --vb: Ending date period (month), Ending date period (year) --fr: (4009 ; Enddatum Episode) [AUTO] Ending date period --we |___|___| |___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 32 1,900 - 9,999 --end--
35106	--va: **(epiz)** --fn: **35106** --vb: Period is ongoing --fr: (4010 ; Episode dauert an) [AUTO] Period is ongoing --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
35107	--va: **kuanz** --fn: **35107** --vb: Number of the attended training programs/courses --fr: (16709 ; Anzahl der besuchten Lehrgänge/Kurse) [35106=1] Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102 (value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended since the last interview up to present? [35106<>1] Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102 (value label)>. How many training programs or courses did you attend since the last interview up to <35105>?

--in:

<<In case of further questions: courses that started prior to the last interview shall be counted.>>

--we

|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 99

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)
 no courses since the last interview (-6)**

--af:

**if (35107>0) goto 35108
if (35107=-6,-7,-8) goto filthilf**
--end--

35108	--va:	**kugd**
	--fn:	**35108**
	--vb:	Total duration of training courses

--fr: (4013 ; Gesamtdauer der Lehrgänge und Kurse)

if (35107 = 1) How many hours did this course consist of in total? if (35107 > 1) If you consider all of these courses together: how many hours did they take up in total?

--in:

<<If necessary, have subject estimate total duration! In case of questions: Course hours which took place over one year ago also count.>>

--we

|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 999

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)
 999 and more (999)**

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 35109
--end--

	--va:	**(zku2)**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 2 courses

--fr: (4834 ; Zeitstempel 2 Kurse)

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

35109	--va: **(kunr)**
	--fn: **35109**
	--vb: Course number
	--fr: (4015 ; Kursnummer)
	[AUTO] Course number, limited to max. 3 or number that was specified in 35107 (if <3)
	--we
	|___|
	--ra:
	1 - 3
	--end--
35110	--va: **kuinh**
	--fn: **35110**
	--vb: Course content
	--fr: (4016 ; Kursinhalt)
	if (35107 = 1) What was the exact content of this course or training program? if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1) What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please start with the course that you last attended during <35102 (value label)> if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1) Let's look at the course you did prior to that. What was the exact content of this course or training program?
	--in:
	<<Record in as much detail as possible; in the case of general information such as "further professional education", inquire into the details.>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (35110<>-7,-8 & 35107=1) goto 35112
	if (35110<>-7,-8 & 35107>1) goto 35111
	if (35110=-7 & 35107=1) goto 35112
	if (35110=-7 & 35107>1) goto 35111
	if (35110=-8 & 35107=1) goto 35112
	if (35110=-8 & 35107>1) goto 35111
	--end--

35111	--va: **kud**
	--fn: **35111**
	--vb: Course duration (hours)
	--fr: (4017 ; Kursdauer)
	How many hours did this course consist of in total?
	--in:
	<<If necessary, ask subject to estimate number>>
	--we (1576 ; __kugd__)
	999: 999 and more
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--end--
35112	--va: **kuiz**
	--fn: **35112**
	--vb: Course is ongoing
	--fr: (4018 ; Kurs dauert an)
	Are you currently still doing this course?
	--we (420 ; Ja_Nein_Kurs, 2-stufig)
	1: yes, course is ongoing
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (35112=1) goto filthilf
	if (35112=2,-7,-8) goto 35113
	--end--
35113	--va: **kuabb**
	--fn: **35113**
	--vb: Course discontinued
	--fr: (4019 ; Kursabbruch)
	Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?
	--we (1967 ; Teilnahme_Dauer, 2-stufig, 1=vorzeitig abgebrochen, 2=bis zum Ende teilgenommen)
	1: ended prematurely
	2: participated until the end

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto filthilf

--end--

--va: **(zku3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 courses

--fr: (16710 ; Zeitstempel 3 Kurse)

[TS] (for each episode)

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: 32QS2

--end--

32101	--va: **(caseid)**
	--fn: **32101**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr: (4036 ; Personennummer)
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--af:
	if (ANY(h_akt)=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_1] 32120
	if (ANY(h_akt)<>1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_1] 32124
	--end--

	--va: **(zqs2_1)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 1 cross section 2
	--fr: (4037 ; Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 2)
	[ZS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
32120	--va: **t34001f1, t34001f2**
	--fn: **32120**
	--vb: Reading quantity - profession: hours, Reading quantity - profession: minutes
	--fr: (16711 ; Quantität Lesen - Beruf)
	How much time do you spend reading on an average workday during your working hours? Please also think of things like reports, e-mails, work instructions, newspapers or online texts.
	--in:
	<<Please insert "0" if reading is not part of the interviewee's professional activity. Here, all possible reading opportunities shall be indicated. If the interviewee exercises several professional activities, please indicate total reading time.>>
	--we
	|___|___| Hours
	--ra:
	0 - 99
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (32120<>-7,-8 & 32120>00:00) goto 32121
	if (32120<>-7,-8 & 32120=00:00) goto 32124
	if (32120=-7,-8) goto 32124
	--end--
32121	--va: **t41800a**
	--fn: **32121**
	--vb: Reading language - profession
	--fr: (16712 ; Sprache lesen - Beruf)
	And in which language do you read during your working hours?

--in:

<<Read answer instructions aloud also use categories 3 und 4 ("mostly in one language" or "only in another language") if the interviewee reads in several non-German languages.>>

--we   (2623 ; Sprache Lesen, 4-stufig)

1: Only in German
2: Mostly in German
3: Mostly in another language
4: Only in another language
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (32121=1) goto 32124
if (32121=2,3,4) goto 32123
if (32121=-7,-8) goto 321224**
--end--

32123	--va: **t41801a**
	--fn: **32123**
	--vb: Foreign languages reading profession
	--fr: (16713 ; Ausländische Sprache Lesen Beruf)

[32121=2]
And in which other language are you reading?
[32121=3,4]
And which (other) language is that?

--in:

<<If the interviewee reads in several other languages, please indicate the one that is read the most>>

--we   (2682 ; Sprachliste)
999997: Language list

**BUTTONS: Sprache not in list
 (-96), Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
**if (32123=[Sprachliste]) goto 32124
if (32123=-6) goto 32123a
if (32123=-7,-8) goto 32124**
--end--

32123a	--va: **(t41801as)**
	--fn: **32123a**
	--vb: Foreign languages reading profession, open
	--fr: (16714 ; Ausländische Sprache Lesen Beruf, offen)

	This language is not included in our list. Please tell me again the exact name of the language so that I can include the language in our list --in: <<Please enter language in correct spelling!>> --we Offen: _____ **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--	

32124	--va: **t34001e1, t34001e2**
	
	--fn: **32124**
	
	--vb: Reading quantity - free time: hours, Reading quantity - free time: minutes
	
	--fr: (16715 ; Quantität Lesen - Freizeit)
	
	How much time do you spend reading on average per day during your free time?
	
	--in:
	
	<<Please enter "0" if the interviewee does not read during his/her free time. If possible, all text types shall be included here (also internet, e-mails, etc.) If more is read during work-free days than on working days, please indicate the average reading duration.>>
	
	--we
	
	|___|___| Hours
	
	--ra:
	
	0 - 99
	
	**BUTTONS: Refused
	 (-97), Don't know (-98)**
	
	--af:
	
	**if (32124<>-7,-8 & 31124>00:00) goto 32125
	if (32124<>-7,-8 & 31124=00:00) goto 32127
	if (32124=-7,-8) goto 32127**
	--end--	

32125	--va: **t41800b** --fn: **32125** --vb: Reading language - free time --fr: (16716 ; Sprache lesen - Freizeit) And in which language do you read during your free time?	

<<Read answer instructions aloud. Also use categories 3 and 4 ("mostly in another language" or "only in one other language") if the target person reads in several non-German languages.>>

--we   (2623 ; Sprache Lesen, 4-stufig)

1: Only in German
2: Mostly in German
3: Mostly in another language
4: Only in another language
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (32125=1) goto 32127
if (32125=2,3,4) goto 32126
if (32125=-7,-8) goto 32127**
--end--

32126	--va: **t41801b**

--fn: **32126**

--vb: Foreign languages reading free time

--fr: (16717 ; Ausländische Sprache Lesen Freizeit)

[32125=2]
And in which language do you read as well?
[32125=3,4]
And which (other) language is that?

--in:

<<If the interviewee reads in several other languages, please indicate the one that is read the most>>

--we   (2682 ; Sprachliste)

999997: Language list

**BUTTONS: Sprache not in list
 (-96), Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
**if (32126=[Sprachliste]) goto 32127
if (32126=-6) goto 32126a
if (32126=-7,-8) goto 32127**
--end--

32126a	--va: **(t41801s)**

--fn: **32126a**

--vb: Foreign language reading free time, open

--fr: (16835 ; Ausländische Sprache Lesen Freizeit, offen)

This language is not included in our list. Please tell me once again the exact name of the language so that I can include the language in our list

--in:

Please enter language in correct spelling!

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**
--end--

32127	--va: **t34005** --fn: **32127** --vb: Number of books --fr: (16718 ; Anzahl Bücher) How many books are there approximately at your home? As a hint: there is space for approximately 40 books on a meter of shelf. --in: <<Read answer instructions aloud. It shall mean books from all people who live and share a household with you. If needed: do not include newspapers and journals.>> --we (176 ; Anzahl_Bücher 6-stufig) 1: 0 to 10 books 2: 11 to 25 books 3: 26 to 100 books 4: 101 to 200 books 5: 201 to 500 books 6: more than 500 books **BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)** --end--
32128	--va: **t38802e, t38802f, t34006b** --fn: **32128** --vb: classical literature, Books with poems?, Art works, e.g. paintings? --fr: (16719 ; HOMEPOS - klassische Literatur/Gedichte/Kunstwerke/) [ITEMBAT] Are there at your home t38802e: classical literature, e.g. of Goethe t38802f: Books with poems? t34006b: Art works, e.g. paintings? --in: <<Multiple answers possible.>>

0: not specified

1: specified

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

none of those (-5)

--end--

32129	--va:	**t34009a, t34009b, t34009c, t34009d, t34009e**

--fn: **32129**

--vb: Participation in high culture: museum, art exhibition, Participation in high culture: cinema, Participation in high culture: opera, ballet, classical concert, Participation in high culture: theatre, Participation in high culture: rock or pop concert

--fr: (16733 ; Partizipation an Hochkultur: Museum, Kunstausstellung/Kino/Oper, Ballett)

[ITEMBAT] Now let's talk about further activities that can be exercised during free time. How often have you done the following things within the last 12 months:

t34009a: visited a museum or an art exhibition?

t34009b: watched a movie at the cinema?

t34009c: visited an opera, a ballet or a classical concert?

t34009d: been to the theatre?

t34009e: visited a rock or pop concert?

--in:

<<Only read answer instructions aloud for the first time, otherwise if needed.>>

--we (1618 ; Häufigkeit, 5-stufig: nie, einmal, 2 bis 3 mal, 4 bis 5 mal, mehr als 5 mal)

1: never

2: once

3: 2 to 3 times

4: 4 to 5 times

5: more than 5 times

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 32130a

--end--

32130a	--va:	**t34009g_1**

--fn: **32130a**

--vb: Actively playing music

--fr: (16734 ; Aktiv musizieren)

Do you play a musical instrument or do you sing, e.g. in a choir?

--in:

<<In case of further questions: we would like to know whether you are still playing an instrument sometimes today, not whether you have ever learned to play an instrument. In case of further questions: making music on a computer shall not be included.>>

--we   (166 ; Jein, 2-stufig: ja, nein)

0: no

1: yes

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (32130a=0) goto 32131a
if (32130a=1) goto 32130
if (32130a=-7,-8) goto 32131a
--end--

32130	--va: **t34009g**
	--fn: **32130**
	--vb: Frequency of actively making music

--fr: (16735 ; Häufigkeit aktiv musizieren)

How often did you make music, i.e. played a musical instrument or sung songs during the past MONTH?

--in:

<<In case of further questions: making music on a computer shall not be included>>

--we

|___|___| Times

--ra:

0 - 99

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

goto 32131a
--end--

32131a	--va: **t34009h_1**
	--fn: **32131a**
	--vb: Listen to classical music

--fr: (16736 ; Klassische Musik hören)

Do you listen to classical music?

--in:

<<Here, we mean all opportunities to listen to classical music: at home, during trips or at a concert. If needed: by classical music we mean serious music e.g. pieces by Mozart or Bach.>>

--we   (166 ; Jein, 2-stufig: ja, nein)

0: no
1: yes

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (32131a=0) goto 32132
if (32131a=1) goto 32131
if (32131a=-7,-8) goto 32132**
--end--

32131	--va: **t34009h**
	--fn: **32131**
	--vb: Frequency of listening to classical music
	--fr: (16737 ; Häufigkeit klassische Musik hören)
	And if you think of the past WEEK, how often did you listen to classical music?
	--in:
	<<Here, we mean all opportunities to listen to classical music: at home, during trips or at a concert. If needed: by classical music we mean serious music e.g. pieces by Mozart or Bach.>>
	--we
	|___|___| Times
	--ra:
	0 - 99
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto 32132
	--end--

32132	--va: **t34010a, t34010c, t34010e**
	--fn: **32132**
	--vb: Cultural involvement political social questions, Cultural involvement books, Cultural involvement art works, art
	--fr: (16738 ; Kulturelle Involviertheit politische, soziale Fragen/Bücher/Kunstwerke, Kunst)
	[ITEMBAT] How often does it generally happen that you discuss with others about the following topics?
	t34010a: about political or social questions?

t34010c: about books?

t34010e: about art works or art in general?

--in:

<<Please only read answering instructions aloud the first time, otherwise if needed.>>

--we   (2624 ; Häufigkeit, 5-stufig: 1=täglich, mehrmals/einmal in der Woche, mehrmals im Monat, 5=selten oder nie)

1: daily

2: several times a week

3: once a week

4: several times a month

5: rarely or never

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_2] 32108

--end--

--va: **(zqs2_2)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 cross section 2

--fr: (4042 ; Zeitstempel 2 Querschnitt 2)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--va: **(zqs2_3)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 cross section 2

--fr: (4043 ; Zeitstempel 3 Querschnitt 2)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

32108

--va: **gesund**

--fn: **32108**

--vb: State of health

--fr: (4038 ; Gesundheitszustand)

I now have a few questions concerning your health: How would you describe your general state of health?

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we   (1346 ; Gesundheitszustand, 5-stufig: sehr gut, gut, mittelmäßig, schlecht, sehr schlecht)

1: very good

2: good

3: average

4: poor

5: very poor

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

--va: **(zqs2_4)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 4 cross-section 2

--fr: (16739 ; Zeitstempel 4 Querschnitt 2)

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

32140   --va: **t43500b**

--fn: **32140**

--vb: Religiosity self-assessment

--fr: (16740 ; Religiosität Selbsteinschätzung)

For some people, faith and religion are also part of everyday life. How is that in your case? Independent of whether you are part of a religious community, as how religious would you consider yourself?

--in:

<<Read answer instructions aloud>>

--we   (1709 ; Religiösität, 4-stufig: gar nicht religiös, eher nicht religiös, eher religiös, sehr religiös)

1: not at all religious

2: slightly non-religious

3: slightly religious

4: very religious

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--end--
32141	--va: **t43501**
	--fn: **32141**
	--vb: Religious affiliation
	--fr: (16741 ; Religionszugehörigkeit)
	Do you follow a confession or religion?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (32141=1) goto 32142
	if (32141=2,-7,-8 & 32140=3,4) goto 32145
	if (32141=2,-7,-8 & 32140=1,2,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_5] 32206
	--end--
32142	--va: **t43502**
	--fn: **32142**
	--vb: Religious community
	--fr: (16742 ; Religionsgemeinschaft)
	Which confession or religion are you following?
	--in:
	<<Read answer instructions aloud>>
	--we (499 ; Religionszugehörigkeit)
	1: Christian
	2: Jewish
	3: Muslim
	4: Other
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (32142=1) goto 32143
	if (32142=2 & 32140=2,3,4) goto 32145
	if (32142=2 & 32140=1,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_5] 32206
	if (32142=3) goto 32144
	if (32142=4,-7,-8 & 32140=2,3,4) goto 32145
	if (32142=4,-7,-8 & 32140=1,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_5] 32206
	--end--

32143	--va:	**t43504**
	--fn:	**32143**
	--vb:	Details Christian religious community
	--fr:	(16743 ; Details Christliche Religionsgemeinschaft)

Are you Roman Catholic, Protestant, orthodox or a follower of another Christian religious community?

--we   (1710 ; Religionszugehörigkeit_christlich, 4-stufig)

1: Roman catholic
2: Protestant
3: Orthodox (e.g. Greek or Russian Orthodox)
4: Member of another Christian religious community
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (32140=2,3,4) goto 32145
if (32140=1,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_5] 32206**
--end--

32144	--va:	**t43505**
	--fn:	**32144**
	--vb:	Details Muslim religious community
	--fr:	(16744 ; Details Muslimische Religionsgemeinschaft)

Are you Sunni, Shia, Aleve, or follower of another Muslim religious community?

--we   (1711 ; Religionszugehörigkeit_muslimisch, 4-stufig)

1: Sunni
2: Shia
3: Aleve
4: Follower of another Muslim religious community
**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (32140=2,3,4) goto 32145
if (32140=1,-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_5] 32206**
--end--

32145	--va:	**t43506**
	--fn:	**32145**
	--vb:	Religiosity: prayers
	--fr:	(16745 ; Religiosität: Gebete)

How often do you pray?

--we   (2625 ; Häufigkeit, 7-stufig:1=Jeden Tag, 6=Seltener, 7=Nie)

1: Every day

2: More than once a week

3: Once a week

4: Several times a month

5: Several times a year

6: More rarely

7: Never

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_5] 32206

--end--

--va: **(zqs2_5)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 5 cross-section 2

--fr: (16746 ; Zeitstempel 5 Querschnitt 2)

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--va: **(zqs2_6)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 6 cross-section 2

--fr: (16747 ; Zeitstempel 6 Querschnitt 2)

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

32206	--va: **ngeschw**
	--fn: **32206**
	--vb: Number of the siblings
	--fr: (16748 ; Zahl der Geschwister)
	The following questions are about your childhood: with how many siblings did you grow up?

--in:

<<This means siblings, with whom you have spent the biggest part of the childhood up to 15 years. This shall also mean step siblings/half or adoptive siblings>>

--we

|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 99

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
No siblings (0)**

--af:

**if (32206>0) goto 32207
if (32206=0,-7,-8) goto 32301**

--end--

32207	--va: **naelgeschw**
	--fn: **32207**
	--vb: Number of older siblings
	--fr: (4046 ; Zahl der älteren Geschwister)
	And how many of them are older than you?
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) none, I'm the oldest (0)
	--af:
	goto 32301
	--end--
32301	--va: **hhgro**
	--fn: **32301**
	--vb: Household size
	--fr: (16749 ; Haushaltsgröße)
	Now some questions concerning your household. How many persons are currently living together with you in your household - including yourself and your children?

--in:

<<In case of ambiguity: with this, we mean all people living together and sharing the household with you.>>

--we

|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 99

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (32301<>-7,-8 & 32301=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] 32313
if (32301<>-7,-8 & 32301 > 1) goto 32302
if (32301=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] 32313**

--end--

32302	--va: **hhmit01, hhmit02, hhmit03, hhmit04, hhmit05, hhmit06, hhmit07, hhmit08, hhmit09, hhmit10, hhmit11**

--fn: **32302**

--vb: Flatmate wife/husband / partner, Flatmate own children / foster children /adoptive children, Flatmate children of your partner, Flatmate mother / step mother / foster mother, Flatmate father / step father / foster father, Flatmates siblings, Flatmate(s) grandparent(s), Flatmate(s) grandchild (ren), Flatmate(s) mother / father / parents in law, Flatmate(s) other relatives, Flatmate(s) other people, non-relatives

--fr: (16750 ; Mitbewohner)

[MF] And with whom are you currently living in your household?

hhmit01: hhmit01: with wife/husband / partner

hhmit02: hhmit02: with your own children / foster children / adoptive children

hhmit03: hhmit03: with your partner's children

hhmit04: hhmit04: with mother / step mother / foster mother

hhmit05: hhmit05: with father / step father / foster father

hhmit06: hhmit06: with siblings

hhmit07: hhmit07: with grandparent(s)

hhmit08: hhmit08: with grandchild(ren)

hhmit09: hhmit09: with mother / father / parents in law

hhmit10: hhmit10: with other relatives

hhmit11: hhmit11: with other people, non-relatives

--in:

<<Read answer choices aloud. (Multiple responses)>>

--we   (226 ; Nennung: 0 nicht genannt, 1 genannt)

0: not specified

1: specified

--va: **(zqs2_7)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 7 cross-section 2

--fr: (16751 ; Zeitstempel 7 Querschnitt 2)

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

32313

--va: **hhein**

--fn: **32313**

--vb: Household net income

--fr: (16752 ; Haushalts-Nettoeinkommen)

[32301=1]

Now let's talk about all revenues of your household: what is your monthly household income today? Please indicate the net amount, i.e. after deduction of taxes and social contributions. Regular payments such as pensions, housing allocations, child allowances, BAFöG student loan, subsistence allowances, unemployment benefits etc. shall be included!

[32301<>1]

Now let's talk about all revenues of your entire household: what is the monthly household income of all household members today? Please indicate the net amount, i.e. after deduction of taxes and social contributions. Regular payments such as pensions, housing allocations, child allowances, BAFöG student loan, subsistence allowances, unemployment benefits etc. shall be included!

--in:

<<If not exactly known: have monthly amount estimated. Make reference to anonymity.>>

--we

|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|

--ra:

0 - 9,999,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (32313<>-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32317
if (32313=-7,-8) goto 32314
--end--

32314

--va: **hheing**

	--fn: **32314**
	--vb: monatl. Haushaltseinkommen, Split
	--fr: (4173 ; ungefähres Haushalts-Nettoeinkommen 1)
	It would help us if you could at least classify it roughly within one of the following categories. Does your monthly household income amount to less than EUR 1,500, EUR 1,500 to 3,000, or more than EUR 3,000?
	--in:
	<<If subject can't or refuses to provide details: Have subject estimate income and inform with regard to anonymity If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>
	--we (1501 ; __etnvs1__)
	1: less than 1,500 euros
	2: 1,500 to 2,999 euros
	3: 3,000 euros and above
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (32314=1) goto 32315 **if (32314=2) goto 32316** **if (32314=3) goto 32316b** **if (32314=-7,-8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32317**
	--end--
32315	--va: **hhein1**
	--fn: **32315**
	--vb: Monthly after-tax household income, categories below 1,500 Euro
	--fr: (4174 ; ungefähres Haushalts-Nettoeinkommen 2a)
	Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999 euros or 1,000 euros and above per month?
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud. If net income is unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>
	--we (1502 ; __etnvs2__)
	1: less than 500 euros
	2: 500 to 999 euros
	3: 1,000 to 1,499 euros
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32317
	--end--
32316	--va: **hhein2**
	--fn: **32316**

	--fr: (4175 ; ungefähres Haushalts-Nettoeinkommen 2b)
	Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros or 2,500 euros and above per month?
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud. If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>
	--we (1503 ; __etnvs3__)
	1: 1,500 to 1,999 euros
	2: 2,000 to 2,499 euros
	3: 2,500 to 2,999 euros
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32317
	--end--
32316b	--va: **hhein3**
	--fn: **32316b**
	--vb: Monthly after-tax household income, categories above 3,000 Euro
	--fr: (4176 ; ungefähres Haushalts-Nettoeinkommen 2c)
	Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros or 5,000 euros and above per month?
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud. If net income unclear to subject: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>
	--we (1504 ; __etnvs4__)
	1: 3,000 to 3,999 euros
	2: 4,000 to 4,999 euros
	3: 5,000 euros and above
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32317
	--end--
	--va: **(zqs2_8)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 8 cross-section 2
	--fr: (4807 ; Zeitstempel 8 Querschnitt 2)

	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
32317	--va: **hhspr**
	--fn: **32317**
	--vb: Household language
	--fr: (16753 ; Haushaltssprache)
	Which language do you speak with one another at home?
	--in:
	<<Read options aloud. Please also use categories 3 and 4 ("mostly another language" or "only another language") if the target person speaks several non-German languages.>>
	--we (816 ; Interaktionssprache, 4-stufig)
	1: only German
	2: mostly German
	3: mostly another language
	4: only another language
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (32317=1 & ANY(h_akt)=1) goto 32601
	if (32317=1 & ALL(h_akt)<>1) goto 32603
	if (32317=2,3,4) goto 32318
	if (32317=-7,-8 & ANY(h_akt)=1) goto 32601
	if (32317=-7,-8 & ALL(h_akt)<>1) goto 32603
	--end--
32318	--va: **hhspr1**
	--fn: **32318**
	--vb: 1. Foreign language household
	--fr: (16754 ; 1. Ausländische Sprache Haushalt)
	[32317=2]
	And which other language do you also speak with one another at home?
	[32317=3,4]
	Which (other) language is that?
	--in:
	<<If several non-German languages are spoken, please indicate the one that is spoken most.>>

999997: Language list

**BUTTONS: Sprache not in list
 (-96), Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (32318=[Sprachliste] & ANY(h_akt)=1) goto 32601

if (32318=[Sprachliste] & ALL(h_akt)<>1) goto 32603
if (32318=-6) goto 32319
if (32318=-7 & ANY(h_akt)=1) goto 32601

if (32318=-7 & ALL(h_akt)<>1) goto 32603
if (32318=-8 & ANY(h_akt)=1) goto 32601

if (32318=-8 & ALL(h_akt)<>1) goto 32603

--end--

32319	--va: **(hhsp1s)**
	--fn: **32319**
	--vb: 1. Foreign language household, open
	--fr: (16755 ; 1. Ausländische Sprache Haushalt, offen)
	This language is not included in our list. Please tell me once again the exact name of the language so that I can include the language in our list
	--in:
	<<Please enter language in correct spelling!>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	--af:
	if (ANY(h_akt)=1) goto 32601
	if (ALL(h_akt)<>1) goto 32603
	--end--
32601	--va: **ispr_ko**
	--fn: **32601**
	--vb: Interaction language co-workers
	--fr: (16756 ; Interaktionssprache Kollegen)
	And which language do you speak with your colleagues?

--in:

<<Read options aloud. Please also use categories 3 and 4 ("mostly one other language" or "only one other language") if the target person speaks several non-German languages.>>

--we   (816 ; Interaktionssprache, 4-stufig)

1: only German

2: mostly German

3: mostly another language

4: only another language

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

 I do not have any co-workers (-6)

--af:

if (32601=1) goto 32603
if (32601=2,3,4) goto 32602
if (32601=-6,-7,-8) goto 32603

--end--

32602	--va: **ispr_ko_1**

--fn: **32602**

--vb: Foreign language co-workers

--fr: (16757 ; Ausländische Sprache Kollegen)

[32601=2]

And in which other language do you also speak with your co-workers?

[32601=3,4]

Which (other) language is that?

--in:

<<If several non-German languages are spoken, the one that is spoken most frequently shall be indicated.>>

--we   (2682 ; Sprachliste)

999997: Language list

**BUTTONS: Sprache not in list
 (-96), Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (32602=[Sprachliste]) goto 32603
if (32602=-6) goto 32602
if (32602=-7,-8) goto 32603

--end--

32602b	--va: **(ispr_ko_1s)**

--fn: **32602b**

--vb: Foreign language co-workers, open

--fr: (16758 ; Ausländische Sprache Kollegen, offen)

This language is not included in our list. Please tell me once again the exact name of the language so that I can include the language in our list

--in:

<<Please indicate language in correct spelling!>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 32603

--end--

32603	--va:	**ispr_fr**
	--fn:	**32603**
	--vb:	Interaction language best friend
	--fr:	(16759 ; Interaktionssprache bester Freund/beste Freundin)
	And which other language do you speak with your best friend?	
	--in:	
	<<Read options aloud. Please also use categories 3 and 4 ("mostly one other language" or "only one other language") if the target person speaks several non-German languages.>>	
	--we	(816 ; Interaktionssprache, 4-stufig)
	1: only German	
	2: mostly German	
	3: mostly another language	
	4: only another language	
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)	
	--af:	
	if (32603=1) goto 32520
if (32603=2,3,4) goto 32604
if (32603=-7,-8) goto 32520	
	--end--	
32604	--va:	**ispr_fr_1**
	--fn:	**32604**
	--vb:	Foreign language best friend
	--fr:	(16760 ; Ausländische Sprache bester Freund/beste Freundin)

[32603=2]

And in which other language do you also speak with your best friend?

[32603=3,4]

Which (other) language is that?

--in:

<<If several non-German languages are spoken, the language that is spoken more frequently shall be indicated.>>

--we   (2682 ; Sprachliste)

999997: Language list

**BUTTONS: Sprache not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (32604=[Sprachliste] goto 32520

if (32604=-6) goto 32604b
if (32604=-7,-8) goto 32520

--end--

32604b	--va: **(ispr_fr_1s)**

--fn: **32604b**

--vb: Foreign language best friend, open

--fr: (16761 ; Ausländische Sprache bester Freund/beste Freundin, offen)

This language is not included in our list. Please tell me once again the exact name of the language so that I can include the language in our list

--in:

<<Please indicate language in correct spelling!>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 32520

--end--

--va: **(zqs2_9)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 9 cross-section 2

--fr: (4810 ; Zeitstempel 9 Querschnitt 2)

[TS]

	--we Offen: _____ --end--
	--va: **(zqs2_10)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 10'cross-section 2 --fr: (4811 ; Zeitstempel 10 Querschnitt 2) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--

32520	--va: **estdau**
	--fn: **32520**
	--vb: Estimated interview duration
	
	--fr: (4210 ; Schätzung der Befragungsdauer)
	Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes.
	
	--we
	|___|___|___|
	
	--ra:
	0 - 999
	**BUTTONS: Refused
	(-97), Don't know (-98)**
	
	--af:
	**if (32520>0 & 20130<>-6&20131<>-6 & 20132<>4) goto 32521
	if (32520>0 & (20130=-6 OR 20131=-6 OR 20132=4)) goto 32510
	if (32520=-7,-8) goto 32510**
	--end--

32521	--va: **estdaus** --fn: **32521** --vb: Estimated interview duration or checked duration on watch --fr: (4211 ; Schätzung der Befragungsdauer_2) Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock?

	--we (290 ; Dauer_Uhr, 2-stufig)
	1: duration estimated
	2: looked at the clock
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto 32510
	--end--
32510	--va: **(adresspr)**
	--fn: **32510**
	--vb: Address on letter correct
	--fr: (4205 ; Adresse Anschreiben korrekt)
	Was the letter sent by infas addressed correctly?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (32510=1) goto 32511
	if (32510=2,-7,-8) goto 32502
	--end--
32502	--va: **(adress1), (adress2), (adress3), (adress4), (adress5)**
	--fn: **32502**
	--vb: Address update: first name, Address update: last name, Address update: street, Address update: city, Address update: postal code
	--fr: (16836 ; Adressaktualisierung; Vorname/Nachname/Straße/Ort/Postleitzahl)
	May I ask you again for your address so that we can send you our thank-you gift for your participation in our survey and that we can contact you again for another survey?
	(adress1): First name
	(adress2): Last name
	(adress3): Street
	(adress4): City
	(adress5): Postal code
	--in:
	Please insert all information, by all means completely and in correct spelling!
	--we

Offen: _____

Information refused (-7)

--af:

goto 32511

--end--

32511	--va:	**(zukumz)**

--fn: **32511**

--vb: future change of address

--fr: (4208 ; zukünftiger Umzug)

In order that we can reach you if you have moved house, it would be helpful if you could let us know now whether you plan to move in the near future. Do you plan to move house in the next twelve months?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (32511=1) goto 32512
if (32511=2,-7,-8) goto 32503**
--end--

32512	--va:	**(zukadr1), (zukadr2)**

--fn: **32512**

--vb: Future address (street), Future address (city)

--fr: (4824 ; Zukünftige Adresse)

Where do you want to move to? Please let us know the exact address.

(zukadr1): Street

(zukadr2): City

--in:

<<If the exact address is not known, please also indicate the location - for cities, also indicate the neighborhood.>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 32503

--end--

32503	--va: **(telefon)**
	--fn: **32503**
	--vb: Telephone and e-mail
	--fr: (16762 ; Telefon und Email)
	To be able to stay in touch with you, we need as many ways as possible to contact you. Hence, it would be helpful if you could give me your phone number, your mobile number and/or your e-mail address.
	--in:
	<<Please write additional information on these indications (e.g. private, professional, at parents'/friends' house etc.) behind the indicated number.>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--af:
	goto 32504
	--end--
32504	--va: **(ende)**
	--fn: **32504**
	--vb: Goodbye
	--fr: (4212 ; Verabschiedung)
	Mr. / Ms. ..., thank you very much for the interview.
	--in:
	<<Caution, do not forget the following questions!>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--af:
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_11] 33100
	--end--
	--va: **(zqs2_11)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 11 cross-section 2
	--fr: (4820 ; Zeitstempel 11 Querschnitt 2)
	[TS]

	--we Offen: _____ --end--
	--st: 36T1 --end--
	--va: **zt_1** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 test --fr: (16763 ; Zeitstempel 1 Test) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
T1101	--va: **(caseid)** --fn: **T1101** --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: (3812 ; Personennummer) [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we |___|___|___|___|___|___| --ra: 0 - 0 --end--

T1102	--va:	**splitgr**
	--fn:	**T1102**
	--vb:	Split group
	--fr:	(16764 ; Splitgruppe)
	[AUTO] Split group [splitPRE]	
	--we	(3049 ; Splitgruppe)
	1: beide Tests, Heft Rechnen zuerst	
	2: beide Tests, Heft Lesen zuerst	
	3: nur Heft Rechnen	
	4: nur Heft Lesen	
	--end--	

T1103	--va:	**tintro**
	--fn:	**T1103**
	--vb:	Test intro
	--fr:	(16765 ; Testintro)

[splitPRE=1,2]

A special focus of our study are abilities and knowledge such as reading and calculus. We all have acquired them and also use them on a daily basis, but to a very different extent. In this context, we are particularly interested in how important these abilities actually are for different life paths. Therefore, I would like to show you three exercise books now. In the exercise books, you will be asked to read texts and to answer questions about them or to calculate something.

[splitPRE=3]

A special focus of our study are abilities and knowledge such as reading and calculus. We all have acquired them and also use them on a daily basis, but to a very different extent. In this context, we are particularly interested in how important these abilities actually are for different life paths. Therefore, I would like to show you two exercise books now. In the exercise books, you will be asked to read or to calculate something.

[splitPRE=4]

A special focus of our study are abilities and knowledge such as reading and calculus that we all use on a daily basis but to a very different extent. In this context, we are particularly interested in how important these abilities actually are for different life paths. Therefore, I would like to show you three exercise books now. In the exercise books, you will be asked to read texts and to answer questions about them.

--in:

<<If the interviewee refuses to continue: try to convince the interviewee. Please only enter code 2 if the interviewee insists on it by all means and in spite of all your objections.>>

--we   (3050 ; Testintro)

1: weiter mit Aufgabenheften

2: ZP weigert sich grundsätzlich, die Aufgabenhefte zu bearbeiten

--af:

if (T1103=1) goto T1104
if (T1103=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_2] 20421

--end--

T1104	--va:	**tslintro**

	--fn:	**T1104**
	--vb:	Intro fast reading exercise book
	--fr:	(16766 ; Intro Heft Schnelles Lesen)
	Now let's talk about the first exercise book. As you know, one sometimes has to read very accurately and slowly, sometimes rather fast. Our first exercise book is about fast reading. If you are normally wearing glasses, you should also wear them now.	
	--in:	
	<<Take out the fast reading exercise book, note ID of the target person on cover page. Hand exercise book and 2 pens to the target person>>	
	--we	(2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)
	1: Continue with the next screen page	
	--end--	
T1105	--va:	**tslanw**
	--fn:	**T1105**
	--vb:	Instruction fast reading exercise book
	--fr:	(16767 ; Anleitung Heft Schnelles Lesen)
	In this exercise book you find a series of phrases. The content of the phrases is not always correct. It is your task to indicate for each phrase whether it is correct or false by ticking boxes. You may find the phrases pretty easy, sometimes also funny. But please do not think too much about the content of the phrases. What matters during reading is rather speed and less knowledge. To explain you the task, let us look at the two examples on page 3 together. I will read the examples aloud, please read along silently. Please continue to page 3 now!	
	--in:	
	<<Answer additional questions of the target person in the following. Please have target person continue only to the examples on page 3.>>	
	--we	(2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)
	1: Continue with the next screen page	
	--end--	
T1105a	--va:	**tslanw2**
	--fn:	**T1105a**
	--vb:	Instruction fast reading exercise book 2
	--fr:	(16768 ; Anleitung Heft Schnelles Lesen 2)
	Example 1: there is no school during the Christmas vacation. You see two boxes behind the phrase. If a phrase is true, please tick the left box, if it is false, please tick the right box. Now what would you tick for this phrase? Example 2: cats and mice are part of the family of fish. If you have ticked the false answer once, simply paint over the wrong cross clearly and then tick the correct solution again. The ticking does not have to look very beautiful but it should be done quickly. There are many such phrases on the next two pages. Please work through the phrases as explained just before. If you are done with one page, go directly to the next page. You have two minutes in total. Please read accurately and try to work on as many phrases as possible.	

	--in:
	<<During perusal of the examples: wait for answers and confirm correct answer or correct wrong answer.>>
	--we (2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)
	1: Continue with the next screen page
	--end--
T1106	--va: **tslz1**
	--fn: **T1106**
	--vb: Start the stopwatch fast reading exercise book
	--fr: (16769 ; Start Zeitnahme Heft Schnelles Lesen)
	Please turn the page and start now. [Stopwatch function: interviewer starts stopwatch by entering code 1]
	--in:
	<<Enter and confirm code 1 if target person starts with the exercises. Target person must work on the exercises alone and completely independently (also without help from third parties). You may not provide assistance for finding solutions! If the target person refuses to work with the exercise book: try to convince the target person. Only enter code 2 if the target person insists by all means in spite of all your objections.>>
	--we (2628 ; ZP_Heft_Lesen, 2-stufig)
	1: Start stopwatch fast reading
	2: Target person refuses to work with the fast reading exercise book
	--af:
	if (T1106=1) goto T1107 **if (T1106=2 & splitPRE=1,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_2] T1201** **if (T1106=2 & splitPRE=2,4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_2] T1601** --end--
T1107	--va: **tslz2**
	--fn: **T1107**
	--vb: Stop the stopwatch fast reading exercise book
	--fr: (16770 ; Ende Zeitnahme Heft Schnelles Lesen)
	[Stopwatch function: after 2 minutes, there is a sound signal and STOP] If you hear the signal: now the time is over. Please put away the pen now. Thank you for filling out the exercises!
	--in:
	<<Collect exercise book after stop signal and immediately with code 1: continue to the next screen page. If the target person is done with the exercises prior to the stop signal, please collect exercise book and also enter code 1 immediately. >>
	--we (2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)
	1: Continue with the next screen page

	--af:
	if (splitPRE=1,3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_2] T1201
	if (splitPRE=2,4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_2] T1601
	--end--

	--va:	**zt_2**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 2 test
	--fr:	(16771 ; Zeitstempel 2 Test)
	[TS]	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	--end--	

T1201	--va:	**tmatintro**
	--fn:	**T1201**
	--vb:	Intro calculus
	--fr:	(16772 ; Intro Rechnen)
	Now let's continue with the second exercise book. This exercise book is about numbers and calculus. People often deal with numbers in everyday life: for example to compare prices at the supermarket or reading statistics in journals. On the following pages, you will find different situations from everyday life on which the exercises are based. You have half an hour in total to work on all exercises. Please try to work on the exercises without interruption. I will read the instructions on page 3 to you so that you know how to work on the exercises. Please open the exercise book and read along.	
	--in:	
	<<Take out the calculus exercise book, write person ID on cover page. Distribute exercise book and calculator. The instructions for calculus/mathematics and reading are identical, i.e. exercise formats and contents that are only included in the reading exercise book are also explained in the calculus exercise book. [T1106=2] Convince target person of the importance to work on the next exercise book nevertheless. Use, if necessary, the argument that it is something completely different. It is not about speed anymore, and also the topic is a different one: numbers and calculus. >>	
	--we	(2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)
	1: Continue with the next screen page	
	--end--	

T1202	--va:	**tmatanw**
	--fn:	**T1202**
	--vb:	Instructions calculus
	--fr:	(16773 ; Anleitung Rechnen)

First, we would like to give you a few clues to fill out the exercise book. • Please read the texts or the exercises carefully and then answer the pertaining questions. You may always look up information in the text! • There are four types of questions. In the following you will see how you can answer these questions. 1. There are questions for which we give you several answer options out of which only one is correct. Please clearly tick the box next to the correct answer in case of these questions. Now please look at the respective example on page 3 (top). 2. In case of another question type, you need to decide for different statements whether each of them is true or false. Therefore, please tick in each line either «yes» (or «true» or «right») or «no» (or «false» or «not correct»). Now look at the respective example o page 3 (bottom). 3. For some questions, you should match different headlines with paragraphs or put results in the right order. Therefore, you need to put the right letters in the respective fields. Please have a look at the pertaining example on page 4 (top). 4. If there is a solution field, please insert your solution in it ! Now look at the respective example on page 4 (bottom). • If you wish to correct your solution at some point, clearly paint over the wrong cross or the wrong answer. Then, thick the correct solution anew and/or write a new result in the solution fields ! Please have a look at the respective example on page 5. • Please work on the texts and questions in the order given in the exercise book. • In case you are not able to answer a certain question, simply continue with the next question. If there is still time at the end, you can of course go back to the skipped questions. Some of the questions are rather easy and others rather difficult; hence, you will probably not be able to answer all questions. Please do not be confused, hardly anyone is able to answer all questions. It is important that you also try to answer difficult questions as well as possible. You may also use the calculator for the questions. Should you be ready prior to the end of the given time, you have the possibility to check your solutions once again. Then, please let me know that you have arrived at the STOP page (page 27). Do you have any further questions?

--in:

<<Answer questions on instructions if needed. In case of questions on the calculator, please only show where certain keys are located, do not explain all functions. If the interviewee refuses to read the instructions carefully: try to convince the target person. Only enter the code 2 it the target person categorically insists on it in spite of all your objections.>>

--we   (2429 ; Zielperson_Anleitung, 2-stufig)

1: TP reads instructions

2: TP already refuses to read the instructions

--af:

if (T1202=1) goto T1203
if (T1202=2 & splitPRE=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1301
if (T1202=2 & splitPRE=3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1801
--end--

T1203	--va: **tmatz1**
	--fn: **T1203**
	--vb: Start working time calculus
	--fr: (16774 ; Start Zeitnahme Rechnen)
	Now please start working on the exercises. [Stopwatch function: interviewer starts watch by entering code 1]
	--in:
	<<Enter and confirm code 1 when target person starts with the exercises. The target person must work on the exercises alone and completely independently (also without the help of third parties). You may not give any assistance for finding solutions! If the target person refuses to work with the exercise book: try to convince the target person. Only enter code 2 if the target person insists by all means in spite of all your objections.>>
	--we (2629 ; ZP_Helf_Rechnen, 2-stufig)

	1: Start stopwatch calculus
	2: Target person refuses to work with the calculus exercise book
	--af:
	if (T1203=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1401
	if (T1203=2 & splitPRE=1) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1301
	if (T1203=2 & splitPRE=3) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1801
	--end--
	--va: **zt_3**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 3 test
	--fr: (16775 ; Zeitstempel 3 Test)
	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
T1401	--va: **iiw**
	--fn: **T1401**
	--vb: Interview location
	--fr: (16776 ; Ort Interview)
	Does the interview take place at the target person's apartment/house or at a different location?
	--in:
	<<Fill out interview questions on the living environment while the target person is doing the test.>>
	--we (2630 ; Ort_Interview, 2-stufig)
	1: Apartment/ house of the target person
	2: Other location
	--af:
	if (T1401=1) goto T1403
	if (T1401=2) goto T1402
	--end--
T1402	--va: **(iiwao)**
	--fn: **T1402**
	--vb: Interview location open
	--fr: (16777 ; Ort Interview offen)
	Where does the interview take place?

--in:

<<E.g. workplace, café, etc. Here, the type of the interview environment and not the location itself shall be indicated. Never mention any names of cafés, companies, locations or similar here.>>

--we

Offen: _____

--af:

goto T1210

--end--

T1403	--va: **(iiwr)**
	--fn: **T1403**
	--vb: Room
	--fr: (16778 ; Raum)
	In which room is the interview being done?
	--in:
	<<e.g. living room, kitchen, home office, hallway etc.>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
T1404	--va: **(iiwrr)**
	--fn: **T1404**
	--vb: Exact room
	--fr: (16779 ; Raum genau)
	And where exactly in the room did the interview take place?
	--in:
	<<e.g. on the couch, eating table, desk etc.>>
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
T1405	--va: **iwqdicht**
	--fn: **T1405**
	--vb: Residential area: density

What type of residential buildings are located to the left and right of, as well as opposite to and behind, the residential building in which the target person lives, i.e. how can the neighbouring residential buildings be characterized?

--in:

<<Please answer on the basis of pictures in the interview handbook!>>

--we   (2145 ; Wohnquartier_Dichte, 10-stufig)

1: Villas

2: Independent one- or two-family houses

3: One-family duplex houses

4: Independent multi-family houses

5: Row houses

6: Row construction (multi-storey residential houses with generous free spaces arranged behind each other in rows)

7: Terraced houses (compact, loosened up by roof terraces)

8: Residential skyscrapers

9: Closed block-edge buildings

10: Closed block-edge buildings with several yards

BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

--end--

T1406	--va: **iwqnutz1, iwqnutz2, iwqnutz3, iwqnutz4, iwqnutz5, iwqnutz6**

--fn: **T1406**

--vb: Residential area: use residential buildings, Residential area: use agglomeration of at least 4 shops, Residential area: use residential area with shops/bars, Residential area: use factory/factories, Residential area: use at least one business/office building or skyscraper, public institutions, Residential area: use of agriculturally used buildings such as stable, barn, shed for machines and similar items

--fr: (16781 ; Wohnquartier: Nutzung)

[MF] What type of buildings are located in the immediate neighbourhood of the house where the target person lives?

iwqnutz1: iwqnutz1. only residential buildings

iwqnutz2: iwqnutz2. also an agglomeration of at least 4 shops with groceries that are located under one roof

iwqnutz3: iwqnutz3. also residential buildings with shops/bars

iwqnutz4: iwqnutz4. also factory/factories

iwqnutz5: iwqnutz5. also at least one business/office building or skyscraper, public institutions

iwqnutz6: iwqnutz6. also agriculturally used buildings such as stable, barn, shed for machines and similar items

--we   (1583 ; Nennung_2)

1: mentioned

0: not mentioned

--end--

T1204	--va: **tmatz2**

	--fn:	**T1204**
	--vb:	End working time calculus
	--fr:	(16782 ; Ende Zeitnahme Rechnen)

[Stopwatch function: after 28, there is a sound signal and STOP] When you hear the signal: now the time is over. Please put away the pen now and continue to the stop page (page 27).

--in:

<<After stop signal immediately with code 1: continue with the next screen page. If the target person is done before the time is over: let him/her know that there is still time and that the target person can look over the exercises again. If he/she does not want that, he/she is still ready before the time is over: immediately enter code 1.>>

--we   (2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)

1: Continue with the next screen page

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_4]

--end--

	--va:	**zt_4**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 4 test
	--fr:	(16783 ; Zeitstempel 4 Test)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

T1205	--va:	**tmintro**
	--fn:	**T1205**
	--vb:	Start metacognition calculus
	--fr:	(16784 ; Start Metakognition Rechnen)

On the next page, you are asked for an assessment of the exercises you have just worked on. Please continue to page 29 and answer these questions.

--in:

<<Please pay attention that the target person does not go back to the exercises prior to the STOP page in the calculus exercise book.>>

--we   (2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)

1: Continue with the next screen page

	--end--	
T1206	--va:	**tmmz2**
	--fn:	**T1206**
	--vb:	End metacognition calculus
	--fr:	(16785 ; Ende Metakognition Rechnen)
	[splitPRE=1]	
	Thank you! Now you are done with the second exercise book already.	
	[splitPRE=3]	
	Thank you! Now you are done with all exercise books.	
	--in:	
	<<Collect exercise book calculus and calculator.>>	
	--we	(2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)
	1: Continue with the next screen page	
	--af:	
	if (splitPRE=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_5] T1301	
	if (splitPRE=3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_5] T1801	
	--end--	
	--va:	**zt_5**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 5 test
	--fr:	(16786 ; Zeitstempel 5 Test)
	[TS]	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	--end--	
T1301	--va:	**tlesintro**
	--fn:	**T1301**
	--vb:	Intro reading
	--fr:	(16787 ; Intro Lesen)

[T1202<>2]

Now let's talk about the last exercise book. This exercise book is about reading. In everyday life, there are many different occasions and opportunities to read, e.g. reading newspapers, journals, information brochures or websites. Everywhere people can inform themselves, learn interesting things or simply read for pleasure. On the following pages you find five different texts and questions about them. For all texts and questions, you have half an hour in total to work on them. Please try to work on the exercise book without interruption. Please open the exercise book on page 3. As you can see, there are again exercises of the same type as the ones you have just worked on. The instructions are the same as we have already talked about before in the calculus exercise book. If needed, we can go over them again together. Again, some questions will be rather difficult and others rather easy and hardly anyone will be able to answer all questions. However, it is important that you also try to answer difficult questions as well as possible. Do you have any more question about this?

[T1202=2]

Now let's talk about the last exercise book. This exercise book is about reading. In everyday life, there are many different occasions and opportunities to read, e.g. reading newspapers, journals, information brochures or websites. Everywhere people can inform themselves, learn interesting things or simply read for pleasure. On the following pages you find five different texts and questions about them. For all texts and questions, you have half an hour in total to work on them. Please try to work on the exercise book without interruption. I will read the instructions from page 3 to you so that you know how to answer the questions. Please open the exercise book and read along.

--in:

<<Take out reading exercise book and insert person ID on cover page. Distribute exercise book. [T1202<>2] Answer questions of the target person about the instructions. The instructions are identical for calculus and reading, i.e. in the reading exercise book, only exercise formats and contents that are also included in the calculus exercise book are explained. Hence, the instructions do not necessarily have to be repeated for the second exercise book. [T1202=2 OR T1203=2]: convince the target person of the importance to work on this exercise book, even if the calculus exercise book has not been worked with. If needed, use the argument that it is something completely different: it is not about calculus anymore but about reading and understanding of texts.>>

--we   (2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)

1: Continue with the next screen page

--af:

if (T1202<>2) goto T1303
if (T1202=2) goto T1302
--end--

T1302	--va:	**tlesanw**
	--fn:	**T1302**
	--vb:	Instructions reading
	--fr:	(16788 ; Anleitung Lesen)

First, we would like to give you a few clues to fill out the exercise book. • Please read the texts or the exercises carefully and then answer the pertaining questions. You may always look up information in the text! • There are four types of questions. In the following you will see how you can answer these questions. 1. There are questions for which we give you several answer options out of which only one is correct. Please clearly tick the box next to the correct answer in case of these questions. Now please look at the respective example on page 3 (top). 2. In case of another question type, you need to decide for different statements whether each of them is true or false. Therefore, please tick in each line either «yes» (or «true» or «right») or «no» (or «false» or «not correct»). Now look at the respective example o page 3 (bottom). 3. For some questions, you should match different headlines with paragraphs or put results in the right order. Therefore, you need to put the right letters in the respective fields. Please have a look at the pertaining example on page 4 (top). 4. If there is a solution field, please insert your solution in it ! Now look at the respective example on page 4 (bottom). • If you wish to correct your solution at some point, clearly paint over the wrong cross or the wrong answer. Then, thick the correct solution anew and/or write a new result in the solution fields ! Please have a look at the respective example on page 5. • Please work on the texts and questions in the order given in the exercise book. • In case you are not able to answer a certain question, simply continue with the next question. If there is still time at the end, you can of course go back to the skipped questions. Some of the questions are rather easy and others rather difficult; hence, you will probably not be able to answer all questions. Please do not be confused, hardly anyone is able to answer all questions. It is important that you also try to answer difficult questions as well as possible. You may also use the calculator for the questions. Should you be ready prior to the end of the given time, you have the possibility to check your solutions once again. Then, please let me know that you have arrived at the STOP page (page 31). Do you have any further questions?

--in:

<<Answer questions on instructions if needed. If the interviewee refuses to read the instructions: try to convince the target person. Only enter the code 2 it the target person categorically insists on it in spite of all your objections.>>

--we   (2429 ; Zielperson_Anleitung, 2-stufig)

1: TP reads instructions

2: TP already refuses to read the instructions

--af:

 if (T1302=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_6] T1801

--end--

T1303	--va: **tlesz1**
	--fn: **T1303**
	--vb: Start working time reading

--fr: (16789 ; Start Zeitnahme Lesen)

Please start now to work on the questions. [Stopwatch function: interviewer starts watch by entering code 1]

--in:

<<Enter and confirm code 1 if target person starts with the exercises. Target person must work on the exercises alone and completely independently (also without help from third parties). You may not provide assistance for finding solutions! If the target person refuses to work with the exercise book: try to convince the target person. Only enter code 2 if the target person insists by all means in spite of all your objections. >>

--we   (2631 ; ZP_Zeitnahme Lesen, 2-stufig)

1: Start stopwatch reading

2: Target person refuses to work with the reading exercise book

--af:

if (T1303=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_6] T1304
if (T1303=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_6] T1801

--end--

--va:	**zt_6**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 6 test
--fr:	(16790 ; Zeitstempel 6 Test)

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

T1304	--va:	**tlesz2**
	--fn:	**T1304**
	--vb:	End working time reading
	--fr:	(16791 ; Ende Zeitnahme Lesen)

[Stopwatch function: after 28 minutes, there is the sound signal and STOP] When you hear the signal: now the time is over. Please put the pen away and go to the stop page (page 31).

--in:

<<After stop signal immediately with code 1: continue with the next screen page. If the target person is done before the end of the working time: tell him/her that he/she has some time left and that he/she may look over the exercises again; if he/she does not want this or if he/she also completes this before the end of the working time: enter code 1 immediately.>>

--we   (2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)

1: Continue with the next screen page

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_7]

--end--

--va:	**zt_7**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 7 test
--fr:	(16792 ; Zeitstempel 7 Test)

[TS]

--we

	Offen: _____	
	--end--	
T1305	--va: **tmlintro**	
	--fn: **T1305**	
	--vb: Start metacognition reading	
	--fr: (16795 ; Start Metakognition Lesen)	
	On the next page, you are asked for an assessment of the exercises you have just worked on. Please continue to page 33 and answer these questions.	
	--in:	
	Please pay attention that the target person does not go back to the exercises prior to the STOP page in the reading exercise book.	
	--we (2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)	
	1: Continue with the next screen page	
	--end--	
T1306	--va: **tmlz1**	
	--fn: **T1306**	
	--vb: Start working time metacognition reading	
	--fr: (16796 ; Start Zeitnahme Metakognition Lesen)	
	[Stopwatch function: interviewer starts clock]	
	--in:	
	Only start stopwatch when target person starts with the exercises.	
	--we (2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)	
	1: Continue with the next screen page	
	--end--	
T1307	--va: **tmlz2**	
	--fn: **T1307**	
	--vb: End metacognition reading	
	--fr: (16797 ; Ende Metakognition Lesen)	
	[Stopwatch function: after 3 minutes there is the signal and STOP] When you hear the signal: please finish now. Thank you! Now you have completed all exercise books.	
	--in:	
	Collect reading exercise book.	
	--we (2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)	

1: Continue with the next screen page

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_8] T1801

--end--

--va:	**zt_8**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 8 test
--fr:	(16798 ; Zeitstempel 8 Test)

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: Splitgruppen 2 und 4

--end--

T1601

--va:	**tlesintro**
--fn:	**T1601**
--vb:	Intro reading
--fr:	(16799 ; Intro Lesen)

Now let's talk about the second exercise book. This exercise book is about reading. In everyday life, there are many different occasions and opportunities to read, e.g. reading newspapers, journals, information brochures or websites. Everywhere people can inform themselves, learn interesting things or simply read for pleasure. On the following pages you find five different texts and questions about them. For all texts and questions, you have half an hour in total to work on them. Please try to work on the exercise book without interruption. I will read the instructions from page 3 to you so that you know how to answer the questions. Please open the exercise book and read along.

--in:

Take out reading exercise book, insert person ID on cover page. Distribute exercise book. [T1106=2] Convince the target person of the importance to work on this exercise book even if the fast reading exercise book has not been worked on. If needed, use the argument that it is something completely different: it is not about speed anymore but about comprehension of longer texts.

--we   (2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)

1: Continue with the next screen page

--end--

T1602

--va:	**tlesanw**
--fn:	**T1602**
--vb:	Instructions reading

First, we would like to give you a few clues to fill out the exercise book. • Please read the texts or the exercises carefully and then answer the pertaining questions. You may always look up information in the text! • There are four types of questions. In the following you will see how you can answer these questions. 1. There are questions for which we give you several answer options out of which only one is correct. Please clearly tick the box next to the correct answer in case of these questions. Now please look at the respective example on page 3 (top). 2. In case of another question type, you need to decide for different statements whether each of them is true or false. Therefore, please tick in each line either «yes» (or «true» or «right») or «no» (or «false» or «not correct»). Now look at the respective example o page 3 (bottom). 3. For some questions, you should match different headlines with paragraphs or put results in the right order. Therefore, you need to put the right letters in the respective fields. Please have a look at the pertaining example on page 4 (top). 4. If there is a solution field, please insert your solution in it ! Now look at the respective example on page 4 (bottom). • If you wish to correct your solution at some point, clearly paint over the wrong cross or the wrong answer. Then, thick the correct solution anew and/or write a new result in the solution fields ! Please have a look at the respective example on page 5. • Please work on the texts and questions in the order given in the exercise book. • In case you are not able to answer a certain question, simply continue with the next question. If there is still time at the end, you can of course go back to the skipped questions. Some of the questions are rather easy and others rather difficult; hence, you will probably not be able to answer all questions. Please do not be confused, hardly anyone is able to answer all questions. It is important that you also try to answer difficult questions as well as possible. You may also use the calculator for the questions. Should you be ready prior to the end of the given time, you have the possibility to check your solutions once again. Then, please let me know that you have arrived at the STOP page (page 31). Do you have any further questions?

--in:

<<Answer questions on instructions if needed. If the interviewee refuses to read the instructions: try to convince the target person. Only enter the code 2 it the target person categorically insists on it in spite of all your objections.>>

--we   (2429 ; Zielperson_Anleitung, 2-stufig)

1: TP reads instructions

2: TP already refuses to read the instructions

--af:

if (T1602=1) goto T1603
if (T1602=2 & splitPRE=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1701
if (T1602=2 & splitPRE=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1801
--end--

T1603	--va:	**tlesz1**

--fn: **T1603**

--vb: Start working time reading

Please start now to work on the questions. [Stopwatch function: interviewer starts watch by entering code 1]

--in:

<<Enter and confirm code 1 if target person starts with the exercises. Target person must work on the exercises alone and completely independently (also without help from third parties). You may not provide assistance for finding solutions! If the target person refuses to work with the exercise book: try to convince the target person. Only enter code 2 if the target person insists by all means in spite of all your objections. >>

--we   (2631 ; ZP_Zeitnahme Lesen, 2-stufig)

	1: Start stopwatch reading
	2: Target person refuses to work with the reading exercise book
	--af:
	if (T1603=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1401
	if (T1603=2 & splitPRE=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1701
	if (T1603=2 & splitPRE=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_3] T1801
	--end--
	--va: **zt_3**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 3 test
	--fr: (16775 ; Zeitstempel 3 Test)
	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
T1401	--va: **iiw**
	--fn: **T1401**
	--vb: Interview location
	--fr: (16803 ; Ort Interview)
	Does the interview take place at the target person's apartment/house or at another location?
	--in:
	Fill out interviewer questions on the living environment while the target person is working on the test.
	--we (2632 ; Ort Interview_01, 2-stufig)
	1: Apartment/ house of the target person
	2: Other location
	--af:
	if (T1401=1) goto T1403
	if (T1401=2) goto T1402
	--end--
T1402	--va: **(iiwao)**
	--fn: **T1402**
	--vb: Interview location open
	--fr: (16777 ; Ort Interview offen)
	Where does the interview take place?

<<E.g. workplace, café, etc. Here, the type of the interview environment and not the location itself shall be indicated. Never mention any names of cafés, companies, locations or similar here.>>

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

T1403	--va:	**(iiwr)**
	--fn:	**T1403**
	--vb:	Room
	--fr:	(16778 ; Raum)

In which room is the interview being done?

--in:

<<e.g. living room, kitchen, home office, hallway etc.>>

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

T1404	--va:	**(iiwrr)**
	--fn:	**T1404**
	--vb:	Exact room
	--fr:	(16779 ; Raum genau)

And where exactly in the room did the interview take place?

--in:

<<e.g. on the couch, eating table, desk etc.>>

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

T1405	--va:	**iwqdicht**
	--fn:	**T1405**
	--vb:	Residential area: density
	--fr:	(16780 ; Wohnquartier: Dichte)

What type of residential buildings are located to the left and right of, as well as opposite to and behind, the residential building in which the target person lives, i.e. how can the neighbouring residential buildings be characterized?

--in:

<<Please answer on the basis of pictures in the interview handbook!>>

--we   (2145 ; Wohnquartier_Dichte, 10-stufig)

1: Villas

2: Independent one- or two-family houses

3: One-family duplex houses

4: Independent multi-family houses

5: Row houses

6: Row construction (multi-storey residential houses with generous free spaces arranged behind each other in rows)

7: Terraced houses (compact, loosened up by roof terraces)

8: Residential skyscrapers

9: Closed block-edge buildings

10: Closed block-edge buildings with several yards

BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

--end--

T1406	--va: **iwqnutz1, iwqnutz2, iwqnutz3, iwqnutz4, iwqnutz5, iwqnutz6**

--fn: **T1406**

--vb: Residential area: use residential buildings, Residential area: use agglomeration of at least 4 shops, Residential area: use residential area with shops/bars, Residential area: use factory/factories, Residential area: use at least one business/office building or skyscraper, public institutions, Residential area: use of agriculturally used buildings such as stable, barn, shed for machines and similar items

--fr: (16781 ; Wohnquartier: Nutzung)

[MF] What type of buildings are located in the immediate neighbourhood of the house where the target person lives?

iwqnutz1: iwqnutz1. only residential buildings

iwqnutz2: iwqnutz2. also an agglomeration of at least 4 shops with groceries that are located under one roof

iwqnutz3: iwqnutz3. also residential buildings with shops/bars

iwqnutz4: iwqnutz4. also factory/factories

iwqnutz5: iwqnutz5. also at least one business/office building or skyscraper, public institutions

(iwqnutz6): iwqnutz6. also agriculturally used buildings such as stable, barn, shed for machines and similar items

--we   (1583 ; Nennung_2)

1: mentioned

0: not mentioned

--af:

goto T1604

--end--

T1604	--va:	**tlesz2**
	--fn:	**T1604**
	--vb:	End working time reading
	--fr:	(16791 ; Ende Zeitnahme Lesen)
	[Stopwatch function: after 28 minutes, there is the sound signal and STOP] When you hear the signal: now the time is over. Please put the pen away and go to the stop page (page 31).	
	--in:	
	<<After stop signal immediately with code 1: continue with the next screen page. If the target person is done before the end of the working time: tell him/her that he/she has some time left and that he/she may look over the exercises again; if he/she does not want this or if he/she also completes this before the end of the working time: enter code 1 immediately.>>	
	--we	(2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)
	1: Continue with the next screen page	
	--af:	
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_4]	
	--end--	

	--va:	**zt_4**
	--fn:	
	--vb:	Time stamp 4 test
	--fr:	(16783 ; Zeitstempel 4 Test)
	[ZS]	
	--we	
	Offen: _____	
	--end--	

T1605	--va:	**tmlintro**
	--fn:	**T1605**
	--vb:	Start metacognition reading
	--fr:	(16808 ; Start Metakognition Lesen)
	On the next page, you are asked to give an assessment of the exercises you have just worked on. Please go to page 33 and answer these questions. If you have not answered one question block at all, you can simply leave the respective answer empty.	
	--in:	
	Please pay attention that the target person does not go back to the exercises prior to the STOP page in the reading exercise book.	
	--we	(2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)

	1: Continue with the next screen page
	--end--
T1606	--va: **tmlz1**
	--fn: **T1606**
	--vb: Start working time metacognition reading
	--fr: (16796 ; Start Zeitnahme Metakognition Lesen)
	[Stopwatch function: interviewer starts clock]
	--in:
	Only start stopwatch when target person starts with the exercises.
	--we (2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)
	1: Continue with the next screen page
	--end--
T1607	--va: **tmlz2**
	--fn: **T1607**
	--vb: End metacognition reading
	--fr: (16809 ; Ende Metakognition Lesen)
	[splitPRE=2]
	[Stopwatch function: after 3 minutes, there is the signal and STOP] When you hear the signal: Thank you! You have already completed the second exercise book now.
	[splitPRE=4]
	[Stopwatch function: after 3 minutes, there is the signal and STOP] When you hear the signal: Thank you! Now you have completed all exercise books.
	--in:
	Collect reading exercise book
	--we (2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)
	1: Continue with the next screen page
	--af:
	if (splitPRE=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_5] T1701
	if (splitPRE=4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_5] T1801
	--end--
	--va: **zt_5**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 5 test
	--fr: (16786 ; Zeitstempel 5 Test)

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

T1701	--va: **tmatintro**
	--fn: **T1701**
	--vb: Intro calculus
	--fr: (16810 ; Intro Rechnen)
	[T1602<>2]
	Now let's continue with the last exercise book. This exercise book is about numbers and calculus. People often deal with numbers in everyday life: for example to compare prices at the supermarket or reading statistics in journals. On the following pages, you will find different situations from everyday life on which the exercises are based. You have half an hour in total to work on all exercises. Please try to work on the exercises without interruption. Please open the exercise book on page 3. As you can see, there are again the same types of exercises that you have already worked on just before. The general instructions are the same as we have explained them before in the reading exercise book. Again, some questions will be rather difficult and others rather easy and hardly anyone will be able to answer all questions. However, it is important that you also try to answer the difficult questions as well as possible. Do you have any further questions?
	[T1602=2]
	Now let's continue with the last exercise book. This exercise book is about numbers and calculus. People often deal with numbers in everyday life: for example to compare prices at the supermarket or reading statistics in journals. On the following pages, you will find different situations from everyday life on which the exercises are based. You have half an hour in total to work on all exercises. Please try to work on the exercises without interruption. I will read the instructions from page 3 to you so that you know how to answer the questions. Please open the exercise book and read along.
	--in:
	ft Take out calculus, insert person ID on cover page. Distribute exercise book and calculator. [T1202<>2] If needed, answer questions about the instructions. In case of questions about the calculator, please only show where certain keys are located; do not explain all functions. The instructions are identical for reading and calculus, i.e. in the calculus exercise book, only exercise formats and contents that are also included in the reading exercise book are explained. Hence, the instructions do not necessarily have to be repeated for the second exercise book. [T1202=2 OR T1203=2]: convince the target person of the importance to work on this exercise book, even if the reading exercise book has not been worked with. If needed, use the argument that it is something completely different: it is not about comprehension of longer texts anymore but about numbers and calculus.
	--we (2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)
	1: Continue with the next screen page
	--af:
	if (T1602<>2) goto T1703
	if (T1602=2) goto T1702
	--end--
T1702	--va: **tmatanw**
	--fn: **T1702**

--vb: Instructions calculus

--fr: (16811 ; Anleitung Rechnen)

First, we would like to give you a few clues to fill out the exercise book. • Please read the texts or the exercises carefully and then answer the pertaining questions. You may always look up information in the text! • There are four types of questions. In the following you will see how you can answer these questions. 1. There are questions for which we give you several answer options out of which only one is correct. Please clearly tick the box next to the correct answer in case of these questions. Now please look at the respective example on page 3 (top). 2. In case of another question type, you need to decide for different statements whether each of them is true or false. Therefore, please tick in each line either «yes» (or «true» or «right») or «no» (or «false» or «not correct»). Now look at the respective example o page 3 (bottom). 3. For some questions, you should match different headlines with paragraphs or put results in the right order. Therefore, you need to put the right letters in the respective fields. Please have a look at the pertaining example on page 4 (top). 4. If there is a solution field, please insert your solution in it ! Now look at the respective example on page 4 (bottom). • If you with to correct your solution at some point, clearly paint over the wrong cross or the wrong answer. Then, thick the correct solution anew and/or write a new result in the solution fields ! Please have a look at the respective example on page 5. • Please work on the texts and questions in the order given in the exercise book. • In case you are not able to answer a certain question, simply continue with the next question. If there is still time at the end, you can of course go back to the skipped questions. Some of the questions are rather easy and others rather difficult; hence, you will probably not be able to answer all questions. Please do not be confused, hardly anyone is able to answer all questions. It is important that you also try to answer difficult questions as well as possible. You may also use the calculator for the questions. Should you be ready prior to the end of the given time, you have the possibility to check your solutions once again. Then, please let me know that you have arrived at the STOP page (page 27). Do you have any further questions?

--in:

Answer questions about the instructions, if needed. In case of questions about the calculator, please only show where certain keys are located; do not explain all functions. If the target person refuses to read the instruction: try to convince the target person. Enter code 2 only if the target person categorically insists in spite of all your objections.

--we   (2429 ; Zielperson_Anleitung, 2-stufig)

1: TP reads instructions

2: TP already refuses to read the instructions

--af:

if (T1702=1) goto T1703
if (T1702=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_6] T1801

--end--

T1703	--va: **tmatz1**
	--fn: **T1703**
	--vb: Start working time calculus
	--fr: (16774 ; Start Zeitnahme Rechnen)

Now please start working on the exercises. [Stopwatch function: interviewer starts watch by entering code 1]

--in:

<<Enter and confirm code 1 when target person starts with the exercises. The target person must work on the exercises alone and completely independently (also without the help of third parties). You may not give any assistance for finding solutions! If the target person refuses to work with the exercise book: try to convince the target person. Only enter code 2 if the target person insists by all means in spite of all your objections.>>

--we   (2629 ; ZP_Helf_Rechnen, 2-stufig)

1: Start stopwatch calculus

2: Target person refuses to work with the calculus exercise book

--af:

if (T1703=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_6] T1704
if (T1703=2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_6] T1801

--end--

--va:	**zt_6**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 6 test
--fr:	(16790 ; Zeitstempel 6 Test)

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

T1704	--va:	**tmatz2**
	--fn:	**T1704**
	--vb:	End working time calculus
	--fr:	(16812 ; Ende Zeitnahme Rechnen)

[Stopwatch function: after 28 minutes, there is the signal and STOP] When you hear the signal: now the time is over. Please put the pen aside and got to the stop page (page 27).

--in:

After stop signal immediately with code 1: continue with the next screen page. If the target person is done before the end of the working time: tell him/her that he/she has some time left and that he/she may look over the exercises again; if he/she does not want this or if he/she also completes this before the end of the working time: enter code 1 directly and continue with next screen.

--we   (2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)

1: Continue with the next screen page

--end--

--va:	**zt_7**
--fn:	
--vb:	Time stamp 7 test
--fr:	(16792 ; Zeitstempel 7 Test)

[TS]

	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--
T1705	--va: **tmintro**
	--fn: **T1705**
	--vb: Start metacognition calculus
	--fr: (16784 ; Start Metakognition Rechnen)
	On the next page, you are asked for an assessment of the exercises you have just worked on. Please continue to page 29 and answer these questions.
	--in:
	<<Please pay attention that the target person does not go back to the exercises prior to the STOP page in the calculus exercise book.>>
	--we (2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)
	1: Continue with the next screen page
	--end--
T1706	--va: **tmmz2**
	--fn: **T1706**
	--vb: End metacognition calculus
	--fr: (16813 ; Ende Metakognition Rechnen)
	Thank you! Now you are done with all exercise books.
	--in:
	Collect calculus exercise book and calculator.
	--we (2627 ; Weiter zum nächsten Bildschirmseite, 1-stufig)
	1: Continue with the next screen page
	--af:
	goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_8] T1801
	--end--
	--va: **zt_8**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 8 test
	--fr: (16798 ; Zeitstempel 8 Test)
	[TS]

	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--

T1801	--va: **(tslun)**
	--fn: **T1801**
	--vb: Unterbrechung Schnelles Lesen
	--fr: (27638 ; Unterbrechung Schnelles Lesen)
	INTERVIEWER: Achtung, diese und die folgenden Fragen zur Bearbeitung der Aufgabenhefte nicht vorlesen. Gab es während der Bearbeitung des Aufgabenheftes Schnelles Lesen eine Unterbrechung?
	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
	1: yes
	2: no
	--af:
	if (T1801=1) goto T1802 **if (T1801=2 & splitgr = 1,2,4) goto T1803** **if (T1801=2 & splitgr =3) goto T1805**
	--end--

T1802	--va: **(tslunmin)**
	--fn: **T1802**
	--vb: Dauer Unterbrechung Schnelles Lesen
	--fr: (27639 ; Dauer Unterbrechung Schnelles Lesen)
	Wie viele Minuten dauerte die Unterbrechung bei der Bearbeitung des Aufgabenheftes Schnelles Lesen
	--we
	|___|___| Minuten
	--ra:
	0 - 99
	BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	if (splitgr = 1,2,4) goto T1803 **if (splitgr =3) goto T1805**
	--end--

T1803	--va:	**(tsun)**
	--fn:	**T1803**
	--vb:	Unterbrechung Lesen
	--fr:	*(27640 ; Unterbrechung Lesen)*
		Gab es während der Bearbeitung des Aufgabenheftes Lesen eine Unterbrechung?
	--we	*(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)*
		1: yes
		2: no
	--af:	
		if (T1803=1) goto T1804
		if (T1803=2 & splitgr = 1,2,3) goto T1805
		if (T1803=2 & splitgr =4] goto T1807
		--end--
T1804	--va:	**(tsunmin)**
	--fn:	**T1804**
	--vb:	Dauer Unterbrechung Lesen
	--fr:	*(27641 ; Dauer Unterbrechung Lesen)*
		Wie viele Minuten dauerte die Unterbrechung bei der Bearbeitung des Aufgabenheftes Lesen
	--we	
		|___|___| Minuten
	--ra:	
		0 - 99
		BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
	--af:	
		if (splitgr = 1,2,3) goto T1805
		if (splitgr =4) goto T1807
		--end--
T1805	--va:	**(trun)**
	--fn:	**T1805**
	--vb:	Unterbrechung Rechnen
	--fr:	*(27642 ; Unterbrechung Rechnen)*
		Gab es während der Bearbeitung des Aufgabenheftes Rechnen eine Unterbrechung?
	--we	*(177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)*

1: yes

2: no

--af:

if (T1805=1) goto T1806
if (T1805=2) goto T1807

--end--

T1806	--va:	**(tsrunmin)**
	--fn:	**T1806**
	--vb:	Dauer Unterbrechung Rechnen

--fr: (27643 ; Dauer Unterbrechung Rechnen)

Wie viele Minuten dauerte die Unterbrechung bei der Bearbeitung des Aufgabenheftes Rechnen

--we

|___|___| Minuten

--ra:

0 - 99

BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

--af:

goto T1807

--end--

T1807	--va:	**(tabbr1), (tabbr2), (tabbr3), (tabbr4)**
	--fn:	**T1807**
	--vb:	Ja, Abbruch Bearbeitung Schnelles Lesen, Ja, Abbruch Bearbeitung Lesen, Ja, Abbruch Bearbeitung Rechnen, Nein, es gab keinen Abbruch

--fr: (27644 ; Abbruch Bearbeitung Aufgabenhefte)

[MF] Wurde die Bearbeitung eines der Aufgabenhefte abgebrochen? Damit ist nicht gemeint, dass die Zielperson vor Ablauf der vorgesehenen Zeit mit der Bearbeitung fertig war, sondern dass Sie die Aufgabenbearbeitung tatsächlich abgebrochen hat.

--in:

Mehrfachnnenung möglich.

--we (226 ; Nennung: 0 nicht genannt, 1 genannt)

0: not specified

1: specified

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zt_9] 20421

--end--

	--va:	**(zt_9)**

	--fn:
	--vb: Zeitstempel 9 Test
	--fr: (27645 ; Zeitstempel 9 Test)
	[ZS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--

	--st: 33Int
	--end--

	--va: **(zif1)**
	--fn:
	--vb: Time stamp 1 interview questions
	--fr: (16814 ; Zeitstempel 1 Interviewerfragen)
	[TS]
	--we
	Offen: _____
	--end--

33100	--va: **(caseid)**
	--fn: **33100**
	--vb: Personal ID no.
	--fr: (3841 ; Personennummer)
	[AUTO] Personal ID no.
	--we
	|___|___|___|___|___|___|
	--ra:
	0 - 0
	--end--

33199	--va: **(split)**
	--fn: **33199**
	--vb:
	--fr: (16815 ; Split Aufgabenhefte Lesen und Rechnen)

Which exercise books have you handed to the target person to work on? This is not about the fast reading exercise book but only about the reading and calculus exercise books.

--we   (2633 ; Reihenfolge_Lesen Rechnen, 5-stufig)

1: first calculus, then reading
2: first reading, then calculus
3: only calculus
4: only reading
5: not presented any exercise book

--af:
if (33199=1,2) goto 33126
if (33199=3) goto 33128
if (33199=4) goto 33126
if (33199=5) goto 33113
--end--

33126	--va: **(ilber)**
	--fn: **33126**
	--vb: Readiness to cooperate ZP reading exercise book
	--fr: (16816 ; Kooperationsbereitschaft ZP Aufgabenheft Lesen)

The following questions are about the reading exercise book. How was the target person's readiness to work on the reading exercise book?

--in:

Beware, the question only refers to the reading exercise book. It is not about the fast reading exercise book.

--we   (292 ; Schlechter_Besser_Gut_Schlecht, 4-stufig)

1: good at first, worsening later
2: bad at first, improving later
3: good throughout
4: bad throughout
BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
--end--

33127	--va: **(ilemz)**
	--fn: **33127**
	--vb: Fatigue TP
	--fr: (16817 ; Ermüdung ZP)

How do you assess the degree of fatigue of the target person during the reading exercise book?

--we   (2634 ; Ermüdung_Skala 1-10, 10-stufig: 1=überhaupt nicht, 10=sehr stark ermüdet)

	1: not tired at all
	2: 2
	3: 3
	4: 4
	5: 5
	6: 6
	7: 7
	8: 8
	9: 9
	10: very tired
	--af:
	if (33127=1-4 & split=1,2) goto 33128
	if(33127=5-10 & Split=4) goto 33113
	--end--
33128	--va: **(imber)**
	--fn: **33128**
	--vb: Readiness to cooperate TP calculus exercise book
	--fr: (16818 ; Kooperationsbereitschaft ZP Aufgabenheft Rechnen)
	The following questions are about the calculus exercise book. How was the target person's readiness to work on the calculus exercise book?
	--we (292 ; Schlechter_Besser_Gut_Schlecht, 4-stufig)
	1: good at first, worsening later
	2: bad at first, improving later
	3: good throughout
	4: bad throughout
	BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
	--end--
33129	--va: **(imemz)**
	--fn: **33129**
	--vb: Fatigue ZP
	--fr: (16819 ; Ermüdung ZP)
	How do you assess the degree of fatigue of the target person during the calculus exercise book?
	--we (2634 ; Ermüdung_Skala 1-10, 10-stufig: 1=überhaupt nicht, 10=sehr stark ermüdet)

	1: not tired at all
	2: 2
	3: 3
	4: 4
	5: 5
	6: 6
	7: 7
	8: 8
	9: 9
	10: very tired
	--end--
33113	--va: **(iideu)**
	--fn: **33113**
	--vb: Comprehension problems questions
	--fr: (16820 ; Verständnisprobleme Fragen)
	The following questions only refer to the interview about the events during last year, not to the work with the exercise books. How often have there been comprehension problems with regard to individual questions during implementation of the interview?
	--we (413 ; Häufigkeit_Verständnis_Fragen, 6-stufig)
	1: hardly ever, subject understood the questions very well
	2: rarely, subject understood the questions well
	3: sometimes, subject understood the questions fairly well
	4: often, subject did not understood the questions well
	5: very often, subject understood the questions badly
	6: almost always, subject did not understand the questions
	BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
	--af:
	goto 33111
	--end--
33111	--va: **(iizuv)**
	--fn: **33111**
	--vb: Reliability interview
	--fr: (16821 ; Zuverlässigkeit Interview)
	How reliable were the target person's answers in your opinion?
	--we (291 ; Zuverlässigkeit, 3-stufig)
	1: generally reliable
	2: generally less reliable
	3: less reliable with some questions
	BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
	--end--

33112	--va:	**(iiber)**
	--fn:	**33112**
	--vb:	Readiness to cooperate TP interview
	--fr:	(16822 ; Kooperationsbereitschaft ZP Interview)

How was the target person's readiness to answer the questions?

--we (292 ; Schlechter_Besser_Gut_Schlecht, 4-stufig)

1: good at first, worsening later
2: bad at first, improving later
3: good throughout
4: bad throughout
BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
--end--

33113	--va:	**(iiemz)**
	--fn:	**33113**
	--vb:	Fatigue TP interview
	--fr:	(16823 ; Ermüdung ZP Interview)

How do you assess the degree of fatigue of the target person during the interview?

--we (2634 ; Ermüdung_Skala 1-10, 10-stufig: 1=überhaupt nicht, 10=sehr stark ermüdet)

1: not tired at all
2: 2
3: 3
4: 4
5: 5
6: 6
7: 7
8: 8
9: 9
10: very tired
BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
--end--

33303	--va:	**(ifdrit)**
	--fn:	**33303**
	--vb:	Presence other people
	--fr:	(16824 ; Anwesenheit Dritter)

[MF] The following questions refer to the entire interview, i.e. to the interview about the events during last year and the work with the exercise books. Was the interview conducted with the target person alone or were there other people present during the interview? If yes, who?

--we (2635 ; Anwesenheit Dritter, 5-stufig)

	1: Interview conducted with the target person alone	
	2: Wife/husband / partner present	
	3: Children present	
	4: other family members present	
	5: other people present	
	--af:	
	if (33303=1) goto 33305	
	if (33303=2-5) goto 33304	
	--end--	
33304	--va: **(ifeing)**	
	--fn: **33304**	
	--vb: Third party intervention	
	--fr: (16825 ; Eingreifen Dritter)	
	Did anyone of the present people intervene in the interview?	
	--we (2636 ; Häufigkeit, 3-stufig: ja, manchmal; ja, häufig; nein)	
	1: yes, sometimes	
	2: yes, frequently	
	3: no	
	--end--	
33305	--va: **(ifsto)**	
	--fn: **33305**	
	--vb: Disturbances	
	--fr: (16826 ; Störungen)	
	[MF] Were there any longer disturbances or pauses during the interview? If yes, which ones?	
	--we (2637 ; Störung, 5-stüfig)	
	1: no	
	2: TV was making much noise	
	3: Interviewee left the room	
	4: frequent entry and exit of other people	
	5: other	
	--end--	
33109	--va: **(ifpro)**	
	--fn: **33109**	
	--vb: Other problems	
	--fr: (16827 ; Andere Probleme)	
	Were there any other problems during implementation of the complete interview, i.e. interview and exercise books, that you have not mentioned yet?	

	--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no --af: **if (33109=1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zif2] ENDE** **if (33109=2) goto 33110** --end--
33110	--va: **(ifproo)** --fn: **33110** --vb: Comments regarding problems --fr: (4228 ; Kommentar zu Problemen) Please specify as precisely as possible the type of problems you experienced. --we Offen: _____ --af: **goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zif2] ENDE** --end--
	--va: **(zif2)** --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 interviewer questions --fr: (16828 ; Zeitstempel 2 Interviewerfragen) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--